771

VOLUME 7847

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 19-20, 1923

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
December 19th	Duilio	Genoa	84
20th	Pres. Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	35
	Carna	Haiti	2
	Vulcano	Naples	2
	Santa Marta	Cristobal	10

7847

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7847

Dec 19-20-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 7 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO. 67539

JAN 8 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Pinone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F Pinone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

E Hurd
Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched [illegible]
Date JAN 5
Clerk

Punched [illegible]
Date JAN 17 1924
Clerk MB Tuley

7847

HRU 12-19-23

10

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CHECK NO.	S. I.							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	87.		2.		3.	81	1.	16.	190
2nd CABIN	493.	19.	11.		3.	100		92.	698
STEERAGE	361.	27.	24.		19.	212		38	681.
TOTAL	941.	46.	37.		25	393	1.	146.	1569

Duilio

Mongoose Juice Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 109.	81.	190.
2nd Cabin 597.	101	698.
Steerage 444.	237.	681.
Total 1150.	419.	1569.

Stowaway Data

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 331977	Franceschini	Vincenzo	33		m	M	contractor	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Roma	nobody	Can.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT 331979	O'Connell	Herbert	23		m	S	employed	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3	TRANSIT 331979	Clark	George	58		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	England	Toronto	nobody	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

List closed at No. 3.

William Ferber
3:30 pm.

PURSER

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 11, 1923 — 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in this United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	150	no	no	no	HOME 210 Victoria St. Toronto Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	HOME 37 Beaty Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	England	Jorquil
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 11, 1923 — 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ticket had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	150	No	no	1923	HOME 210 Victoria St. Toronto Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	HOME 37 Beaty Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	England	Toronto
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Gaet. of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec., 1923

at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - SOCIETÀ ITALIANA - FLOTTE RIUNITE - FLORIO-RUBATTINO - LLOYD ITALIANO
DUILIO
1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Signore Dr. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Francesco

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

E Deuel

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FINMARE-LLOYD SABAUDO-FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD TRIESTINO DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6 arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 15th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Bartolo	Camillo	39		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mo	S.Louis	father Salvatore	Acireale Mo	S.Louis
2		Trombetta Di Bartolo	Letteria	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother Pagano Rosaria Giarre	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	15		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
4	UNDER 16	"	Paolino	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
6	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
8		Russo	Maria	21		f	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father Russo Salvatore Acireale	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Rosario	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
10		Patti	Salvatore	37		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Rosario	Acireale	" "
11		Finocchiaro	Grazia	33		f	M	civil	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother Mario	"	" "
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do	" "
13		Scillitani	Michele	58		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relative Valesio Gaetano-Boggia	N.Y	New York
14		Verzicco	Angelina	60		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
15		Scillitani	Michele	59		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
16		Di Giorgio	Gaetana	56		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
17		Russo	Andrea	50		m	M	merchant	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	mother Pasqua	C.S.Pietro N.J	Jersey
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	13		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother	do	" "
19		Aldi	Adone	28		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Bernardo	Caiazzo	N.Y New York
20		wife	Adalgisa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law	do	" "
21		Ugenti	Francesco	28		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Giovanna	Altamura	" "
22		Casalino	Maria	25		f	S	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Vincenzo	Corato	N.Y Brooklyn
23		Pacicco	Michele	25		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolon	father Giovanni	Frosolone	N.J Jersey
24		Mininno	Catalde	25		m	S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	father Luigi	Corato	N.Y New York
25		Mascari	Pietro	32		m	S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	cousin Giudice Antonio	Catanzaro	M.D. Baltimore
26		Flavini	Pietro	62		m	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Ernesta Flavini	Napoli	N.Y. Plymouth
27		Cantore	Mario	48		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
28		wife	Amelia	50		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
29	U.S.C.	niece	Strianese Maria	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
30		Calea Pi	Pietro	45		m	M	Merch	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bozzolo	mother Como Irene	Castellmare	" "

#19,26 + 30 written in Pen + ink.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 15th, 1923

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	2000	yes	09/23	Mo	brother Angelo 51 Schawen St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
2	yes	husband	60	"	20/23	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mo	Ste Louis
5	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	self	100	"	07/23	Mo	father Russo Vincenzo 52 Bishop Av Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferano
9	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		g.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mo	Ste Louis
10	"	self	100	"	20/23	Mo	feth.in law Russo Vincenzo 52 Bishop Av Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferano
11	"	"	150	"	13/23	"	husband Di Bartolo Angelo 2229 Cooper St SteLouis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Acireale
12	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mo	Ste Louis
13	"	self	50	yes	05/23	N.Y	home 241 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia
14	"	"	50	"	95/23	"	" home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	"	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	91/23	N.Y	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	"	91/23	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	100	"	00/23	N.J	wife Marietta Russo 300 Bergenline Av UnionHillNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PianoSorr.
18	"	father	/	"	B.U.S		mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	UnionHill
19	"	self	50	"	13/23	N.Y	home 1840 7th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
20	"	husband	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria Viso
21	"	self	50	"	13/14	"	uncle Francesco Massaro 337 39th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Maria Asciare 358 36th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	friend Felice Palangio 200 Morsel St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luig. Tarantini 253 W.37th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	cousin Eugenio Cortese 3812 E.Partt St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Feroleto
26	"	"	800	"	1909 1923	Mexico May.	home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
27	"	self	50	yes	05/23	N.Y	sist.in law Striesese Teresa 1 68th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
28	"	husband	50	"	"	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casatovi
29	"	father	/	"	B.U.S		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
30	"	"	1700		1923 May.		home 1136 1st Ave N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare Sole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Lev. Uff. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples to
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 03
at New York

Heum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pepnone Ramenes, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova R. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 05

at New-York

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	641564 7/26/30 E1&3	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	51	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Ermelinda	Massalubrense	N.Y-	New York
2	641694 E1&3 7/28/30	wife	Aurelia	45	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister in law	do	"	"
3		Santoriella	Francesca	44	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Filumena	C.Tirreni	"	Brooklyn
4		Lalumia	Salvatore	45	m	M	proprie,	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimina	cousin Graziano Vito	Cimina	"	New York
5		Menzo	Vincenza	36	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Lalumia	Vita	15	f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
7		Principato	Roberto	34	m	M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfrentano	nobody		Conn	Bridgeport
8		Del Vecchio	Nicola	47	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	uncle Lutrario	Ministero Int. Roma	N.Y	New York
9		Guarino	Antonio	41	m	M	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.						
10	DIPLOMAT	Costa	Giuseppe									Italy		Mazzofuso	sister	Rosa Mazzofuso	N.Y	N.Y.C.
11		Perniciaro	Giovanni	Fine Notice Written 88	m	S	Doctor	"	"	"		"	"					
12																		
13																		
14		Mastronardo	Domenico	42	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Giuseppa	Fossalto	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	611013-5/13/24 E1&3	Cathogno Sangiorgio	Concetta	35	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Raffaele	Capri	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	7	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
17		Aranao	Anna	37	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Flavia	brother Francesco	S.Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	6	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
19		Canzoneri	Giuseppe	58	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palazzo.A.	brother in law	Candiloro G.	Ill	Chicago
20		wife	Provvidenza	47	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonina	7	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
22		"	Giuseppa	17	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Giulio	15	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24																		
25		Tallaricco	Carchidi Cristina	47	f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with 6 Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	cousin	Scalzo Giuseppe-Decollatura	N.J-	Hoboken
26				A. 12', A. 13', A. 24' not filled										List closed at 12. 25				
27																		
28																		
29																		
30			3															

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover[illegible]

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

6

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	800	yes	04/19	N.Y	broth.in law Augusto Menghini 438 W. 2nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Iassalubrense
2	"	husband	/	"	20/23	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	50	"	01/23	"	husband Proto Michele 184 Richardson St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava dei Tirr.
4	"	"	25	"	06/23	"	mother Scimeca Vita 149 4th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimmina
5	"	"	25	"	06/23	"	husband La lumia Salvatore 149 4th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palerme
6	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto Principato 152 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rogiano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law E.Batt. Del Vecchio 90 Lexingtona Av BridgportConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
9	"	"	50	yes	97/23	N.Y	home 47 5th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
10	"	"	25	no																					
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea Esposito 2nd floor N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercogliano
12																									
13																									
14	"	self	25	yes	01/23	Ohio	broth.in law Dr Felice Raffaele Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
15	"	"	50	"	13/23	N.Y	husband Sergio Carloandro 62 King St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capri
16	"	mother	/	"	do	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	16/23	Wisc	husband Zarcone Carmelo 195 Huron St Milwankee Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Flavia
18	"	mother	25	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow.	brow.	none	Wisc	Milwankee
19	"	self	50	"	15/23	Ill	son Canzoneri Giovanni 1529 Fournel St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzo Adr.
20	"	husband	/	"	do	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	father	/	"	do	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	do	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	do	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24																									
25	"	self	25	yes	04/23	N.J	husband Carchidi Vincenzo 304 Newark St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Enea, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New York,
C Henry
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Simone Fenuccio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Del Gaizo	Florindo	51	m.	M		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brotner Del Gaizo Naples	N.Y	New York
2		De Ligio	Lorenzo	23	m.	S		merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	relative Lucia Donatelli 37 P. Petroni Bari	"	"
3		D'Alessandro	Pietro	29	m.	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	relative DiAlessandro Donata Taurso	"	"
4		Catenaccio	Matteo	45	m.	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Cousin Matteo Catenaccio Pomarico	"	"
5		[illegible]	Panfilo	38	m.	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Buffalo	father in law Angelo Cinnarosi Furci	"	Buffalo
6																		
7																		
8		Fidanza	Salvatore	37	m.	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo C.D'Alife	N.Y	New York
9		wife	Maria	32	f.	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
10		Capannari	Basilio	27	m.	S		priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	relative Capannari Alessandro	Pa	Altoona
11		Badami	Salvatore	45	m.	M		director banque	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Scordia Maria Palermo	N.Y	New York
12		Birandelli	Luigi	56	m.	S		teacher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	nobody	N.Y	New York
13		Piacentini	Angelo	26	m.	S		priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsoli	Alessandro Piacenti i (relative) Arsoli	Pa	Altoona
14		Newmann	Elisabeth	38	f.	S		H.Wife	"	German	"	German	German	Bayern	Mibchen	relative Newmann Bern.	Minchen Cal.	Los Angeles
15		Ladislao	Ta.X	45	m.	M		peinter	"	austrians	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Budapest	nobody	N.Y	New York
16		Rossi	Mary	29	f.	S		H.wife	"	English	"	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Rome	Comm Egisto Rossi	Rome	" "
17		N.5 Menna Panfilo did not sail. N.6. N.7 not filled. Cancelled - List closed at N 16.																
18		Elisabetta [illegible]	Carmine	26	f.	M		Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicilia	mother Maria Luisa Palmeri Pro. di Trapani	N.Y	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/1/9 45 9245 P-119342-4-45 18

N 2912-538

6-844 23 2-1940 -505

PURSER

4

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the said [illegible] or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on th... be typewritten or print... must

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 12th, 1923 — 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is hastening permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	09/23	N.Y	home B'Klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	relative Tanzi Francesco 601 E.14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
3	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	relative D'Alessandro Fsco 601 E.14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
4	"	"	50	"	20/23	"	son Michele 987 Hollis Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomarico
5	"	"	100	"	19/23	"	wife Paoline Giancioni 178 Wyothle Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scorni
6																										
7																										
8	"	self	200	yes	09/23	N.Y	brother Achille Fidanza 234 W. 51st St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelloAlife
9	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	/	no	no	no	Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montegiorgio
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Banco Sicilia L.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	relative Giuseppe De Luca Metropolitan Opera House N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsoli
14	"	"	1000	"	14/23	Cal.	home Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Berlin
15	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend F. Johl 29 West 39 thSt. NY.City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Austrian	Budapest
16	"	brother	50	yes	99/23	N.Y	brother Paolo Rossi Vice Consul at New York	For trip	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Rome	Rome
17	"																									
18	"	husband	50	yes	no	no	with his husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tivoli
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

5 days admission extended 5 mos. on filing BC #3 Buda-800-Rel See file 49902/535

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Un...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Lev. Uff. Nav., (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pietro Fronesio, Surgeon of the S/S Duilio Travelling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fronesio
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

C Hurd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "DUILIO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, December 9th., 1923

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGHILANTE	Giovanni	45		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Kinsaid	father Anghilante Pietro Lombardore, Torino	Ill.	Kinsaid
2		BORDELLO	Antonio	38		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Bordello Giovanni Lombardore, Torino	N.Y.	New York
3		BORDELLO wife	Giuseppina	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father in/l Bordello Giovanni Lombardore, Torino	N.Y.	New York
4		BENENTINO	Roberto	41		m	m	tinker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Benentino Giorgio Via Elio 4, Torino	N.Y.	New York
5		BENENTINO wife	Maria	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l Benentino Giorgio Via Elio 4, Torino	N.Y.	New York
6		BENENTINO daughter	Palmira	18		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle Benentino Giorgio Via Elio 4, Torino	N.Y.	New York
7		BRIGNOLO	Lorenzo	60		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Brignolo Filippo Valgera d'Asti, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
8		BERIZZI	Stefano	42		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Berizzi Emilio Bergamo	N.Y.	New York
9		COLLINO	Giuseppe	34		m	s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	brother Collino Mario Piazza Carlo Felice 5 Torino	N.Y.	New York
10		GIOLITO	Emma	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle Zoppegni Giuseppe Via Bazetti 12, Torino	N.Y.	New York
11		GOSS Foiannini	Margherita	33		f	m	financ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	father Goss Giovanni Villar Pellice, Torino	Ill.	Chicago
12		MARCHESCHI	Alberto	59		m	m	indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother Marcheschi Santina Lappato, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13		MARCHESCHI	Annunziata	46		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother i/l Marcheschi Santina Lappato, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
14		MILONE	Angelina	54		f	w	financ.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	brother Nicola D'Egidio Aquila	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		MATIOTTI	Giuseppe	49		m	m	indip. clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Matiotti Domenico Lombardore, Torino	N.Y.	New York
16		MATIOTTI wife	Anna	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l Matiotti Domenico Lombardore, Torino	N.Y.	New York
17		MATIOTTI daughter	Margherita	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle Matiotti Domenico Lombardore, Torino	N.Y.	New York
18		MATIOTTI son	Pietro	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle Matiotti Domenico Lombardore, Torino	N.Y.	New York
19		MICONO Bonessa	Teresa	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Cavaletto Adelaide Rivarolo Canavese, Torino	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	BONESSA daughter	Adelina	5		f	-	------	---	------	---	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.mother Cavaletto Adelaide Rivarolo Canavese, Torino	N.Y.	New York
21		MANGINI	Giuseppe	45		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Wash.	Seattle	mother Mangini Maria Torriglia, Benasco, Genova	Wash.	Seattle
22		MANGINI wife	Maria	48		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Wash.	Seattle	mother i/l Mangini Maria Torriglia, Benasco, Genova	Wash.	Seattle
23		PEDEMONTI	Pierina	60		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Hartford	mother Carra Maria Dazio, Sondrio	Conn.	Hartford
24		VALLOMY	Maria C.	31		f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Vallomy Maria St. Vincent, Torino	N.Y.	New York
25		VALLOMY nephew	Mario	3		m	-	------	---	------	---	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.mother Vallomy Maria St. Vincent, Torino	N.Y.	New York
26		ZURLA	Giuseppe	48		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	friend Fosoolo A.Rivaldi Via S.Lorenzo 17/25 Genova	N.Y.	New York
27		LUCIONI	Angelo	57		m	w	finance. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W.Hoboken	friend Buzzi Giovanni Malnate, Como	N.J.	W.Hoboken
28		LUCIONI daughter	Alice	30		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W.Hoboken	father's friend Buzzi Giovanni Malnate, Como	N.J.	W.Hoboken
29		CORTI Pomeroy	Serafina	58		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	brother Corti Alfredo Via Benzi 18, Como	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		PARIS	Lucia	48		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	mother Minelli Maddalena Zorzino- Bergamo-	Pa.	Philadelphia

Anghilante Giovanni, cancelled, sails in IInd. class

Mr. [illegible], Matiotti Margeret & Peter, cancelled, see list American Citizen, 1/15-16

Total passe... U. S. citizens ...

...ions.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... the killing of any officer or officers, either of ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1923

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yesyes		1907 1923	Ill.	wife Anghilante 254 50th. Str. Astoria, L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	dark	none		Italy	Rossano
2	yes	myself	yesyes	June 1913	N.Y.		own residence 407 52 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Lombardore
3	yes	husband	yesyes	June 1923	N.Y.		own residence 407 52 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Leyni
4	yes	myself	yesyes	June 1923	N.Y.		own residence 208 28 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Cumiana
5	yes	myself	yesyes	June 1923	N.Y.		own residence 208 28 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Leyni
6	yes	father	yesyes	June 1923	N.Y.		own residence 208 28 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Castella-monte
7	yes	myself	yesyes	Sept. 1923	N.Y.		wife Brignolo Assunta 162-Bleecker St- New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Italy	Asti
8	yes	myself	yesyes	1920 Oct 1923	N.Y.		own residence 390 West End Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	browngrey	none		Italy	Bergamo
9	yes	my Company Soc. Romeo Milano	yesyes	no	----------		for business & experience New York	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark	none		Italy	Torino
10	yes	myself	yesyes	May 1923	N.Y.		husband Giolito Carlo 240 W., 52 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	fairbrown	none		Italy	Mombercelli
11	no	myself	yesyes	May 1908 1923	Ill.		husband Foianini Umberto 76 E. Monroe Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Villar Pellice
12	no	myself	yesyes	June 1904 1923	Ill.		own residence 4952 Montana Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none		Italy	S.Gennaro
13	no	myself	yesyes	June 1904 1923	Ill.		own residence 4952 Montana Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	greybrown	none		Italy	S.Gennaro
14	no	myself	yesyes	July 1896 1923	Pa.		own residence 906 MifflynStr. Philadelphia, Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	greybrown	none		Italy	Teramo
15	yes	myself	yesyes	June 1878 1923	N.Y.		own residence 200, 7th. Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	greybleu	none		Italy	Lombardore
16	yes	myself	yesyes	June 1905 1923	N.Y.		own residence 200, 7th. Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Rivarolo Canavese
17	xxx	father	yesyes	born	N.Y.		father's residence 200, 7th. Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none		N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	yes	father	yesyes	born	N.Y.		father's residence 200, 7th. Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairblue	none		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	yes	myself	yesyes	April 1911 1923	N.Y.		husband Bonessa Marco 356 W. 43 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Rivarolo Canavese
20	yes	mother	---yes	born	N.Y.		father Bonessa Marco 356 W. 43 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	yes	myself	yesyes	July 1902 1923	Wash.		own residence 703, 6 Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	grey	none		Italy	Torriglia
22	yes	myself	yesyes	July 1892 1923	Wash.		own residence 703, 6 Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown	none		Italy	Valbre-venna
23	no	myself	yesyes	Aug. 1905 1923	Conn.		husband Lazzari Stefano 45 White Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	darkbrown	none		Italy	Dazio
24	yes	myself	yesyes	1911 1923	N.Y.		own residence 229 W. 26 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none		Italy	St.Vincent
25	yes	aunt	---yes	1921 1923	N.Y.		father Vallomy Camillo 229 W. 26 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none		Italy	St.Vincent
26	yes	myself	yesyes	1880 April 1923	N.Y.		own residence 157 E.33rd.St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown	none		Italy	Chiavari
27	yes	myself	yesyes	May 1923	N.Y.		own residence Clinton Ave.403West Hoboken, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Castiglion Somo
28	yes	myself	yesyes	May 1911 1923	N.Y.		own residence Clinton Ave 403West Hoboken, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Malnate
29	no	husband	yesyes	June 1912 1923	Pa.		husband Primo Pomeroy 822, Johnson Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browndark	none		Italy	Delebio
30	no	myself	yesyes	June 1896 1923	Pa.		husband Bianchi Vittorio 26/27 So.15th.St Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybleu	none		Italy	Zorzino

Manager/admission authorized. This sum 989.19/100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

Form 630 Record

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Camillo Fu, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the D'IULIO, from Genoa and Naples, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1923
at New-York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schioffino Cerutti Leon, of the D'IULIO, from Genoa and Naples to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schioffino
Affiant. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

E Hung
Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record of [illegible]

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ignoni Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

SURGEON

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. " DUILIO " Passengers sailing from Genoa, December 9th., 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	ALBERA	Cominoli Antonietta	38		f	m	housew.	yes		Italian	yes Italy	North	Neb.	Omaha	brother Albera Giuseppe S.Giovanni, Oleggio, Novara	Neb.	Omaha
2	U.S.C.	COMINOLI	son Franco	12		m	-	school	yes		Italian	yes Italy	North	Neb.	Omaha	oncle Albera Giuseppe S.Giovanni, Oleggio, Novara	Neb.	Omaha
3	U.S.C.	COMINCLI	daughter Margherita	7		f	-	school	yes		Italian	yes Italy	North	Neb.	Omaha	oncle Albera Giuseppe S.Giovanni, Oleggio, Novara	Neb.	Omaha
4		CANDELO	Campo Ernesta	43		f	m	manufac. merchant embroid.	yes		Italian	yes Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Candelo Emilio Corso Vercelli 28 Torino	N.Y.	New York
5		ONESTI	Barbi Diomira	57		f	w	housew.	yes		Italian	yes Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	brother Onesti Giovanni Barga, Lucca	N.J.	W.Hoboken
6		DI GRAZIA	Francesco A.	24		m	s	physi-cian	yes		Italian	yes Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	brother Di Grazia Gino Via Busdraghi 12, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
7	U.S.C.	DUJANY	Enrico	12		m	s	student	yes		Italian	yes Italy	North	Italy	Chatillon Torino	aunt Dujany Elisa Chatillon, Torino	N.Y.	New York
8		LIVOTTO	Cervellin Antonietta	31		f	m	housew.	yes		Italian	yes Italy	North	Italy	Treviso	father Giuseppe Livotto Piazza Filodrematico Treviso	N.Y.	New York
9		WINTERSTEINER	Max	40		m	w	employe City house of Vienna	yes		German	yes Austria	North	Italy	Vienna	oncle KOLAR Anton Mariazell, Altenmarkt, Boden Aus.	N.Y.	New York
10		BUA	Callisto	44		m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	yes Italy	South	Italy	Sassari	wife Bua Chiara Oschiri- Sassari-	N.Y.	New York
11		KIRSCH KORFF	Arnold	53		m	m	artist	yes		German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Vien	wife Korff Annie Hotel Bristol- Vienna-	N.Y.	New York
12	CL. ISC.	KEMPSTER	ry Elizabeth	49		f	w	writer	yes		English	yes British	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	nobody-	N.Y.	New York
13		TONEI	Riccardina	27		f	s	house	yes		Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	married Oct. 1922 Torre Pratilia Borgo a Mozzano	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Musetti-Lupparini	Giulia	32		f	m	house	yes		Italian	yes Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	brother Lucca Spirito Camajore Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y. C.
15	UNDER 16	Lucarini	Vittorio	1	6	m	s	Baby	yes		Italian	yes Italian	North	U.S.A.	Lucca	uncle Lucca Spirito Camajore Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y. C.
16	UNDER 16	Lucarini	Lida	1	6	f	s	Baby	yes		Italian	yes Italian	North	U.S.A.	Lucca	uncle Lucca Spirito Camajore Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y. C.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

List closed at N.Y. 3/10/24

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ... OF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List # 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1923

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 June 1921	Neb.	husband Cominoli Giacomo 838 So 35 Str. Omaha, Neb.	Alive Partners 1002 So 10th St.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Oleggio
2	no	mother	---	yes	born	Neb.	father Cominoli Giacomo 838 So 35 Str. Omaha, Neb.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brown	none	Neb.	OMAHA
3	no	mother	---	yes	born	Neb.	father Cominoli Giacomo 838 So. 35 Str. Omaha, Neb.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	Neb.	OMAHA
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 Sept. 1923	N.Y.	husband Campo Enrico 57 Ferry Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown grey	none	Italy	Capriglio d'Asti
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	1880 April 1923	N.J.	daughter Aida Barbi Laster Place W. Hoboken, N.J.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Fiattone
6	no	myself	yes	no	----------		brother Di Grazia Mario 643/49 Front Str. S. Francisco Cal		yes	3 or 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
7	yes	father	$30	yes	born	N.Y.	father Dujany Pietro 555 W. 44 Str. New York		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.		none	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		husband Cervellin Luigi American Citizen 319 W. 55 Str. New York City		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Treviso
9	yes	myself	yes	no	----------		in mission for the municipality of Vienna		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	fair bleu	none	Austria	VIENNA
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 June 1923	N.Y.	in business trip- New - York-		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey brown	none	Italy	Oschiri
11	yes	Pirandelli Coy-	yes	yes	1877 1916	N.Y.	c/o Pirandelli Coy- 48-W-[illegible]th St- New York-		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grewy brwon	none	Austria	Wien
12	yes	myself	yes	born	[illegible]		son P.A. Kempster [illegible] Washington Place- N.Y. City		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	blue	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	no	myself	no	no			husband Donald Cella 14 Delaney St Rochester N.Y.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Boyano Molise
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 1923	N.Y.	husband Lucania Rosalia 1150 Internal Ave N.Y.C.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Campo
15	yes	mother	yes	born	N.Y.		father Lucania Rosalia 1150 Internal Ave N.Y.C.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	yes	mother	yes	born	N.Y.		father Lucania Rosalia 1150 Internal Ave N.Y.C.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Light of Health No. 3670

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Aff. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 03

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

R. MOTO GENERALE ITALIA
T.N.DUILIO
T.N. LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "DUILIO" sailing from Genoa, December 9th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BONUCELLI	Angelo	38	✓	m	m	340423 H	Court of Richmond Va. Febrasry 17th.1913	326 W. Leigh Str. Richmond Va.
2	BONUCELLI wife	Concetta	31	✓	f	m		Court of Richmond Va. February 17th. 1913	326 W. Leigh Str. Richmond Va.
3	SIMI	Flaminio	58	✓	m	m	331539 H	Sup. Court of New York N.Y. November 16th. 1904	84 Rose Str. Wood Bridge, N.J.
4	SIMI wife	Rosey	45	✓	f	m		Sup. Court of New York N.Y. November 16th. 1904	84 Rose Str. Wood Bridge, N.J.
5	KUNITZER	Cora R.	56	✓	f	m	Dec. 9th. 1867 Cincinati, Ohio	234359 H	150 East 23 Str. New York, N.Y.
6	FOIANINI	Alice	11	✓	f	-	July 28th. 1912 Rochester N.Y.	with mother on 3/11 278313 H	76 W. Monroe Str. Chicago, Ill.
7	MARTINETTO	Ercole	28	✓	m	s	April 9th 1895 New York, N.Y.	338671 H	182 Bleecker Str. New York, N.Y.
8	AMES	Anne	49	✓	f	m	334408 H	by marriage	1132 Harward Ave. Seattle, Wash.
9	McFEELY	J. Howard	45	✓	m	m	Aug.19th. 1877, Steutenville, Ohio	306052 H	1050 Davon Road Pittsburg, Pa
10	McFEELY wife	Aida	44	✓	f	m	Sept.25th.1878, Dayton, Ohio		1050 Davon Road, Pittsburg, Pa.
11	McFEELY daughter	Catherine	19	✓	f	s	Sept.18th.1904, Pittsburg, Pa.		1050 Davon Road, Pittsburg, Pa.
12	RYDER	Fannie C.	66	✓	f	w	Febr. 20th.1857, New-York, N.Y.	10278 H	475, 5th. Ave. New York City
13	DE AMEZAGA	Gualtiero	57	✓	m	m	320934 H		70 Parkerhill Ave. Boston, Mass
14	WHEELWRIGHT	Louise	35	✓	f	s	Oct. 29th. 1889, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	Court of Boston, 15th.July 1903	125, Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass
15	MATTIOTTI	Margaret	17	✓	f	s	July 30th. 1906 New York	117941 H	200, Seventh. Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	MATTIOTTI	Peter	15	✓	m	s	Febr.20th. 1908, New York	285699 H.	200, Seventh. Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	PICCIRILLI	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	July 9th. 1900, New York	218053 H	463 E. 42nd. Str. New York
18	CUSHMAN	Robert A.	30	✓	m	s	July 19th. 1893, Elsah, Ill.	335697 H	4967, Pushing Ave. St. Louis, Mo
19	CUSHMAN	Mary A.	59	✓	f	m	Aug. 9th. 1864, St. Louis Mo.	335696 H.	4967, Pushing Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
20	BUDD	Katharine C.	62	✓	f	s	Oct. 4th. 1861 New York-	315296 H	Hotel Astoria New York City
21	SAVINO	Domenico	41	✓	m	s	160499 H	Court of New York- 4th April 1915-	140 W- 69 St- New York-
22	ROTHSCHILD	Margherite	36	✓	f	m	323872 H	by father's naturalization-	Hotel Antonia- New York-
23	COLUMBUS	Cesare	44	✓	m	m	337164 Hughes	Court of Hackensack 15th June 1923-	Park Avenue- Rutherford N.J. ✓
24	MASTICK	Sebbury	52	✓	m	m	San Francisco July 1873	338197 H	Pleasant Ville. New York
25	MASTICK	Agnes	57	✓	f	m	New York Feb. 23. 1872		Pleasant Ville. New York
26							2.30 P.M. List closed at P. 25.		
27							William H Murphy 1st Asst PURSER		
28									
29									
30									

W. Cit

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples December 10th 1923 Arriving at Port of New York December 19th 1923

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dart	Sally	32		f	S	May 17, 1891 New Orleans ~~Lou~~. La.		1904 Palmer Av. New Orleans Loui
2	Dart	May Winans	37		f	S	Sept. 1, 1886 " " " do		do do do
3	Comstock	Benjamin	64		m	M	June 13, 1859 New York		59 Comstock Place Orange N.J.
4	wife	Adelaide C.	63		f	M	Sept. 1, 1860 Milwaukee Wis.		do do do
5	NEUMANN Newman	Francisca Frank	71		f	W	287529. F. Pass. Nyc. Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-5-1923		Los Angeles Cal.
6	Brown	Thatcher Maienne	47		m	M	Nov. 8, 1876 New York		Red Bank N.J
7	son	Daniel Noyes	17		m	S	Oct. 10, 1906 " "		do do
8	Chandler (French)	Dorothy	22		f	S	Richmond Va. Pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.March.12,1923		37 West 10 St. New York
9	Pike	Frank J.	60		m	M	342737 N		2251 South Loomis St. Chicago Il
10	Pike	C.S.B.	27		m	S	Chicago Ill. Oct. 12, 1896		do do do
11	D'Maggio	Francesco	30		m	m	2480203 N.	Naturalized by Camp Mowry July 6th 1918	3870 Ivy Ave St. Louis Mo
12	Mignone	Carlo	29		m	m	3327054 Nyc.	pass.iss.by Washing.D.C. 8.15.923	1152 40 St. Brklyn N.Y.
13	wife	Ada	29		f	m	✓	husband's papers	do do
14	daught.	Viviana	5		f		✓ Jc. nj.	father's papers	do do
15	De Lavenga	Joseph Vincent	43		m	M	Oct. 12, 1897 S. Francisco Cal.		982 Mills Building S. Francisco Cal.
16	wife	Geltrude	35		f	M	Nov. 2, 1898 " "		do do do
17	daughter	Juanita	15		f	S	Oct. 18, 1897 " "		do do do
18	Tramonte	Salvatore	64		m	m	329887 N	Nat. by Galveston Tex 1906	1518 Harlem St Galveston Tex
19									
20	Damson	Henry Sturgis	47		m	M	March 4, 1877 Boston Mass		Farmingham Mass.
21	"	Mary	49		f	M	July 11, 1874 Plymouth Mass		do do
22	"	Mary	14		f	S	Novemb. 18, 1909 Farmingham Mass.		do do
23	Howell	William E.	43		m	M	Aug. 20, 1880 Brooklyn N.Y		Farmingham Mass.
24	"	Manua Louise	48		f	M	Nov. 22, 1870 Orange N.J		do do
25	Pollock	Porter	61		m	M	Feb. 8, 1864 Youngstown Ohio		603 Wesck Av Youngstown Ohio
26	wife	Mary	53		f	M	Jan. 9, 1870 " "		do do do
27									
28	Guinsburg	Adolph Marc.	66		m	S	January 24, 1857 Annapolis Md.		2 West 89th St. New York
29	Patterson	Albert M.	49		m	M	Oct. 20-1874 New York		45 E. 17 th St. New York City
30	Fleisch	Frank A.	49		m	M	March. 15, 1874 N~~ew York~~ Topeka Kan		do do do

A. 19th. N.Y. - not filled

8

Exd. Jamieson 3rd O. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...ment because of his or her official position...

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples December 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York December 17, 1923 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							296217 It		
2	Caruso	Mario	37		m	M	2450317 It	Pass.iss.by Newark N.J May 25,1923	1013 Lanford Av. Irvington N.Y
3	Bova	Joseph Pasquale	41		m	S	211278 It	" " " New York January 22 1923	New York
4	Mercogliano	John	33		m	M	205114 It		Woodhaven N.Y
5	wife	Carolina (wf)	31		f	M	3497737 It		do do
6	Di Nicola	Beniamino	44		m	M	199612 It	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. Nove.1.1923	2728 Lexington Road Cleveland O.
7	Balestrieri	Antonio (Ref)	47		m	S		Naturalized by Obemsburg Pa. January15.915	Johstown Pa.
8	Piccentini	Angelo	25		m	M	3244737 It		
9	Angelo	Isabella (dau)	23		f	M	Hoboken N J	Pass.iss by New York 7-17-923	304 Newark St. Hoboken N.J
10	daughter	Viola (dau)	3		f	S	331531 It	mother's paper	do do do
11	Rendazzo	Antonio (child)	45		m	M	✓	Naturalized by Supreme C.S.Louis 1904	4253 E Pine Road S.Louis Mo.
12	daughter E.I.Reg 45656	Lucia (child)	15		f	S	✓	father's paper	do do do
13	"	Antonetta (child)	19		f	S	✓	do do	do do do
14	"	Marcia (child)	17		f	S	✓	do do	do do do
15	Cirino	Cosmo Rocco (Ref)	40		m	-	325471 It	pass.iss.by New York July 20 1923	151 Thompson St. New York
16	Sirabella	John	44		m	M	243922 It	" " " Washington D.C. 1-17-1923	1153 3rd Av. New York
17	wife	Carmela	25		f	M	Ordered remanufactured	Married Nov 15/1923 husband's paper	see 4/18 do do do
18	Rossi	Teodorico	36		m	M	245978 It	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. January26,923	10-13-Woodlong Av. Middletown
19	Bianchi	William (wf)	56		m	M	345451 It	" " " New York City Oct.16,1923	230 6 th Av. New York City
20	wife	Augusta (wf)	50		f	M	✓	hsuabd's paper	do do do

H.J. Piccentini Angelo Cancelled did not sail S. 16 cancelled passt in list 4-18

PURSER

Except 15/16 Jeannussia 2nd D.

9

17 Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

DUILIO sailing from Naples, December 19 23 Arriving at Port of New York Decemb 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stancliff	Margaret C.	55	✓	f	M	Nov.3 1890 New York	239939 H 264807 H	1 Pershing Square New York C.
2	Stancliff	Jorrest Frazier	35	✓	m	M	March.19,1888 Cloverport Ky		do do do
3	Brown	M.Fred.	31	✓	f	W.	" 19,1892 Sweden	316795 H	67 Bergen Av. Jamaica N.Y
4	Rsubov	Henry J.	30	✓	m	M	18/Decemb.93 Chicago Ill	340738 H	Riverside Ill
5	wife	Mrs	31	✓	f	M	24/June 92 do		do
6	Drake	A.W. Virginia	25	✓	m	M	4/Octob.1896 B'klyn N.Y	1700304	New York
7	Clarke	James	71	✓	m	M		242544 H Natur. by Topeka Kan	White Plains N.Y
8	Phelon	Thomas P.	71	✓	m	M	Lewiston N.Y	2432 H pic series	Toronto Ont. Can.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2.40 PM

List closed at N. S.

William H Murphy Insp

PURSER

(8 cts)

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ment because of his or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierson Hall Symmes, Surgeon of the U.S. Dix, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Symmes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at Ny

E Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duilio Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Married Sept 16/1923		
1		Cirelli	Arcangela	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Torrione	parents Pasquale & Rosina Cirelli	NJ	Orange
2		De Bonis	Carmela	17		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Montefalcione	parents Antonio Angela De Bonis	NJ	Orange
3		Zoria	Rosanna	19		F	S	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Montefalcione	parents Ferdinando & Carmela Zoria	NJ	Orange
4		Nigro	Maria Luigia	22		F	S	housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	"	Italy	Ascoli	parents Benedetto & Rosina Nigro	NJ	Hackensack
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Married Sept 16/1923
Mildred
9 22 12/20/23

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 4th, 1923

14—431

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the country to which he emigrates, temporarily, or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	my husband	50	no	—	—	husband Andrea Politi 358 Meadow St. Orange N.J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nothing	5	5	good	—	blue	none	Lorrona	Italy
2	no	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Donato Orlando 1833 63rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nothing	5	3	good	dark	none	Petrapelosa	Italy
3	no	husband	40	no			husband Dimura Salvatore 69 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nothing	5	5	good	brown	none	Castrolivo	Italy
4	no	myself	25	no			husband Michele Evolo 584 Hyphsin Ave Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nothing	5	4	good	brown	none	Acadia	Italy
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Car. Chirapa, of the Danish, from Juan and Virgin, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Chirapa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923
at New York E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Signore Dr. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Signore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

P Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE
TRANSATLANTICA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mollica	Angelo	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Albany	mother Rosa Roccella	N.Y	Albany
2	95374	Provenza	Erasmo	27		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	Wife Giovanna Capasi	"	New York
3		Ciociari	Maria	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Nicetc	father Giuseppe S.P.Nicetc	Pa	Barnesboro
4		Polucci	Ruggiero	54		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	sister Vittoria Carovilli	Ohio	Akron
5		Tolla	Mario	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altoona	wife Maria Grazia Pontecorvo	Pa	Altoona
6		Celente	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Celente M.Musso	N.Y	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister in law do	"	"
8		D'Andrea	Francesco	40		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	brother Saverio N.Inferiore	N.J	Newark
9	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
10		Bori	Giuseppe	41		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Caterina Satriano	Pa	Phila
11		Gentile	Rocco	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Pittsfield	wife Teresa Caulonia	Mass	Pittsfield
12		Caputo	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Bayonne	wife Angelina Cassano	N.J	Bayonne
13		Sena	Antonio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Michelina Cassano	N.Y	New York
14		Marchionda	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Austin	nobody	Pa	Austin
15		wife	Luisa	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	son	Guerino	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Alfredo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Annina	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Giliberto	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
20		Aiello	Raffaela	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco Positano	N.Y	New York
21		Caroleo	Raffaele	35		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	mother Angela S.Rattino	Ill	Chicago
22		Esposito	Annita	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro	uncle Canina Giuseppe Catanzaro	N.Y	New York
23		Caccavale	Gaetano	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	father Luigi Benevento	"	Rochester
24		Forni	Domenico	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Middletown	wife Angela Arpaise	Ohio	Middletown
25		Palazzo	Vito	27		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Pietro Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		De Terri	Tommaso	32		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Teresa Sorrento	"	New York
27		Marino	Carlo	38		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	"	Portion Mass Conway - Previous Shipmate Baltimore				
28		A.C Galante Giuseppe		A.F				wife Carmela	cancelled They did not fail. - List closed at A.M.									
29																		
30																		

12

PURSER

Visited at New York
#11,123 by E Henry Insp
10 am 12/20/23

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or helpless from old age, sickness, or accident?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y.	husband Lembo Luigi 36 S.Ferry Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca ella
2	"	"	25	"	21/23	"	broth.in law Ferrante Salvatore 209 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capaci
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Mazzacatti Pietro Bamesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
4	"	"	25	yes	16/23	Ohio	wife Elisa Paolucci 309 Esiew St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carovilli
5	"	"	100	"	19/23	Pa	step brother Iorio Paolo 1613 Voltaire Av Altona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
6	"	"	50	"	12/23	N.I	nephew Antonio Galante 23 " Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemaltro
7	"	husband	/	"	B.U.S.		wife Carmela Lanzaro 240 Alive St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	50	"	08/23	N.J	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
9	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		broth.in law Luigi Iannone 15 29 So St Philad'a	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
10	"	self	50	"	13/23	Pa	brother Giuseppe 28 Rotina Av Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
11	"	"	25	"	20/23	Mass	brother Bartolomeo 180 W.2.rd St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa Ionic.
12	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.J	brother Francesco 17 Box Silver Lake N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano I.
13	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	broth.in law Mariano Pasquale Austin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	100	"	04/23	Pa	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
15	"	husband	/	No	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Austin
17	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	"	"	/	"			uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	"		husbnad Tunolo Francesco 64 E. 125th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	12/23	Ill	brother Vincenzo 67 Sias. Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Luida Amelio 39 W.Chester Sq. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
23	"	"	50	yes	21/23	N.y	cousin Maurizio Cosimo 687 Lacke Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	Master Rossi Teodorico 1013 Woodlawn Av Middletown Ohi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mario Campolieto B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
26	"	"	25	yes	13/23	N.Y	God father Di Gennaro Antonio 2352 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
27	"	"	300	"	06/88		[illegible] 30 Hanover St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	none	Italy	Napoli
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Luigi Uff. Tec., of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 07

at New-York

P. Henry
Immigration Officer.

COMP. GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE FLOTTA RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO
PIROSCAFO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernardo De Ripanone, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

E Henry

Lt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

B. Ripanone

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Macchiarella	Antonio	39	m	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ficarizzi	wife Rosaria	Ficarizzi N.Y	Albany
2		Leone	Giuseppe	35	m	M	M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Eugenia	Palermo "	New York
3		Palilla	Giuseppe	30	m	S			"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siciliana	brother Pasquale	Siciliana "	"
4		Pennisiano	Giovanni	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzoiuso	sister Rosa	Mezzoiuso "	"
5		Messina	Giuseppe	35	m	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girgenti	relative Messina Antonio	"	"
6		Roccia	Pietro	30	m	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	wife Loreta	Palermo D.C.	Washington
7		Gioiemi	S.Battista	63	m	M	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	" N.Y	New York
8		Puleo	Girolamo	35	m	M	M	tradesman	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	" "	Brooklyn
9		Giammarresi	Niccolo	62	m	M	W	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagheria	Sister Giuseppa	Bagheria "	"
10		Binaggia	Vito	48	m	M	W	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gibellina	brother in law Navarra	Nicola Mo	Kansas
11		Miliziano	Gerlando	33	m	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cattolica	mother Antonia	Cattolica N.Y	New York
12		Sigismondo	Paolo	31	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salemi	Mother Rosa	Salemi "	Brooklyn
13		Lipari	Gaetano	43	m	M	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	mother Angela	Trapani Cal.	S.Jose'
14	*	Calavita	Elisabetta	32	f	M	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Domenico	Toritto N.Y	New York
15	Ct. USC.	Cannavacciuolo	Rachele	21	f	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father Baldassarre	Fiorentino "	"
16		Cenzio	Adelina	43	f	M	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	mother Angela	Praiano Canosale N.J	Newark
17		Bellisario	Domenica	40	f	M	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	relative Giovanni Farina-Luce	Monti Ill-	Chicago
18		Minieri	Antonio	39	m	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
19		wife	Elisabetta	45	f	M	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
20		son	Alessandro	17	m	S	S	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
21		R= 4= Perniciaro Giovanni = Passed in 1st Cabin = List 5.11 = Closed at No. 20 =																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Calavita Elisabetta 32 f M H.Wife no no no Italy Italian S. N.Y New York — See File 98901/158 Passed by Insp. accompanied by Husb 13/14 at Buch.

PURSER

13

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage-whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit or business, pleasure, or permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Trefiletti Giuseppe 102 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ficarazzi
2	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Leone Giovanni 54 Suffolk St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventimiglia
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 3 Henry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siculiana
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsafuco
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Castellano Luigi 90 Bay 46th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raffadali
6	"	"	25	yes	20/23	D.C	broth.in law Cusumano Giuseppe 4918 W.St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
7	"	"	25	"	11/22	N.Y	wife Torrasi Leonarda 133 W.Johnson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	05/23	"	wife Castelli Rosa 7213 13th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	03/23	"	son Vincenzo B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sagheria
10	"	"	25	"	98/23	Mo	son Domenico 1208 Admiral B. Kansas Ic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gibellina
11	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	brother Joseph 285 E.155th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
12	"	"	25	"	12/23	"	sister Sigismondo Pasqualina 304 Brunswich Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salemi
13	"	"	25	"	06/23	Wal.	home 18 Ramon Av Ste Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trepani
14	"	"	25	"	13/23	N.Y	travell.with the husband 1545 A.Ave New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
15	"	"	25	"	B.U.S		father Domenico 302 W/55th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
16	"	"	28	"	09/23	N.J	husband Leonardo Volpe 40 Nassau St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caposele
17	"	"	25	"	2023	Ill	husband Carmine Antonio 1013 Hamilton Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luco Marsi
18	"	"	75	"	06/23	N.Y	home 255 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
19	husband	/	"	"	/	home	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	father	/	"	"	/	home	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Eno. Uff Francis, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples,
(Here whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Uff Francis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13
at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO
PIROSCAFO DUILIO 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dr. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 27

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bombara	Giuseppe	64		m W	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	brother Antonio Milazzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Berti	Stefano	62		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister Angela "	"	"
3		Zito	Carmelo	24		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	friend	N.Y	New York
4		Cucinotta	Francesco	40		m S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	mother Antonia S.Filippo	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Gatto	Filippo	29		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Giuseppa S.Filippo	N.Y	New York
6		Greco	Pietro	40		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mc.Keesport	wife Giuseppina Mendicino	Pa	Mc.Keesport
7		Pendola	Angela	29		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
8		daughter	Lorenza	10		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.					
9		"	Antonia	8		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.					
10		"	Virginia	6		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.					
11		[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		Sparno'	Rocco	31		m S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraffa	father Francesco Caraffa	N.Y	Depew
15		Gallizzi	Vincenzo	26		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Calogero	uncle Costantini Gallizzo	Pa	Pittston
16		Calabrese	Giuseppe	36		m W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Francesca Medina	N.Y	New York
17		Mauro	Umberto	22		m S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	cousin Micari Stefano Milazzo	"	Brooklyn
18		Micari	Flavia	62		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nephew Micari Stefano	"	"
19		Basile	Arcangelo	55		m M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother Ernesto Casabona	"	"
20		Ciccarello	Natale	51		f M	H.Wife	no	ret.with.6Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	sister Giuseppa Itala	Mass	Boston
21		Cavallaro	Maria	34		f M	divd	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	uncle D'Ambra Santo Aci Catena	Mass	Lawrence
22	UNDER 16	son	Alfio	6		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	4		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Santamza	Francesco	38		m M	carpentery	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Alfio Padana	"	"
25		Pavia	Innocenza	52		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
26		Ale[illegible]	Maria	19		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	father Giuseppe Itala	Mass	Boston
27		[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		Di Iorio	Raffaele	45		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	wife Maria R.Bicura	N.Y	Bronx
29		Soldano	Franco Paolo	44		m M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	friend Schiro'Michele Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Cannizzaro	Antonino	26		m S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ficarizzi	father Antonio Ficarizzi	"	New York

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contineptal United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bombara	Giuseppe	64		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	brother Antonio Milazzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Berti	Stefano	62		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister Angela "	"	"
3		Zito	Carmelo	24		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	friend	N.Y	New York
4		Cucinotta	Francesco	40		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	mother Antonia S.Filippo	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Gatto	Filippo	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Giuseppa S.Filippo	N.Y	New York
6		Greco	Pietro	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mo.Keesport	wife Giuseppina Mendicino	Pa	Mo.Keesport
7		Pendola	Angela	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
8		daughter	Lorenza	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	US Born		do	"	"
9		"	Antonia	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"		do	"	"
10		"	Virginia	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"		do	"	"
11		[illegible]																
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14		Spano'	Rocco	31		m	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraffa	father Francesco Caraffa	N.Y	Depew
15		Gallizzi	Vincenzo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Calogero	uncle Costantini Gallizzo	Pa	Pittston
16		Balabrese	Giuseppe	56		m	W	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Francesca Modica	N.Y	New York
17		Mauro	Umberto	22		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	cousin Micari Stefano Milazzo	"	Brooklyn
18		Micari	Flavia	62		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nephew Micari Stefano	"	"
19		Basile	Arcangelo	55		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother Ernesto Casabona	"	"
20		Ciccarello	Natale	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	not.with.6Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	sister Giuseppa Itala	Mass	Boston
21		Cavallaro	Maria	34		f	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	uncle D'Ambra Sante Aci Catena	Mass	Lawrence
22	UNDER 16	son	Alfio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Sanienza	Francesco	38		m	M	carpentary	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Alfio Podma	"	"
25		Pavia	Innocenza	62		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
26		Alo [illegible]	Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Itala	father Giuseppe Itala	Mass	Boston
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		Di Iorio	Raffaele	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	wife Maria R.Sicura	N.Y	Bronx
29		Soldano	Franco Paolo	44		m	M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	friend Schiro'Michele- Palermo	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Cannizzaro	Antonino	26		m	S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ficarisi	father Antonio Ficarizzi	"	New York

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, *December 19th*, 1923

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	06/23	N.Y	son Francesco 230 19th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
2	"	"	25	"	03/23	"	wife Costa Carmela 691 Forth Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	11/23	N.Y	friend Giovanni Como 214½ Blackberry St McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
4	"	"	50	yes	00/23	Ohio	brother Nicola 631 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
5	"	"	50	"	11/23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 338 106th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	11/23	Pa	friend Giovanni Como 214½ Blackberry St McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mendicino
7	"	"	25	do	no	no	travell.with the husband (A.C.) Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	travell.with the father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 80 S. James St Depew N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caraffa
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maccheroni Giuseppe 126 Lambrey St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Calogero
16	"	"	25	yes	6/23	N.Y.	sist.in law Giuseppina Calabrese 312 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
17	"	"	25	"	12/23	"	sister Manno Rosaria 187 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
18	"	"	25	"	12/23	"	daughter Mauro Rosaria 187 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	13/23	N.Y	wife Concetta Basile 44 Franklyn St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casebona
20	"	"	25	"	03/23	Mass	son Giuseppe Ciccarello 2 Thorcken St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itala
21	"	"	50	"	01/23	"	brother Mario 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AciCatania
22	"	mother	/	yes	B.U.S		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Lawrence
23	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	self	50	"	06/23	Mass	broth.in law Cavallaro Mario 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedara
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	home 223 E. 13th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorreFaro
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Ciccarello Biagio Boston Mass 2 Thorken St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itala
27	"	"	240	yes	00/23	Cal	broth.in law St Cassio Pietro 661 11th St S.Pedro Cal.																			
28	"	"	100	"	13/23	N.Y	God father Castignoli Domenico 2238 Hughues Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasicura
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Verzera Michele 77 Nevins St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cannizzaro Michele 2031 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piacezzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Lev. Uff. Vapore, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Kenneth Lyons, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

25

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at New-York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLOATING-NAPOLI-SUBALPINA&LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from Naples, December 1, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mastrorillo	Francesco	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	uncle Michele Craca Via Gravina 55 Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		wife	Nunziata	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Agata	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
4		BergettiCiammai-	Ida	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Francesco Ortona	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	chelia daughter	Ada	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Tommaso	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Dina	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
8		son	Renato	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
9		De Luca	Angela	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
10		Vaccaro	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Iaconetta Acri	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Di Stefano	Giuseppe	33		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	wife Grazia Scordia	Conn	Waterbury
12		Gramba'	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Adalna	wife Marianna Maida	N.Y	Adalon
13		Costa	Emilio	57		m	M	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	son Giuseppe Pachino	"	New York
14		Lo Schiavo	Vincenzo	24		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Concetta Lipari	"	Brooklyn
15		Rizzo	Desiderata	55		f	M	H.Wife	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mazzara	brother Benedetto Mazzara	Pa	Phila
16		Di Prima	Lucia	25		f	S	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mussomeli	mother Concetta Mussomeli	N.J	Paterson
17		Vetri	Francesca	20		f	M	H.Wife	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valguarnera	relative Vetri Giuseppe	N.Y	Guarnera N.Y-Colmelaville
18	UNDER 16	Terrana	Francesca	10		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19		Patanella	Francesco	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	mother Dorotea Palermo	"	New York
20		Cersoli Di Manno	Adele	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Luigi S.Felice	Mass	Boston
21	U.S.C.	son	Ardito	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
22	U.S.C.	daughter	Beatrice	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
23	U.S.C.	son	Innocenzo	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	
24		Di Manno Chiucchiolo	Assunta	50		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	relative Angelina Collarullo	Mass	Chelsea
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Adele	14		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
27		Di Manno	Donato	17		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Roxbury	father Tullio Terracina	"	Roxbury
28		Di Manno	Gioacchino	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
29		Tancredi	Teresa	53		f	M	H.Wife	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	"	Medford	brother Domenico Castelvivita	"	Medford
30																		

15

Last closed at N.29. PURSER

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 17th, 1923

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	600	yes	18/23	N.Y	father Cataldo 135 Franklyn St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corsto
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andria
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	13/21	Mass	husband Ciammaichella Arturo 966 Bellington St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
5	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
6	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	self	25	"	3/23	no	husband Angelo Piscitelli 432 Pearl St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Salemi Domenico 9024 91st St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iori
11	"	"	25	yes	13/23	Conn	brother Rocco 56 E.Clay St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
12	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.J	cousin Grampa' Antonio Adalen N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meida
13	"	"	25	"	10/23	N.Y	wife Annita Costa 14 Angoh St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachino
14	"	"	25	"	21/23	"	brother Lo Schiavo Antonino 60 Undon St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stromboli
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Morello Giuseppe 1705 So.St. Phila. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mazzara
16	"	"	25	yes	03/06	N.Y	brother Mario 114 4th Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrelle
17	"	"	50	no	no.	no	husband Terrano Antonino 112 Box Connelsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valguarnera
18	"	"	/	yes	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Connellsville
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Andrea 421 E.13th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
20	"	"	50	yes	20/23	Mass	husband Rinaldo Di Manco 1414 Tremont St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Felice
21	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
22	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	14/23	Mass	husband Tommaso Chiucchiolo 6 Tremont St Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	50	"	14/23	"	brother Arnaldo 1414 Tremont St Roxbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	14/23	"	brother Arnaldo Di Mamo 1414 Tremont St Roxbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	00/23	"	husband Iorio Rosario 27 Box Lock St Medford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Civita
30	"	"																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Luigi, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923
at New-York

C Seery
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, that authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ignaz Dr Kaminer, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignaz

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO DUILIO — GENOVA — RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quaglietto	Delfino	28		m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Pittsfield	father Liberato	Pescara	Mass Pittsfield
2		Romeri	Agostino	30		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rome	wife Concetta	Staletti	N.Y Rome
3		Muzzillo	Giuseppe	47		m	M tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	mother Angela	Paola	N.Y Niagara Falls
4		wife	Concetta	43		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law	do	" "
5	Cl. USC.	Muzzillo	Francesco	18		m	S tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother Vanzillotta	Angela Paola	" "
6		Ambrosano	Pasquale	36		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	father Michele	Procida	N.Y Brooklyn
7		De Robertis	Giuseppe	38		m	M mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	wife Maria	Putignano	N.Y Long Island
8		Montemurro	Giuseppe	43		m	M barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	North Berger	father Fabiano	M.Murro	N.Y North Berger
9		Di Nicola	Laurino	28		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Pittsfield	father Domenico	Pescara	Mass Pittsfield
10		wife	Maria	18		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	" "
11		Lalla	Angelo	28		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Cortland	wife Concetta	Dogliola	N.Y Cortland
12		Gabriele	Luigi	39		m	" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	P.Kennedy	wife Rosina	"	Pa Porto Kennedy
13		Luciani	Salvatore	25		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Francesca	Francavilla	Pa Phila
14		Primiani	Pasquale	30		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Emilia	Vinchiaturo	Ohio-Cleveland
15		Mancini	Alberto	38		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Willesville	wife Maria	Scanno	Ohio Willesville
16		Acciarito	Basilio	44		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Leopolda	"	N.Y New York
17		Vecchiarelli	Nicola	42		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maria	Vinchiaturo	Ohio-Cleveland
18		Cialini	Aldorino	30		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Springfield	wife Pierina	S.Egidio	N.Y Springfield
19		Ruffini	Vincenzo	38		m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Poughkeepsie	wife Maria	Giulianova	" Poughkeepsie
20		Di Lena	Antonio	42		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brother Giuseppe	C.Basso	Pa Phila
21		Annecchini	Cesare	36		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Liberata	S.Vito	Pa Pittsburg
22		Palmino	Michele	22		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo	Pomigliano	N.Y New York
23		De Cristoforas	Rita	38		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	relative Barone Amedeo	Napoli	" "
24		daughter	Maria	9		f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	208 Amedeo do	do	" "
25		son	Giovanni	6		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	do	" "
26		Di Pasquale	Rocco	35		m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Raffaela	Ortona M	Pa Phila
27		Greco	Francesco	34		m	M shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.H	Concord	relative Greco Vittoria	Catanzaro	N.H-Concord
28		wife	Angelina	33		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
29		Lucarelli	Giovanni	46		m	S priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Pietro	C.Danchise	N.J Newark
30											Italy	Italian S.					

List closed at No. 29

PURSER

Total passengers 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 15th, 1923

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	09/23	Mass	wife Palmira Cacciagrano 14 Alessio St Pittsfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spoltore
2	"	"	25	"	17/23	N.Y.	cousin Rocco Gualtieri 258 Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sieletti
3	"	husband	25	"	10/23	Ohio	friend Joseph Miller 2217 Main St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
4	"	self	50	"	19/23	N.Y	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	12/23	"	wife Michelina 494 Rutland Rd Bklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
6	"	"	25	"	10/23	N.Y	brother Angelo 183 W.Chester Av Long IslandNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
7	"	"	50	"	20/23	"	wife Filomena 987 Birch St North Berger N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
8	"	"	100	"	13/23	Mass	fath.in law Achille Caldarelli Baker St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calsinini
9	"	husband	/	"	B.W.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
10	"	self	50	"	20/23	N.Y	brother Basilio 155 Port Watson St Cortland Ne	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Schenectady
11	"	"	50	"	11/23	Pa	friend Giuseppe Steglianova 3 Port Kennedy Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dogliola
12	"	"	30	"	11/23	Pa	brother Domenico 513 Gross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	07/23	Ohio	brother Angelo 2236 E.108th St ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
14	"	"	50	"	2023	Ohio	broth.in law Angellone Giusto 333 Commerce St Wellsville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
15	"	"	50	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Pamphilis Di Clemente 733 Adams St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanni
16	"	"	25	"	15/23	Pa	cousin Vecchiaretto Michele Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Attilio Pierino Springfield Gardens N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
18	"	"	50	"	13/23	"	home Poughkeepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Egidio
19	"	"	25	"	22/23	Pa	friend Cierro Luigi 3842 Fairhill St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
20	"	"	50	"	20/23	"	God father Giuseppe Bada 542 Box Saltsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecilfone
21	"	"	25	"	22/23	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Palladino 226 E.59th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
22	"	"	35	"	16/23	"	husband Roxas 2231 B'way N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
24	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
25	"	self	50	yes	14/23	Pa	friend Storlazzi Luigi 1179 S.11th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	L.I	Whitestone
26	"	"	50	"	20/23	N.H	cousin Pasquale Alosa 5 Main St Concord N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
27	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
28	"	self	50	No	no	no	friend D'Aquila Ernesto Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledanchise
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Co. Aff. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 03

at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Co. Uff. Ettore, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

LINEA GENERALE ITALIANA-GENOVA-ITALIA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Pinorre, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

F Pinorre
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at New-York

E Henry

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1										1-30304-7/17/40								
2		Do Domenicis	Dotta Giovanni	29		m	S	dout r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Bicelle	mother Caterina T.Nocelle	Mass	Everett
3		Lonigro	Lorenzo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terranova	mother Clemente Terranova	N.Y	Bronx
4		Mauri	Mario	52		m	M	laborer	"	4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nonody	N.Y	New York
5		wife	Anna	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	23-133615-1/8/43	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
6		Balzano	Concetta	33		f	M	"	"	4-1711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Vincenzo Via Salvator Rosa 20 Napoli	"	"
7		Raffone	Filippo	30		m	S	advocand	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	sister Giulia Maddaloni	N.J	Newark
8		Del e Noci	BVito Angelo	33		m	M	barber	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	D.C.	Washington	father Antonio G.Colle	D.C.	Wasnington
9	CL USC	Astolfi	Saverio	17		m	S	laborer	"	4-701	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Incoronata Vasto	Mass	Boston
10	917/671 17/4/25	Marchegiano	Giuseppe	30		m	M	sailor	"	4-5542	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carmela Vasto	N.Y	New York
11	248783 3/24/27 BL	Mazzocchi	Elisabetta	28		f	W	H.Wife	"	4-708	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	sister Luisa Giulianova	N.J	Newark
12	ADMITTED	Bruccilli	Vincenza	57		m	S	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Eumeno Rosburgo	Pa	Phila
13	258783 3/29/27 BL	Balducci	Ferdinando	45		m	S	miner	"	4-1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Lamsford	brother Giovanni Rotignano	Pa	Lamsford
14	258784 3/29/27 BL wife	Bertoni	Bernardo	41		m	M	tailor	"	4-1711	"	Italy	Italian S.	Del.	Wilmington	nobody	Del.	Wilmington
15		wife	Angela	25		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Procacci Pierretto	Maria	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-1711	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Serafino Gubbio	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Irene	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"
18		"	Iris	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
19		Cianciulli	Domenico	36		m	S	priest	yes	Italian yes 4-706		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portici	nephew Ubaldo Cianciullo Portici	Pa	Phila
20		Vinciguerra	Giuseppe	57		m	M	laborer	"	4-710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Brancale	Giovanni	48		m	M	"	"	4-705	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	mother Luisa -Via Roma 2 Napoli	"	New York
22		Cerrato	Giuseppe	55		m	M	owner		4-706	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Thompsonville	brother Giovanni Bracigliano	Conn	Thompsonville
23		daughter	Agnesina	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	4-716	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Michele	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
25	UNDER 16 643/318 4607	daughter	Luisa	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do o	"	"
26		Vassicchio	Gabriele	56		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes 4-710		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	relative Francesco Terlico-Bitonto	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Cozzi	Ercole	26		m	S	tailor	"	4-709		Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	relative Cossi Giuditta Teramo	M.D.	Baltimore
28		Cenzorii	Domenico	49		m	M	laborer	"	4-5542		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Castle	relative Giuseppe D'Amico Teramo	Pa	New Castle
29		wife	Domenica	49		f	M	H.Wife	"	41-5542		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Vittorio Carlo	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"

17

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

12/20/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923 — 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin De Dominicis Alessandro 40 Lewis St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorreleNocel
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Rimoli Nicola 1900 Crotonne Worthmay BronxNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
3	"	"	100	yes	06/23	N.Y	De Marinis Bros (friends 471 5th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagliari
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	100	"	15/23	"	husband Vincenzo Aurora 117 E. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	"	"	25	"	22/23	N.J	home 122 Warren St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Madalon
7	"	"	50	"	10/23	D.C	wife Delle Noci 3019 Georgia Av WashingtonD.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaCalBe
8	"	"	25	"	B.U.S		father Luigi 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
9	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.Y	cousin Marchegiano Michele 433 E.117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
10	"	"	30	"	12/23	N.J	brother Mazzocchi 41 Parker Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
11	"	"	50	"	04/23	Pa	cousin Ernesto Di Pietro Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
12	"	"	25	"	05/23	"	brother Errico 336 Big St Lansford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motignano
13	"	"	50	"	20/23	Del	cousin Domenico Lafiste 218 8th Av Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Battaglia
14	"	husband	/	"	20 23	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campili
15	"	self	50	"	03/23	N.Y	husband Procacci Erminio 2412 Cotone Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
16	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
17	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	mother Di Lauro Filomena 508 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
19	"	"	50	yes	16/23	N.Y	wife Luisa. 245 Johnson Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
20	"	"	100	"	15/23	"	wife Luisa Rosa New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
21	"	"	100	"	14/23	Conn	wife Raffaela 43 Larif St ThompsonvilleConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Braciglia no
22	"	father	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Thompsonv.
24	"	"	/	"	"		mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	self	50	"	20/23	N.Y	wife Emilia 560 Larimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
26	"	"	25	"	13/23	M.D	sister Adalgisa 106 Albermarle St BaltimoreMD	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaTorre
27	"	"	100	"	06/23	Pa	daughter Elisa S.Mercer St New Catle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
28	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	father	/	"	B.U.S		sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Wampum
30	"	"	/	"	"		sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Pietro, the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples

(Give whether Master, First, or Second)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schiaffino

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

E Deury

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIANE DI NAVIGAZIONE ITALIA-FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO
TRANSATLANTICO
DUILIO
1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ernesto Pignoni, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pignoni
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10, 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Regina	Umberto	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	nobody	Pa	Phila
2	VL245946	Orlando	Giuseppe	59		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	brother Matteo Angri	N.J	Newark
3		Iacobelli	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	father Tommaso Loseto	Mich	Detroit
4		Martelli	Alfonso	64		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	nobody	N.J	Newark
5	9/7/671 1852 1/7/20	Tavani	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Germantown	wife Rosaria	Pa	Germantown
6		Lamparello	Francesco	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Depew	wife Angela Capurso	N.Y	Depew
7		Milite	Natale	60		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Margherita C.Tirreni	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Montanile	Antonetta	71		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Ozone Park	sister Antonetta Avella	N.Y	Ozone Park
9		Bottiglia	Marco	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronxville	mother Bottiglia Terracina	N.Y	Bronxville
10	VL 2 7/648	Tangredi	Giliante	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	WhitePlains	wife Caterina M.Sarchio	"	White Plains
11	652672 9/11/302 1/23	Desiderio	Giuseppe	60		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	son Antonio Angri	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Del Giudice	Vincenzo	67		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Peterson	nephew Crescenzo DelGiudice-S.Leucio	N.J-Paterson	
13	660855 10/10/29 30	Müller	Maria	60		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	mother Müller Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	229775 9/4/26	Antonetti	Gerardo	39		m	M	gerdener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Thompsonville	wife Caterina Fondi	N.Y	Thompsonville
15	[illegible]																	
16		Rossi	Donato	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greensburg	father Domenico C.dimacine	Pa	Greensburg
17		Cavaliere	Filippo	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Angelina G.Palena	Pa	Phila
18		Longo	Emilio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Jamaica	daughter Giulia Caserta	N.Y	Jamaica
19	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]																	
21	9/7/671 10/7/25	Di Mascio	Domenico	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Boston	wife Anna Pettorano	"	Boston
22		Pagliuca	Salvatore	24		m	S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aversa	father Pasquale Aversa	R.I	Providence
23																		
24		Priolo	Maria	53		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Massimo	father Cosmo S.Cosmo	N.J	Newark
25	P.8/7/1982 E.O. 2/23/38	Baldi	Graziano	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	StatenIsland	mother Concetta C.Tirreni	N.Y	Staten Island
26		De Santis	Luigi	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Philaa	father Domenico Accumoli	Pa	Phila
27		Di Felice	Adolfo	37		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Maria Accumoli	"	"
28		DandiniVecchi	Geltrude	61		f	W	H.Wife	No	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	daughter Virginia Anagni	N.Y	Rochester
29		daughter	Maccarena	20		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister do	"	"
30		Carchedi	Vito	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Giovama Filadelfia	Ill	Chicago

N. 15 Carnivale Annunziata - N. 19 Guadagnoli Nicola - N. 20 Ricuelli Leonardo N. 23 not finished
They did not Fait.

18

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

12/20/23

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	wife Paduli Ernestino 1260 So 37th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"	25	"	02/23	N.J	wife Caterina Orlando 105 7th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
3	"	"	25	"	22/23	Mich	uncle Franco Losorelli 3500 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
4	"	"	50	"	05/23	N.J	wife Martelli 158 Jefferson St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canstalupo
5	"	"	25	"	21/23	Pa	bpoth.in law Natale Filippo 443 Ay St Germanton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	FaraSamnartin
6	"	"	50	"	16/23	N.Y	broth.in law D'Aprile Pietro 72 Maurin St Depew N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
7	"	"	50	"	18/23	N.Y	brother Michele 209 Park Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
8	"	"	20	"	02/23	N.Y	son Henry 4287 Vern [illegible] 4893 Ozone Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	crippled	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avella
9	"	"	25	"	03/23	"	cousin Giuseppe D' Filippo 40 Box Bonieville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
10	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	uncle Pasquale Tancredi 17 Water St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesarchio
11	"	"	25	"	13/23	"	wife Desiderio 364 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
12	"	"	100	"	04/23	N.J	wife Caterina Consolatore 114 Marshall St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
13	"	"	50	"	07/23	N.Y	husband Masullo 426 Coney Island Av B'klynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	friend Mattei Andrea 278 Bay St Thompkinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fon[illegible]
15							~~father Emidio~~																			
16	"	"	50	yes	93/23	Pa	wife Rossi Caterina 425 S.Maple Av Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coll edimaggin
17	"	"	25	"	13/23	"	cousin Giuseppe Pucillo 6343 Collwhill St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesso palena
18	"	"	40	"	20/23	N.Y	brother Longo Donato 57 Willow St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PostaFibreno
19							~~cousin Pietro Sotteranidio~~																			
20							~~cousin Nicolina Passarelli~~																			
21	"	"	50	"	15/23	Mass	brother Alfredo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Nicola 295 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
23																										
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Massimo
25	"	"	25	yes	21.23	N.Y	father Baldi Giovanni 174 Bairgherevan Staten Isl.NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
26	"	"	25	yes	20/23	Pa	brother Lorenzo 1540 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumoli
27	"		25	"	20/23	"	cousin Bassetti Antonio 1610 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
28	"		75	"	20/23	N.Y	husband Luigi Vecchi 173 University Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anagni
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	21/23	Ill	cousin Vito Ruscio 63 Stony Island Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Luigi (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at New-York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE — FLORIO & RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO — DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Simone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Simone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

E Stern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R.M. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO LLOYD-SUBALPINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Antuono	Cerrone Michele	56		m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Carlotta Via Carlo Celato 30	Napoli	N.Y New York
2		wife	Maddalena	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
3		Palazzo	Giovanni	20		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Stufa S?Giorgiolo	Napoli	R.I Natick
4		Natale	Raffaele	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Willesville	wife Rosa Capurso	Ohio	Willesville
5		Lanzisera	Mauro	36		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Angela Bitetto	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Guida	GiuseppePasquale	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	nobody	"	"
7		Schinadi	Martire	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
8		Scorcia	Francesco	38		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Antonio Colaizzo	"	"
9		Facchini	Natale	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Haverstron	wife Loreta Sosa	N.Y	Haverstron
10		Paniccia	Giovanni	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Antonio Vicalvi	"	"
11		Petruccelli	Giuseppina	23		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	father Nunzio Bernalda	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Festa	Gennaro	30		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Leonardo Bernalda	"	"
13		Colaizzo	Elisabetta	2		f	S		no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Domenico Bonito	"	New York
14		Volpe	Vincenza	26		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Caterina Caloiano	"	"
15		Buonfiglio	Gelsomina	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Coatsville	brother Vincenzo M.SuperiorePa	Coatsville	
16		Ioffredo	Mattia	39		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Clelia Pozzuoli	N.Y	New York
17		Lapomarda	Giuseppe	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Angela Vieste	"	"
18		Michelli	Luigi	29		m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Long Island	both.in law Valente Eduardo	"	Long Island
19		Bortone	Vincenzo	38		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Maria Vomero	"	New York
20		Esposito	Giorgio	47		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother Antonio Afragola	"	"
21		Mona	Vincenzo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	father Eduardo Napoli Tarsia 28	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Sibilli Giordano	Carmela	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Generosa Bitetto	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Generosa	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Vito	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	d do	"	"
25		D'Elia	Alfonso	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New Canon	mother Angela Caposale	N.J	New Canon
26		Maffeo	Alfonso	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Newark	mother Columba	"	N.J Newark
27		Paradiso	Alberigo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo Salvatore Rosa 28	Napoli	N.Y New York
28		Sommella	Gennaro	34		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Bayonne	wife Adelaide Voltura	N.J	N.J Bayonne
												Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altoona	wife Incoronata Montesarchio	Pa	Altoona
												Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna palazzo Oriani Napoli	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 19

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

14—421

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opp
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923 — 34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Engaged at The Caruso Theatre 23. 237 Bovery St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sgurgola
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Palazzo Cristina 421 Box Natick R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria F.
4	"	"	50	yes	4/23	Ohio	broth.in law Pepe Giuseppe 303 B'way St Wellaville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capurso
5	"	"	100	"	08/23	N.Y	broth.in law Cassano Giovanni 411 Greenwood Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
6	"	"	100	"	20/23	"	brother Salvatore 419 Grand St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	200	"	05/23	"	wife Antonia 54 Kope St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	200	"	07/23	"	brother Vito 32 Wanderbuilt Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	40	"	13/23	"	cousin Giamotto Michele 50 Broadway Haverstron N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora
10	"	"	40	"	19/23	"	uncle Giannotto Michele 50 B'way Haverstron N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicalvi
11	"	"	35	no	no	no	husband Nicola Resta 203 Fillary St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
12	"	"	50	yes	10/23	N.Y	wife Maria Donata 632 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	[illegible]																									
14	"	"	25	"	13/23	N.Y	father Volpe Angelo 759 E.138th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calciano
15	"	"	30	"	20/23	Pa	son in law Michele Vietri 764 Main St Costaville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MontoroInf.
16	"	"	100	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Alfredo D'Annunzio 44/45 10th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
17	"	"	150	"	22/23	N.Y	cousin Prencipe Matteo 215 E.113th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viesta
18	"	"	150	"	21/23	N.Y	wife Adelina Nichilli 1254 Freedo Av Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	"	150	"	22/23	"	cousin Alberto Coda 65 W. 48th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	100	"	01/23	N.J	wife Di Polo Maria 2 Texas Av Mainville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afregola
21	"	"	25	"	06/22	N.Y	wife Angelina Maimone 538 Hike St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
22	"	"	100	"	11/23	"	husband Angelosanto Giordano 700 Washington Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
23	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
24	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	[illegible]																									
26	"	"	100	"	15/23	N.Y	husband Vincenzo Aurora 117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
27	[illegible]																									
28	"	"	25	"	05/23	Pa	God father Boccardo Francesco 809 8th Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesarchio
29	"	"	50	"	21/23	N.Y	relative Villani Vincenzo 69 Jackson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
30	"	"	50	"	1923		do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Villani, 69 - 9th St

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Enrico of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

R. MARITTIMA ITALIANA-ANT. F. LUNIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

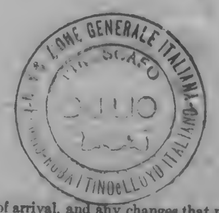
I, Dr. Ignazio Pignone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova U University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

C Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biafora	Giuseppe	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Clarksburg	wife Agata S.Giovanni	W.Va	Clarksburg
2		Pignanelli	Francesco	58		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fairmont	wife Caterina "	"	Faimont
3		Gigante	Giuseppe	36		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	mother Rosalia Putignano	N.Y	Long Island
4		Campanella	Antonio	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochaway	father Francesco "	"	Rochaway
5		Tisi	Giovanna	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with.6 Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry	nobody	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry
6		Cervellera	Filippo	55		m	M	laborer	yes	Ital	m yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Francisco	mother Maria Loscerotondo	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Caricola	Gaspare	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	father in law Pedato Vito	N.Y	Long Island
8		Pizano	Giacomo	45		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	D.C.	Washington	father In law Vito RoccoRubino	D.C.	Washington
9		Milone	Filippo	61		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relative Francesca Massa	N.Y	New York
10		Di Meglio Di Meggio	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with.6 Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	mother Caterina Grumo	N.Y	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Giacomina	5		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
12		Idalpe	Francesco	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	nobody	"	Brooklyn
13		Pappalardo Bucca	Santina	54		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	sister Elvira 440 Corso Ramabuele Napoli	N.Y	Bronx
14		daughter	Giuseppina	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
15		Nocella	Alessandro	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Assunta Elena	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Serafini	Silvio	52		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Rosina Silvi	Mass	Boston
17		Palladino	Valentino	27		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Rosario Campagna	N.Y	New York
18		Confusione	Antonio	52		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	nobody	"	Brooklyn
19		Caprio	Corrado	34		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Raffaele Teora	N.J	Newark
20		Di Masi	Pietro	65		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother Pasquale Airola	N.Y	New York
21		Guarino	Niccia	41		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Salvatore Teora	N.J	Newark
22		Pipoli	Costanzo	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria Capri	N.Y	New York
23		Cincotti	Giuseppe	36		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Maria Cercina	"	"
24		Fusco	Norberto	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	mother Concetta M.Marano	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Spagnuolo	Fortunato	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Saginaw	father Bruno Cosenza	Mich	Saginaw
26		Di Rienzo	Domenico	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo Accadia	N.Y	New York
27		Rarita'	Salvatore	42		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	sister Anna Melito	"	"
28		Paparo	Giorgio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Vincenzo Sersale	"	"
29		Cartica	Pasquale	35		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	wife Lucia Calascio	"	"
30		Mignogna	Maria	65		f	W	H.Wife	no	ret.with 6 Mos.		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Norwalk	relative Mastroiami Peppina	N.Y	Norwalk

N. 18 Confusione Antonio cancelled - he did not sail.

20

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 12th, 1923

36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	13/23	N.Y	brother Francesco 630 Werniger St Clarksburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
2	"	"	50	"	13/23	"	son Salvatore 360 Water St Fairmont	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	09/23	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Gigante 21 Marion St Long Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Putignano
4	"	"	30	"	20/23	N.Y	uncle Giovanni Liess 228 Box Fair Rockway	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	11/23	N.Y	travell.with her husb.A.C. Grande Donato Do bbs Ferry	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zungoli
6	"	"	200	"	10/23	Cal.	wife Ventiglia Lucia 305 Bocano St S.Francisco	Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Locorotondo
7	"	"	50	"	06/23	N.Y	brother Giovanni 15 Shiem St Long Island	N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
8	"	"	50	"	14/23	D.C	wife Pisano 763 Nudon St Washington	D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
9	"	"	50	"	93/23	N.Y	wife M.Grazia Celentano 175 Sauvai Sy	N.W.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mata
10	"	"	37	"	07/23	N.Y	husband Di Maggio Pietro 121 - Brok Av	N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
11	"	mother	/	"	B.W.S		father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
12	"	self	60	"	19/23	N.Y	wife Domenica Di Giorgis 156 Ainslie St	B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoApp.
13	"	"	25	"	05/23	N.Y	husband Alessandro Bucca 561 E. 187th St	Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genova
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	50	"	20 23	N.Y	relative Giuseppe Papalia 1343 60th St	B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
16	"	"	25	"	13/23	Mass	home 44 Glendstone St	Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salvi
17	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	brother Giacomo 174 E. 112th St	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
18	[illegible]																									
19	"	"	200	"	05/23	N.J	wife Martino Luisa 20 Rowland St	Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teora
20	"	"	800	"	91/23	N.Y	son Raffaele 710 215th St	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
21	"	"	200	"	05/23	N.J	wife Antonietta 32 Corden St	Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teora
22	"	"	200	"	11/23	N.Y	brother Antonio 417 9th Av	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capri
23	"	"	25	"	14/23	N.Y	brother Angelo 2589 Caribald Place	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
24	"	"	25	"	09/23	N.Y	wife Assunta Fusco 507 President St	B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemarano
25	"	"	100	"	90/23	Mich	wife Rosina Spadafora 1903 Geneve Av	Saginaw Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
26	"	"	80	"	08/23	N.Y	brother Carlo Di Rienzo 333 E. 16th St	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acoadia
27	"	"	200	"	13/23	"	wife Matilde 434 E. 121 St	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
28	"	"	25	"	22/23	"	cousin Gennaro Lamura 42 Thoms St	N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
29	"	"	25	"	11/23	"	son Cartica Nicola 2469 Crotonne Av	N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calascio
30	"	"	50	"	06/23	"	son Raffaele 14 Troe St	Norwalk Co n	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Luigi of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, (Here state whether Master, First, or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New-York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO — PIROSCAFO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Repone, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa 1 University,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New-York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F Repone
SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
GENOVA
RIUNITA T.INO & LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ardizzone	Concetta	39	f	M	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giuseppe	Messina	N.Y	New York
2		Mesita	Pasquale	40	m	M	labore		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Teresa	Grotteria	Mass	Boston
3		Scali	Filippo	20	m	S	tailor		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	"
4		Scaridi	Giuseppe	50	m	S	laborer		NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	mother Giuseppa	Naso	Pa	Phila
5		Cacciola	Giuseppe	22	m	S	tenor		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Castiglione	father Giuseppe	Castiglione	N.Y	New York
6		Dagenti	Vita	38	f	M	H.Wife		no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	father Francesco	Buccheri	Mass	Lawrence
7		Sarfi Fiorino	Maddalena	32	f	M	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Orazio	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Orazio	3	m	S	none		no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father	do	"	"
9		di Raimondo	Teresa	21	f	S	H.Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Easton	mother Filomena	Modica	Pa	Easton
10		Di Raimondo	Raimondo	30	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	do	"	"
11		Santisi	Francesco	38	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Girard	wife Concetta	Nizza S.	Ohio	Girard
12		Arno'	Giovanni	30	m	M	"		no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Waverly	father Gaetano	S.Stefano	Mass	Waverly
13		Billi S'Angelo	Antonia	32	f	M	H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Salvatore	Messina	N.Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	8	m	S	none		no	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	g.mother	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Concettina	6	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Irene	5	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Anita	8	f	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	10	m	S	"		"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
19		Alessandro	Domenico	41	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	relativa Papasidero	Nunziata	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Cavallaro	Nicolo'	40	m	M	merchant		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Maria	M.Reale	N.Y	New York
21		Gemma	Salvatore	34	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	"	wife Michela	Giarre	"	"
22		Pellegrino	Pietro	50	m	M	laborer		NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Heigwood	brother Giuseppe	Rocati	Ill	Heigwood
23		Mussumeci	Vincenzo	29	m	S	shoemaker		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	brother Giovanni	S.Giovanni	Mass	Lawrence
24		Attisano	Antonio	33	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pitteburg	wife Caterina	S.Ilario	Pa	Pitteburg
25		Cimmino	Francesco	43	m	M	Musician		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Herkimer	mother Giuseppina	Pianopoli	N.Y	Herkimer
26		Mascaro	Tommaso	40	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hertford	wife Rossnna	"	Conn	Hartford
27		Basile	Pietro	39	m	M	laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	wife Rosa	S. Nicola	N.Y	Niagara Falls
28		Zingrone	Domenico	31	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Glasgow	wife Angela	Iacurso	Pa	Glasgow
29		Barberio	Francesco	27	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnston	wife Eleonora	Catanzaro	Pa	Johnston
30		Cavallaro	Giovanni	43	m	M	Painter		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	US	N.Y.C.	T.del Faro wife	Catallaro	T.del Faro	N.Y New York

#13 to 18 Not permitted for expulsion proceedings

Except #13 to 18 by Ellis Island Board

Completed 11 am 12/28/23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 14th, 1923

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of work can he do?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or advised, assisted, or solicited by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25 yes	13/22 N.Y		husband Ardizzoni Antonino 300 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	Delayed to settle estate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
2	No	"	25 "	20/23 Mass		Master G.B. Jefferson 141 Burlington St Woburn Mass	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Providence from Italy July 3 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
3	"	"	25 "	20/23 Mass		brother Domenico 185 Cambridge St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25 "	13/23 Pa		broth.in law Collica Antonio 2534 E. 25 St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rasa
5	"	"	25	no no no		aunt Gaetana Cacciola 4951 Standon St New York	no	perman.	yes	Orchestra leader & composer - contract with Metr. Grand opera Co. - Grad. Reale Istituto Musicale Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
6	"	"	25 yes	07/23 Mass		husband Pappalardo Francesco 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	3/4 America NGI May 16 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buccheri
7	"	Aunt	25 "	07/23 Mass		husband Antonio Fiorino 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	3/4 America NGI May 10 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/ "	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25 "	21/23 Pa		brother Giuseppe 270 Canal St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Giuseppe Verdi Aug 2 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
10	"	"	25 "	21/23 "		sons Di Raimondo Giuseppe 270 Canal St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
11	"	"	25 "	10/23 Ohio		brother Giovanni 32 James St Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Alighieri July 13 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nissa Sic.
12	"	"	50 "	09/23 Mass		brother Arno' 9 Maples Terrace Waverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
13	"	"	25 "	1909- 09/22 N.Y		husband Santangelo Giuseppe 53 St Mair Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Providence July 3 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
14	"	mother	/ "	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
15	"	"	/ "	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	"	/ "	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	"	"	/ "	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	/ "	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
19	No	self	25 "	20-23 Pa		brother Alessandro Eugenio 257 5 Av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Alighieri Apr 3 1923.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maropati
20	"	self	50 yes	07/23 N.Y		wife Canderella Carmela Cavaleri 44 Oak St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Majestic May 12 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
21	"	"	25 "	22/23 Ill		God father Giamone Giovanni 299 Broom St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Majestic May 12 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
22	"	"	50 "	03/23 Ill		wife Calabrese Santa Highwood Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosali
23	"	"	25 "	09/23 Mass		father Salvatore 119 W.St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Alighieri Apr 7 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bois.Antonio
24	"	"	25 "	22/23 Pa		brother Giuseppe 172 Box W.Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Alighieri Apr 3 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
25	"	"	25 "	03/23 N.Y		home Giuseppina & 11 children 109 Smith St Herkimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Alighieri Apr 3 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianopoli
26	"	"	25 "	21/23 Conn		broth.in law Donato Giuseppe 86 Morgan St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Cesare Aug 15 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	No	self	25 yes	20/23 N.Y		relative Marzo Pietro 2210 Pine Av Niagara Falls NY	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Cesare Aug 15 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
28	No	"	25 "	20/23 Pa		fath.in law Pellegrini Giuseppe 14 2nd St Glasgow Pa	no	perman.	yes	" America N.G.I. Aug 7 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iacurso
29	"	"	25 "	20/23 Ohio		father G?Battista 1161 Springdale Av Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	3/4 Duilio Roma Aug 21 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vena-Marda
30	"	"	25	20/23 N.Y		home St Carallaro 323 E. 13th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	" Colombo Sept 10 1923	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tor e-Faro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ized government because of his or their official cha...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Emanuele of the DUILIO, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO FLOTTA FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at Nyc

C Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Francesco Pignone

SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - GNV - FLUVIO-RUBATTINO - LLOYD ITALIANO - DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

FORM 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10, 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Strmgi																
2		Montelcone	Sebastiano	24	✓ m	M		anoemaker	yes	4-1619		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Passaic	✓wife Antonia G.Tauro N.J Passaic
3			Pasquale	51	✓ m	M		Smith	yes	11-619	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	✓mother Filomena Varapodio N.Y New York
4		Lofaro	Giovanni	22	✓ m	M		"	"	11-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	✓wife Alfia " NY N.Y.C
5		Gilletti	Giovanni	36	✓ m	M		"	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	✓wife Carmela Trezzo " "
6		Gilletti	Gmesepe	41	✓ m	M		"	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Sebastiana " " "
7		Logotete	Matteo	44	✓ m	M		laborer	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Amsterdam	✓wife Stefana R? Calabria N.Y Amsterdam
8		Minniti	Francesco	51	✓ m	M		"	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	Bronx	✓wife Francesca Pellaro " Bronx
9		Pennistri	Gregorio	37	✓ m	W		"	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	✓father Pasquale Modena " NewYork
10		Pennistri	Bruno	39	✓ m	S		"	no	no	no			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	✓do do " "
11		Pancaldo	Carmelo	39	✓ m	M		joiner	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	✓wife Giuseppa Barcellona " "
12		Schepis	Angelo	39	✓ m	M		barber	"	11-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	✓father Schepis S.Lucia Pa Phila
13		Scoglio	Giuseppe	44	✓ m	M		joiner	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	✓mother Carmela Barcellona N.Y New York
14		Lombardo Scoglio	Maria	37	✓ f	M		H.Wife	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	✓mother Carmela " " "
15	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9	✓ m	S		none	no	no	no			Italy	Clarksburg - US Born	"		g.mother do " "
16	UNDER 16	"	Filippo	7	✓ m	S		"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do " "
17		Ciardullo	Giovinazzo Catena	35	✓ f	M		H.Wife	yes	11-1619		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	✓mother Maddalena Cittanova " "
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Adele	1	✓ f	S		none	no	no	no			Italy	Clarksburg - US Born	May 30 1922		✓g.mother do " "
19		Gregorio	Giuseppe	35	✓ m	M		laborer	yes	4-1619		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	✓wife Giuseppa Patti N.Y New York
20		Bastone	Pasquale	24	✓ m	S		"	"	11-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	✓mother Maria Carolei " "
21		Cagmenti	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	M		"	"	11-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	✓father Filippo Librissi " North'ld
22		Cordaro	Francesco	26	✓ m	M		shoemaker	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Rosalia Noria Mass Boston
23		Martorana	Rocco	52	✓ m	M		joiner	"	4-1619	"			Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	✓brother Carmelo Terranova N.Y New York
24		Gattuso	Francesco	38	✓ m	M		laborer	"	"	"			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	✓wife Carmela Veranodio " "
25		Spagnolo	Antonio	23	✓ m	M		f.laborer	yes	4-1619		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Sturgis	✓wife Lucia Cosenza Mich Sturgis
26		Spadafora	Carmine	15	✓ m	S		laborer	"	"	"			Italy	Clarksburg - US Born	"	Northville	father Eugenio Cosenza " Northville
27		Rizzo	Giuseppe	29	✓ m	M		laborer	yes	11-1619		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	✓wife Caterina Itala Mass Boston
28		Pavia Maggio	Giuseppina	58	✓ f	M		H.Wife	"	4-1619	"			Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Canicatti	husband Maggio Antonio Canzirri N.Y New York
29		wife	Concetta	32	✓ f	S		dress maker	"	Italian	"			Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	do	father do " "
30																		

N. 3 Patari Santo d. 19 Rito Carmelo unmarried they did not sail

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

Examined 11 am 12/10/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

40

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to an intending employer; and if so, his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free (if person or nationality, or tribe, people, or kindred) if not, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	21/23	N.J.	brother Domenico 23 Athenes St Passaic N.J		no	perman.	yes		2/3 American Whaleb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicio Tauro
2	"	"	50	"	12/23	N.Y.	wife Virdis Carmela 117 W.Houston St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes		2/3 Santa Louisa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
3	[redacted]																											
4	"	"	25	"	19/23	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Pelgrino 384 Leuda																					
5	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y.	cousin		no	perman.	yes		2/3 Mar. Negro	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	19/23	"	cousin do		no	perman.	yes		2/3 President Wilson	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	50	"	06/23	July	mother Angela 13 Lark St Amsterdam N.Y		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	01/23	July	broth.in law Berna Demetrio 188th Hughes Av Bronx N.Y		no	perman.	yes		2/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ReggioCal
9	"	"	25	"	03/23	July	cousin Berna Demetrio 2454 Hughues Av Bronx N.Y		no	perman.	yes		2/3 Providence	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
10	"	"	25	"	11/23	"	cousin D o		no	perman.	yes		2/3 Providence	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ReggioC.
11	"	"	50	"	02/23	June	brother Biagio 432 E.15th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	03/23	Pa	wife Schepis Helen 2028 Frankford Av Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes		3/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
13	"	"	25	"	02/23	N.Y.	broth.in law Lombardo Umberto 46 6th Av N.Y.C		no	perman.	yes		2/3 President Wilson	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
14	"	"	25	"	06/23	"	brother Lombardo Umberto 46 6th Av N.Y.C		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
15	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.		uncle do		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"		uncle do		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
17	"	self	50	"	20/23	Con.	husband Giovinazzo Angelo 324 E. 34th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes		delayed on acc of illness	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	mother	1	no	Never	born	father do		no	perman.	yes		2/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
19	[redacted]																											
20	"	"	25	yes	20/23	Pa.	cousin Lorico Benedetto 339 11th St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes		delayed on acc of illness	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5					Italy	Cropani
21	"	"	50	"	21/23	June	father Antonio 349 E.113th St New York		no	perman.	yes		2/3 America M Col	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
22	"	"	25	"	21/23	"	brother Antonio 15 Roosley Av N.Y.C. Yarmick		no	perman.	yes		2/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
23	"	"	25	"	12/21	Mass	brother Calogero Boston Mass		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
24	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.Y.	wife Concetta Schiloli 65 Market St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes		2/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Uoria
25	"	"	25	"	13/23	July	nephew Orazio Catergiano 24 Mulberry St. New York		no	perman.	yes		Guiseppe North	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
26	"	self	25	yes	20/23	Mich.	uncle De Luca Eugenio Sturgis Mich		no	perman.	yes		2/3 Martha Washington	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio
27	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Cesare Spagnuolo Northville Mich		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
28	No	self	25	yes	20/23	Mass.	cousin Rizzo Domenico 72 Porter St Boston Mass		no	perman.	yes		3/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
29	"	"	25	"	23/23	N.Y.	Stepdaughter Umberto Lombardo 201 St New York		no	perman.	yes		3/3 South Korea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itala
30	"	mother	1	"	1923	"	do do		no	perman.	yes		"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canzirri

199 W 10th St.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Ett Franuse, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

C Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Econ.Rientr.
List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P/o "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tonn. 23.228,38 ; netta " 12,941,33 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI December 10th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Lecce	Salvatore	76	✓	m	m	bucher	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	son Lecce Pietro	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Chiaramonte	Giuseppa	74	✓	f	m	none	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	son as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Catalano	Giuseppa	55	✓	f	Wd	none	no		no	italian	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	daughter Di Benedetto Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	CL. USC	Dibenedetto	Saverio	6	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italian	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	cousin as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Paterna	Antonino	39	✓	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	father Paterna Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Palmeri (wife)	Pietra PATERNA	42	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Paterna (son)	Giuseppe	3	✓	m	s	none	no		no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lombardi	Ludovico	32	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castellam.	cousin Lombardo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
9		Lombardi	Maria	29	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Castellam.	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Lombardi	Vincenzo	6	✓	f	s	none	no		no	italian	ital south	Italy	castellam.	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Bollara	Stefana	65	✓	f	Wd	none	no		no	italian	ital.south	Italy	Bivona	son Guastella Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
12		Giordano	Salvatore	33	✓	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Valguarnera	father Giordano Antonino	N.Y.	Rochester
13		wife) Torregrossa	Concetta	25	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Valguarnera	father in law as above	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Agliata	Natale	40	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Bompietro	wife D'Angelo Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Bruno	Francesco	32	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Mazzara	mother in law Barbera Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Bella Bonta'	Caterina BRUNO	27	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Mazzara	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Taormina	Vincenzo	37	✓	m	m	P.Maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Alcamo	father Taormina Erasmo	N.Y.	New York
18		Loscalzo	Francesca	60	✓	f	Wd	none	no		no	italian	ital.south	Italy	Alessandria	R.son in law Salvo Biagio	N.Y.	New York
19		Gambino	Calogero	53	✓	m	W	labour	no		no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	daugther Gambino Antonina	N.Y.	New York
20		Gambino	Domenico	17	✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	sister Gambino Antonina	N.Y.	New York
21		Minaudo	Anna	49	✓	f	Wd	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	daugther Culcasi Giuseppa	N.Y.	Broklyn
		Panzarella	Mariano	22														
		Sinaguglia	Francesco	22	✓	m	m	worker	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Realmonte	wife Zicari Antonina	N.Y.	Garbutt
	ADMITTED	Abbia	Salvatore	51	✓	m	m	industr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	son Abbia Domenico	N.Y.	Broklyn
		Bongiovi'	Francesco	40	✓	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Caltabellotta	wife Rizzuto Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
		Palmisano	Maria TEMPERINO	36	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	brother Palmisano Michele	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Temperino (daugh)	Santa	14	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Temperino (daugh)	Giovanna	10	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
		Tocco	Salvatore	61	✓	m	W	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	sister Tocco Girolama	Mic	Detroit
		Ventimiglia	Maria	50	✓	f	m	none	no		no	italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	mother Maniaci Rosa	Mich	Detroit

N. 22 Panzarella Mariano N. 24 Tocco Salvatore, cancelled. They did not land.

PURSER Receipt by William Cook 12/5/23

Total passengers . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1923 — 42

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	July 1923 N.Y.	son Lecce Salvatore 2216 2 Av	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
2	yes	husband	$1/0	yes	1911	923 N.Y.	son as above New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi July 2 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	10	yes	1909	923 N.Y.	son Bataiano Matteo 466 Union st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
4	yes	grand father	yes	born	Claims		brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	75	yes	1910	923 U.S.	sister in law Palmeri Concetta 565 Clinton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
6	yes	husband	$50	yes	1910	923 N.Y.	sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi Sept 25 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	father	....	yes	born	Claims N.Y.	aunt as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
8	yes	self	25	yes	1919	923 N.Y.	brother Lombardo Francesco 204 Mott st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	N.Y.	New York
9	yes	self	100	yes	1911	923 N.Y.	brother in law Lombardo Frank as above	no	perman	yes	no	5/5 Giuseppe Verdi July 25 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	italy	Castellam.
10	yes	mother	...	yes	born	Claims	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	italy	Castellam.
11	yes	self	25	yes	1911	923 N.Y.	son Guastella Giuseppe 135 Grunsvich st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi July 25 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	italy	Bivona
12	yes	self	25	yes	1912	923 N.Y.	father in law Torregrossa Gius. 193 Rohr St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	soar on forhead	italy	Valguarnera
13	yes	husband	$500	yes	1911	923 N.Y.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Blonde	Blue	italy	Valguarnera
14	yes	self	25	yes	1913	923 Ohio	brother Agliata Pietro 181 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi Apr 7 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Bompietro
15	yes	self	25	yes	1913	922 N.Y.	father in law Dellabonta' Vincen. 206 Meserole st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	delayed on a/c of illness operation - scalar of abdomen 5301-1/4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	italy	Mazzara
16	yes	self	$400	yes	1916	922 N.Y.	father Dellabonta' Vincenzo 206 Meserole st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	.....	italy	Mazzara
17	yes	self	25	yes	1902 (mistake)	1923 N.Y.	wife Taormina Pietra 501 est 69 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Calatafi mi
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1923 N.Y.	son Scime' Gaetano 4197-3 Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi Aug 7 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	italy	Alessandria
19	yes	self	25	yes	1905	1923 N.Y.	son Gambino Paolo 410 East 63 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi Sept 18 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Torretta
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1923 N.Y.	brother Gambino Paolo 410 East 63 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
21	yes	self	25	yes	1912	923 N.Y.	daughter Culcasi Rosa 261 Wilson Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	5/5 Giuseppe Verdi Jan 9 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	M.S..Giuliano
22																										
23	yes	self	$35		1920	1923 N.Y.	brother in law Campo Calogero Box 24 Garbutt N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	italy	Realmonte
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1920	923 N.Y.	wife Terzo Maria 3 child. 485 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	3/5 Giuseppe Verdi July 10 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey Brown	scar eye brow	italy	Palermo
25	yes	self	$60	yes	1902	922 N.Y.	brother Bongiovi' Francesco 219 East 63 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	fault alighieri May 19 1923	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Caltabellott
26	yes	self	60	yes	1910	922 N.Y.	husband Temperino Giuseppe 260 First Ave New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
27	yes	mother	$50	yes	1910	922 N.Y.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	delayed on a/c of mothers illness & death (Cable Gram)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	italy	Palermo
28	yes	mother	....	yes	born	Claims N.Y.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	N.Y.	New York
29	yes	self	25		1914	923 Mic	son Tocco Giuseppe 3807 Montclair st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey	Brown	italy	Terrasini
30	yes	self	40	yes	1901	923 Mich	husband Randazzo Giogue' 1320 E Fort st Detroit Mic 6 children 1 marr (2 child USB)	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	White	Brown	italy	Terrasini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chiffaro Carmelo Master of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bonaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO
LLOYD SABAUDO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ramero Ognore, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

E Hemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D'IULIO. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 7/11/38	D'Orsi Di Iorio	Olga	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians	Italy	Lucera	father Pietro	Can.	Montreal
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		Sgrillacioli	Olivia	19		f	S			1-399379-6/8/42 305 - no								
6		Cerrito	Angelina	25		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catenzaro	mother Mª Antonia Marsiano	Mass.	Boston
7	6/25/33	Rosalia	Argentina	57		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigiano Mazz	mother - Francesca Bruno - frigiano	N.Y.	New York
8		Scarano	Teresa	47		f	M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Traiana	mother - Rachela Guido - Traiana	N.Y.	New York
9	CL USC	Maginniello	Giuseppina	22		f	S		3-232000 - 6/8/42 305			Italy	Italy	Italy	Solera	father - Giuseppe Scarano - Solera	N.Y.	New York
10		Bellasonia	Ugo	27		f	M	Husband	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acireale	parents Angelo & Filomena Acireale	N.Y.	Bridgeport
11		Fotia	Maria	22		f	M	Husband	2-925139-10-11-41			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre	mother Filomena Torre	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Pafundo	Agrisola	23		f	M	Husband	2-306145			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pichagalla	parents Giuseppe & Rosa Pichagalla	N.J.	Newark
13	CL USC	Prenta	Annunziata	22		f	M	Husband	2-988879-3-3-42			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pichagalla	parents Ecodoro & Luca Pichagalla	Mass.	Quincy
14		Cesto	Annunziata	25		f	M	Husband		no	no	no	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pere	parents Manuato & Antonia S. Pere	O	Chatham
15	CL USC	Fanuele	Teresa	16		f	S	Girl	2A 7607-7/27/38	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pere	parents Domenico & Beatrice S. Pere	N.J.	New Brunswick
16	UNDER 16	Fanuele	Orlando	14		m	S	Brother	1A 1434 7/1/38	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Montemurro	uncle Commare Montemurro	Mass.	Boston
17	UNDER 16	Fanuele	Rocco	12		m	S	Brother		yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Montemurro	uncle Commare Montemurro	Mass.	Boston
18	UNDER 16	Fanuele	Antonio	8		m	S			yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Montemurro	uncle Commare Montemurro	Mass.	Boston
19	CL USC	Fonni	Fonni Virginia	21		f	M	Husband	31 OCT 7/1/41	yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	parents Luigi & Clementina Pagnano Napoli	N.Y.	Bklyn
20		Cocco	Elisabetta	32		f	M	Husband		no	no	no	Italian	U.S.	Enna	father Domenico Cocco	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	CL USC	Pollastrelli	Concetta	25		f	M	Husband		yes	Italian	yes	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	parents Ignazio & Teresa Elena	Conn.	Hartford
22		71-679-7/21/38 DK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		Mazzilli-Fanuele Eleonora		10/5561-2-20-35 27	f	m												
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Last closed at N.Y.

Sept 56 p 18

Completion 12/20/43 11 am Chap

5-6, 7, 8, & Colony Inst

Transferred from 156 - 2nd 14/1

24

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 19, 1923

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	46	no	no	no	husband Di Iorio Arturo 64 Britain St. Montreal Can.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	Not See	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brwn	brow	none	Italy	Uscera
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	yes	his brother	25	no	no	no	husband Rapka Sarmis Bottom 4 ats - 84 Ands Square	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		none	Italy	Montenero
6	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Palmieri Attilio 767 E 11th St. N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown		none	Italy	Frigenzano
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Luigi Fabi 8 7 1 Tompkins Ave. N. York	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown		none	Italy	Raiano
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Luciano Angelini Est. 236 - 117 th St. N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown		none	Italy	Schena
9	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Domenico Ciccindelli Paterson N.J.	yes	yes	no	no	Adm. to Imm.	1917	Entered	Not	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Comm.	Pleura	9/1917	Italy
10	-	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Alexander Lamanna 306 E. 145th St. N.Y.C.	yes	yes	no	no	Adm. to Imm.	1917	Entered	Not	Good	no	5	4	not brown		Supreme Court	N.Y.	4/20/23	Italy
11		husband	50	no	no	no	husband Nito Palmieri 145 E 4th Ave Newark N.J.	yes	yes	no	about	45	about	4	6th	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		none	Nicaragua	Italy
12		husband	50	no	no	no	milk yd - 12 use. husband Manuel Michele 200 Long St. Troy N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown		none	Nicaragua	Italy
13	no	myself	26	no	no	no	husband Ennea Nicola 1100 Cherry St.	yes	yes	no	no	Adm. to Imm.	1917	Entered	Not	Good	no	5	5	not brown		none	Nicaragua	Italy
14	no	husband	100	no	no	no	husband Pietro Nicoia 10 Louis St. New Brunswick	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown		Comm.	Monreal Can.	8/1765	Italy
15	no	mother		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Fannie 18 Oneida St. Boston Mass.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown		none	S. Pier	Italy
16	no	mother		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Fannie 18 Oneida St. Boston Mass.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not brown		none	Montenero	Italy
17	no	mother		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Fannie 18 Oneida St. Boston Mass.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not brown		none	Montenero	Italy
18	no	mother		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Fannie 18 Oneida St. Boston Mass.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	not brown		none	Montenero	Italy
19	no	myself	100	no	no	no	husband Raffaella Aletta 18 Oneida St. Boston Mass.	yes	yes	no	no	Adm. to Imm.	1917	Entered	Not	Good	no	5	6	not brown		none	Montenero	Italy
20	no	husband	100	yes	1916	1923	wife Mary Sta B'klyn husband George Tauriello 1545 W 1st A. N.Y.C.	yes	yes	no	no	Adm. to Imm.	1917	Entered	Not	Good	no	5	2	not brown		Comm.	Gordon Ga.	11/14/15	Italy
21		myself	190	no	no	no	husband Alfredo Piccolo 65 Kent St Hartford Conn	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown		none	Monitti	Italy
22												Adm. to Imm.	1917	Entered	Not	Good	no	5	4	not brown		Comm.	Pleura	9/1923	Italy
23																									
24																									
25																									
26							18 Oneida St Boston, Mass. Permanent - Head tax $8.00 paid in Central Office. see file 99326/694																		
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Lav. Uff. Vincenzo, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Schiaffino

Officer

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO DUILIO
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Simone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at New-York

C Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F. Simone

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O . Passengers sailing from G E N O A , 9 th DECEMBER , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIGANO	Cristina	16		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lucca	father Vigano Arturo Via Buona Giunta 6- Lucca-	Pa-	Pittsburg
2		SILICANI	Luigi	49		m	m	architect	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	wife Silvano Apelia Forte Marmi- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
3	*	TIBALDERO	Emilia	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casorzo	father Tibaldero Pasquale Casorzo- Alessandria-	N.Y.	New York
4		RAINER 166149	Giovanni	49		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albosaggia	brother Giuseppe Rainer Albosaggia- Sondrio-	N.Y.	New York
5		RAINER 166150 wife	Angela	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Albosaggia	brother i/l Rainer Giuseppe Albosaggia- Sondrio-	N.Y.	New York
6		~~LUCHINI LUCARINI~~	Giulia	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	~~Cagnano- Lucca~~	N.Y.	New York
7		~~LUCARINI daughter~~	Vittoria	4		f	-	------	--	----------	--	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	~~uncle Lucca Egisto~~ Camaiore- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
8		~~LUCARINI daughter~~	Lida	17		f						Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	~~uncle Lucca Egisto~~ Camaiore- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
9		SOFFIENTINI	Dorina OLIANI	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	father Soffientini Giovanni Castelcarlo- Milano-	N.Y.	New York
10		NICOLOTTI	Giuseppe	31		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	mother Nicolotti Maria Azeglio- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
11		VARALLO	Alfonso	45		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	wife Varallo Tina 25 Via Custode - Novara-	N.Y.	New York
12		DONATI	Erediano	50		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	N.Y.	sister Donati Elisa IO Piazza S. Fosco- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
13		VILLARÀ	Domenico	35		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	N.Y.	sister Villara Paola 403 Quartiere Ferrovieri-Messina-	N.Y.	New York
14		PAGURA	Gisella	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Zoppola	mother Pagura Luigia Zoppola- Udine-	Canada	Welland
15		FERRARO wife	Teresa	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sampierdarena	Father Apostolo Giovanni 36 Via Alinghieri. SPierdarena- Genova-	N.Y.	New York
16		PIERONI TAMBURELLI	Carina	39		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piaggione	sister Pieroni Elena Piaggione- Lucca-	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	TAMBURELLI daughter	Giuseppina	7		f	-	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piaggione	aunt Pieroni Elena Piaggione- Lucca-	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	TAMBURELLI daughter	Bruna	6		f	-	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piaggione	aunt Pieroni Elena Piaggione- Lucca-	Ill.	Chicago
19		DOTTI wife Dottori	Angelina	[illegible]		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	N.Y.	mother i/l Vittoria Dottori Borgo San Donnino- Parma-	N.Y.	New York
20		~~FURIANI~~	Augusto	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass	New Bedford	~~Borgo San Donnino~~	Mass	New Bedford
21		~~FURIANI~~	Maria	50		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass	New Bedford	~~Borgo San Donnino.~~	Mass	New Bedford
22		CECCHI wife Tebaldi	Maria	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass	Springfield	father Cecchi Amato Pons., Pesaro.	Mass	Springfield
23	UNDER 16	TEBALDI son	Domenico	8		m				Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass	Springfield	G. father Cecchi Amato Pesaro. Mass	Mass	Springfield
24	UNDER 16	TEBALDI daughter	Fedore	6		f				Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass	Springfield	G/father Cecchi Amato Pesaro. Mass	Mass	Springfield
25		PEROTTI	Angelo	42		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa	Figino	wife Perotti Angela Figino- Pavia	Pa-	Scranton
26		D'Andrea Fine Cutter Writter	Chiacinto	26		m	m	Hotel Kitchen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Eureka	mother Angela D'Andrea 6-16-17 brother Giuseppe 6-16-17	Cal.	Eureka
27	*	Ghidone Fine Cutter	Margherita	26		f	m	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	W. Hoboken	Carlo Moncalvieri 254 Torino	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
28		Ferraris CAVALLO Fine Tailor Cutter	Giuseppina	32		f	m	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Jubiasco	father Paolo Ferraris Via S. Sebastiano 10- Jubiasco	N.Y.	N. York
29	UNDER 16	Tony C. Fine Tailor Cutter	[illegible]	5		f	s	----	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	do	do	do do	do	do

Passed on 1st Preferred list #2 schedule B #16 = #20 Furlani Augusto. #21 Furlani Maria passed List #2 Sheet

#3-27 Excepted. #3-27 Cotham Texas

#3-27 not produced for Inspection Completed 11 am 12/20/23

Form 12 served

#3 produced at Barge Office Room 19 1/12/24
Medically inspected passed

Total passengers 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 9 (INTE)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, December 19th, 19 23 — 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (See instructions for test of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	yes	no	-	----	brother Vigano Ernesto 109 Smithfield Ave- Pitsburg-Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	none	France	Marseille
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1915	N.Y.	care of Messrs.Benzinger 36- Barclay St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pietrasanta
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919 August 1923	N.Y.	son Rossi Fiorenzo 150 Sullivan St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Casorzo
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919 January 1923	N.Y.	own residence 40 St- 208 E. New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Italy	Albosaggia
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1919 January 1923	N.Y.	own residence 40 St- 208 E. New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Italy	Sondrio
6	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1914 June 1923	~~N.Y.~~	husband Lucarini Romolo 1150 Intern. Railway. New York	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cornale~~
7	~~yes~~	~~born in N.Y.~~					~~father Lucarini Romolo 1150 Intern. Railway. New York~~																		~~New York~~
8	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~born in N.Y.~~			~~father Lucarini Romolo~~																		~~New York~~
9	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923		husband Cluani Angelo 408 W. 42 St- New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 June 1923		own residence 528 - 10 th Ave- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Azeglio
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 July 1923	N.Y.	own residence 237 W. 18 th St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pernate
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	1892 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Tonati 2042- 64th St- New York N Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	1905 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence 215- 106 St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Forra d'Agno
14	yes	myself	yes	no	-	------	husband Pagura Enrico Box 25- Welland- Ontario- Canada	in transit to	Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Zoppola
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	------	travelling with husband american citizien- Ernesto Ferraro-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Sampierdaren
16	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Luigi Tamburelli 1321 Grand Ave-Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Piaggione
17	yes	mother	yes	born in Ill-			father Luigi Tamburelli 1321 Grand Ave- Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Ill-	Chicago
18	yes	mother	yes	born in Ill-			father Luigi Tamburelli 1321 Grand Ave- Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Ill-	Chicago
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905 April 1923	N.Y.	husband Dottari Giovanni 1065 312 St- New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Borgo S.Donnino
20	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1913 1923	~~Mass~~	~~brother Furlani Steonto 97 Osborne St- New Bedford Mass~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pesa~~
21	~~no~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1913 1923	~~Mass~~	~~brother Furlani Steonto 97 Osborne St- New Bedford Mass~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pesa~~
22	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	Mass	husband Toni Tebaldi 27 Summer St Springfield. Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Novilano
23	no	mother	yes	born in Mass			father Toni Tebaldi 27 Summer St Springfield. Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Mass	Springfield
24	no	mother	yes	born in Mass			father Toni Tebaldi 27 Summer St Springfield. Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Mass	Springfield
25	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 June 1923	Pa-	430 Ginet St- Scranton- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gambolo
26	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 1923	Kansas	ed. Force Eureka Col. 322-41 th.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Udine
27	no	myself	yes	yes	921 1923	W. Virginia	brother in law Bolino Virginio 297 Wilson Av. W. Virginia	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chat	none	Italy	S.Daniano
28	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1923	New York	husband Cavallo Giuseppe 328 W 44 st. N. York	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fontane
29	no	do	yes	yes	California	Iowa	do do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fontane
30																									

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cap. Uff. Ferruccio, of the ~~Master, First, Second Officer~~ DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1924
at New-York

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Leonardo, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1924
at New-York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers emb-

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1924

at New-York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).~~—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Tognone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO GENOVA SOCIETÀ ANONIMA ITALIANA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nr. EIGHT 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, December 9th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MAGGI	Alfredo	37		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	South City	father Maggi Giosué S.Lorenso a Vaccoli, Lucca	Cal.	SOUTH CITY
2		MANGILLI	Luigi Angelo	44		m	s	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Eureka	Iselle p.Erasguera, Novara	Cal.	EUREKA
3		MARCER	Mariano	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ind.	Gari Ind.	brother Marcer Giuseppe Lentiai, Belluno	Ind.	Gari Indiana
4		MERLINI	Giovanni	35		m	m	figure maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Biagioni Rosaria Vico, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
5		MINO	Attilio	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	mother Boris Eugenia Cossato, Novara	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		MONTEDONICO	Giacomo	38		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francesco	father Montedonico Francesco Chiavari, Genova	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		MAGGIO	Martino	40		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Hollister	brother Maggio Andrea Via Galileo Galilei 33 Sestri P.	Cal.	Hollister
8		MALFATTI	Andrea Mario	45		m	m	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Margherita	wife Volpi Assunta S.Margherita, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
9		NEGRO	Giuseppe	32		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Negro Francesco Calosso d'Asti, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
10		PUCCINELLI	Agostino	27		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Gelsomino Puccinelli S.Concordio, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
11		PAGNI	Pellegrino	40		m	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother Zelinda Maltagliati S.Lucia, Uzzano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
12		PIERONI	Alessandro	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	sister Pieroni Cleria Camaiore, Lucca	N.J.	W.Hoboken
13		PITTI	Michele	26		m	s	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Pitti Amabile Borgofranco, Torino	N.Y.	New York
14		POZZO	Ottavio	35		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Pozzo Dario Candelo, Novara	N.Y.	New York
15	CL. USC.	PENNONE	Bruno	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castiglione Garfagnana	father Pennone Giuseppe Castiglione Garfagnana	N.Y.	Bronx New York
16		PUCCINELLI	Pietro A.	35		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Deccio di Brancoli	wife Pieruccini Geni Deccio di Brancoli, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		RAVETTA	Germano	30		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Ravetta Emilia Borgofranco, Torino Via Marini	N.Y.	New York
18		ROSSI	Pilade	58		m	w	miner	no			Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	daughter Rossi Italia Uliveto, Pisa	N.Y.	New York
19		ROBBA	Giovanni	32		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Delponte Caterina Castelnuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
20		ROBBA wife	Margherita	27		f	m	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Delponte Caterina Castelnuovo Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
21		ROCHETTI Catalani	Emma	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Ludlow	brother Rocchetti Nazzareno 22 Viale Giacomo Leopardi Sinigallia, Ano.	Mass.	Ludlow
22	UNDER 16	CATALANI daughter	Nunziata	5		f	-	------	--	-------	---	Italy	South	Mass.	Ludlow	uncle Rocchetti Nazzareno 22 Viale G. Leopardi, Sinigallia	Mass.	Ludlow
23		RESSICO Marro	Angela	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother i/l Marchisio Luigia Poszengo Mon.to Aless.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	MARRO daughter	Luigia	11		f	-	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North		New York	gr.mother Marchesio Luigia Poszengo Mon.to. Aless.	N.Y.	New York
25		RAINERI	Spada	39		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	father Raineri Luigi Spada Vignale, Aless.	N.J.	Paterson
26		SCAGLIANTI	Ugo	48		m	m	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Scaglianti Angela Ro', Ferrara	N.Y.	New York
27		SABATINI	Marcellina	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Forest Hill	father Ralli Antonio Bore di Netti, Parma	Mass.	Forest Hill
28	UNDER 16	SABATINI son	Francesco	7		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Forest Hill	gr.father Ralli Antonio Bore' di Netti, Parma	Mass.	Forest Hill
29	UNDER 16	SABATINI daughter	Maria	6		f	-	schoolg.	-	-------	--	Italy	North	Mass	Forest Hill	gr. father Ralli Antonio Bore' di Netti, Parma	Mass.	Forest Hill
30		VENDRASCO	Angelo	50		m	m	farmer	no	-------	no	Italy	North	N.J.	Vineland	mother Vendrasco Domenica Loria, S. Zenone, Treviso	N.J.	Vineland

26

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 8 (Eight)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 9th, 1923

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$25	yes	1910 April 1923	Cal.	own residence 110 Broadway, S. Francisco, Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo a Vaccoli
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 1923	Cal.	own residence 429 E. Str. Eureka, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Trasguera
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 Sept. 1923	Ind.	own residence Gary, Indiana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Old passport		no	no	no good	Chicago Sept 1923	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lentiai
4	yes	myself	$25	yes	1909 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence 312 E. 28th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vico
5	no	myself	$25	yes	1912 July 1923	Pa.	own residence 631, 17 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cossato
6	no	myself	$ 25	yes	1912 July 1923	Cal.	own residence 2935 Union Str. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fair	blue	none	Italy	Lavagna
7	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 May 1923	Cal.	own residence 428, 4th. Str. Hollister, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	Genova
8	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 1919	Ill.	friend Passaglia Francesco 2049 N. Kerneth.Ave.Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	grey	none	FRANCE	LaBelleMai Marseille
9	yes	myself	$30	yes	1913 June 1923	N.Y.	wife Negro Emma 357 W. 19 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Cossano
10	no	myself	$25	yes	1921 July 1923	Ill.	own residence 220 W. Elm Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	S.Concordio
11	no	myself	$25	yes	1909 July 1923	Ill.	own residence 207 W. Division Str. Chicago, ILL	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Lucia
12	yes	myself	yes	yes	1899 March 1923	N.J.	wife Pieroni Domenica 426 Paterson Ave. W.Hoboken, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Old passport	good	no	Newark Mar. 1923	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Groppos lunga
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence 751 E. 2nd. Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Borgofranco
14	yes	myself	$25	yes	1912 [illegible] 1923	N.Y.	own residence 7711, 45 [illegible] New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Candelo
15	yes	father	$25	yes	born N.Y. 1st Dec 1921		aunt Giovanetti Elena 2413 Maclay Ave. Bronx, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	S. Lorenzo Vaccoli N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	no	myself	$25	yes	1904 1909	Cal.	brother Puccinelli Luigi 229 Broadway S.Francisco, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Drs cert of paralysis partial left hand for me			no	no good	never work	5	7	nat.	brown	grey	unable to move his left arm	BRASIL	S. PAULO
17	Yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 July 1923	N.Y.	own residence 343 W. 31 str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Old passport			no	no good	July 1923	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Borgofranco
18	yes	myself	$25	yes	1919 April 1923	N.Y.	own residence 47 W. 37 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Show old passport			no	no good	by # 1651	5	9	nat.	grey	blue	none	Italy	Giuseppe Verdi 4/30/23 + Jeanne Bar
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence 406 W. 37 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Show affidavits			no	no good	prepared in	5	6	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Uliveto
20	yes	husband	$/25	yes	1914 June 1922	N.Y.	own residence 408 W. 37 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	5	5	nat.	brown	dark	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
21	no	myself	yes	yes	1916 June 1923	Mass.	husband Catalani Angelo Box 427, Ludlow, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Show old passport			no	no good	+ ticket # 500	5	5	nat.	brown	dark	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
22	no	mother	---	yes	born Mass.		father Catalani Angelo Box 427, Ludlow, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	2 B ss America	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Simigallia 9/9/23
23	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 July 1923	N.Y.	with husband Marro Giov. American Citizen 446 W. 35 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	5	3	nat.	brown		none	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
24	yes	father	---	no	----------		with father Marro John American Citizen 446 W. 35 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Mombello
25	no	myself	$30	yes	1905 [illegible] 1923	N.Y.	wife Siliano Celestina 14 Bond Str. Paterson, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Mombello
26	yes	myself	yes	yes	1915 May 1923	N.Y.	wife Scaglianti Maria 5, 6th. Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Show old ticket			no	no good	127103 Cruiz Roma	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vignale
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1899 April 1923	Mass.	husband Sabatini Gaetano 37, 42 Washington Str. FOREST HILL	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	May 16 23	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ruina
28	no	mother	--	Yes	born Mass.		father Sabatini Gaetano 37, 42 Wash. Str. FOREST Hill, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	4	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Netti
29	no	mother	---	yes	born Mass.		father Sabatini Gaetano 37, 42 Wash. Str. Forest Hill, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	-----		nat.	------		none	MASS.	BRIGHTON
30	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 Aug. 1923	N.J.	wife Vendrasco Maria Spring Road 3, Vineland, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	5	7	nat.	brown		none	MASS.	BRIGHTON
								no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	"			no	no good	"	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Zenone d'Esselini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Chiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 21

at New-York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA RIUNITA LLOYD SABAUDO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO — GENOVA — PIROSCAFO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pignoni Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 22

at New-York

SURGEON'

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DUILIO " Passengers sailing from Genoa, December 9th/, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELLI	Michele	40		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Indiana	Mishawaka	brother Luigi Belli Alpignano, Torino	Ind.	Mishawaka
2		BEVINETTO	Girolamo	41		m	s	lawyer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Bevinetto Paolo Via Imp. Costanza 55 Palermo	N.Y.	Bronx
3		BALDI Valsecchi	Maria	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Hartford	father Baldi Paolo Via Pietro Magenta, Gambalo'	Conn.	Hartford
4	UNDER 16	VALSECCHI son	Gino	8		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Hartford	gr.father Baldi Paolo Via Pietro Magenta, Gambalo'	Conn.	Hartford
5		BELLUOMINI	Francesco	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Luporini Belluomini Mary Via S.Margherita, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
6		BARUFFINI	Luigi	48		m	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W. Hoboken	father Baruffini Noè Via Vitt. Emanuele 5 Mariano Como	N.J.	W. Hoboken
7		BARSANTI	Giacinto	39		m	m	decorator fig.maker silk worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Barsanti Maria Vico, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
8		CLERICI	Carlotta	25		f	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	mother Clerici Caterina Via Milano 120, Como	N.J.	Paterson
9		CEPPI	Giuseppe	24		m	s	pastry cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Holyoke	sister Luciani Maria Tirano, Sondrio	Mass.	Holyoke
10		CONTI Conrotto	Rosa	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Conti Carlo Cocconato d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		CANTONE	Andrea	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Cantone Maria Cossato Biellese, Torino	N.Y.	New York
12		CUPIDIO	Palmira	47		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Cupidio Giulia Porto S. Giorgio, Ascoli Pic.	N.Y.	New York
13		DEMATTEIS	Valentino	48		m	m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Shipscade Bay Brooklyn	father Dematteis Antonio Lombardone, Torino	N.Y.	Shipscade Bay Brooklyn
14		DEBARBIERI	Caterina	59		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister Debarbieri Angela Quarto dei Mille, Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		ERMINI	Francesco	56		m	m	dress maker	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Bronx New York	nobody-	N.Y.	Bronx New York
16		FRANZETTI	Giuseppe	40		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Texas	Austin	mother Franzetti Angela Malgesso, Como	Tex.	Austin
17		FRANZETTI wife	Regina	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Texas	Austin	mother i/l Franzetti Angela Malgesso, Como	Tex.	Austin
18	UNDER 16	FRANZETTI son	Giuseppe	10		m	-	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Texas	Austin	gr.mother Franzetti Angela Malgesso, Como	Tex.	Austin
19		FRANZETTI	Natale	39		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Texas	Austin	mother Franzetti Angela Malgesso, Como	Tex.	Austin
20		FRANZETTI wife	Agnese	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Texas	Austin	mother i/l Franzetti Angela Malgesso, Como	Tex.	Austin
21		FURLANI born Gasparelli	Maria	50		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	New Bedford	sister Gasparelli Agata Fano per Carpiano, Pesaro	Mass.	New Bedford
22		FURLANI son	Augusto	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	New Bedford	aunt Gasparelli Agata Fano per Carpiano, Pesaro	Mass.	New Bedford
23		FONTANA	Amanzio	32		m	m	figure maker decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Fontana Adelaide Vico, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
24		GEMPP	Johann Fritz	42		m	s	farmer	yes	GERMAN	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Riedlingen	mother Gempp Lydia Riedlingen, Baden, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Materia Saverina Via Fieschi 6/4 Genova	N.Y.	New York
26		GUERRINA	Leone Luigi	36		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Ricone Margherita Incisa Belbo, Aless.	N.Y.	New York
27		LUCARINI	Giovanni	40		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Fresno	father Lucarini Rinaldo Torre del Lago, Lucca	Cal.	Fresno
28		HOLDERER	Karoline	50		f	s	Nurse	yes	GERMAN	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Loerrach	friend Mrs. Mary Traeger Wiesenweg 25 Loerrach, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
29		KUHN	Wilhelm Fritz	34		m	s	carpenter	yes	GERMAN	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Loerrach	brother i/l Otto Schreiber Luisenstr. Loerrach, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		MARINUCCI	Antonio	52		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Corona L.I. New York	brother Tozzi Giuseppe Offida, Ascoli Pic.	N.Y.	Corona L.I. New York

Total passengers 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

16—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 19th, 1923 — 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, any corporation, government, municipality, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to or somebody to meet you? If so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 June 1923	Ind.	own residence 1334 E.Forster Str. Mishawaka, Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Alpignam
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	uncle Pisciotta Giacomo 2414 Hoffman Str.Bronx,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Campo Reale
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1908 May 1923	Conn. Mass.	husband Valsecchi Primo 15½ Darling Str.E.Hartford, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown grey	none	Italy	Gambdo'
4	no	mother	----	yes	born	Mass.	father Valsecchi Primo 15½ Darling Str.E.Hartford Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
5	no	myself	$30	yes	1919 May 1923	Ill.	own residence 1228 Austin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Margherita
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	N.J.	wife Baruffini Rina 113 Central Ave. W.Hoboken, N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Mariano Como
7	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence 312 East, 27th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vico
8	no	myself	$25	yes	1920 June 1923	N.J.	return home 225 Madison Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown dark	none	Italy	Como
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	Mass.	own residence 51 Park Str. Holyoke, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Tirano
10	no	husband	yes	yes	1917 April 1923	Cal.	return home with husband American Citizen 3058 Harrison Str. S.Francisco	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Viale
11	yes	myself	$ 30	yes	1921 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence 31 W. 39 Str. New York,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Candelo
12	yes	myself	$40	yes	1901 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence 217- Short St- New York,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Porto S.Giorgio
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	1905 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence 2643 E. 19th.Str. Shipshead Bay N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark brown	none	Italy	Lombardone
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1880 May 1923	N.Y.	husband DeFilippi 194 Union Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Moconese
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 June 1923	N.Y.	wife Ermini Janny 1720 Garfield Str.Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Terranova
16	no	myself	yes	yes	1905 June 1923	Texas	own residence 1701 W. 10 Str. Austin, Tex.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Malgesso
17	no	husband	$25	yes	1911 June 1923	Texas	own residence 1701 W. 10 Str. Austin, Tex.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Malgesso
18	no	father	----	yes	born	Texas	father's residence 1701 W. 10 Str. Austin,Tex.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Malgesso
19	no	myself	yes	yes	1908 July 1923	Texas	own residence 1701 W. 10 Str. Austin, Tex.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	TEXAS	AUSTIN
20	no	husband	$25	yes	1912 July 1923	Texas	own residence 1701 W. 10 Str. Austin, Tex.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Malgesso
21	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 June 1923	Mass.	own residence 97 Austin Str. New Bedford, Mass	no	permanent	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	grey brown	none	Italy	Pano
22	no	mother	$25	yes	1912 June 1923	Mass.	mother's residence 97 Austin Str. New Bedford, Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pano
23	yes	myself	$25	yes	1909 March 1923	N.Y.	own residnce 1026 New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vico
24	no	myself	$25	no	----------		friend E.W. Lippert 1519 Jonar Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	fair blue	none	GERMANY	Riedlingen
25	[illegible]																									
26	yes	myself	$25	yes	1922 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence 239 W. 29 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Incisa
27	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 Aug. 1923	Cal.	own residence 1144 F. Str. Fresno Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Belbo
28	no	myself	Fresno	----------			sister Mrs. E.W. Lippert 1519 Jonar Str. Cincinnati,O.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Lago
29	no	myself	Fresno	----------			friend E.W. Lippert 1519 Jonar Str. Cincinnati,O.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	GERMANY	Lahr. Niedersheim
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910 July 1923	N.Y.	own residence 86 R.R. S.Corona, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	GERMANY	Lorrach

Fine Notion Briton Italy Affida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Gaet., of the DUILIO
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the ... surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental exam... to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that fro... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded ... section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my kno... said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in...

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at New-York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F Pignone

SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO DUILIO PIROSCAFO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # S 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO", Passengers sailing from GENOA, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENGARELLI in Bugari	Emilia	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Baldani Giuseppe Castelfidardo, Ancona.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	PANCOTTI nephew	Mario	2		m	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	g.mother Pavotti Vittoria Castelfidardo- Ancona-	N.Y.	Broolyn
3		SCAGLIOTTI	Virgilio	36		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Scagliotti Emilio Ottiglio, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
4		FORMICA	Giuseppe	37		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother i/l Terzolo Luigia Incisa Belbo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
5		FORMICA wife	Tersilla	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Terzolo Luigia Incisa Belbo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
6		LARI in Tabarrani	Venezia	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	aunt Elvira Domenici Camaiore- Lucca	N.Y.	New York
7		FEROLDI	Luigi	41		m	m	cement workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Feroldi Lucia Ostiano, Cremona.	N.Y.	New York
8		MARI	Dina	40		f	s	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiesina Uzzanese	father Mari Ezio Chiesina Uzzanese, Lucca.	N.Y.	Douglaston L.I.
9		MONTAGNOLI in Pomaroli	Pierina	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Limone sul Garda	father Montagnoli Domenico Limone sul Garda, Brescia.	N.Y.	New York
10		VECCHI	Ildebrando	31		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mexico	Mexico City	cousin Vecchi Lotario Milano, Via dei Amadei 13-	Mex.	Mexico City
11		BARTOLI Maltaglisti	Eufemia	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Hartford	father Bartoli Angiolo Frassineto, Arezzo	Conn.	Hartford
12	UNDER 16	MALTAGLIATI son	Leo	10		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Hartford	gr.father Bartoli Angiolo Frassineto, Arezzo	Conn.	Hartford
13	UNDER 16	MALTAGLIATI son	Omero	8		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Hartford	gr.father Bartoli Angiolo Frassineto, Arezzo	Conn.	Hartford
14		DONDO Milliery	Maria	30		f	m	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Long Island, Port Washington	father i/l Milliery Alessio Aosta, Torino	N.Y.	Port Washinton
15		DECAROLI	Pietro	30		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W.Hoboken	father Decaroli Giuseppe Corso Moncalieri 252 Torino	N.J.	W.Hoboken
16		DECAROLI wife	Margherita	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	W.Hoboken	father i/l Decaroli Giuseppe Corso Moncalieri 252, Torino	N.J.	W.Hoboken
17		DECAROLI	Giuseppe	35		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Fort Lee	wife Furbatto Anna Via Leyno 70 Torino	N.J.	Fort Lee
18		VARENGO Maranzana	Giuseppina	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	ThreeRivers	father Varengo Pietro Calliano, Alessandria	Mich	Three Rivers
19		MARANZANA	Armando	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	ThreeRivers	gr.father Varengo Pietro Calliano, Alessandria	Mich.	Three Rivers
20		PIAZZA	Caterina	42		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	mother Piazza Francesca Lorenzago, Belluno	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		VICHI	Pietro	45		m	m	shop keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	New Mexico	Albuquerque	father Vichi Vincenzo Fornovolasco, Lucca	N.Mx.	Alberquerque
22		ZANDEGIACOMO	Augusto	37		m	w	manufac turer	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	brother Zandegiacomo Osvaldo Auronzo, Belluno	Mich.	Detroit
23		VAI	Maria	49		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	Benello Adelina Cocconato, Alessandria	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		VAI daughter	Tersilla	24		f	s	steno-grapher	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	Bonello Adelina Cocconato, Alessandria	Cal.	S.Francisco
25		VETRULLI	Ermidio	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Hershey	son Vetrulli Dante Pitigliano- Grossetto	Pa-	Hershey
26		VETRULLI wife	Francesca	53		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa-	Hershey	son Vetrulli Dante Pitigliano- Grossetto-	Pa-	Hershey
27		SIMONTACCHI	Ernesto	33		m	m	contractor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	S,Francisco	father Simontacchi Giovanni S. Antonio Ticino- Milano-	Cal-	S.Francisco
28		SIMONTACCHI wife	Caterina	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	S.Francisco	father i/l Simontacchi Giovanni S.Antonio Ticiono-Milano	Cal-	S.Francisco
29	UNDER 12	SIMONTACCHI son	Mario	6		m	-	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal-	S. Francisco	g/father Simontacchi Giovanni S.Antonio Ticino- Milano-	Cal-	S.Francisco
30	UNDER 16	SIMONTACCHI daughter	Flora	3		f	-	-----	-	---------	-	Italy	North	Cal-	S.Francisco	g.father Simontacchi Giovanni S.Antonio Ticino- Milano-	Cal	S.Francisco

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , December 19th , 1923

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Legible (or illegible) to the immigrant himself, as the case may be?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 Aug 1923	N.Y.	husband Bugari Luigi I445- 70th St Brooklyn .N.Y.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-nat.		brown	none		Italy	Castelfida
2	yes	aunt	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Egisto Pancotti I445 - 70 th Sy- Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-nat.		-	-	none		do-
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1912 July 1923	N.Y.	wife Scagliotti Angela 431 W.45 St.New York City.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat.		brown	none		Italy	New York Brooklyn
4	yes	myself	$100	yes	1912 May 1923	N.Y.	cousin Copella Pietro 492 W.10 Ave.New York City.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Ottiglio
5	yes	husband	-	yes	1912 May 1923	N.Y.	cousin Copella Pietro 492 W.10 Ave.New York City.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Incisa Belbo
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 July 1923	N.Y.	sailing with the husband Taharrani Sineo,Amer.Citizen 102 Mc.Dougal St.New York City.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Incisa Belbo
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 May 1923	N.Y.	nephew D'Alessandro 1944 -1st.Ave.New York City.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Maiori
8	yes	myself	yes	no	-		c/o Ruspini Angelo Willow St.Douglaston,L.I.-N.Y.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Pralbaino
9	yes	myself	yes	no	-		husband Pomaroli Antonio Amer.Citizen 214 E.16 St.New York City.	no	perman.yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Chiesina Uzzanese
10	no	myself	yes	yes	1923	transit N.Y.	own residence: 57 St.Mexico City,Mexico.	in transit for Mexico			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.		fairgrey	none		Italy	Limone sul Garda
11	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 June 1923	Conn.	husband Maltagliati Emilio Box 500-R.F.D Hartford, Conn.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat.		darkbrown	none		Italy	Vigatto
12	no	mother	---	yes	born	Conn.	father Maltagliati Emilio Box 500.R.F.D Hartford, Conn.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Frassineto
13	no	mother	---	yes	born	Conn.	father Maltagliati Emilio Box 500.R.F.D Hartford, Conn.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.		------	none		Conn.	HARTFORD
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921 Aug 1923	N.Y.	own residence Port Washington - L.I. N.Y.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.		-------	none		Conn.	HARTFORD
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 June 1923	N.J.	own residence 620 Hoboken Str. W.HobokenNJ.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.		fairbleu	none		Italy	Quarto Villafranca
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920 June 1923	N.J.	own residence 620 Hoboken Str. W.Hoboken NJ.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.		darkbrown	none		Italy	Santhia'
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 June 1923	N.J.	own residence Fort Lee, N.J.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.		brownbleu	none		Italy	S.Damiano d'Asti
18	no	myself	yes	yes	1915 June 1923	Mich.	husband Maranzana Giuseppe 514,Three Rivers, Mich.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Santhia'
19	no	mother	yes	yes	1915 June 1923	Mich.	father Maranzana Giuseppe 514, Three Rivers, Mich.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Calliano
20	no	myself	yes	yes	1906 June 1923	Pa.	own residence 1641 So 13th.Str.Philadelphia Pa	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Calliano
21	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 May 1923	New Mex	own residence :wife Vichi Nella 710 W. Clara St Albuquerque N.Mx.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Lorenzago
22	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 June 1923	Mich.	own residence 4534 Mountclair Ave. Detroit,Mich	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat.		brown	none		Italy	Forno-yolasco
23	no	myself	yes	yes	1902 aug. 1923	Cal.	own residence 3059 Harrison Str.S.Francisco, Cal.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 nat		fairbleu	none		Italy	Auronzo
24	no	mother	yes	yes	1902 aug. 1923	Cal.	own residence 3059 Harrison Str.S.Francisco, Cal.	nopermanent	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat.		greybrown	none		Italy	Cocconato
25	no	myself	yes	yes	1911 July 1923	Pa-	son Vetrulli Gualtiero Box 234- Hershey- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.		brown	none		mItaly	Cocconato
26	no	husband	yes	yes	1913 July 1923	Pa-	son Vetrulli Gualtiero Box 234- Hershey- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 nat		grey broan	none		Italy	Pitigliano
27	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911 June 1923	Cal-	own residence- 3917-Wall St- Richmond- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat		brownbrown	none		Italy	Pitigliano
28	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 June 1923	Cal-	own residence- 3917-Wall St- Richmond- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat		browngrey	none		Italy	S.Antonio Ticino
29	yes	father	yes	born	in	Cal-	own residence- 3917- Wall St- Richmond- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 nat		brown grey	none		Italy	Cavarezza
30	yes	father	yes	born	in	Cal-	own residance- 3917- Wall St- Richmond- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat		--------	none		Cal-	Richmond

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Fran^co, of the DUILIO
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
SWEAR, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923
at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' ums exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Simone, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 25

at New-York

C Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F. Simone

SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # F 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D U I L I O" . Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RETT in Vittoretti	Teresa	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Rett Giacinto Fauna, Udine.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	VITTORETTI daughter	Giovanna	4		f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Rett Giacinto Fauna, Udine.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	VITTORETTI daughter	Gloria	1		f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Rett Giacinto Fauna, Udine.	N.Y.	New York
4		RAMA	Carlo	43		m	m	chef	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Rama Lorenzo Burolo, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
5		RAMA wife	Caterina	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l Rama Lorenzo Burolo, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	RAMA son	Ferrer	10		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle Rama Lorenzo Burolo, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
7		BARBIERI	Caterina	52		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	cousin Forsa G.B. Genova, Via S.Giorgio 7.-	N.Y.	New York
8		ROSSET in Melo	Lorenzina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Rosset Giulio Nus, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	MELO son	Roberto	6		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Rosset Giulio Nus, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
10		ROSSI in Fabrizioli	Elvira	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Port Chester	sister Arcangeli Giuseppina Macerata- Feltria- Pesaro	N.Y.	Port Chester
11	UNDER 16	FABRIZIOLI daughter	Edna	4		f	-	---	-	-----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	aunt Arcangeli Giuseppina Mcerata Feltria- Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	FABRIZIOLI	Enzo	9			-		yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	aunt Arcangeli Giuseppina Macerata Feltria- Pesaro-	N.Y.	New York
13	38164	SAMPIETRO	Giuseppe	44		m	m	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Sampietro Abelardo Bellagio, Como.	N.Y.	New York
14		SALVAGIO	Isola	26		f	s	maid-servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Salvagist Giovanni Rora', Torino.	N.Y.	New York
15		SILLANO in Grazziani	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Sillano Giuseppe Refancore, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	GRAZZIANI son	Aldo	6		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Sillano Giuseppe Refancore, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
17		STEFANI	Giuseppe	39		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Cicero	father Stefani Attilio Valgiano, Lucca.	Ill.	Cicero
18		TORELLO in Bologna	Caterina	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Torello Vincenza Nizza Monferrato, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
19		TAMBORNINI	Giovanni	33		m	m	hotel keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Napa	father Tambornini Antonio Salogni, Alessandria.	Cal.	Napa
20		TAMBORNINI wife	Maria	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Napa	father i/l Tambornini Antonio Salogni, Alessandria.	Cal.	Napa
21	P-7/7013 S.D. 9/30/37	NILLA	Carolina	29		f	s	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Negrussi Francesca Casanova di Varzi- Pavia	N.Y.	New York
22		VIARENGO in Cavazzini	Adele	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Viarengo Giuseppe Montemarzo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	CAVAZZINI son	Mario	7		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Viarengo Giuseppe Montemarzo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	CAVAZZINI son	Malvin	6		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Viarengo Giuseppe Montemarzo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
25		VERCESI	Luigi	33		m	s	chef	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	father Vercesi Pietro Moriano, Pavia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	2/7978-S 5/3/32	VALPREDA in Mastrazzo	Lidia Edvige	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Valpreda Vincenzo Nizza Monferrato, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
27		VALLA in Garbarino	Maddalena	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	nobody.	N.Y.	Jamaica
28	8/5044-7-9-34	ZABERTO in Ferrero	Scolastica	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Zaberto Giovanni Castel Alfero, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	FERRERO daughter	Ada	9		f	-	schoolg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Zaberto Giovanni Castel Alfero, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
30		NENA in Polentes	Maria	50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Lockport	mother Nena Domenica Formegan, Belluno.	Pa.	Lockport

29

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Wm. H. Murphy Insp 9.45 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 19th, 1923 54

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 Aug. 1923	N.Y.	husband Vittoretti Giuseppe 2325 Cambreling, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fanna
2	yes	mother	-	born in		N.Y.	father Vittoretti Giuseppe 2325 Cambreling, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
3	yes	mother	-	born in		N.Y.	father Vittoretti Giuseppe 2325 Cambreling, New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
4	yes	myself	$500	yes	March 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 242 W.46 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Burolo
5	yes	husband	-	yes	March 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 242 W.46 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Burolo
6	yes	father	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 242 W.46 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	May 1923	N.Y.	husband Barbieri Gio. Batta- 200 Spring St- New York -	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Pavia
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	July 1923	N.Y.	husband Melo Corradino 328 W.44 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vigevano
9	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Melo Corradino 328 W.44 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	July 1923	N.Y.	husband Fabrizioli Enrico 179 Rectory St. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Macerata Feltria
11	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Fabrizioli Enrico 179 Rectory St. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	Port Chester
12	yes	mother	-	yes	1913 July 1923	N.Y.	father Fabrizioli Enrico 179 Rectory St. Port Chester, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Italy	Macerata Feltria
13	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	N.Y.	wife Sampietro Carlotta 321 W. 44 th St- New York-	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bellagio
14	yes	myself	yes	yes	1908 June 1923	N.Y.	brother i/l Castelli Giuseppe 235 W.67 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rora'
15	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Grazziani Secondo 426 W.27 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Refancore
16	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Grazziani Secondo 426 W.27 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1908 May 1923	Ill.	own residence: 1533 S.51 Ave. Cicero, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Valgiano
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Bologna Giuseppe 317 W.40 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
19	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 June 1923	Cal.	own residence: 1st. St. 804. Napa, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	mole on right & left cheek	Italy	Salogni
20	no	husband	-	yes	1919 June 1923	Cal.	own residence: 1st. St. 804, Napa, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Balostro
21	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	N.Y.	cousin Molinelli Maria 18-20 Roosevelt St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Margherita Bobbio
22	yes	myself	$200	yes	1909 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Cavazzini Pietro 345 Melbourn St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montemarzo
23	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Cavazzini Pietro 345 Melbourn St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
24	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Cavazzini Pietro 345 Melbourn St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
25	no	myself	yes	yes	1909 May 1923	Pa.	own residence: 1527 Cherry St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montu' Beccheria
26	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Mastrazzo Lorenzo 344 W.37 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castel Alfero
27	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Garbarino Giuseppe 70 Fulton St. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Selva
28	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Ferrero Germano 366 W.25 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castel Alfero
29	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Ferrero Germano 366 W.25 St. New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
30	no	myself	yes	yes	1903 June 1923	Pa.	husband Polentes Giacomo Lookport. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey hair	none	Italy	Formegan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Can. Uff. Romeo, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23
at New-York

E Berry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLUBIO-SUBALPINA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Di Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leone I University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
FLOTTA RUBATTINO e LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D E L I O", Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 9th. DECEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NICOLA in Vigna	Giulietta	43	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	uncle Silvestro Giuseppe Torino, Via XX Settembre 51.-	N.J.	Paterson
2		DEMARTINI in Arata	Clara	40	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Demartini Domenico Orero, Genova.	Cal.	S.Francisco
3	UNDER 16	ARATA son	Delio	8	✓	m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	gr.father Demartini Domenico Orero, Genova.	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		MARTINOTTI	Giovanni	45	✓	m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	wife Martinotti Irene Torino, Corso Vercelli 102.-	Ill.	Chicago
5		MASUERO	Teresa	41	✓	f	wd	maid-serv.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	daughter Masuero Maddalena S.Remo, Porto Maurizio.	N.Y.	New York
6		MARIANI	Giovanni													wife Mariani Teresa		
7		MANTILARO	Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Newark	father Mantilaro Disalvatore Torino, Via Cogne 22.-	N.J.	Newark
8		MANTILARO wife	Antonietta	38	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Newark	father i/l Mantilaro Disalvatore Torino, Via Cogne 22.-	N.J.	Newark
9		MORI	Anna	60	✓	f	wd.	housew.	no	------	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	brother Mori Natale Senigallia, Ancona.	Ill.	Chicago
10		MAGGIA	Emma	39	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Maggia Regina Torino, Via Bertola 1.-	N.Y.	New York
11		MANDRILE	Maria	46	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Mandrile Giovanni Caraglio, Cuneo.	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		MOTTO	Serafino	46	✓	m	m	machine engin-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l Aglietti Enrico Cossato, Novara.	N.Y.	New York
13		ODDOERO	Luigi	40	✓	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Wis.	Montreal	cousin Vestrun Luigi Rifreddo, Cuneo.	Wis.	Montreal
14		PERACCHIO in Ferraris	Caterina	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Harrington Park	father Peracchio Francesco Fubine, Alessandria.	N.J.	Harrington Park
15	UNDER 16	FERRARIS daughter	Lelia	5	✓	f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.J.	Harrington Park	gr.father Peracchio Francesco Fubine, Alessandria.	N.J.	Harrington Park
16		PIGHINI in Brandani	Rosina	26	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	mother Pighini Marianna Castioglioni, Massa Carrara.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	BRANDANI son	Raffaello	5	✓	m	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	gr.mother Pighini Marianna Castiglioni, Massa Carrara.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	BRANDANI daughter	Anna	3	✓	f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	gr.mother Pighini Marianna Castiglioni, Massa Carrara.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		PRO'	Virginia	31	✓	f	wd.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Pro'Giovanni Aglie', Torino.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	PRO' son	James	5	✓	m	-	---	-	-----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	gr.father Pro' Giovanni Aglie', Torino.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		FRANCHI	Giulia	20	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lupinara	mother Franchi Benigna Borgo a Mozzano, Lucca.	Mass.	Boston
22		PERETTI	Enrico	35	✓	m	m	hotel manager	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Peretti Giuliana Palazzo Canavese, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
23		PERETTI wife	Desolina	29	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother i/l Peretti Giuliana Palazzo Canavese, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	PERETTI son	Aldo	5	✓	m	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.mother Peretti Giuliana Palazzo Canavese, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
25		PAPANTONIO	Donato	43	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	sister Papantonio Angela S.Marco in Lannis, Torino.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		PEROTTI	Angelo	32	✓	m	m	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Perotti Rosa Pegino, Genova.	N.Y.	New York
27		PREVIDI	Luigi	64	✓	m	wd	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Previdi Bernardo Carneglia, Parma.	N.Y.	New York
28		QUINTERNO in Moirano	Celestina	32	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Quinterno Antonio Govone d'Alba, Cuneo.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	MOIRANO daughter	Ada	5	✓	f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Quinterno Antonio Govone d'Alba, Cuneo.	N.Y.	New York
30		ROSSI	Giovanni	36	✓	m	m	----	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Rossi Francesco Mencenico Pavia	N.Y.	New York

30

N.6 Mariani Giovanni, N. 26 Perotti Angelo N.30 Rossi Giovanni cancelled they did not sail.

6- Mariani Giovanni- not sailed-
#26- Perotti Angelo - (see last- # nine # 25)
30- Rossi Giovanni- not sailed-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

Jamieson 17/12/23 10 P.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, December 19th, 19 23

56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) come for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and if so when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	700	yes	1897 July 1923	Italy	husband Vigna Fortunato 30 Ward St.Paterson,N.J.	Consulate Newark N.J. June 22/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torino
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1902 June 1923	Cal.	husband Arata Bartolomeo 57 Norton St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orero
3	no	mother	-	yes	born	Cal.	father Arata Bartolomeo 57 Norton St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	no	myself	100	yes	1920 Aug. 1923	Ill.	own residence: Green St.518-Chicago,Ill.	Consulate Chicago Aug 9/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Germano
5	yes	myself	100	yes	1911 July 1923	N.Y.	friend Martinetti Lina 453 W.35 St.New York.	V Consulate New York July 24/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola d'Asti
6	[illegible]				1913 1923		father i/l Basso Marino [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	grey	none	Italy	Rezzaglio
7	yes	myself	600	yes	1914 July 1923	N.J.	own residence: 97 Ferroy St- Newark,N.J.	241 W 46th St N.Y.C. Consulate agt Newark N.J. July 12/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tricerro
8	yes	husband	-	yes	July 1923	N.J.	own residence: 97 Ferroy St- Newark,N.J.	1st Floor do no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	do no	4	11	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torino
9	no	myself	100	yes	1906 May 1923	Ill.	son Rason Giuseppe 2445 N.Marmora Ave,Chicago,Ill.	Visit passport 76664 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	grey	grey	none	Italy	Senigallia
10	yes	myself	100	yes	1911 April 1923	N.Y.	brother Maggia Alfredo 235 W.27 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiavazza
11	no	myself	200	yes	1917 June 1923	Cal.	husband Chieppello Giuliano 2605- 20th St- S.Francisco-Cal	Consulate San Francisco Cali May 8/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carraglio
12	yes	myself	200	yes	1902 June 1923	N.Y.	wife Motto Rosalia 346 W.36 St.New York.	V Consulate New York June 5/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cossato
13	no	myself	300	yes	1909 July 1923	Wis.	wife Oddoero Amalia Montreal,Wis.	Income Tax Rept 09388 June 7/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rifreddo
14	no	myself	500	yes	1906 June 1923	N.J.	husband Ferraris Massimo Box 25- Harrington Parck,N.J.	V Consulate New York May 25/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rubine
15	no	mother	-	yes	born	N.J.	father Ferraris Massimo Box 25- Harrington Parck,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.J.	New York
16	no	myself	175	yes	1912 May 1923	Pa.	husband Brandani Renato 21-46 Siegel St.Philadelphia,Pa.	Consulate Philadelphia Pa May 25/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglioni
17	no	mother	-	yes	born	Pa.	father Brandani Renato 21-46 Siegel St.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	no	mother	-	yes	born	Pa.	father Brandani Renato 21-46 Siegel St.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	yes	myself	500	yes	1911 Aug. 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 40 Caton Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Consulate Glen aug 2/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aglie'
20	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 40 Caton Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	no	myself	500	yes	no	-	husband Franchi Pietro American Citizen Copley Square,Boston,Mass.	Asst Citz Cert 1592739 June 21/1920 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lupinara
22	yes	myself	1000	yes	1911 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 328 W.44 St.New York.	V Consulate May 24 at NY 1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palazzo Canavese
23	yes	husband	-	yes	1912 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 328 W.44 St.New York.	do no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borolo
24	yes	father	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 328 W.44 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
25	no	myself	450	yes	1907 June 1923	Pa.	wife Papantonio Lisa 1515 Mifflin St.Philadelphia,Pa.	Consulate Phila Pa no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Marco
26	[illegible]				1904 1923		own residence: [illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	yes	myself	700	yes	1905 May 1923	N.Y.	brother Previdi Giovanni 519 East-61 th St- New York-	Income Tax Rept 50826 May 8/23 Paid $43.00 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey	grey	none	Italy	Bedonia
28	yes	myself	500	yes	1912 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Moirano Giovanni 437 W.36 St.New York.	Asst Cust Visit V Consulate NY July 18/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Govone
29	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Moirano Giovanni 437 W.36 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]				1911 1923		cousin Rossi Natale 83 Medougal St.New York.	[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Ch. Uff. Gau 1a, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 21 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Schiaffino
..... Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

C Henry
..... Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Fonone SWEAR, Surgeon of the DUILIO Traveling There With
(Name of Surgeon) (Name of vessel) (Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 19 23

at New-York

C Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

F. Fonone
SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLEROSCARO DUILIO GENOVA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO". *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DEL SECCO	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	brother i/l Galli Lorenzo Toringo,Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		DEL SECCO	Maria	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	brother Galli Lorenzo Toringo,Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
3	3/10473-13 5/4/23 LP	FERRANDO in Giorcelli	Maddalena	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Ferrando Battista Fubine,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
4		GARLASCO	Domenica	29		f	s	dressmak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Garlasco Giovanni Fubine,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
5		GIANNESCHI	Davino	40		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Gianneschi Iacopina Nave,Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
6	405443 2/15/23	GIACOME	Anna	30		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	mother Giacome Maddalena Sale Castelnuovo,Torino.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		GEMIGNANI	Achille	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mich.	Detroit	father Gemignani Sebastiano Giannotti,Lucca.	Mich.	Detroit
8		GUSBERTI	Edmondo	17		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Whitehall	father Gusberti Carlo Novara,Via Barazuoli 12.-	N.Y.	Whitehall
9		GUIDI	Angelo	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Guidi Gina S.Romano di Sotto,Firenze.	Ill.	Chicago
10		GUIDETTI	Angelo	55		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Guidetti Angelo Grugliasco,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
11		GUIDETTI wife	Erminia	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father i/l Guidetti Angelo Grugliasco,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
12		GIARDINI	Ettore	34		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Livorno	M.R.P.Remigio Cianchi Firenze,Via S.Marta 28.-	N.Y.	William Bridge
13		GIOLITO in Quinterno	Maria	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Giulito Maddalena Vinchio d'Asti,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
14		BERETTA in Baima	Luigia Maria	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Nole Canavese	father Beretta Paolo Nole Canavese,Torino.	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		LUCCA in Anselmo	Lina	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Lucca Antonio Viverone,Novara.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	ANSELMO daughter	Marta	7		f	-	schoolg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Lucca Antonio Viverone,Novara.	N.Y.	New York
17		LAIOLO in Giordano	Giuseppina	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Laiolo Giuseppe Vinchio,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	GIORDANO son	Ameglio	3		m	-	----	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Laiolo Giuseppe Vinchio,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
19		LAIOLO in Bosio	Gilda	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Laiolo Luigi Vinchio,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
20		LAMBORGHINI	Francesco	55		m	m	salesm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Milford	father Lamborghini Raffaelo Cento- Ferrara-	Mass.	Milford
21	3899/5 1/4/23	LAGNA FIETTA in Lagna Fietta	Andreina	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Syracuse	mother Gallione Maria Bollengo,Torino.	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	UNDER 16	LAGNA FIETTA son	Andrea	7		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Syracuse	gr.mother Gallione Maria Bollengo,Torino.	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	UNDER 16	LAGNA FIETTA son	Luigi	9		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Syracuse	gr.mother Gallione Maria Bollengo,Torino.	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	UNDER 16	LAGNA FIETTA daughter	Maria	1		f	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	[illegible]	Syracuse	gr.mother Gallione Maria Bollengo,Torino.	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		MARMELLO	Giovanni	30		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Marmello Maggiore Serra Lunga Crea,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
26		MARMELLO wife	Gemma	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father i/l Marmello Maggiore Serra Lunga Crea,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	MARMELLO son	Francesco	9		m	-	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Marmello Maggiore Serra Lunga Crea,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
28	6/2471-5/4/23 Emi	MONZEGLIO in Brema	Giuseppina	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Monzeglio Luigi Vignale Monferrato,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	BREMA son	Carlo	4		m	-	---	-	----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Monzeglio Luigi Vignale Monferrato,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
30		GRASSO in Rapetti	Palmira	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Grasso Giovanni Cassina Squarza,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York

No. 1 Del Secco Giuseppe - No. 2 Del Secco Maria = Did not sailed =

PURSER

31

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 7

Commission 12/19/23
10 A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 19th, 1923

58

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to a country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and been previously deported (state date and port).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1879 1923		own residence: 1216 A-Pierce St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Torriggo	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		May 1923	Cal.	own residence: 1216 A-Pierce St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Torriggo	
3	yes	myself	500.00	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	husband Giorcelli Giuseppe 601- 10th Ave- New York-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Toringo	
4	yes	myself	700.00	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	sister Carlasco Luigia 340 W.39 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Fubine	
5	yes	myself	yes	yes	July 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 489 Ave Tinton,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Fubine	
6	no	myself	yes	yes	1915	Pa.	own residence: 911 S.O. 1st.St.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Nave	
7	no	myself	yes	yes	July 1923	Mich.	sister Gemignani Rosy 443 Brainord,Detroit,Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	hair grey		none	Italy	Torino	
8	yes	father	800.00	yes	Aug 1923	N.Y.	brother Gusberti Gaudenzio 36 Poultny St.Whitehall,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Marco	
9	no	myself	300.00	yes	May 1923	Ill.	own residence: 310 W.Illinois St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Novara	
10	yes	myself	800.00	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 246 W.22 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S.Romano di Sotto	
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 246 W.22 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Grugliasco	
12	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	c/o M.M.P. Raimondo Tonini Imm Comcrpt. Church-William Bridge	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Torino	
13	yes	myself	500.00	yes	July 1923	N.Y.	husband Quinterno Giovanni 455.-9 Ave.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Arezzo	
14	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	sail with the husband American Citizen-121 York St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Savona	
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	husband Anselmo Giovanni 349 E.32 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Girie'	
16	yes	father	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Anselmo Giovanni 349 E.32 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Viverone	
17	yes	myself	500.00	yes	May 1923	N.Y.	husband Giordano Secondo 495 Newten,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York	
18	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Giordano Secondo 495 Newten,New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vinchio	
19	yes	myself	300.00	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	husband Bosio Celeste 367 W/37 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York	
20	no	myself	500.00	yes	June 1923	Mass.	wife Lamborghini Amelia 42 E. Walnut St- Milford,Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Vinchio	
21	no	myself	yes	yes	Oct. 1922	N.J.	husband Lagna Fietta Pietro 749 Montmery St.Syracuse,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blackbrown		none	Italy	Cento	
22	no	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Lagna Fietta Pietro 749 Montmery St.Syracuse,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bollengo	
23	no	mother	-	yes	Oct. 1922	N.J.	father Lagna Fietta Pietro 749 Montmery St.Syracuse,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	Syracuse	
24	no	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Lagna Fietta Pietro 749 Montmery St.Syracuse,N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Italy	Bollengo	
25	yes	myself	1000.00	yes	May 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 448 W.35 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	N.Y.	Syracuse	
26	yes	husband	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 448 W.35 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Serralunga	
27	yes	father	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 448 W.35 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cantevenna	
28	yes	myself	700.00	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	husband Brema Pasquale 406 W.36 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Serralunga	
29	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Brema Pasquale 406 W.36 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York	
30	yes	myself	yes	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	husband Rapetti Battista 422 W.53 St.New York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Emanuele, of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Schiaffino

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

C. Deury

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pignone Ferruccio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 05

at New-York

E Stewart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO DUILIO — FLOTTA-RUBATTINO&LLOYD-ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D U I L I O", Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CINI	Cino	37		m	s	cher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	Paterson	father Cini Abramo Prato, Via Silvestri 232.-	N.J.	Paterson
2		CAVANNA	Luigi	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Merced	sister Cavanna Jolanda Serravalle Scrivia, Alessandria.	Cal.	Merced
3		CARRARA in Cavallo	Teresa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Carrara Michele Nizza Monferrato, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
4		CIVETTA	Rinaldo	21		m	s	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavigliana	father Civetta Giuseppe Cavigliana, Torino.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		CANDERA	Giovanni	38		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Candera Maria Cirie' Canavese, Torino.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		CHIARLE	Giuseppe	32		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Chiarle Maria Colleretto Parella, Torino.	N.Y.	New York
7	25634	CATALDI	Alfredo	47		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	brother Cataldi Giuseppe Antraccoli, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		CLOVIS	Giuseppina	29		f	s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Cleveland	father Clovis Carlo Casorzo Monferrato, Alessandria.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		CANTAMESSA	[illegible]	28		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Cantamessa Domenico Govone d'Alba, Cuneo.	N.Y.	New York
10		CANIPAROLI	Giovanni	57		m	m	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Caniparoli Elisa Querceta, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
11		CANEPA in Botta	Giuseppina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	cousin Botta Erminio Chiavazza, Biella.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	BOTTA daughter	Nellie	4		f	-	---	-	---	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	cousin Botta Erminio Chiavazza, Biella.	N.Y.	New York
13		DELPRINO in Galione	Domenica	30		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Delprino Giovanni Castelboglione, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
14		DEL GUERRA	Paolo	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Colma	wife Del Guerra Zeffira S.Maria del Giudice, Lucca.	Cal.	Colma
15		FRANCHINI in Marini	Pierina	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Haverhill	father Franchini Alessandro Riparbella, Pisa.	Mass.	Haverhill
16		DANZO	Luigi	53		m	m	bottler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Guasti	cousin Pretto Benedetto Monte Magre', Vicenza.	Cal.	Guasti
17		DI BETTA	Massimo	39		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	W.Va.	Boomer	mother i/l Conte Carolina Viale d'Asti, Alessandria.	W.Va.	Boomer
18		DI BETTA wife	Teresa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	W.Va.	Boomer	mother Conte Carolina Viale d'Asti, Alessandria.	W.Va.	Boomer
19	UNDER 16	DI BETTA son	Giacomo	2		m	-	--	-	----	-	Italy	North	W.Va.	Boomer	gr.mother Conte Carolina Viale d'Asti, Alessandria.	W.Va.	Boomer
20		DE BARBIERI	Angelo	43		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	brother De Barbieri Giuseppe Moconesi, Genova.	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		DE BARBIERI wife	Teresa	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	brother i/l De Barbieri Giuseppe Moconesi, Genova.	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	UNDER 16	DE BARBIERI daughter	Vittoria	9		f	-	schoolg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	uncle De Barbieri Giuseppe Moconesi, Genova.	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	UNDER 16	DE BARBIERI daughter	Ines	1		f	-	---	-	---	-	Italy	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	uncle De Barbieri Giuseppe Moconesi, Genova.	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	ALIEN IN TRANSIT	EPTARI	Giuseppe	59		m	m	financ indipend	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Framingham	step-brother Ghia Giovanni Prato, Piacenza.	Mass.	Framingham
25	ADMITTED	EPTARI wife	Carolina	58		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Framingham	step-brother Ghia Giovanni Prato, Piacenza.	Mass.	Framingham
26		FORMENTO	Ester	33		f	wd	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	W.Va.	Morgantown	mother Formento Mariettina Vistrorio, Torino.	W.Va.	Morgantown
27		FIORELLA in Mora	Domenica	60		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mont.	Sand Coulee	daughter Fiorella Romagnano Sesia, Novara.	Mont.	Sandcoulee
28		MORA daughter	Maria	18		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Mont.	Sandcoulee	sister Fiorella Romagnano Sesia, Novara.	Mont.	Sandcoulee
29		FERRANDO in Schiavi	Domenica	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Ferrando Luigi Fubine, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	SCHIAVI son	Aldo	5		m	-	----	-	---	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Ferrando Luigi Fubine, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York

No 7 Civetta Rinaldo = No 9 Cantacessa Cristina = Did not sail =

Jeanneson 12/9/23 10 A.M.

PURSER

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # T 22.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 19th, 1923 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1921 May 1923	N.J.	c/o Tallia Antonio 132 Market St.Paterson,N.J.	Consular agt Newark NJ apr 30/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Prato
2	no	myself	400	yes	yes	1921 April 1923	Cal.	uncle Cavanna Antero Merced Produce C.Merced,Cal.	Consular agt Frisco Cal no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Serravalle
3	yes	myself	75	yes	yes	1918 Aug. 1923	N.Y.	husband Cavallo Pietro 442 W.41 St.New York.	Consular agt Buffalo N.Y. aug 9/1923 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ricaldone
4	no	myself	125	no	-	---		uncle Bernabo Luigi [illegible] Philadelphia,Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	France	Paris
5	no	myself	200	yes	yes	1909 May 1923	Pa.	own rsidence: R.F.D.1.Pittsburg,Pa.	Consular agt Pittsburg Pa 4/6/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fair	none	Italy	Cirie'
6	yes	myself	75	yes	yes	1913 Oct. 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 325 W.44St.New York.	Consular agt Buffalo N.Y. 1/23/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Collaretto Parella
7	no	myself	200	yes	yes	1912 May 1923	Cal.	own residence: 1310 Grant Ave.S.Francisco,Cal.	Consular agt San Francisco Cal 5/8/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Antraccoli
8	no	myself	50	yes	yes	1920 June 1923	Ohio	brother Chovis Francesco 1800 Lake Piole Ave.Cleveland,Ohio.	Consular agt Cleve Ohio June 5/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Casorzo Monferrato
9	[illegible]				1920 1923		own residence: 370 W.4 St.New York.	[illegible]																		
10	yes	myself	50	yes	yes	1901 June 1923	N.Y.	wife Caniparoli Clemenza 320 E.148 St.New York.	Consular agt Nyc May 28/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Seravazza
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Botta Alfredo 408 W.39 St.New York.	Consular agt PP June 18/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Maurizio
12	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Botta Alfredo 408 W.39 St.New York.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
13	yes	myself	50	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Galione Carlo 492 W.10 St.New York.	Consular agt Los Angeles Cal 5/25/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castel Boglione
14	no	myself	400	yes	yes	1912 Aug. 1923	Cal.	daughter Del Guerra Emma Post- Office B.22 Colma,Cal.	Consular agt San Francisco Cal Aug 2/1923 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey	none	Italy	S.Maria
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1901 July 1923	Mass.	husband Marini Milano 28 Ever St.Haverhill,Mass.	Consular agt Los Angeles Cal 5/3/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Giudice
16	no	myself	75	yes	yes	1902 May 1923	Cal.	son Danzo Vittorio Box I20- Guasti- Cal-	Consular agt Los Angeles Cal May 2/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Riparbella
17	no	myself	200	yes	yes	1910 May 1923	W.Va.	own residence: Box 232-Boomer,W.Va.	Consular agt Los Angeles Cal 4/6/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Nimis
18	no	husband	-	yes	May 1923	W.Va.	own residence: Box 232-Boomer,W.Va.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cagliano
19	no	father	-	yes	born	W.Va.	own residence: Box 232-Boomer,W.Va.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	W.Va.	Boomer
20	no	myself	400	yes	yes	1902 July 1923	Conn.	own residence: 2097 Main St.Bridgeport,Conn.	Consular agt New Haven July 6/1923 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Moconesi
21	no	husband	-	yes	July 1923	Conn.	own residence: 2097 Main St.Bridgeport,Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Recco
22	no	father	-	yes	born	Conn.	own residence: 2097 Main St.Bridgeport,Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	no	father	-	yes	born	Conn.	own residence: 2097 Main St.Bridgeport,Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	no	myself	400	yes	yes	1912 June 1923	Mass.	own residence: 13 Fountain St.Framingham,Mass.	Med Cert Hemiplegia left Results which may affect no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Cremona
25	no	husband	-	yes	June 1923	Mass.	own residence: 13 Fountain St.Framingham,Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Piacenza
26	no	myself	200	yes	yes	1913 June 1923	W.Va.	own residence: 347 Beechnut Ave,Morgantown,W.Va.	Consular agt Frisco Cal Dec 1922 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vistrorio
27	no	husband	$200	yes	April 1922 1923	Mont.	husband Mora Giovanni Box 6-Sandcoulee,Mont.	Consular agt SF May 1923 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Romagnano Sesia
28	no	father	-	yes	April 1922 1923	Mont.	father Mora Giovanni Box 6-Sandcoulee,Mont.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Romaghano Sesia
29	yes	myself	200	yes	yes	1913 Octob 1923	N.Y.	husband Schiavi Luigi 221 W.38 St.New York.	Consular agt Los Angeles Cal 5/6/23 no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Urzino
30	yes	mother	-	born	in N.Y.		father Schiavi Luigi 221 W.38 St.New York.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Ern. Ulf. Fran Leo of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923
at New-York

P. Henry
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Lorenzo Lenoci, Surgeon of the DUILIO traveling there with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 25

at New-York

L. Lenoci SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # O E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D U I L I O" *Passengers sailing from* G E N O A, 9th. DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARBORE	Pietro	26		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Arbore Olimpia S.Bernardo,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
2		ARBORE wife	Delfina	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother 1/1 Arbore Olimpia S.Bernardo,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		ANGHILANTE	Giovanni	45		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Kincaid	father Anghilante Pietro Rossana,Cuneo.	Ill.	Kincaid
4		ARDIZZONI	Sperandio	58		m	m	workm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Chelsea	sister Ardizzoni Adelina Centese,Ferrara.	Mass.	Chelsea
5		ARDIZZONI wife	Armelinda	52		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Chelsea	sister 1/1 Ardizzoni Adelina Centese,Ferrara.	Mass.	Chelsea
6		FROLA	Lorenzo	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Frola Cirio Maria Fontanile,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
7		ARACCO	Emilio	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Aracco Maria Torino,Via Massena 18.-	N.Y.	New York
8		ADORNO	Lina	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Adorno Cecilia Incisa Belbo,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
9		ANDREINI	Attilio	31		m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	M.P.R. Cianchi Remigio Firenze,Via S.Marta,28.-	N.Y.	William Bridge
10		BRANDA in Votter	Elvira	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Branda Giovanni Nizza Monferrato,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
11		BOSIA in Viarengo	Ferma	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Bosia Marianna Montemarzo,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	VIARENGO son	Enrico	8		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.mother Bosia Marianna Monremarzo,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	VIARENGO son	Livio	6		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.mother Bosia Marianna Monremarzo,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
14		GRIMALDI in Baldino	Caterina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Grimaldi Paolo Castelnuovo Belbo,Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
15		BORELLO in Mantino	Caterina	48		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	Lexington	father Borello Antonio Torino,Corso Casale 116.-	Mo.	Lexington
16		BIALZI	Elena	15		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	gr.father Bialzi Giuseppe Bedonia,Parma.	N.J.	Boundbrook
17		BORTOLI in Francescon	Luigia	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Pineyfork	father Bortoli Cavasso Nuovo,Udine.	O.	Pineyfork
18	UNDER 16	FRANCESCON son	Giorgio	10		m	-	schoolb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Pineyfork	gr.father Bortoli Cavasso Nuovo,Udine.	O-	Pineyfork
19		BATTISTON in Gaio	Maria	49		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Springfield	cousin Lioro Giovanni Altivole,Treviso.	Ill.	Springfield
20		BRAMANTE	Alfonso	57		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Bloomfield	step-brother Nanni Luigi Croce di Ottone,Pavia.	N.J.	Bloomfield
21		FERRANTI	Alberto	62		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Clifton	brother Ferranti Orlando Pisa,via Tricate 23.-	N.J.	Clifton
22		BOTTA in Botta	Luigina	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	cousin Botta Erminio Chiavazza,Biella.	N.Y.	New York
23		BOTTO	Giacinto	38		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Bertoldo Botto Palmira Burolo,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
24		BOTTO wife	Giuseppina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother 1/1 Bertoldo Palmira Burolo,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	BOTTO daughter	Irma	2		f	-	---	-	-----	-	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.mother Bertoldo Palmira Burolo,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
26		BIGONGIARI	Calisto	27		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Bigongiari Annibale Maggiano,Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco
27		BALDINO	Giuseppe	35		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Baldino Pancrazio Castelnuovo Belbo,Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
28		BALDINO wife	Monica	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father 1/1 Baldino Pancrazio Castelnuovo Belbo,Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	BALDINO daughter	Pierina	7		f	-	schoolg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father Baldino Pancrazio Castelnuovo Belbo,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
30		CALVETTI	Enrico	32		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	brother Calvetti Adolfo Ponte a Egola,Firenze.	Ill.	Chicago
33																		

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 19th, 1923

62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1914 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 114 Christopher St.New York.
2	yes	husband	yes yes	yes	1915 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 114 Christopher St.New York.
3	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1907 April 1923	Ill.	wife Anghilante Caterina Box 254.-Kincaid,Ill.
4	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1891 June 1923	Mass.	own residence: 125 Central Ave.Chelsea,Mass.
5	no	husband	yes yes	yes	1891 June 1923	Mass.	own residence: 125 Central Ave.Chelsea,Mass.
6	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1914 Aug. 1923	N.Y.	wife Frola Angela 357 W.39 St.New York.
7	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1914 July 1923	N.Y.	brother 1/1 Barbieri Vittorio 19-6 Ave.-New York.
8	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1914 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Barbieri Luigi 256 W.43 St.New York.
9	yes	myself	yes no	-	-	-	c/o M.R.P. R. Tonini 709 Told St-William Bridge-N.Y
10	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1908 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Vottera Giovanni 366 W.43 St.New York.
11	yes	myself	$200 yes	yes	1912 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Viarengo Spirito 236 W.67 St.New York.
12	yes	mother	- yes	born		N.Y.	father Viarengo Spirito 235 W.67 St.New York.
13	yes	mother	- yes	born		N.Y.	father Viarengo Spirito 235 W.67 St.New York.
14	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1920 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Baldino Attilio 208 W.35 St.New York.
15	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1893 May 1923	Mo.	husband Mantino Francesco R.2 -Box 9-Lexington,Mo.
16	yes	myself	$25 yes	yes	1909 June 1910	N.Y.	father Biolzi Costantino 30 Romney R.Bound Brook.N.J.
17	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1902 July 1923	Ohio	husband Francescon Battista Box 64 -Pineyfork- Ohio
18	no	mother	-- yes	born		Ohio	father Francescon Battista Box 64 -Pineyfork -Ohio
19	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1911 May 1923	Ill.	husband Gaio Natale Box 64 - Pinefork- Ohio
20	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1889 June 1923	N.J.	wife Bramante Maria 421 Bloomfield Ave,Bloomfield,N.J.
21	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1892 April 1923	N.J.	wife Ferranti Emilia 172 Hatch Ave- Clifton- N.J.
22	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1914 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Botta 408 W.39 St.New York.
23	yes	myself	yes yes	yes	1908 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 241 W.46 St.New York.
24	yes	husband	- yes	born	1914 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 241 W.46 St.New York.
25	yes	father	- yes	born		N.Y.	own residence: 241 W.46 St.New York.
26	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1913 Jan. 1923	Cal.	own residence: 56 Columbus Ave,S.Francisco,Cal.
27	yes	myself	$200 yes	yes	1911 July 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 363 W.36 St.New York.
28	yes	husband	- yes	yes	1912 July 1923	N.Y.	own rsesidence: 363 W.36 St.New York.
29	yes	father	- yes	born		N.Y.	own residence: 363 W.36 St.New York.
30	no	myself	yes yes	yes	1914 May 1923	Ill.	own residence: 332 W.Grant Ave.Chicago,Ill.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in taking permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark		none	Italy	Ivrea
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Casorzo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black		none	Italy	Rossana
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey		none	Italy	Cento
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey		none	Italy	Cento
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	white	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Quattordio
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Incisa Belbo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Frassineto
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Montemarzo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey		none	Italy	Front Canavese
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bedonia
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cavasso
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	Ohio	Pineyfork
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Altivole
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey		none	Italy	Genova
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey		none	Italy	Sorbano Vescovo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black		none	Italy	Chiavazza
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Burolo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cortaggone
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Maggiano
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	-	none	N.Y.	New York
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ponte a Egola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof in charge of the administration of any law thereof, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 19th, 1923

62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously there if within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 114 Christopher St.New York.	Income Tax			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	3	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Ivrea
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915 June 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 114 Christopher St.New York.	V. Consul			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	none	Italy	Ivrea
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1907 April 1923	Ill.	wife Anghilante Caterina Box 254.-Kincaid,Ill.	Cons. Chic.			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Casorzo
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1891 June 1923	Mass.	own residence: 125 Central Ave.Chelsea,Mass.	Cons. Bos.			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	3	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	none	Italy	Rossana
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1891 June 1923	Mass.	own residence: 125 Central Ave.Chelsea,Mass.	Has letter of Recom.			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Rubber Co		good	no	Employed	5	8	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Cento
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 Aug. 1923	N.Y.	wife Frola Angela 357 W.39 St.New York.	Cons. Genoa			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Colesano		good	no	5	6	nat.	white brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 July 1923	N.Y.	brother 1/1 Barbieri Vittorio 19-6 Ave.-New York.	V. Consul			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Quattordio
8	yes	myself	yes	yes	1914 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Barbieri Luigi 256 W.43 St.New York.	V. Consul			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Incisa Belbo
9	yes	myself	yes	no	-	--	c/o M.R.P. R. Tonini 709 Told St-William Bridge-N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	6	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Frassineto
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1908 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Vottera Giovanni 356 W.43 St.New York.	Income Tax Receipt 46340			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	4	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monferrato
11	yes	myself	$200	yes	1912 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Viarengo Spirito 235 W.67 St.New York.	V. Consul			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montemarzo
12	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Viarengo Spirito 235 W.67 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	none	N.Y.	New York
13	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father Viarengo Spirito 235 W.67 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	none	N.Y.	New York
14	yes	myself	$	yes	1920 June 1923	N.Y.	husband Baldino Attilio 268 W.35 St.New York.	Aff. of Birth & Id.			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	4	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1893 May 1923	Mo.	husband Mantino Francesco R.2 -Box 9-Lexington,Mo.	Cons. Chic			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Front Canavese
16	yes	myself	$25	yes	1909 June 1923	N.Y.	father Biolzi Costantino 30 Romney R.Bound Brook.N.J.	Disc. Cert 1876711			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	name in the child		good	no	in Japan.	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bedonia
17	no	myself	yes	yes	1902 July 1923	Ohio	husband Francescon Battista Box 64 -Pineyfork- Ohio	Income Tax			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso
18	no	mother	--	yes	born	Ohio	father Francescon Battista Box 64 -Pineyfork -Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	none	Ohio	Pineyfork
19	no	myself	$	yes	1911 May 1923	Ill.	husband Gaio Natale Box 64 - Pinefork- Ohio	Income Tax			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Altivole
20	no	myself	1000	yes	1889 June 1923	N.J.	wife Bramante Maria 421 Bloomfield Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.	Income Tax			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Genova
21	no	myself	500	yes	1892 April 1923	N.J.	wife Ferranti Emilia 172 Hatch Ave- Clifton- N.J.	Cons. Gen. N.Y.			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Sorbano Vescovo
22	yes	myself	5	yes	1914 July 1923	N.Y.	husband Botta 408 W.39 St.New York.	V. Consul			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	none	Italy	Chiavazza
23	yes	myself	$100	yes	1908 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 241 W.46 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Burolo
24	yes	husband	-	yes	1914 May 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 241 W.46 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cortaggone
25	yes	father	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 241 W.46 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	none	N.Y.	New York
26	no	myself	$	yes	1913	Calif.	own residence: 56 Columbus Ave,S.Francisco,Cal.	Consul Gen. Pro. Nov 24/22			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	arrives Cherbourg France		good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Maggiano
27	yes	myself	$200	yes	1911 July 1923	N.Y.	own residence: 363 W.36 St.New York.	Income Tax Receipt 53697			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
28	yes	husband	-	yes	1912 July 1923	N.Y.	own rsidence: 363 W.36 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
29	yes	father	-	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 363 W.36 St.New York.				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	-	-	nat.	-	none	N.Y.	New York
30	no	myself	$	yes	1914 May 1923	Ill.	own residence: 332 W.Grant Ave.Chicago,Ill.	Consul Chic			no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	5	2	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ponte a Egola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Francesco of the DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1913
at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO LLOYD ITALIANO RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S.S. "D U I L I O" sailing from G E N O A, 9th. DECEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Dec. 19th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BARBIERI	Amedeo	27		m	s	287764 7A	Supreme Court of New York 8th September 1922-	200- Spring St. New York City.
2	BECKER	Carlo	59		m	m	336732 7A	Circ. Court of Chicago, Ill. 3rd July 1894	315 Ashland Ave, River Forest, Ill.
3	BAIMA	Giuseppe	35		m	m	276527A	Court of S. Francisco, Cal. 10th. Dec. 1917	121 Fork St. S. Francisco, Cal.
4	MAZZONI	Rinaldo	33		m	s	321913A	Court of New York. 15th. Aug. 1922 -	447 Jackson Ave. New York City.
5	POLINI	Onorina	32		f	m	275365A	Court of Philadelfia 10th July 1917	2146 Siegel St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	POLINI son	Eugenio	14		m	-	Philadelphia Pa- 4th October 1909		2146 Siegel St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	POLINI son	Luigi	7		m	-	Philadelphia Pa- 4th July 1916		2146 Siegel St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	REZZANO	Angelo	50		m	m	330239A	Court of Manvernon, N.Y. 5th. Oct. 1892 -	40 Caton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	RASORI	Augusto	36		m	m	266437A	Court of Chicago, Ill. 23th. Febr. 1923 -	518 N. Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	SANTINI	Cesare	37		m	m	313438A	Court of New York, 12th. March 1913 -	489 Tinton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
11	XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "DUILIO" sailing from Genoa, December 9th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOIRANO	Giovanni	31		m	m	33959 H.	Supr.Court of New York.13th.Sept.1923-	437 W.36 St.New York -
2	QUINTERNO	Gi						New York.13tl.Sept.1923-	455 - 9th.Ave.New York -
3	WAITWORD	M							342 Shermerhorn Str. Brooklyn,NY.
4	GALETTI	C						0665 H.	47 W. 129th. Str. New York City
5	MORISI	O						2757 H.	826 Second Ave. New York City
6	FERRARO	E						t of New York- 5th January 1923-	99th East- II6 St- New York
7	OLIVIER	V						ooklyn- Mass-	I4th Summer Ville- Mass-
8	TRABUCCO	A						3-	14I - 22 nd St- Merced- Cal
9	LUCA							ced- Cal- 92I-	I40- Broadway St- New York-
10	SPERANDIO							t of New York- y I920-	I25 Centon Ave- Chelsea- Mass-
11	ROSSI							ton- Mass- 894-	I50- Sullivan St- New York-
12	ZUECH							w York- I923-	Box 226 Frontenac. Kansas.
13	Andizzoni							oolville) Colorado(1905	125 Central Ave Chelsea Mass
14	Closed at # 10							1814 Hughes	
15	Except # 10 who was not se								
16									
17									
18	# 10 Ar								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Commission of Immigration
Ellis Island
N.Y. Harbor
New York.

Jan 5 1923

64

With reference to the 2nd Cabin Sheet 11 Line 10 of S.S. Duilio which arrived Dec 19 1923, on which appears the name of Ermelinda Sperandio who apparently was not present for inspection, I find that this passenger and the wife of Stefano Andizzone & Ermelinda Tassinari who was ordered on 2nd class passage and manifested on their sheets. She was born in U.S. and was manifested by the Genoa office on Sheet 11 Line 10 as Ermelinda Sperandio. It was discovered on the ship that the father's first name had been used in manifesting the son & he was manifested on sheet 11 Line 13 under the correct name Ermelinda Andizzone. But we neglected to strike out Line 10 on sheet 11 and make the proper notation.

Line 13 on sheet 11 is a duplication of line 10 as the correct number of 2nd Cabin passengers is recorded 698.

Respectfully
Marcus Benner

Line ten Sperandio Ermelinda is the duplicate of line 13 because the correct name of the passenger is Andizzone Ermelinda bearing the family name of the father Andizzone and not Sperandio.

Marcus Benner
Asst Examiner

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "DUILIO" sailing from Genoa, December 9th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MOIRANO	Giovanni	31		m	m	339595 H.	Supr.Court of New York.13th.Sept.1923-	437 W.36 St.New York -
2	QUINTERNO	Giovanni	26		m	m	339798 H	Supr.Court of New York.13tl.Sept.1923-	455 - 9th.Ave.New York -
3	WAITWORD	Mary T.	43		f	m	July 28th.1880, Boston, Mass.		342 Shermerhorn Str. Brooklyn,NY.
4	GALETTI	Caterine M.	25		f	s	Febr. 20th.1898, Calumet, Mich.	3J0665 H	47 W. 129th. Str. New York City
5	MORISI	Cesare	28		m	m	July 11th.1895, New York City	182757 H	826 Second Ave. New York City
6	FERRARO	Ernesto	27		m	m	310183 H-	Supreme Court of New York- 5th January 1923-	99th East- II6 St- New York
7	OLIVIER	Vittorio	50		m	m	331437 H	Court of Brooklyn- Mass- 5th June I903-	I4th Summer Ville- Mass-
8	TRABUCCO	Agostino	32		m	s	- 2[illegible] H	Court of Merced- Cal- 2I st May- I92I-	I4I - 22 nd St- Merced- Cal
9	LUCA	Antonino	2[illegible]						I40- Broadway St- New York-
~~10~~	SPERANDIO	Emilio	2[illegible]						I25 Centon Ave- Chelsea- Mass-
11	ROSSI	Carlo	5[illegible]						I50- Sullivan St- New York-
12	ZUECH	Joe							Box 226 Frontenac. Kansas.
13	Andrizzoni	Emilio	2[illegible]						125 Central Ave Chelsea Mass
14	Closed at # 18								
15	Except #10 whose name not seen								
16									
17									
18	#10 ordered from								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor
Dec 5 1923

64

Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New Harbor

Dear Sir.

With reference to the 2nd Cabin Andrizzoni Emilio #10 of S/S Duilio which arrived Dec 19 1923, on which appears the name of Emilio Sperandio who apparently was not presented for inspection, I find that this passenger was the son of Alexander Andrizzoni & Ermelinde Tassinari who on arrival also 2nd class passengers and manifested on their sheets. The son was born in US and was manifested by the Genoa office on sheet 11 line 10 as Emilio Sperandio. It was discovered on the slip that the father's first name had been used in completing the son & he was re-manifested on sheet 11 line 13 under the correct name Emilio Andrizzoni. But we neglected to strike out line 10 on sheet 11 and make the proper notation.

Line 13 on sheet 11 is a duplication of line 10 & the correct number of 2nd Cabin passengers is reported by S.S.

Respectfully
Marshal Purser

Emilio Emilio is the duplicate of the correct name of the passenger Emilio. Being the family name of the son and not Sperandio.

Marshal
Asst Examiner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken n
2. Where one or more members
such manifest opposite the
3. Failure to observe the terms
4. List on this form only Unit

not taken out final naturalization papers.
t. Suitable notation may be made upon

16—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "DUILIO" sailing from Genoa, December 9th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 17th 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MOIRANO	Giovanni	31		m	m	339595 H.	Supr.Court of New York.13th.Sept.1923-	437 W.36 St.New York -
2	QUINTERNO	Giovanni	26		m	m	339198 H	Supr.Court of New York.13tl.Sept.1923-	455 - 9th.Ave.New York -
3	WAITWORD	Mary T.	43		f	m	July 28th.1880, Boston, Mass.		342 Shermerhorn Str. Brooklyn,NY.
4	GALETTI	Caterine M.	25		f	s	Febr. 20th.1898, Calumet, Mich.	305665 H.	47 W. 129th. Str. New York City
5	MORISI	Cesare	28		m	m	July 11th.1895, New York City	182757 H	826 Second Ave. New York City
6	FERRARO	Ernesto	27		m	m	310183 H	Supreme Court of New York- 5th January 1923-	99th East- 116 St- New York
7	OLIVIER	Vittorio	50		m	m	331437 H	Court of Brooklyn- Mass- 5th June 1907-	14th Summer Ville- Mass-
8	TRABUCCO	Agostino	32		m	s	234463 H	Court of Merced- Cal- 21 st May- 1921-	141 - 22 nd St- Merced- Cal
9	LUCA	Antonino	26		m	s	324576 H	Supreme Court of New York- 20th February 1920-	140- Broadway St- New York-
~~10~~	~~SPERANDIO~~	~~Emilio~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		Court of Boston- Mass- 5th Sept- 1894-	125 Centon Ave- Chelsea- Mass-
11	ROSSI	Carlo	50		m	m	331988 H	Court of New York- 21st- May- 1923-	150- Sullivan St- New York-
12	ZUDCH	Joe	43		m	m		Court of Leadville) Colorado(1900/ 11/ 1905	Box 226 Kennett Frontenac Kansas.
13	Ardizzone	Emilio	28		m	s	August 15th 1894 Chelsea Mass	291814 Hughes	125 Central Ave Chelsea Mass
14	Closed at # 13								
15	Except # 10 who was not seen						4.00 PM Wm H Murphy Insp		
16								PURSER Mcauley	
17									
18	# 10 ordered prohibited								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 v cl

the line ten Sperandio Emilio is the duplicate of line 13 because the correct name of the passenger is Ardizzone Emilio. beeing the family name of the father Ardizzone and not Sperandio.

Mcauley
Interpreter

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 16—607

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples December 10, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York December 10, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Di Canio	Giovanni	63		m	M		pass.iss.by Wash. D.C. 5-3-923	152 Hunterdon St. Newark N.J
2	Angelone	Luciano	57		m	M		" " " " " 7-3-923	336 E.117 St. New York City
3	son	Luigi	9		m	S		father's paper	do do do
4	wife	Teresa	43		f	M		mother's paper	do do do
5	Grande	Donato	43		m	M		pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 10-7-923	Dobbs Ferry N.Y
6	Gioiosa	Antonio	47		m	M		Naturalized Boston Mass.Sept.22.1896	46 Glamdstone St.BostonMass
7	Tomasulo	Felicita'	38		f	M		Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.9-17-923	42 Charlton St. New York
8	daughter	Felicia	12		f	S		mother's paper	do do do
9	son	Francesco	10		m	S		do do	do do do
10	"	Alderico	8		m	S		do d do	do do do
11	"	Augusto	7		m	S		do do	do do do
12	"	Armando	5		m	S		do do	do do do
13		Renato	3		m	S		do do	do do do
14	Palmieri	Alessio	33		m	M		Naturalized New York April 30 1918	167 E.102 th St. New York
15	wife	Concetta	25		f	M		do father's paper do see 16/6	do do do
16									
17									
18	Mercogliano	Luigi	72		m			pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.9-19-923	Woodhaven N.Y
19									
20									
21	Amelio	Thomas	47		m	M		Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C 10-2-923	269 North 8 St. Brooklyn N.Y
22	Scinicarello	Tobia	60		m			" " " " 5-1-923	34 Church St. Waderley Mass.
23	Pollastrello	Nunziata	25		f	M	ordered manifested on alien sheet	Affidavit iss.by Consul.Naples 12-6-1923 father's paper see 16/21	45 Kent St. Hartford Conn.
24									
25									
26	Colcagni	Silvia	21		f	M		Naturalized New York September 11-1922	253 Hughes Av - Bronx. New York
27	Irace	Luigi	28		m	M		Pass. iss. by Wash. D.C. 24-8-923	
28	wife	Rosalia	27		f	M		Affidavit iss.by Consul Naples 2-8-1923 do father's paper do see 16/7	871 Amsterdam Av. New York do do do
29	Rasoa	Raverio	26		m	M		affidavit iss.by Consul.Messina 9-7-923	34 Howard St. Brockton Mass.
30	wife	Rosina	1[illegible]		f	M		husband's paper see 16/5	do do do

N.24. N. 25. N. 16. N. 17. N. 19. N. 20 not filled

35

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

43

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duilio sailing from Naples, Dec. 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 19th, 1923

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mignone	Carlo	3[illegible]		m	M		passe.iss.by Wash.D.C. [illegible] 1923	1152 40 St. Brooklyn N.Y
2	wife	Ida	[illegible]		f	M		[illegible]	do do do
3	[illegible]	Viviana	3		f	S		do do do	do do do
4	Panza	Giorgio	40	m	m	M	29202 Hughes	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.5-22-1923	154b Av. New York
5	nephew Cavalieri	Rocco	2		m	S		uncle's paper	do do do
6	Biello	Domenico	34		m	M		affidavit iss.by Naples 11-19-1923	33 35 Amber St. Phila Pa.
7	Bellagrazia	Elena	27		f	M	ordered remanifest.	see 16/10 " " " " 12-6-923	306 E/45 St. NewYork
8	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Naturalized by Galveston Texas 1906	1628 Hayd St. Galveston Texas
9	Randazzo	Giuseppe	13		m	S	March.3 1910 Brooklyn N.Y	traveling with 17/17 346144 H	231 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y
10	Amarosso	Salvatore	46		m	M	289412 H	Naturalized by New York C.May 7 th 1920	1829 Amsterdam Av. New York
11	Cicero	Salvatore	28		m	M	293923 Hughes	" " Greenville Pa January1 1920-443 Box Greenville Pa.	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		" " [illegible] July25,1[illegible]	3870 Page Av. St.Louis Mo.
13	Ciccarello	Biagio	28		m	M	308793 H	Pass.iss.by Wash. D.C.5-15-1923	2 Tachon St. Boston Mass.
14	Curro'	Calogero	36		m	M	314760 H	Naturalized by Cleveland Ohio 7-7-1923	12206Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio
15	Di Perrisante	Domenico	32		m	M	257792 H	Pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.2-27-1923	26 Minnesota Av. SomervilleMass.
16	Galluzzo	Domenico	38		m	M	289142 H	" " " " " 5-17-1923	142 Howe St. Bridgeport Conn.
17	wife	Giuseppina	36		f	M	"	husband's paper	do do do
18	son	Giuseppe	9		m	S		father's paper	do do do
19	Liotta	Sante	33		m	M	203118 born in Italy	pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.2-11-922	24 Grand Av. HaverleyMass
20	Balsama'	Lavinia	19		f	M	338819 born in Boston	" " " " " 9-12-1923	24 Grand Av. Haverley Mass
21	De Mura	Salvatore	30		m	M	226080 H	" " " " " 10-2[illegible]-1923	New York City
22	[illegible]	Massimiano Giuseppe	22		f	M	ordered remanifested	see 16/9	New York City
23	Flori Di Mura	Giovanna	29		f	M	ordered remanifested	Affidavit iss.by Consul. Batania 7-25,23	Paulsboro N.J
24	Cerrato	Raffaele	24		m	S	346091 H	see 16/37 " " " " 11-13-1923	do do
25	Lovino	Virginia	21		f	M	ordered remanifested	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.10-14-1923 married to W.S at in July 1923	43 Iariff St. Thompsonville Conn.
26	Scerbo	Alfonso	61		m	M	19796 7 H.	Affidavit iss.by Cons. Naples 12-7-1923 see 16/19	260 Nave St. Brooklyn N.Y
27	Palmisano	Ernesto	42		m	M	332220 Hughes	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 6-2-923	129 Division St. Boston N.Y
28	De Capua Cincinnati	Maria	54		f	M		" " " " " 8-14-1923	29 Broadway New York
29								affidavit iss.by Consul Naples 12-10-1923	1806 West 8 St. Brooklyn N.Y
30									

394237 7/2/28 - 24

№ 1 Mignone Carlo - № 2 wife Ida ± 3 daug Viviana = Passed in 1st Class List 8/12-17-14 = № 8 Tramonti Salvatore - Passed in 1st Class List 8/18 = № 12 Di Mazzio Francesco - Passed in 1st Class List № 8/11 = Closed at № 23 = 4.10 P.M.

William H. Murphy Insp

PURSER

19 Cols

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duilio sailing from Naples, Dec. 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 19th, 1923

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							1015561-2/20/24		
1	Mazzilli-Famuele	Eleonora	27		f	M		Ty amfested as ~~alien~~ see file 99326/694	18 Oneka St Boston Mass
2	S.Son Famuele	Porzio	15		m	S		Affidavit Iss.by Naples 6/12/23	do
3	" " "	Rocco	12		m	S		all ordered manifested as aliens see 16/1	do
4	" " "	Orlando	14		m	S			do
5	" " "	Antonio	2		m	S			do
6	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	35		m	M	3306987	Pass.Iss.by Wash. 29/3/921	184 Concort St B'klyn N.Y
7	Custer	Anna Mary	73		f	W		" " " " 28.7.21	Linwood Riech Av Baltimore M.D
8	Politi	Andrea	35		m	M		" " " " 22/6/23	358 Mechanick St Orange N.J
9	wife	Arcangela	25		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	" " " " do see 29/1	do
10	~~Polmieri~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		" " " " 14/6/23	~~29 Elery N.Y.C~~
11	Ruggiero	Carlo	45		m	M		" " " " 27.6.23	44 Pacific St Lynn Mass
12	Mennuti	Michele	27		m	M		" " " " 2/10/23	200 Ferry Str Troy N.Y
13	wife	Angela Maria	23		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	" " " " 2/10/23 see 16/12	200 Ferry St. Troy N.Y
14	Fabrizio	Vito	36		m	M		" " " " 1/6/23	139 7th Av Newark N.J
15	Zotta (wife)	Maria	21		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	" " " " do see 16/11	do
16	Orlando	Donato	35		m	M		" " " " 13/9/23	1833 63rd St B'klyn N.Y
17	wife	Carmela	16		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	" " " " do see 29/2	do
18	Federici	Rosa	20		f	S		" " " " 20/9/23	275 Masson St Greenwich Conn
19	Liborio	Carapezza	29		m	M		" " " " 10/5/23	114 4th St Paterson N.J
20	Mumoli	Francesco	28		m	S		" " " " 22/8/23	725 Red St Phila Pa
21	Pompio	Tedeschi	34		m	M		" " " " 6/8/23	34 Western St Albany N.Y
22	Previte	Nunziata	22		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	Affidavit Iss.by Messina 31/8/23 see 16/13	268 Box Indiana Pa
23	Certo	Nunziata	25		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	" " " 31/8/23 see 16/14	10 Smith St New Brunswich N.Y
24	Milicia	Pietro	31		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 18/10.23	10 Lonist St N.Brunswich N.Y
25	~~Buonuro~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		" " " " 26/3/23	~~294 Lenox Av N.Y.C~~
26	Bonanni	Elvira	17		f	M		" " " " 12/11/23	21 Dongan Av Albany N.Y
27	Gabriella	Raffaela	28		f	M		" " " Roma(Italy) 4/12/23	210 Cogswell Av Salvay N.Y
28	daughter	Antonietta	1	2	f	S		" " " " do	do
29	Di Vito	Angelo	25		m	S	24/10/898 E.Freetown Mass	P3151237	2226 E.103rd St Cleveland Ohio
30	Nigro	Maria Luigia	21		f	M	ordered manifested as alien	Affidavit Iss.by Ital Cons.at Napl.16/5/23) 584 Ingham Av Lackawanna N.Y	named Oct 12 1922 see 29/4

No 10 Paluizani Ernesto = No 25 Buonuro Giovanni = Did not Sail

Except 2 to 5, 9, 13, 15, 17, 23, 23, 30 Taken 6/29 Clemson

38

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duilio sailing from Naples, Dec. 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 19th, 1923

68

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							1015561 2/20/3		
1	Mazzilli-Famuele	Eleonora	27		f	M	Ty amitted as ~~alien~~ see file 99326/694	Affidavit Iss by Naples 6/12/23	18 Uncle St Boston Mass
2	S.Son Famuele	Porzio	16		m	S	all ordered manifested as aliens see 16/1		do
3	" " "	Rocco	12		m	S			do
4	" " "	Orlando	14		m	S			do
5	" " "	Antonio	2		m	S			do
6	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	35		m	M	3306987	Pass.Iss.by Wash. 29/3/321	184 Concort St B'klyn N.Y
7	Custer	Anna Mary	73		f	W		" " " " 28.7.21	Linwood Riech Av Baltimore M.D
8	Politi	Andrea	35		m	M		" " " " 22/6/23	358 Mechanick St Orange N.J
9	wife	Arcangela	25		f	M	ordered manifested as alien " " " " do see 29/1		do
10	~~Polistena~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		" " " " 22/6/23	~~90 Bleecker N.Y.C~~
11	Ruggiero	Carlo	45		m	M		" " " " 2.6.23	44 Pacific St Lynn Mass
12	Mennuti	Michele	27		m	M		" " " " 2/10/23	200 Ferry Stn Troy N.Y
13	wife	Angela Maria	23		f	M	ordered manifested as alien see 16/12	" " " " 2/10/23	200 Ferry St. Troy N.Y
14	Fabrizio	Vito	36		m	M		" " " " 1/6/23	139 7th Av Newark N.J
15	Zotta (wife)	Maria	21		f	M	ordered manifested as alien see 16/11	" " " " do	do
16	Orlando	Donato	35		m	M		" " " " 13/9/23	1833 63rd St B'klyn N.Y
17	wife	Carmela	16		f	M	ordered manifested as alien see 29/2	" " " " do	do
18	Federici	Rosa	20		f	S	A.S.	" " " " 20/9/23	275 Masson St Greenwich Conn
19	Liborio	Carapezza	29		m	M		" " " " 10/5/23	114 4th St Paterson N.J
20	Mumoli	Francesco	28		m	S		" " " " 22/8/23	725 Red St Phila Pa
21	Pompio	Tedeschi	34		m	M		" " " " 6/8/23	34 Western St Albany N.Y
22	Previto	Nunziata	22		f	M	ordered manifested as alien see 16/13	Affidavit Iss.by Messina 31/8/23	268 Box Indiana Pa
23	Certo	Nunziata	25		f	M	ordered manifested as alien see 16/14	" " " 31/8/23	10 Smith St New Brunswich N.Y
24	Milicia	Pietro	31		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 18/10.23	10 Lonist St N.Brunswich N.Y
25	~~Buscarro~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		" " " " 22/5/23	~~234 London St N.Y C~~
26	Bonanni	Elvira	17		f	M		" " " " 12/11/23	21 Dongan Av Albany N.Y
27	Gabriella	Raffaela	28		f	M		" " Roma(Italy) 4/12/23	210 Cogswell Av Salvay N.Y
28	daughter	Antonietta	1	2	f	S		" " " " do	do
29	Di Vito	Angelo	25		m	S	24/10/898 E.Freetown Mass. P3151234		2226 E.103rd St Cleveland Ohio
30	Nigro	Maria Luigia	21		f	M	ordered manifested as alien married Oct 12/1922 see 29/4	Affidavit Iss.by Ital Cons.at Napl.16/5/23)	584 Ingham Av Lackawana N.Y

No 10 Paluijani Ernesto = No 25 Buzzuro Giovanni = Did not Sailed =

38

PURSER

16 Ch, Except 2 to 5, 9, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 30 6/29/23 Admission

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignon Del Zamora, Surgeon of the 1/1 Duke, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923 P Zamora Surgeon

at Ny E Deary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English..
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duilio Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	Chiarchiaro	Maria Ant.	22		f	m	Housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo	Italy	parents Domenico & Maria S. Arcangelo	N.J.	Long Island C
2		Martucci Transp. from	Pina Notice Written						1-45267	11-19-42								
3	U. S. CIT.	C.S. Reg 46305	Giuseppe	37		m		Farmer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Salvatore	Italy	parents Gennaro & Luisa S. Salvatore	N.J.	Elmont
4	CL USC.	Maddalena	Vincenzo	17		m	S.	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Maddalena	Calabria	parents Andrea & Filomena Maddalena	N.J.	Newark
5		Saccone	Giovanni	29		m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Celina	Italy	wife Giovanna Calabrese Celina	N.J.	B'klyn
6		Castellano Transp. from	Filomena	26	W	f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	S. Angelo	Italy	parents Pietro & Antonia S. Angelo	N.J.	B'klyn
7	35/17332 9/15/33	Torrentino Transp. from	Lucia Notice Written	22		f	m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Aversa	Italy	parents Vincenzo & Angela Aversa	Ill.	Chicago
8	CL USC	Nocerino	Angelo Notice Written	30		m	m	Farmer	11-2 82461-565-12-23-40	Italian	no n/a	Italy	Italian	S. Aversa	Italy	parents Vincenzo & Angela Aversa	Ill.	Chicago
9	CL USC	Cinto	Vito	21		m	s	Worker	yes		no	Italy	Italian	S. Rapone	Italy	parents Vincenzo & Concetta Rapone	Ill.	Chicago
10	CL USC	Ferri	Carmine	53		m	m	Housew.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Casamarciano	Italy	parents Angelo & Nazzarena Rapone	N.J.	Trenton
11	UNDER 16	D'Apollonio	Antonio	11		m	s	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Casamarciano	Italy	brother in law Maria D'Apollonio Mantone	Pa	Midland
12	CL USC	Lamarino	Maurizio	55		m	m	Worker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Casamarciano	Italy	uncle Maria D'Apollonio	Pa	Midland
13	CL USC	Manocchio	Antonio	50		m	m	Wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Galiano	Italy	wife Rosina Rapone Galiano	R.	Pala
14	CL USC	MANNARELLI Daughter	Pina Notice Written Giacomina	18		f	s		yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy		RI	Providence
15	UNDER 16	do 4	Pina Notice Written Angelina	14		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Italy		do	do
16	UNDER 16	do 4	Pina Notice Written Carlina	12		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Italy		do	do
17	— USC	De Simone Bisi	Maria	27		f	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	11	4		do	do
18	UNDER 16	Son Bisi	Francesco	11		m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	11	4		N.J.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Daugh. 4	Giovanna	8		f	s	Student	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	4	4		do	do
20	CL USC	Serafide	Filomena	27		f	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	4	4		do	do
21		Rosato Ritti	Pina Notice Written	27		f	m	Wife	11-2 14515-8/8/39		yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy		do	New York
22		Pasarello	Angela Notice Written	21		f	m	Wife	8-138226-9/23/37	do	yes	Italy	Italian	11	4		N.J.	Chicago
23		Lo Presto Transp. from	Carmela Notice Written	20	W	f	m	Wife		do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelder	Fail Trui Crealo	Pa	Bentleyville
24		Riggida (title)	Filomena Notice Written	29		f	m	Wife	C-8455	do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Bro. Antonio Greco, Montefort	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	CL USC	Saurita	Pasqualina Notice Written	40		f	m	Wife		do	yes	Italy	Italian	4			N.J.	Paterson
26	CL USC	Vitio	Battista	12		m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian				N.J.	N. York
27	CL USC	MAURO	Pina Notice Written Stefano	26		m	m	Clerk	U. S. Citizen — passport is Italian citizen			Italy	Italian	Noiano Avellino		Brother Cosmo, Noiano, Avellino, Italy	N.Y.	Elkton
28	CL USC	TORQUINIO	MARIA	37	W	f	Wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy			Pa	Mt. Kenya Road
29	UNDER 16	GIANDONATO	ANGELINA	14		f	s											
30	U. S. CIT.	4 Cl	GIUSEPPINA	11		f	s		—			11	4				4	
31	UNDER 16	IAFOLLA	MARIO	3		m	s		—	Italy		Italy	Italian	11	Italy		11	
	39																	

Fee 2,5,6,22436. H.S. Watson 12/20/23 Asst. Insp.

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

other organized government because of this or their official character.

Exempt Cash $10.00 12/20/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. December 15th, , 1913

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school, or for other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	100		—	—	husband Nazzaro Minno 40 Bay St. Long Island City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none		S. Rosario	Italy
2	no	husband	100		—	—	husband Gaetano Antonio Edmonds N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	brown	none		S. Fratello	Italy
3		myself	10	born	1906	Newark N.J.	uncle Giuseppe Conte. 66 Clyde St. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none		Newark	U.S.A.
4		myself	25	born	1894	Norway Conn	brother Luigi Lacoma 343 Graham Ave Brklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none		Norway	Conn U.S.A.
5		myself	21	to	—	—	husband Guglielmo Raffellano 102 Underhill Ave Brklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none		S. Angelo	Italy
6		husband	100	husband		—	husband Giuseppe Bruno 245 Fenbelli Rico Arroyo	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good		none		Napoli	Italy
7		husband	25			—	husband Vincenzo Lorino 805 West Taylor St. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none		Arsoli	Italy
8		myself	25	born	1900		cousin Antonio Rapole 453 Whittaker Ave Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	brown	none		Trenton	U.S.A.
9		myself	14	Trenton N.J.			husband Vito Rosa D'Apollonio Box 384 Midland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	brown	none		Montrone	Italy
10		mother	—				father Vito Rosso D'Apollonio Box 384 Midland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	brown	none		Montrone	Italy
11		myself	25	yes	16	Pgh.	brother Frank Lamagna 2036 No 6th St. White R.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none		Calciano	Italy
12		husband	100	yes	—	—	husband Adamo Lamonaca 90 Voegtly Pgh. R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good	brown	none		Naples	Italy
13		do	—	yes	—	—		no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	good	brown	none		Francavilla	
14		do	—	—	—	—		no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	2	good	brown	none		do	do
15		do	—	—	—	—		no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	good	brown	none		do	do
16		Self	45	No			Husb. Biudi Stefano 13 Columbia Ave Bklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	brown	none		Sicily	
17		y	-	No				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	good	chestnut	none		Sicily	
18		y		No				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	good	chestnut	none		Sicily	
19		Land	20				Husb. Eva D'Aquilo 58 Baltic St Bklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	good	chestnut	none		Sicily	
20	y	Land	10				Husb. Giovanni Rossi 618 E 10 Clifton Bos	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	brown	none		Sicily	
21							636 Lasalle Ave Bronx	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	good	brown	none		Sicily	
22		Land	Husband	to				no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	good	brown	none		Sicily	Corleti d'Arasso
23								no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good	brown	none		Sicily	Monreale
24								no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	good	brown	none		Sicily	
25		Dep	50					no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	good	brown	none		Sicily	
26	y	self	25	Came Feb 21 yrs. in U.S.			Bro-in-law Victor Cordano 76 High	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	brown	none		Albany	
27							Husb. Dom Sofolla 827 Mechanic St Rocky																			
28																										
29							Rocky																			
30							Pa																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at [illegible]

E Avery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Signoni, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, travelling therewith (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Signoni
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19 13

at New-York

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
PIROSCAFO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38 4-12-19 12-mn pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.*	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 31360	Di Maulo	Antonio	31		m	S	f.laboryes		4-3716	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	mother Filomena Montorio	Can	Montreal
2	TRANSIT 31360	Pizzuti Tedesco	Maria V.	27		f	M	H.wife	"	4-2716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	father Giovanni Guglionesi	"	Ste Catherine
3	UNDER 16	daughter Tedesco	Rosina	5		f	S	none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do d	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	4		f	S	"	"	-----	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
5	TRANSIT 31360	Rivera D'Ambrosio	Rosina	37		f	M	H.wife	yes	4-1716 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale Guglionesi	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son D'Ambrosio	Carlo	11		m	S	none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Isabella	10		f	S	"	"	-----	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Italia	6		f	S	"	"	-----	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	3		m	S	"	"	-----	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
10	DETAINED TRANSIT	Pedano Mirabella	Carmela	35		f	M	H.wife	yes	4-1716 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	father Agostino Accadia	"	Niagara Falls
11	DETAINED UNDER 16	daughter Mirabella	Antonia	4		f	S	none	no	-----	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
12	DETAINED TRANSIT	Giampaolo	Filomena	27		f	M	H.wife	yes	4-1716 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Accadia	"	"
13	DETAINED TRANSIT	Schiavone	Antonetta	32		f	M	H.wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Sebastiana "	"	"
14	TRANSIT 31368	Soansanc-D'Ambrosio	Concetta	30		f	M	"	yes	4-3716	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanniceandro	father Pasquale Sanniceandro	"	Toronto
15		List closed at N. Y.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

I Disharoon, Insp. 12-20-23

40

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19 K, 1923

72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	22 Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Francesco Di Marco 477 S.Timote St Montreal Can.	In	transit-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
2	"	"	200	yes	In	transit	husband Tedesco Francesco 14 Garnet St Ste Catherine Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Canada	Ste Catherines
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
5	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband D'Ambrosio Adamo 14 Garnet St Ste Catherine Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Mirabella Giovanni c/o R.Consular Ag.Niagara Falls Can	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	9	"	"	"	father do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Andreana Luigi 73 Box Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Saldutto Sebastiano 73 Box Niagara Falls Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Ambrosio Angelo 16 August Av Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Simple goitre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Car. Uff Francesco of the S.S. DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 07

at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO LIVORNO DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ficocelli	Nicola	35		m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela Frosolone	N.Y	New York
2		Acerra	Giacomo	71		m	M "	"	4/0771	"	Italy	Italian S.	Tenn.	Memphis	brother Gennaro Posillipo	Tenn.	Memphis
3		Saunicandro Perrillaria ni	Rosina	36		f	M H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	nobody	N.J	Hoboken
4	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Rosina	10		f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	6		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
6	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Filomena	2		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
7																	
8																	
9		Sabetta Serrecchia	Letizia	27		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	father Eugenio	S.Giovanni R.I	Providence
10		daughter	Ester	5		f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	do	"
11		son	Redentto	4		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"
12		De Luca Merola	Ersilia	42		f	M H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Marianna	Posillipo N.Y	New York
13		son	Mario	7		m	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	do	"
14		Buonvicini Zoccagnini	Lidia	29		f	M H.Wife	"	ret.with.Chas.		Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	father in law Felice	Abbateggio Mich	Detroit
15		daughter	Filomena	4		f	S none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	do	"
16		son	Nicola	3		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"
17		"	Leonardo	2		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"
18		daughter	Marianna	1		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"
19	UNDER 16	Zoccagnini	Filomena	mother #14	+	F	S none				Ital	Ital So.	Mich	Detroit		Mich	Detroit

N.7 - N.8 not fillet - N.10 daughter Ester, N.11 son Federico - N.13 son Mario. N.15 daugh. Filomena
N.16 son Nicola N.17 son Leonardo, N.18 daughter Marianna — They did not fail.

J. H. Ryan 12/20/23 PURSER

41

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 11th, 1923

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, when deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12/13	N.Y	relative Vittorio Micillo 11 King St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	Italy	Campobono
2	"	"	80	"	1903	Tenn	wife and sons 75 Beach St Menphis Tenn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	10/23	N.Y	husband Vito Penrini 525 High Point Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	Napoli
4	"	mother	100	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	Bitonto
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	B.U.S	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	N.J	Hoboken
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none			
9	"	self	50	yes	13/23	R.I	husband Serrecchia Antonio 39 Ring St Provi enec R.I (See List 41 No 1-3		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	Italy	S.Giovanni
10	"	mother	/	B.U.S	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	R.I	Providence
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
12	"	self	25	"	11/23	N.Y	husband Giuseppe Merola 444 E. 123rd St N.Y.C.(See List 41 No 4-5)		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	Italy	Pietramelara
13	"	mother	/	B.U.S	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
14	"	self	25	"	20/23	Mich	husband Zaccagnini Sante 2610 Saline Av Detroit Migh (See List 43 No25-29)		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	Italy	Abbateggio
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
16	"	"	/	B.U.S	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	Mich	Detroit
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
19	"	mother		1920	Actual 1923		with mother # 14		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	/	"	"
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1 yes self 25 yes 12/13 N.Y relative Vittorio Micillo 11 King St N.Y.C. — honorable discharge U.S. Army. Comp. Def. Mex. 22 1919

2 " " 80 " 1903 Tenn wife and sons 75 Beach St Menphis Tenn. — Cert. 15/154. smallpox + vaccinated

3 " " 25 " 10/23 N.Y husband Vito Penrini 525 High Point Av Hoboken N.J

4 " mother 100 " " " father do

5 " " " " " " father do

6 " " " B.U.S " father do

7 " " " " " " Oct 7 1912 N.J Hoboken

8 " " " " " " Nov 4 1920 N.J Hoboken

9 " self 50 yes 13/23 R.I husband Serrecchia Antonio 39 Ring St Provi enec R.I (See List 41 No 1-3 — May 1923

10 " mother / B.U.S father do — Italy S.Giovanni

11 " " / " father do — R.I Providence

12 " self 25 " 11/23 N.Y husband Giuseppe Merola 444 E. 123rd St N.Y.C.(See List 41 No 4-5) — Aug 1923

13 " mother / B.U.S father do — Italy Pietramelara

14 " self 25 " 20/23 Mich husband Zaccagnini Sante 2610 Saline Av Detroit Migh (See List 43 No25-29) — July 25 1923

15 " mother / " father do — Italy Abbateggio

16 " " / B.U.S " father do — Mich Detroit

17 " " / " " father do

18 " " / " " father do

19 " mother 1920 Actual 1923 with mother # 14 — from manif. 43/26

Italy Abbateggio 9

List closed at No. 18.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Raffaele, of the S/S DUILIO (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Genoa and Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

C. Stemp
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO PIROSCAFO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessary, or propriety of the
other organized governments because of his or their official character.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aceto	Raffaele	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Astoria	wife Maria Meneppello	N.Y	Astoria
2		Carile	Costanzo	63		m	W	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Kittaning	nobody	Pa	Kittaning
3		[illegible]																
4		D'Andrea	Domenico	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Perrone	wife Domenica Perrone	Ill	Chicago
5		Guarino	Raffaele	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	nobody	"	"
6		Capezzi	Giovanni	40		m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Tolsano	Pa	Phila
7		De Angelis	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	mother Anna Ceprano	Mich	Detroit
8		Vallozzi	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela Ostona	N.Y	New York
9		Giordano	Francesco	36		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	father Raffaele Forino	N.J	Jersey City
10		Perulli	Vincenzo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giuseppe S.Eramo	N.Y	New York
11		Fardello	Ciro	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Micheliba Manocalzati	"	"
12		Tirone	Sabino	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Mecuccia Manocalzati	N.J	Hoboken
13		Cioccia	Giovanni	24		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria Celenza	N.Y	New York
14		Napoletano DiLauro	Giuseppina	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	nobody	N.J	Hoboken
15	UNDER 16	son	Sergio	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
17	U. S. CIT. 637910 E 1 AB 7/15/30	"	Vincenza	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
18		Villani	Giuseppe	37		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Piedmont	wife Francesca Trani	W.Va	Piedmont
19		[illegible]																
20		Villani	Pasquale	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Piedmont	wife Ersilia Bisceglie	W.Va	Piedmont
21		Dell'Olio	Orazio	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Francesca "	"	"
22		Caggianelli	Salvatore	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
23		Riservato	Giuseppe	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
24		Dedato	Carmine	60		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Raffaela Benevento	N.Y	Schenectady
25		Neviello	Nicola	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	father Nicola Boiano	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Perpetua	Nicola	42		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Blackwood	sister Colomba S.Prisco	N.Y	Blackwood
27		Nardi	Guidio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Annunziata Oratino	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Ritano	Salvatore	34		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina G.Valle	"	"
29		Giarritiello	Pasquale	33		m	S	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Giuseppa Portici	N.Y	New York
30		Morena	Nicola	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Steelton	father Pasquale Felitto	Conn	Steelton

42 A.3 Fiordella Filippo A.19 Marino Carl — Cancelled — You did not land. PURSER 12/20/23

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 17th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had former deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for, or accompanied by, whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself or support his family.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	17/23	N.Y	broth.in law Domenico Passante 1650 Vaulet Av Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lettomanoppello
2	"	"	25	"	15/22	Pa	daughter Maria Kittaning Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
3							cousin Sordilla Giovanni [illegible]																			
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Benedetto Leonardo 808 Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bettemspp.
5	"	"	50	yes	06/23	Ill	wife Micerina Vincenza 808 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	"	"	40	"	21/23	Pa	cousin Antonio Famelei 2311 S. 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
7	"	"	60	no	no	no	father Loreto 3482 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Giau'
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Gargarella 9092 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
9	"	"	25	yes	06/23	N.Y	wife Caterina Senecchio 186 13th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forino
10	"	"	25	"	03/23	"	cousin Lafrere Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eramo
11	"	"	25	"	22/23	"	cousin Domenico Capiraso 449 W.33rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afellino
12	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.J	brother Raffaele 45 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manocalzato
13	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	aunt Cioccia Chiara 225 W.23rd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
14	"	"	50	"	16/23	N.J	husband Di Lanco Francesco 400 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Hoboken
18	"	self	50	"	11/23	N.V.	brother Nicola Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trani
19							cousin Cavaliere Settimone [illegible]																			
20	"	"	50	"	09/23	N.V.	brpther Giuseppe Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
21	"	"	50	"	12/23	"	brother Francesco Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"	08/23	"	broth.in law Nellani Nicola 112 Box Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	12/23	"	cousin Amoroso Giuseppe Piedmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	"	29/23	N.Y	son Erminio 746 Strom Av Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	white	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 332 Youngstown OHIO	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
26	"	"	25	yes	04/23	Pa	cousin Farina Domenico Blackwood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
27	"	"	35	"	20/23	Ohio	brother Francesco 2061 Morschsil Rd ClevelandOh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oratino
28	"	"	25	"	06/23	Ohio	Master Ames Bag 5006 Elecled A. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardavalle
29	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Angelo Botticello 134 7th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portici
30	"	"	50	"	11/23	Conn	cousin De Marco 549 Howe Av Shelton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felitto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fabio Ferri Cap. U.S. Pilot, of the SS DUILIO
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · FLORIO-RUBATTINO · PIROSCAFO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Tignoso, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 27

at New-York

F. Tignoso
SURGEON

E. Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · PIROSCAFO · DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spagnolo	Domenico	51		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Maria Portigliola	M.D.	Baltimore
2		Pelle	Pietro	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Reading	wife Immacolata Antoninima	Pa	Reading
3		Paravalle	Benedetto	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	wife Carmela Gerace	M. Mass	Springfield
4		Roccamoriere	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Herrin	fatherin law Alecci Leonardo Portigliola	Ill	Herrin
5		Marzano	Giorgio	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Gerace	M. Pa	Phila
6		Arico	Carmelo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppa Pellaro	"	"
7		Giglio	Vincenzo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	nobody	N.Y	New York
8		Scopelli Giglio	Caterina	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Domenica S. Caterina	"	"
9		Megali	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Amsterdam	wife Lucia Valaniti	N.Y	Amsterdam
10		Casamento	Tindaro	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Washington	wife Maria Aioisa	M. N.Y	Washington
11		Vasta	Antonio	37		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Michele Nicastro	N.Y	New York
12		Rimuando	Emanuele	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Nunziata Comiso	"	"
13		Cagliostro	Sebastiano	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Maria Sarcitana	"	Brooklyn
14		Foti	Francesco	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Venere Fulci	Mass	Boston
15		Cipolla	Salvatore	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Heeman	wife Maria Giardini	W.Va	Heeman
16		Milete	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Logan	wife Concetta Polistena	"	Logan
17		Scadafora	Carmelo	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Rosa Cosenza	Mich	Lansing
18		Berlingieri	Letterio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Giuseppe Mtala	Mass	Boston
19		Viscuso	Francesse	49		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Anna Aci Castello	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Seminara	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Seminara	"	"
21		Sturiale	Gaetano	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Mountope	wife Cosma Roccalumera	W.Va	Mountope
22		De Luca	Luigi	38		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Agata Aci Castello	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Oppedisano	Vincenzo	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Me	Portland	father Isidoro Grotteria	Me	Portland
24		Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Maria Lentini	Ill	Chicago
25		Coralio	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Andrea S. Leonardo	N.Y	New York
26		Salmieri	Pietro	45		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Brooklyn	wife Stefana Milazzo	"	Brooklyn
27		Piro	Concetta	62		f	W	H.Wife	Not.	with.	Mos.	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Harryson	son Pasquale Gascerina	N.J	Harryson
28		Paladino	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monongahelawife	Domenica Catona	Pa	Monongahela
29		Princi	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Staten Islandwife	Maria Calanno	N.Y	Staten Island
30		Aurea	Sante	60		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Pietro Dipignano	N.Y	New York

43

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 29th, 1923

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	20/23	M,D	cousin Preteroti Pietro 633 S.13th St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
2	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa	brother Pelle Francesco 311 8th St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antonimina
3	"	"	25	"	19/23	Mass	broth.in law Caroleo Fsco 38 Garden St SpringfieldMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
4	"	"	25	"	19/23	Ill	step brother Sebadessa Domenico 14th St Herrin Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
5	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa	cousin Antonio Pugliese 729 Cambric St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovalino
6	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa	broth.in law Antonio Benedetto 815 Montayn St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pellaro
7	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	cousin Flavia Palamara 98 Crhistopher St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaS.G.
8	"	"	25	"	19/23	"	husband Giglio Vincenzo 98 Christopher St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
9	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	brother Giuseppe 161 W.Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MottaS.Giov.
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 324 O. St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
11	"	"	50	yes	05/23	N.Y	brother Vasta Gregorio 130 Tomas St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
12	"	"	50	"	20/23	"	brother Giuseppe 80 Trinity St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
13	"	"	25	"	23/23	N.Y	uncle Ventura Domenico 675 30 Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	HeggioCalab.
14	"	"	25	"	20/23	Mass	broth.in law Trimondi Rosario 260 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuloi S.
15	"	"	25	"	16/23	W.V.	brother Giuseppe 117 Box Fleemont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
16	"	"	30	"	12/23	W.V.	brother Pasquale Stratton St Logan W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polistena
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin George Scagnuoli 638 Clevat St. Lansing Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
18	"	"	25	yes	05/23	Mass	wife Cucinotti Maria 53 Normann St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itala
19	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	broth.in law Rosario Toscano 105 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AciCastello
20	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	brother Biagio Seminara 105 Columbia St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	20/23	W.V.	brother Sturiale Carmelo 2.3 Box Monntope W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
22	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	brother Angelo 514 High St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AciCastello
23	"	"	40	"	06/23	Mass	wife Maria Oppedisano 7 Vine St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
24	"	"	25	"	20/23	Ill	brother in law Sebastiano Amenta 510 E.Elm St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
25	"	"	50	"	14/22	N.Y	wife Calogero Giuseppina 94 Cherry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
26	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	daughter Giovanna 149 21st St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
27	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.J	son Saverio 324 William St Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepsone
28	"	"	250	"	20/23	Pa	uncle Giordano Antonino 417 Park Av MonongahelaPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
29	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.Y	cousin Giuffre' Francesco Dongan Hills S.I N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calanna
30	"	"	25	"	20/23	"	uncle Turco Salvatore 68 Park Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	b	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ippolito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Bro U.f. Fran.co, of the 1/s DUILIO, from Napoli and Napoli
(Strike out the last two words.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at Ny

C Deury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Francesco Cipriani, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cipriani

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1903

at New-York

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO — FLOTTA LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 12/19 12 22 PM.

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from December 10, 11, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	Coccio	Angela	24	w	f	M	H.Wife	no	ret.with.6 mos	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Girard	father Francesco Nizza	Ohio	Girard
2	son MALARA	Pasquale		4	w	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
3		Giuffre'	Domenica	26	w	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Giuseppa Messina	N.Y	New York
4		Arico'	Placido	31	w	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Bytledale	wife Natalina Gualtieri	Pa	Bytledale
5	ADMITTED	Bonarrigo	Pietro	32	w	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Meintyre	wife Antonia "	Pa	Meintyre
6	U.S.CIT.	Loiacono	Lucia	26	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
7	U.S.CIT.	son LOPRINZI	Domenico	10	w	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	U.S.CIT.	daughter "	Lucia	5	w	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9	U.S.CIT.	son "	Sebastiano	2	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Loprinzi LOPRINZI	Salvatore	36	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	Ohio	"
11		Mazzone	Francesco	39	w	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	wife Mazzone Agnone	N.Y	New York
12		Ignieri	Eleonora	25	w	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Domenico Siderno	N.Y	New York
13		Spadafora	Andrea	28	w	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Tonera Cosenza	Mich	Lansing
14		Cipolla	Luigi	38	w	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carmela Mirabella	N.Y	New York
15	ADMITTED	Azzolina	Nicolo	36	w	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Meriden	brother Giuseppe Mirabella	Conn	Meriden
16		Patri	Angelo	28	w	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	Hammond	father Diego S.Ceno	Ind.	Hammond
17		Carrigilio Costa	Marianna	27	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Francesco Augusta	Mass	Boston
18	U.S.CIT.	son COSTA	Andrea	10	w	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	g.father do	"	"
19	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Francesca	7	w	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
20	U.S.CIT.	son	Francesco	4	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	1	w	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Talio	Panorazio	31	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosaria Taormina	N.Y	New York
23		Romano	Giuseppe	25	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Monongahela	wife Anna Driapia	W.Va	Monongahela
24		Cagadante	Caterina	23	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	uncle Caradante Giuseppe	M.Paone	Mich-Detroit
25	U.S.CIT.	son SAMA	Carmela	3	w	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
26	U.S.CIT.	daughter "	Vincenzina	1	w	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
27		Ciccia	Domenico	42	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Lawrence	wife Francesca Miloto	N.J	Lawrence
28		Contali	Sebastiano	60	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	wife Maria Tortorici	Ohio	Akron
29												Italy						
30		Catanzarito	Domenico	42	w	m	M	laborer	no	ret.with.6 mos		Italy	Italian S.	Ind	Miswooh	wife Anna Plati	Ind.	Miswooh

44

PURSER

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...received government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 18th, 1923.

80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had person deported (state case, year,	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Ohio	husband Malara Filippo 454 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza S.
2	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
3	"	self	25	"	20/23	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 66 Oliver St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Girard
4	"	"	25	"	20/23	Conn	brother Giuseppe 23 Box Blythedale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
5	"	"	25	"	10/23	Pa	brother Nicola 104 Maintyre St Indiana Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gualtieri
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	travelling with the husband Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	travelling with the father ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband 1981 East St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11	"	"	25	"	1901	1923	181 School St. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mamola
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria, 6605 13th Ave, Brooklyn, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Spagnuolo Gigi 638 Chevas St. Lansing Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
14	"	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y.	brother Gaetano 420 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	"	08/23	Conn	son Salvatore 185 Sunsev. St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	"	"	50	"	20/23	Ind	brother Salvatore 520 Koncord Av Hammond Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
17	"	husb	25	"	12/23	Mass	husband Costa Carmelo 48 Hal St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
18	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
19	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
22	"	self	25	yes	14/23	N.Y.	broth.in law Orazio Nofrio 603 E. 14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
23	"	"	25	"	21-23	W.Va	uncle Romano Antonio 154 Box Monongahela W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Drapia
24	"	"	25	"	16,2 3	Mich	husband Sama' Antonio 6327 Hay St. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Paone
25	"	mother	70	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Detroit
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	self	100	yes	20 23	[illegible]	brother Francesco Lawrence, L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
28	"	"	36	"	02 23	Ohio	son Antonino 498 Tohshoe St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mileto
29	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorici
30	"	"	30	yes	13/23	Ind.	cousin Zappia Pasquale 10 Ohio St. Miswoch Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Plati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiffini Car. Uff. Pas., of the M/V DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do (Insert whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiffini
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

R. SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the "DUILIO" Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 25

at New-York

F. Pignone

MASTER

C. Henry

Mar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO DUILIO — FLOTTA DEL LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 — 4-12-19 12.2 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gatti	Eduardo	† 25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes 4-1716		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giovanni Malta	N.Y	New York
2		Cammellone	Seragina	21		m	S	"	"	" 4-4716		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colli V.	father Virgilio Colli V.	Pa	Phila
3		Chiaradia	Giuseppe	21		m	S	"	"	" 4-1716		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamova	cousin Antonio Damiano R.Nova	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Chiaradia	Paolo	23		m	M	joiner	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccamova	do do	NJ	Trenton
5		Marciano	Vincenzo	23		m	S	mechanic	"	" 4-1716		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Matteo Formia	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Iannotta	Mario	27		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-2716		French	French	Italy	Maranola	wife Lucia Maranola	"	"
7		Forte	Francesco	23		m	M	"	"	" 4-5716		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
8		Riccardelli	Michele	22		m	S	"	"	" 4-3716		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
9		Pantano	Raffaele	40		m	M	"	"	" 4-2716		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Marinea Harbor	wife Rosa Archi	N.Y	Marinea Harbor
10		Simone	Giulio	33		m	S	mechanic	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S.	"	Binghamton	father Pietro Fara P.	N.Y	Binghamton
11		Presutto	Pietro	29		m	M	sailor	"	" 4-4716		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Cambridge	wife Marietta Elena	Mass	Cambridge
12		Della Fazio	Giovanni	31		m	M	sailor	"	" 4-1716		Italy	Italian S	Pa	Blairsville	wife Emilia S.Vito	N.Y	Blairsville
13		La Viola	Angelo	17		m	S	laborer	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	grand father Donato Marcucci Paglieta	Pa	Phila
14		La Viola	Giuseppe	39		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
15		La Viola	Marcucci Mariantonia	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	Incapt. with 6 Child		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father	"	"
16		son	Donato	16		m	S	none	yes	Italian yes 4-4716		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
17		Di Mezza	Luigi	33		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-2716		Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	father Giuseppe Solopaca	Conn	New Haven
18		Copista	Carlo	36		m	M	smith	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Anna Pescara	N.J	Newark
19		Semeogna	Carlo	34		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-1716		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Maria G.Regia	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Marchesani	Paolo	29		m	M		"	" 4-5716		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Carmela Vasto	Pa	Phila
21		Molino	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S	Pa	Scranton	wife Rosolinda Vasto	Pa	Scranton
22		Marino	Angelo	21		m	M	"	"	" 4-4716		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Lucia "	N.Y	New York
23		Manna	Giovanni	31		m	M	smith	"	" 4-1716		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	wife Carmela Carlile	N.J	Jersey City
24		[illegible]		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
25		Frattura	Cosmo	24		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey City	wife Carmela U.Sangro	N.J	Jersey City
26		Frattura	Vincenzo	53		m	M	shoemaker	"	" 4-2716		Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	father Salvatore Ortona	N.Y	New York
27		De Lucia	Errico	8		m	S	none	no	no no Italy	SA	Italian S.	Born U.S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
28		son																
29		Ferrara	Cristofaro	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes 4-1716		Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Elena Marino	Ill	Chicago
30		Barbato	Massimo	43		m	M	"	"	" 4-3716		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Steubenville	wife Isaualla Lesmara	Ohio	Steubenville

N.24 Varrenzio Pasquale N.25 D'Orazio Francesco cancelled they did not sail

PURSER Bishara, insp. 12-20-23

45

Total passengers 78
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	90	yes	20/23	N.Y	friend Filippo Vasano 147 Cherry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Other Europe	Malta
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Compellone Antonia 3909 W. Ross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Castellet
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Tedesco Nicola 592 6th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	BahiaBlanca
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Totaro 230 Emory Av Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio D'Elia 2290 Sec Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	B.Ayres
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Simeone 214 Prospect St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Marseille
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Forte 231 High St B'klyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Riccardelli 232 Prospect St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 37 Harbor Rd Marined Harbor	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
10	"	"	25	"	14/23	"	friend Pasquale Antonio 48 Sherman Pl. Binghamton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	FaroFil.
11	"	"	25	"	20/23	Mass	cousin Antonio Di Siegro 415 Parker St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
12	"	"	25	"	21/23	Pa	brother Vito 326 Box Plainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
13	"	"	25	"	18/23	Pa	uncle Marcucci Giovanni 1217 S. Titan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paglieta
14	"	"	25	"	13/23	"	broth.in law Marcucci Giovanni 1217 S.Titan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	18/23	"	brother Giovanni 1217 Titan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	90	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	165	"	10/23	Conn	wife Elena Amici 142 Franklyn St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solopaca
18	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.J	brother Vincenzo 99 Garden St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
19	"	"	25	"	12/23	N.Y	brother Nicolangelo 468 Delphist Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiaregia
20	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa	brother Domenico 739 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
21	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa	broth.in law Nicolo' Sacolone 9 Robison St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	uncle Dilandi Nicola 2357 Hoffman St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Genio Carmine 520 Mercer St W.Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
24	"	"	50	[illegible]			broth.in law Giovanni Di Leo [illegible] Brook St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]															
25	"	"	25	"	26/23	Ill	brother Antonio 461 E.91st St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.J	broth.in law Caruso Martino 220 13th St Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	25	"	25/23	N.Y	wife de Lucia Celeste 46 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
28	"	father	90	"	B.U.S.		mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
29	"	self	25	"	21/23	Ill	uncle Bernabei Giuseppe 218 E.117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalice
30	"	"	100	"	20/23	Ohio	cousin Bernarbi Francesco 245 So. 6th St Steubenville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesmara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Co: Uff. Tommaso DUILIO, master of the s/s ..... from Naples and Genoa, (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 17

at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

S.S. "DUILIO" — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-ONVAY TIROSCAFO — LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 17

at New-York

C Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 Q. 12 23 pm 12 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Russo	Giuseppa	39		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4-0713	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	nobody	N.J	Newark
2		Lamarra	Ippolito	32		m	S	laborer	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father G.Battista Varlata	"	"
3		Migliaccio	Gaetano	37		m	M	sailor	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Manheim	wife Carmela Ponza	W.Va	Manheim
4		Vecchione	Andrea	35		m	M	tailor	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	wife Giuseppa Nola	N.Y	New York
5	ADMITTED	Gabriele	Pietro	64		m	M	laborer	NO	"	NO	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	son Gabriele Arpino	R.I	Providence
6		Ricciardi	Rocco	35		m	M	barber	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Francesco S.Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Nigro	Carmine	29		m	M	tailor	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	wife Donata Colliano	Conn	Waterbury
8		Stabile Carbone	Giuseppina	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Antonio Solopaca	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Meo	Orazio	52		m	W	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2738	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	daughter Filomena Palagiano	"	New York
11		Battista	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Chiara Giovinazzo	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Marotta	Michele	29		m	M	sailor	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
13		Cafaro	Michele	27		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-2731	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Palma Carneto	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		Carano	Michele	33		m	M	"	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Los Angeles	wife Chiara Carneto	"	Los Angeles
15	ADMITTED	Rocca	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jeannette	wife Maria Arpino.	Pa	Jeannette
16		Rispoli	Savino	42		m	M	"	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Pierina S.Paolo	Mass	Boston
17		Malizia	Costantino	38		m	M		"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	father Antonio Ceccano	Pa	Scranton
18		wife	Francesca	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 4-2713	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father in law do	"	"
19		Giovenale	[illegible] ore	47		m	M	cook	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	New York	wife Francesca [illegible] Broletta	N.Y	New York
20		Pulsinetti	Domenico	27		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna Civitella	"	"
21		Marini	Carmine	28		m	M	"	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Stenbenville	wife Grazia Penne	Ohio	Stenbenville
22		Lamatrice	Costantino	39		m	M	"	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovina M.Silvano	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Vigliene	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Virginia Campagna	N.Y	New York
24		Parisi	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Medway	wife Maria "	Mass	Medway
25		Biasi	Giuseppe	50		m	W	laborer	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	daughter Battista Roma	N.Y	New York
26		Volpe	Onofrio	27		m	M	sailor	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giacoma Mola	Pa	Phila
27		Baccarini	G.Battista	31		m	S	mason	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	grand mother Tomassi Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Paolini	Giovanni	29		m	M	laborer	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Giuliano	Pa	Phila
29		Paolini	Giustino Brothers	24		m	M	"	"	" 4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	"	wife Mariama "	"	"
30		Clemente	Raffaele	30		m	M	"	"	" 4-0713	"	Italy	[illegible]	Mass	Malden	wife Angelina Carpinone	Mass	Malden

L. Caiborder 12/10/23.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923. 84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assault or murder of any officer of such Government, because of his official character? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 13/23 N.J	daughter Ida Rivelli 161 High St Newark N.J	Left U.S. May 8/1923 Med Cert. 15151 - Senility which may affect no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Portici
2	"	"	25	" 14/23 "	cousin De Pasquale Luigi 335 Fairmont Av Newark N.J	Left U.S. June 20/1923 S/S Conte Rosso Inc. T.R. June 7/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Vallata
3	"	"	25	" 15/23 "	broth.in law Antonio Avellino 95 Box Manheim W.V.	Left U.S. May 16/1923 S/S Conte Rosso Invest No- 12670 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Ponza
4	"	"	25	" 22/23 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 53 Spring St N.Y.C.	Left U.S. July 7/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Belsito
5	"	"	30	" 20/23 Pa	son Francesco 64 St Providence R.I	Left U.S. June 26/1923 S/S America Inc. Tax rec. dated June 25/1923 Med Cert- 15182 Senility that may affect no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Arpino
6	"	"	25	" 08/23 N.Y	wife Assunta Ricciardi 99 Franklyn St B'klyn N.Y	Left U.S. June 30/1923 S/S Conte Verde Inc. Tax no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Angelo
7	"	"	25	" 11.23 Pa	brother Biagio 25 1st St Waterbury Conn	Left U.S. June 13/1923 S/S Argentina Inc. T.R. no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Colliano
8	"	"	50	" 09/23 N.Y	husband Carbone Filippo 2283 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	Left U.S. July 7/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	FrassoTelesi
9	"	mother	"	B.U.S	father do	Inc. Tax rec. dated June 25/1923 Med Cert-15182 Senility that may affect no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cisterna
10	"	self	25	" 23/23 N.Y	son Giuseppe 105 MacDougal St N.Y.C	Left U.S. May 16/1923 S/S Conte Rosso no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Palagiano
11	"	"	25	" 19/23 N.Y	brother Angelo 56 Elizabeth St N.Y.C	Left U.S. Aug 9/1923 S/S Conte Verde Inc. Tax rec. Aug 7/23 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Giovinazzo
12	"	"	25	" 13/23 Pa	cousin Nonino Debitetto 190 Hester St N.Y.C	Left U.S March 8/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
13	"	"	25	" 15/23 Cal.	brother Francesco 1006 Bart. St Los Angeles Cal.	Left U.S July 7/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare Invest No- 123 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Canneto
14	"	"	25	" 18/23 "	brother Pasquale 327 Cleveland St Los AngelesCal	Left U.S. July 31/1923 S/S Colombo no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	" 08/23 Pa	brother Vincenzo 18 Box Jeannette Pa	Left U.S. March 7/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Arpino
16	"	"	25	" 21/23 Mass	cousin Giovanni Giangregorio 12 Cort Garden St Boston Mass	Left U.S. Aug 15/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Torremaggiore
17	"	"	25	" 00/23 Pa	broth.in law Vincenzo Pizzuti 1021 Monfer St Scranton Pa	Left U.S. June 26/1923 S/S America Invest No- 40761 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Ceccano
18	"	husband	30	" 19/23 "	brother do	Left U.S. Sept 26/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare Invest No- 44621 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	"
19	"	self	30	" 19/23 N.Y	cousin Antonio Piccini 605 33rd St N.Y.C	Left U.S July 7/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare Invest No- 160 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Barletta
20	"	"	50	" 22/23 "	cousin Pulsonetti Luigi 191 Hester St N.Y.C	Left U.S. July 7/1923 S/S Giulio Cesare Invest No- 160 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Civitella
21	"	"	25	" 20/23 Ohio	broth.in law Biagio Lamatrice 493 S. 6th St Stembenville Oh	Left U.S May 22/1923 S/S Aquitania Inc. Tax rec. dated May 22/1923 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Peme
22	"	"	25	" 20/23 "	brother do	Left U.S. May 22/1923 S/S Aquitania Affidavit filed no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	" 21/23 N.Y	sister Carmela 1049 D.Pl. N.Y.C.	Left U.S. Apr. 1/1923 S/S Canada Med. Cert-1569 Undiscovered testicle l no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Campagna
24	"	"	50	" 20/23 Mass	sister Giovanna 438 Box Midway Mass	Left U.S July 22/1923 S/S Martha Wash. Invest No- 30145 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	"
25	"	"	300	" 12/23 N.Y	home Woolworth Bldg N.Y.C	Left U.S July 7/1923 S/S Rochambeau no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Vallerano
26	"	"	25	" 20/23 Pa	cousin Volpe Onofrio 2313 E. Somerset St Phila Pa	Left U.S July 14/23 S/S Taormina no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Mola
27	"	"	200	" 21/23 Ohio	brother Errico 28 23 Woodland St ClevelandOhio	Left U.S. Aug 28/1923 S/S Patria Inc. Tax no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Roma
28	"	"	25	" 20/23 Pa	brother Antonio 766 So 9th St Phila Pa	Left U.S July 14/23 S/S Taormina no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Giuliano
29	"	"	25	" 21/23 Pa	brother Antonio 766 So 9th St Phila Pa	Left U.S July 18/23 S/S Taormina no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	"
30	"	"	50	" 20/23 Mass	broth.in law Tonasi Giacinto 283 Charles St Malden Mass	Left U.S. Sept 17/1923 S/S Patria Invest No- 534858 no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9)	Italy	Carpinone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Carlo of the S/S DUILIO, from Naples and Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

C. Senn
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO
DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9.1

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Vincenzo Ferrone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1921

at New-York

V. Ferrone
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 0 12 22 from 12/1/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Naples December 10th 23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salvemini	Paolo	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Giovanna	Molfetta N.J	Hoboken
2		Oliveto	Salvatore	26	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Gerarda	M.Lucano N.Y	New York
3		Potenza	Orazio	23	✓	m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	wife Lucia	C.Frentano N.J	Jersey City
4		Carapella	Giovanni	28	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Columbus	father Carmine	Molinaro Ohio	Columbus
5		Mezzolla	Pietro	26	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Hazleton	mother Mezzolla	Pulsano Pa	Hazleton
6		Zeoli	Domenico	37	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Goodwill	mother Rosa	S.Croce W.Va	Goodwill
7		Macari	Angelo	29	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	SettefratiN.Y	New York
8		Zezina	Aniceto	26	✓	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Laura	" "	"
9		Sagismondo	Nicola	37	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	nobody	N.Y	Schenectady
10		Brescia	Domenico	28	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Leonardo	Bisceglie N.Y	New York
11		CererePalmazo	Biagio	19	✓	m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	wife Carolina	Bonea "	Niagara Falls
12		Pietropaoli	Nicola	41	✓	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Michele	Morolo N.Y	New York
13		Gaobani	Giulio	35	✓	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	wife Gabbani	Roma "	"
14		Casale	Giuseppe	36	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Glovernosdale	wife Maria	S.Cosmo Conn	Glovernosdale
15		Maglio	Palmira	18	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	uncl MaglioLiborio	GrottolellaMass	Lawrence
16		Maglio	Alfonso	63	✓	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"
17		Alvino	Antonio	24	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lexington	wife Carmela	Avellino Mass	Lexington
18		Cipolletti	Secondino	38	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	wife Lucia	MahoppelloPa	Reading
19		Roscette	Domenico	16	✓	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calascio	father Achille	Calascio N.Y	Niagara Falls
20	UNDER 16	Romano	Domenico	14	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	grand father Romano Domenico	N.Y	Lackawanna
21	UNDER 16	sister	Maria	11	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
22		"	Carmela	8	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
23		Pacioni	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pofi	wife Rosa	Pofi Pa	Scranton
24		Milinazzo	Fioravante	29	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altoona	wife Rosa	Grimaldi Pa	Altoona
25		Angalone	Ermelinda	18	✓	f	W	H.Wife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	nobody	Mass	Boston
26		D'Antuono	Brunoro	29	✓	m	M	tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bronx	wife Anna	M.Sarchio N.Y	Bronx
27		Paco	Francesco	49	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ardmore	wife Maria	Bianella Pa	Ardmore
28		Ulisse	Luigi	37	✓	m	M	gard nerper	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Joliet	wife Ulisse	Sesse Ill	Joliet
29		D'Alto	Antonio	29	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Michelina	Teggiano N.Y	New York
30		Cuccinello	Francesco	31	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lexington	wife Giulia	Avellino Mass	Lexington

47

Total passengers . . . . . 30.

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and understand the law, or supported by clergyman? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 2½/23 N.J	cousin Donato Spagnoletti 513 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	Left U.S. June 3/1923 S/s Conte Verde									Insc. T. R. June 29/1923 good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Molfetta
2	"	"	25	"20/23 N.Y	brother Pasquale 242 W.146th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. June 9/1923 S/s Colombo Ticket No 42869 good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	MuroLucano
3	"	"	50	"19/23 N.J	broth.in law Mario Montanarello 556 Grand St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. May 16/1923 S/s Conte Rosso. Insc Tp R. May 16/23 good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	C.Frentano
4	"	"	25	"20/23 Ohio	brother Rosario Caropello 373 11th St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. June 9/1923 S/s Colombo good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Molinaro
5	"	"	50	"20/23 Pa	cousin Ciotola Nicola 13 E. Dainin Av Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. Aug 18/1923 S/s Giulio Cesare Insc T R good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Pulsano
6	"	"	250	"10/23 W.V	wife Maria Feoli 15 Box Goodwill W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. June 9/1923 S/s Colombo Ticket No 7206 good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Santacroce
7	"	"	25	" 19/23 N.J	brother Benedetto 315 W.69th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. July 7/1923 S/s Giulio Cesare good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Settefrati
8	"	"	25	" 20/23 N.Y	aunt Luigia Zezina 319 69th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. July 7/1923 S/s Giulio Cesare good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	"
9	"	"	25	" 02/23 N.Y	wife Fioriggia Sigismondo 114 Lipa St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. April 28/1923 Med. Cert. 15161 - Blind L. eye good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Giovanni
10	"	"	25	" 13/23 "	brother Mauro 83 W.115th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S Oct 20/1923 S/s Conte Verde good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Bisceglie
11	"	"	25	" 10/23 N.Y	mother Angelina Conte 1314 Laselle Av Niagara Falls NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S July 11/1923 S/s Taormina good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Bonea
12	"	"	50	" 11/23 "	broth.in law Antonio Cahali 2457 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. April 19/1923 S/s Taormina Ticket No 45584 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Morolo
13	"	"	250	" 22/23 "	home 155 118th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. July 25/1923 S/s Conte Rosso good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Roma
14	"	"	25	"20/23 Conn	brother Michele 83 Box Glovernorsdale Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S June 10/1923 S/s Luis Verde for Boston good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	S.Cosimo
15	"	"	25	" 13/23 Mass	mother Maglio 103 Jackson St LawrenceMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S July 8/1923 S/s Pres-Wilson Ticket No 68502 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Grottolella
16	"	"	250	" 13/23 "	wife Maglio 103 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S July 8/1923 S/s Pres Wilson Med Cert. 15155 - Senility which may affect good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	"
17	"	"	25	" 21/23 N.Y	cousin Sammeverino Gennaro 85 Ward St Lexington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. Aug 18/1923 S/s Giulio Cesare good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Avellino
18	"	"	25	" 20/23 Pa	broth.in law Cardinale Camillo 314 Clain St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. June 9/1923 S/s Colombo Ticket No 42343 good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Castellammare
19	"	"	25	no no no	father Achille 1902 Machen Av Niagara Falls NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Father U.S.C. good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(8) Italy	Calascio
20	"	"	50	" " "	travell.with parents An.Cit. 443 2nd St Lackawanna N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(8) Italy	Summonte
21	"	"	1	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(8) Italy	"
22	"	"	1	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(8) Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes 20/23 Pa	friend Pasquale Roberti 222 North Main St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S Aug 30/1923 S/s Aquitania good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Pofi
24	"	"	25	" 20/23 Pa	cousin Chiodo Giovanni 1292 3rd Av Altoona Pa	Temp. address 156 Mulberry Ave Fr. Oriste Zeta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. May 10/1923 S/s Pres Wilson Insc Tp R. May 9/1923 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Grimaldi
25	"	"	50	" 24/23 Mass	son Pagliuca Basilio 55 Cup St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. July 6/1923 S/s Pres-Wilson Med. Cert 15173 - Senility which may affect good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Montefalcione
26	"	"	25	" 22/23 N.Y	broth.in law Angelo De Rosa 159 Anna Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S May 16/1923 S/s Conte Rosso Insc Tp R May good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Montesarchio
27	"	"	50	" 16/23 Pa	friend Valentini Giuseppe 41 Holland Av Hardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S. July 7/1923 S/s Giulio Cesare good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Pianella
28	"	"	250	" 05/23 Ill	friend Lorenzo Nunzio 413 Clinton St Juliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S July 25/1923 S/s Conte Rosso good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	SezzeRomano
29	"	"	50	20/23 N.Y	brother Michele 286 Madison St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S July 5/1923 S/s Conte Allighieri Insc T R good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	Teggiano
30	"	"	25	" 09/23 Mass	brother Carmine 85 Ward Lexington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left U.S June 10/1923 S/s Luis Verde for Boston Insc Tp R. June 9/23 good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(9) Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christ. Cav. Lt. Franc., of the Ty DUILIO, from Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. Scuaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 03

at New-York

F. Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO · VISTATO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Luigi Ronco, Surgeon of the G DUILIO Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Ronco

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dece, 19 13

at New-York

C Hemy

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO
TRANSATLANTICO
DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Luigi Pignone, Surgeon of the G DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at New-York

C Stemp
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. PIROSCAFO DUILIO — COMPAGNIA GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE — GIACOMO RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	550444 mw 11-20-29	Galasso	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Connelsville	wife Filomena	C.Sannita Pa	Connelsville
2		Lena	Felice	28		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Lucia	S.Sossio Mass	Boston
3		Pedrone	Sabato	33		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giulia	Atina "	Neston
4		Pistolese	Donato	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	step mother Angela Marino	S.Andrea N.J	Newark
5		sister	Filomena	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
6	UNDER 16	Margoglia	Nicola	15		m	S	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	aunt Carmela Costanza Cancello S.Ferro al Vomero	N.Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	brother	Arnaldo	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
8		Agresti	Luigi	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maranola	mother Maria	Maranola N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Russomanno	Genoveffa	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	mother Anna	Caposele N.J	Newark
10		Meglio	Giosacchino	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Rankin	wife Gerisina	S.Angelo P. Pa	Rankin
11		Vecchio	Antonio	44		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	daughter Giovanna	Castelforte R.I	Providence
12		Sica	Nicola	44		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Pessiana	Pisciano N.Y	New York
13		Rega	Luigi	44		m	M	backer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	New York	wife Rosalia	M.S/Severino "	"
14		Albano	Maria	37		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	father Antonio	Sian: Mass	Somerville
15		Rulli	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greensburg	wife Maria	C.Frentano Pa	Greensburg
16		Tota	Vincenzo	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Biagina	Corato N.Y	New York
17		Ardito	Domenico	24		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	step mother De Benedittis Corato	Maria N.Y	New York
18		Scaringella	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camden	wife Maria	Corato N.J	Camden
19		Piarulli	Pasquale	35		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Gaetana	" "	"
20		Cialdella	Giuseppe	42		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Maria Giuseppa	" "	"
21		Scaringella	Giuseppe	39		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Trenton	father Catalde	" "	Trenton
22		Caparole	Nicolo'	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Glassmore	wife Rosa	C.Frentano Pa	Glassmore
23		Giordano	Umberto	22		m	M	fireman	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	uncle Fiorillo Giacomo	Persano Pa	Phila
24		Alvi	Nicola	46		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Caterina	L.Ameno N.Y	New York
25	640373 3/23/30	Alberga	Vito	38		m	M	agricolt.	"	"	"	Italy		Mich	Detroit	father Giacomo	Bitritto Mich	Detroit
26		Pisani	Giuseppe	30		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Ottavia	Molfetta N.J	Hoboken
27		Magarelli	Vincenzo	35		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	Molfetta "	"
28		De Vincenzo	Nicola	28		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Isabella	" "	"
29		Porcelli	Vito	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Felicia	" "	"
30		Mancini	Vincenzo	40		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lorenza	" "	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

48

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923 — 88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	21/23	Pa	broth.in law Gennaro Finelli 718 Pittsburg St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Sannito
2	"	"	25 "	21/23	Mass	broth.in law Antonio Coppola 105 Principe St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sossio
3	"	"	25 "	12/23	"	friend Errico Bartolomucci 374 Watertow St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	father (A.C.) Giuseppe 86 NewYork St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
5	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father-do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Umberto 1421 E. 17th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Tommasino 233 Sands St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Marseille
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Carmela D'Alessio 27 Carsai St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Bage'
10	"	"	25 yes	20/23	Pa	brother Luigi 13 Amilton Av Ranchin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mineiiros
11	"	"	25	"	06.23	N.Y wife Antonia 525 Charles St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
12	"	"	50	"	14/23	" sister Giuseppa Sica 218 Thompson St N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fisciano
13	"	"	25	"	012/3	" sister Filomena 431 E.115th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MercatoS.Sev.
14	"	"	25	"	09/23	Mass husband Giuseppen Donnarumma 586 Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siano
15	"	"	25	"	20/23	Pa cousin Pietro Rulli 122 Gedrijon St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
16	"	"	50	"	22/23	N.Y cousin Arbore Francesco 243 W.29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
17	"	"	25	"	20/23	" father Michele Ardito 98 Christopher St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.J cousin Sgaringella Cataldo 320 Benzon St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	20/23	" broth.in law Mombino Giuseppe 710 S.0.3rd St CamdenN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	"	20.23	" cousin D'Oria Cataldo 820 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	06/23	" wife Buonaventura Maria 417 Elm St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	21/23	Pa broth.in law Vincenzo Campitelli Glassmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
23	"	"	25	"	01/23	" wife Giovanna Ghivari 1910 Seigel Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
24	"	"	50	"	18.23	N.Y brother Giuseppe 16 Parck Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laccosmeno
25	"	"	25	"	08/23	Mich cousin Alberga Vito 3482 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pitritto
26	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y brother Vanno 88 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moldetta
27	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.J cousin Cosmo Magarelli 212 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	20/23	" broth.in law Mauro Sallustri 83 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"		25	"	21/23	" friend Giovanni Albanese 92 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	20/23	" friend Tommaso Mogelli 504 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Gio. Batt. Fu[illegible], of the S/S DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO
PIROSCAFO DUILIO

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the S. DUILIO, (Insert "Traveling Alone" or "Traveling Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 12

at New-York

C Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from Naples, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Luca	Aniello	35		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Paterson	father Antonio Casagiove	N.J	Paterson
2		wife	Maddalena	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law do	"	"
3	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Maria	8		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Brigida	7		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Ida	5		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
6	U.S. CIT.	son	Antonio	3		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
7		Milillo	Michele	31		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Alfonsina G.Appula	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Urbano	Giacoma	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Brockton	mother Anna Canosa	Mass	Brockton
9		Oliva	Andrea	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Harryson	wife Esterina Arpaise	N.Y	Harryson
10		Gatto	Almerigo	39		m	M	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Teresa Agropoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Fanizzi	Vito	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	sister Grazia Conversano	N.Y	Schenectady
12		Carenzo	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Manchester	wife Anna Turi	Conn	Manchester
13		Coduti	Filippo	33		m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Grazia M.Falcone	Ill	Chicago
14		Cannavale	Francesco	60		m	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Sofia Meta	N.Y	New York
15		Romano	Francesco	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Candida "	"	"
16		Carlucci	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	D.C.	Washington	wife Colomba C.Nuovo	D.C.	Washington
17		Rosamilia	Filomena	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father Felice Teora	N.J	Newark
18		Di Capua Zarro	Maria	30		f	M	"	no	ret.with.6Mos.	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Troy	father Antonio Pietragallo	N.Y	Troy
19	UNDER 16	son	Clemente	12		m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
20		Sabino	Rocco	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Donata Pietragalla	"	"
21		Gagliardi	Beniamino	37		m	M	fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	P.Richmond	mother Concetta Caserta	N.Y	P.Richmond
22		Dell'aquila	Domenico	39		m	W	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	daughter Rosa S.Barbara	N.Y	Hoboken
23		Menditto	Nicola	36		m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Grazia Tuoro	N.J	"
24		Parisi Bello	Carmela	49		f	M	H.Wife	No	ret.with.6Mos.	Italy	Italian S.	"	Peterson	sister Giuseppa S.Leucio	N.J	Paterson
25		daughter "	Rosina	16		f	S	"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
26		Carella	Nunzio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Seneca Falls	wife Pasqualina Castellaneta	N.Y	Seneca Falls
27		Pistoia	Crescenzo	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Utica	mother Rosa Greco	N.Y	Utica
28		Del Re	Michele	42		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Filomena Guglionesi	Pa	Phila
29		Rinaldi	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Columbus	wife Leonilda Bonefro	Ohio	Columbus
30		D'Alfonso	Giuseppe	60		m	W	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Barbara	daughter Anna Prata S.	Cal.	S.Barbara

49

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	13/23	N.J	sister De Luca Giovanna 5 Madison St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casagrande
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
3	"	father	/	"	B.U.S		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Paterson
4	"	father	/	"	"		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paterson
5	"	father	/	"	"		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	21/23	N.Y	cousin Emmanuele Cassaro 183 Store St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
8	"	"	25	"	11/23	Mass	husband Leonardo Massa 145 Ford St Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Canessa
9	"	"	25	"	19/23	N.Y	broth.in law Giovanni Fucci 730 Box Rockville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaia
10	"	"	25	"	19/23	"	broth.in law Raffaele Bronzo 325 Flatbush Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
11	"	"	25	"	13/23	N.Y	friend Antonio Quitarelli 706 Cutler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
12	"	"	25	"	13/23	Conn	cousin Zito Vito 58 Schof St Manchester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
13	"	"	25	"	12/23	Ill	cousin Luigi Coduti 733 Decovdet St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcone
14	"	"	100	"	02/23	N.Y	daughter Giuseppa Cannavale 34 W.34th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta
15	"	"	100	"	21/23	N.Y	friend Luigi Grottole 448 W. 42nd St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.J	broth.in law Urciuolo Giovanni 2212 George Av Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teora
17	"	"	25	"	13/23	"	husband Tozzolo Francesco 20 Cutler St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	14/23	N.J	husband Zatto Donato 192 3rd St Troia N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragallo
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	22/23	N.Y	broth.in law Sabino Antonio 557 Congress St Troia N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	22/23	N.Y	wife Concetta Barf pano 88 Maple Av P.Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
22	"	"	30	"	22/23	N.J	brother Antonio 410 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
23	"	"	30	"	20/23	N.J	brother Michele 500 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro
24	"	"	50	"	13/23	N.Y	husband Pasquale Ioverno 591 Bond St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelMorrone
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	50	"	13/23	N.Y	son Giovanni 77 Bayard St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfaneta
27	"	"	25	"	07/23	N.Y	wife Angela Leo 206 Murad St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casternino
28	"	"	50	"	15/23	Pa	brot.in law Parminio Gennaro 2917 Rincold St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorinoSangro
29	"	"	25	"	19/23	Ohio	friend Francesco Colombo 1289 Gleen Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
30	"	"	50	"	20/23	Cal	son Alessandro 132 Juan Maria Av S.BarbaraCal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata Ant.

Left N.Y. July 31/23 S/S Conte Verde — Medem. 15731

July 9/23 S/S Cin Verde

Left N.Y. July 14/1923 S/S Providence

May 9/1923 S/S America

Apl 7/1923 Conte Rosso

Aug 7/23 S/S America

July 7/23 Cristo Colombo

Left N.Y. Apl 21/1923 S/S Cin Verde

Left N.Y. July 5/1923 S/S Cristo Colombo

Aug 25/23 Dante Alighieri

July 7/23 S/S Colombo

Mar. 19/23 S/S Dante Alighieri

March 4/23 S/S Cin Verde

April 19/23 S/S America

June 10/23 S/S Colombo

Aug 29/1923 Conte Rosso

Aug 29/23 Conte Rosso

June 19/1923 S/S Patrignani

Aug 7/23 Conte Verde

July 25/23 Conte Rosso

July 18/23 S/S Taormina

June 17/23 S/S Colombo

Apl 28/23 Cin Verde

Medem. 15731 Piemonte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Emilio, (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE-LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the s/s DUILIO Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa U University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19

at New-York

C Henry
M
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFO DUILIO SOCIETÀ ITALIANA PIROSCAFI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa 's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19

at New-York

C Henry
M

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · PIROSCAFO DUILIO · LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. D. List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tons, 23, 228, 38 / " netta " 13, 941, 33 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																Museno 4		
3			Salvatore	17														
4																		
5	U. S. CIT.	Lisciandrello	Giuseppa	6	f	s	none	no	no	italian	yes	italian	Ital. South	Italy	Caltanissetta	uncle Lo Gerfo Giuseppe Castrofilippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Pastorello	Salvatore	I6	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital. South	Italy	Caltanissetta		mother Restivo Giovanna Palermo	N.Y.	New York
7	CL. USC.	Annibale	Emanuele	I7	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital. South	Italy	Siculiana		father Annibale Calogero Caltanissetta	Buffalo	N.Y.
8	U. S. CIT. V 243248 4/4/23	Davide	Pietro	I8	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital. South	Italy	Polizzi		father Davide Stefano Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
9		Chiarelli	Angela	I7	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital. South	Italy	Castrofilippo		father Chiarelli Pietro Polizzi	N.Y.	New York
10	U. S. CIT.	Salamone	Domenico	I7	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo		mother Calati Concetta Castrofilippo	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Stama	Francesco	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	nobody	"	City
12		wife	Antonia wife	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
13	U. S. CIT.	son	Michele	5	m	S	none	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
14	U. S. CIT.	son	Paolo child	3	m	S	"	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
15		mother	Isabella mother	62	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
16		Ciminieri	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Torrington	wife Cristina Ortona	"	Torrington
17		Budano	Nicola	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	mother Eliste Vasto	"	New York
18		Laccetti	Paolo	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe "	N.J	Hoboken
19		Silla	Francesco	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela "	Pa	Phila
20		Pietragnano	Nicola	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa "	"	"
21		De Angelis	Antonio	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Ithaca	wife Adelina R.Romano	N.Y	Ithaca
22		Fornaro	Domenico	18	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Chicago	wife Mirabella Polizzi	"	Chicago
23		Chiaverini	Lorenzo	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Malboro	wife Annina Roccamasco	Mass	Malboro
24		Donatelli	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	father Massimo L.Manoppello	N.Y	Buffalo
25		Chimera	Antonio	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Ida Terracina	"	"
26		Piscitelli	Filippo	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Assunta S.Agata	"	Central Islip
27		Petrucci	Domenico	30	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Domenica Termo	Mass	Boston
28	545670 mw 10-20-29 VL 396 865	Ciarabellini	Michele	43	m	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Ester A.Piceno	N.Y	New York
29		Pareti	Lorenzo	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Antonetta R.Morico	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Manna	Salvatore	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Springfield	wife Antonetta "	Ill	Springfield

N.1 Messina Giovanna N.2 Messina Teresa N.3 La Greca Salvatore N.4 Musacchio Concetta N.5 Chiarelli Angela N.22 Fornaro Dom

PURSER

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, December 19th, 1923. 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether about to return to the country whence he emigrated, if known, or to which he intends to proceed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~father Mendy Calogero 2366 Lorillay Place New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~Italy~~	~~Monopoli~~
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~father ~~ ~~ ~~ home~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							~~Italy~~	~~Monopoli~~
3																										
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~N.Y.~~	uncle Zambito Luigi 420 East 76 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Lisciandrello Giovanni 121 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	yes	self	25	yes	born		father Pastorello Giuseppe 21 22 First av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Vento Leonardo 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Kiebs
8	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Loverde Salvatore 2008 Hughes ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~uncle Bentivo Giuseppe~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosey~~	~~brown~~	~~.....~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	father Salamone Francesco 325 Est 48 st New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
11	"		25	"	06/23	N.Y	broth.in law Pietro Piretti 584 Boulevard St. Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
12	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law Hamilton St Long Island N.Y. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	M.Y	Long Island
14	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	son	/	"	06/23		relative	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	white brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
16	"	self	25	"	21/23	N.Y	friend Vincenzo Angelini 145 Courtland St Turringtown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Ortona
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Costantino 116 Cor 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Brazil	Riberao
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 527 Central Av W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Cravinkos
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 2122 Earp St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Avare'
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Celenza 205 Greenwich St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Iahu'
21	"	"	60	yes	07/23	N.Y	friend Ernesto Curtis 508 Madison St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
22	"		25	"	21/23	Ill	~~father Francesco 7704 Elwood Av Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	"	Palermo
23	"	"	25	"	12/23	Pa	friend Ippolito De Cesare 278 Box Erminie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Roccaraso
24	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	brother Leandro 507 Washington St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Lettomanop
25	"		25	"	13/23	N.Y	cousin Sagliano Augusto 20 Cody St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Terracina
26	"	"	25	"	21/23	N.Y	uncle Salvatore Piscitelli New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	S.Agata
27	"		25	"	20 23	Mass	brother Florinda 76 Frankfort St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Civitella
28	"		25	"	20/23	N.Y	home Rev Alessano 92 5th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	M.Marano
29	"		25	"	20/23	N.Y	brother Antonio 29 -7th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	Roccamorice
30	"		25	"	21/23	Ill	sister Menna Santa 16 N. St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	"	"

Cancelled they did not sail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Car. Ufficiale, of the S/S DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 08

at New-York

F. Pignone
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

R. ISPETTORATO GENERALE ITALIANA EMIGRAZIONE PIROSCAFO DUILIO FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized gov

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rientr.
List III 22

12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tons, 23, 228, 38 / " " "3 " 13, 941. } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		45									ital south					
2		Petix Cardella	Giuseppe	68		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Della	Nobody	La.	New Orleans
3		Schembri	Angelo	32		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Terranova	wife Vaccaro Saveria	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Gambina 19023/7/9/26	Vito	38		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Terranova	wife Turaccio Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Ferrera	Filippo	33		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Trapani	father Ferrera Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
6		Lamattina (wife)	Gioacchina	27		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	father in law as above	Mass	Boston
7	U.S.CIT. UNDER 16	Ferrera (son)	Vincenzo	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
8	U.S.CIT.	Ferrera (daughter)	Raffaela	-	8	f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
9		Ferrera (daughter)	Antonina	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
10																		
11	ADMITTED	228943/4/1/26 Rizzo	Vincenzo	27		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Pietraperzia	wife Di Natale Maria	Mass	Boston
12	ADMITTED	Fauci	Antonino	54		m	m	countr	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	wife Marchese Michela	N.Y.	New York
13		Graci	Onofrio	27		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Sciacca	wife Cosentino Giuseppa	Penn.	Classport
14		Piazza	Giuseppe	47		m	m	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Licata	son Piazza Giuseppe	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Grado (wife)	Pellegrina	43		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Anna	son as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	U.S.CIT.	Piazza (son)	Salvatore	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Anna	brother as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	U.S.CIT.	Piazza (son)	Mariano	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Anna	brother as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED	Raia 9/7/27	Giuseppe	32		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltabellotta	wife Familia Vincenza	Pa	Scranton
19		Savoja	Salvatore	54		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	USA	Caltabellotta	brother Savoja Salvatore Caltanissetta	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		#1 Tindori Teresa		40				not filled. List closed at #19				Italy	Italian S.					
21												Italy	Italian S.					
22												Italy	Italian S					
23												Italy	Italian S.					
24												Italy	Italian S.					
25												Italy	Italian S.					
26												Italy	Italian S.					
27												Italy	Italian S					
28												Italy	Italian S					
29												Italy	Italian S					
30												Italy	Italian S.					
												Italy	Italian S.					
												Italy	Italian S.					
												Italy	Italian S.					
												Italy	Italian S.					

J. J. Ryan 12/20/23

PURSER.

Married Officer on Vessel

51

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	self	25	yes	903 July 9 1923	La.	wife Martino Rosalia 726 Frenchman St. New Orleans La.	no	perm n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	italy	Delia
3	yes	self	25	yes	921 May 7 1923	N.Y.	brother Schembri Salvatore 552 Bandy Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	italy	Terranova
4	yes	self	25	yes	922 July 1923	n.y.	his home 549, Busch Ave . Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	italy	Trapani
5	yes	self	25	yes	906 Sept 1922	Mass	brother in law La Mattina Ant 424 Hannover St. Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		scar on forhead	italy	Pietraperzia
6	yes	husband	50	yes	909 Sept 1922	Mass	brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no	italy	Pietraperzia
7	yes	father	....	yes	born	Mass	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Mass	Boston
8	yes	father	....	no	.....		uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						italy	Pietraperzia
9	yes	father	....	yes	born	Mass	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Italy	Pietraperzia
10								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	25	yes	914 Sept 1922	Mass	sister Rizzo Filippa 422 Hannover St. Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		scar on check	italy	Pietraperzia
12	yes	self	25	yes	915 Aug 8 1923	N.Y.	wife Marchese Michela	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		scar eye brow	italy	Sciacca
13	yes	self	25	yes	909 Aug 18 1923	N.Y.	sister Graci Luisa 216 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Licata
14	yes	self	25	yes	910 June 1923	Pa.	brother in law Grado Antonino 8 S. Ofrio Ave Classport N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		.....	italy	Burgio
15	yes	husband	50	yes	910 June 1923	Pa.	brother as above 926 South 5 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	italy	S.Anna
16	yes	father	....	yes	born	Ills	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Ills	Murphysborg
17	yes	father	....	yes	born	Ills	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Ills	Murphysborg
18	yes	self	25	yes	921 June 1922	Pa	brother Raia antonino 128 Older st Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		.....	italy	Caltabellot
19	"	"	300	"	1918	N.Y.	" 312 E 26 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisetta
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Cav. Uff. Ivano (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23
at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO
TELEGRAFO
DUILIO
GENOVA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Repone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO Trayveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Repone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at New-York

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO DUILIO — SOCIETÀ ANONIMA FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Rient.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tons, 23, 228, 38 / " netta " 13, 941, 33 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, December 10th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		189471 9/29/25 Romano C.	Giuseppa	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Palermo	father in law Cardinale Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
2	U.S.CIT.	son) MCardinale	Giuseppe	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
3	U.S.CIT.	daug) Cardinale	Maria	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
4	U.S.CIT.	son) Cardinale	Benedetto	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
5	U.S.CIT.	daug) Cardinale	Anna	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
6	U.S.CIT.	son) Cardinale C	Cosimo	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
7	41021 9/1/25	Giardina	Francesco	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital .south	italy	Alcamo	wife Primpinelli Caterina	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	219533 10/7/25	Ribaudo	Salvatore	44		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Palermo	wife Cassata Angela	Alcamo Micc	Detroit
9	189585-6/13/25	Zampoli	Armando	38		m	m	chaff.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Palermo	wife Parla Raffaela	Palermo N.Y.	New York
10	917-671 Sept 17-25	Di Trapani	Simone	38		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Palermo	wife Bracco Santa	Palermo N.Y.	Broklyn
11	917-671 Sa-24-25	Savarino	Antonino	34		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	wife Curaba Angela	Palermo N.Y.	Broklyn
12		Rampello	Salvatore	31		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	wife Rampello Margherita	Raffadali N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Castella	Salvatore	70		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	nepker Frenda Nicola	Raffadali Ohio	Cleveland
14		Frenda C.	Giuseppa	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	father Frenda Nicola	Raffadali Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Castello (son)	Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	grand father as above	Raffadali Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Castello (son)	Francesco	4		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Castello (son)	Nicola	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Raffadali	grand father as above	Ohio	Cleveland
18	141604 11/17/25	Carisi	Andrea	48		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Girgenti	wife Gallo concetta	N.Y.	New York
19		Ippolito	Benedetto	33		m	m	shoemak.	yes	itlian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Alcamo	wife Ippolito Ignazia	Girgenti N.Y.	Broklyn
20		Ingrasciotta	Maria	56		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	son Calamina Francesco	Alcamo N.Y.	Broklyn
21	U.S.CIT.	Grasso (niece)	Gaetana	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	cousin as above	Mazzara N.Y.	Broklyn
22	MW 529250 8-24-29	Piazza	Alfonso	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Alessandria	R. wife Fazio Francesca	Ills	Joliett
23		Di Marco	Salvatore	39		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	C.nisetta	brother Di Marco Antonino	Alessandria Rocca N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Rotondaro	Andrea	33		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Misilmeri	sister Rotondaro Maddalena	Caltanissetta N.Y.	New York
25		Lisciandrello	Domenico	28		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Valledolmo	brother in law Lo Gerfo Gius.	Misilmeri N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valledolmo [illegible]	[illegible]
27		Scibilia	Giuseppe	55		m	m	mounter	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Castellamare	sister Bonventre Rosaria	Ribera Pa.	Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		labour	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamare [illegible]	[illegible]
29	2-54002 4-21-30 Ins 10-22-36	Ingargiola	Antonino	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	father Ingargiola Vincenzo	Lascari N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			italian	ital.south				Mazzara	

N.26 Aquà Salvatore K.28 Arrigo Giovanni K.30 Maiori Giovanni cancelled. They did not sail.

52

PURSER [signature] 12/20/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, December 13th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					905			Cert 15138 Abbondanza																		
1	yes	self	25	yes	921	Mass	father Romano Benedetto 46 Louis St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	no		italy	Castellamare
2	yes	mother	25	yes	born	Mass	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass	Boston
3	yes	mother	25	yes	born	Mass	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass	Boston
4	yes	mother	25	yes	born	Mass	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass	Boston
5	yes	mother	25	yes	born	Mass	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass	Boston
6	yes	mother	25	yes	born	Mass	grand father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass	Boston
7	yes	self	25	yes	923	Ky	913 May cousin Giardina Vito	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Grey brown			italy	Alcamo
8	yes	self	25	yes	923	Mich	920 Sept 199 Montrose av Broklyn N.Y. cousin Santoro Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on forhead		italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	921 June 2218 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich. cousin Tamburello Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown			italy	Bologna
10	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	914 April 436 West 31 st New York N.Y. uncle Bracco Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			italy	Palermo
11	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	920 April II col st Broklyn N.Y. cousin La Rocca Gerlando	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no		italy	Raffadali
12	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	912 July 512 Markgo Ave Brooklyn N.Y. nephew Rampolla Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	no		italy	Raffadali
13	yes	self	25	yes	923	Ohio	906 Apr 239 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y. wife Lattuga Gerlanda	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	no		italy	Raffadali
14	yes	self	25	yes	923	Ohio	913 April 1719 Woodland Ohio husband Castello Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no		italy	Raffadali
15	yes	mother	25	yes	born	N.Y.	1719 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
16	yes	mother	....	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
17	yes	mother	....	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
18	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	921 May cousin Battaglia Angelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown			italy	Girgenti
19	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	913 July 92 Caterine st New York N.Y. cousin Vaiasuso Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			italy	Alcamo
20	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	904 199 Montrose av Broklyn N.Y. husband Pantaleo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Brown	no		italy	Mazzara
21	yes	aunt	25	yes	born	N.Y.	346 Sharp Ave Brooklyn N.Y. father Grasso Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	yes	self	25	yes	923	Ills	913 May 346 Sharpe Ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Militello Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		italy	AlessandriaR
23	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	900 Nov 1404 Collins St. Joliett Ills father Di Marco Tommaso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no		italy	Lercara
24	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	915 Aug 233 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Scaduto Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	no		italy	Misilmeri
25	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	919 Nov 215 E. 2 Ave New York wife Lisciandrello Rosina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no		italy	Valledolmo
26	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	916 121 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y. relative Genova Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	no		italy	Ribera
27	yes	self	25	yes	923	Pa.	907 July wife Di Maria Francesca 1632 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no		italy	Castellamare
28	yes	self	25	yes	923	Ills	902 cousin Lanuzzi Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	no		italy	Lascari
29	yes	self	25	yes	923	N.Y.	914 May 46 ½ Monroe St New York cousin Ingargiola Antonino 726 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no		italy	Mazzara
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Schiaffino Co. 1st Pass^r, (Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer) of the H. DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, to ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913
at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO
PIROSCAFO DUILIO 1913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Genoa's University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Rientr. Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List 20

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tons, 23,228,38 ; " netta " 13,941,35 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, December 10, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carnazzo	Gaetano	38		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Butera	relative Cusumano Anna Butera	Cal	S.Francisco
2		Micciche'	Rocco	51		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Pietraperzia	wife Traina Antonina Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]		32		m		shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Pietraperzia	wife [illegible] Maria Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New York
4		La Mattina	Calogero	21		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Pietraperzia	wife Mezzatesta Michela Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
5		Spitale	Rosario	38		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Gangi	mother La Bianca Maria Gangi	N.Y.	New York
6		Egdy	Giulia	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Gangi	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]		40		m		trader	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Barrafranca	wife Spataro Carolina Barrafranca	N.Y.	New York
8		Inglima	Gaetano	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Castelltermini	wife Inglima Carmela Castelltermini	Ills	Chicago
9		Giordano	Michele	43		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	C.nissetta	wife Amico Giuseppa Caltanissetta	Conn	Ausonia
10		Sorrentino	Alberto	29		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	father Sorrentino Ignazio Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	wife)	Ingargiola	Maria	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16 dau)	Sorrentino	Caterina	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16 son)	Sorrentino	Ignazio	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Mazzara	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]		35		m		[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Partinico	wife Riina Maria Partinico	Mic	Detroit
15		Leggio	Filippo	29		m	m	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	C.vetrano	father Leggio Francesco Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		D'Asta	Michele	29		m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Trapani	wife Cangemi Anna Trapani	Ohio	Nilles
17		Sercia	Alberto	38		m	m	saylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Marettimo	wife Sercia Delibera Marettimo	Mo	S.louis
18		Guggino	Leonardo	73		m	W	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Palermo	nepker Borino Concetta Palermo	La	Patterson
19		Olivieri	Agata	68		f						italian	ital.south					
20		Grasso	Calogero	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ita .south	italy	Racalmuto	moglie Pindara Maria Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]		29		m						italian	ital.south					
22		Palazzolo	Salvatore	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Cinisi	wife Giannola Fara Cinisi	N.Y.	Auburn
23		Talluto	Faro	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Cinisi	father Talluto Salvatore Cinisi	Mo	S.Louis
24		Biondo	Michele	37		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Cinisi	mother Bartolotta Vincenza Cinisi	MO	S.Louis
25		Cavataio	Paola	51		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Cinisi	father Cavataio Salvatore Cinisi	Mo	S.Louis
26		[illegible]		50								italian	ital.south					
27		Card'nale	Damiano	58		m	M	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Palermo	father Cardinale Giuseppe Palermo	Mass	Boston
28		N.3 Di Blasi Rocco. N.7 Ligotti Benedetto. N.14 Porco Mariano. N.19 Olivieri Agata N.21 Detro Giuseppe N.26 Accardi Giovanni																
29		Cancelled they did not sail List closed at 5 p.																
30																		

PURSER

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *December 19th*, 1923 — 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	913 July 9-23		friend Petrini Armando	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Butera
2	yes	self	25	yes	905 July 3-23	Cal. Mass	Banco Italia S.Francisco Cal. cousin Micciche' Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scarno face		italy	Pietraperzi
3	yes	self	35	yes	914	N.Y.	4 Bremen Place Boston Mass cousin Gibbi Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		no	italy	Pietraperzi
4	yes	self	25	yes	913	Mass	20 [illegible] N.Y. brother La Mattina Antonino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	italy	Pietraperzi
5	yes	self	25	yes	903	Ills	422 Hannover St. Boston Mass brother in law Laplaca Vittorio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	italy	Gangi
6	yes	husband	25	yes	903	Ills	85 Chystie St. New York brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Hungary Ungheria	Oroshaza
7	yes	self	25	yes	911	N.Y.	brother in law Spadoro Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Salvatrapa
8	yes	self	25	yes	908	N.Y.	61 - 67 Stanton St. New York brother Foglina Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Castelterm
9	yes	self	25	yes	905	Conn	24 St. Chicago Ills brother Giordano Lucio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	italy	C.nisetta
10	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	29 Factor St. Ausonia Conn brother in law Ingargiola Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown		no	italy	Mazzara
11	yes	self	25	yes	919	N.Y.	69 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	italy	Mazzara
12	yes	father	25	yes	919	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Mazzara
13	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	yes	self	25	yes	905	Mo	brother Sciri Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	italy	Partinico
15	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	1412 Lafajette St Detroit Mic brother Leggio Matteo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Castelvetra
16	yes	self	35	yes	920	Ohio	202 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y. his Home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Trapani
17	yes	self	25	yes	909	Mo.	603 Belmonte Ave Niles Ohio his home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	italy	Marettimo
18	yes	self	25	yes	889	La.	5126 Bishoph Ave S.Louis Mo. son Guzzino Santo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Grey Brown		no	italy	Caccamo
19							Box 620 Patterson N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	cousin Romano Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar on face		italy	Racalmuto
21							236 Chrystie St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	yes	self	25	yes	912	N.Y.	sister Palazzolo Scolastica	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	sca and		italy	Cinisi
23	yes	self	25	yes	901	Mo	18 Underwood st Auburn N.Y. wife Russo Rosa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Cinisi
24	yes	self	25	yes	904	Mo	16 Nord st S.Louis Mo brother Biundo Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	brown			italy	Cinisi
25	yes	self	25	yes	909	Mo	15 Nord st S.Louis Mo husband Russo Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Termini
26							10 14 Nord st S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	25	yes	903	Mass	father in law Romano Benedetto 46 Louis St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	italy	Palermo
28								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schaffino Carl H. James, (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaffino
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923
at New-York

J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

DUILIO PIROSCAFO NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANO-FLOTTA RIUNITE LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ernesto Pisoni, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(24)

99

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1923,

at New-York

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

E. Pisoni
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

other organized government [illegible] year.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chisté	Luigi	26		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	norht	Trento	Lasino	Wife Toccoli Emma - Pietra Murata		Lechtbridge
2	TRANSIT	Zanatto	Bonanventura	34		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Salganda	Father Elio Salgaveda - Salgaveda	On t.	Bertie
3	TRANSIT	wife Grosso	Alba	25		F	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Salganda	follow my husband	Ont.	Bertie
5	TRANSIT	Matteucci	Mario	16		M	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Borgo Mazzano	Grand father Matteucci Ilec Borgo a Mazzano		Sault S.Maria
6	TRANSIT	Castellan	Luigi	41		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	notth	Treviso	Montebelluna	Wife Florian Adriana	Ont.	Sudbury
7	UNDER 16	Mazzocca	Amabile	32		F	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco	Father Mazzocca Pietro Castlfranco	Ont	Copper Cliff
8	UNDER 16	son Basso	Rizzierti	8		M	s	sxholar	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	horth	Treviso	Castelfranco	same as above	Ont.	Copper Cliffs
9	TRANSIT	son	Rino		11	M	s	infant	-	infant	-	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco	same as above	Ont.	Copper Cliffs
10	TRANSIT	Silvestri	Carmen	22		F	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco	Father Silvestri Giovanni Castelfranco	Ont.	Timmint
11	TRANSIT	De Lucca	Maria	28		F	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north		Fregma	Mother Casagrande Maria Fregma	Ont.	Timmint
12	TRANSIT	Serena	Emma	21		F	s	house girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Fermo	Torre di Palme	Mother Pignani Lorenza Torre di Palme		Hamilton
13	TRANSIT	Pavan	Ida	23		F	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Casarsa	Father Pavan Leonardo Casarsa della delizia	Ont.	Winsdor
14	UNDER 16	Chiarottin	Palmira	28		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Udine	Veneto Fiume	Father Chiarottin Alessandro Fiume Veneto	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
15	TRANSIT	son Muzzin	Francesco	3		M	s	infant	-	infant	-	Italian	north	Udine	Fiume Veneto	same as above	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
16		Masat	Gio Battista	17		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pordenone	Azzano I°	Mother Del Belu; Angela Azzano I°	Ontar.	Fort France

V/1.905-233, 2-27366-305-11/4/21-10,000

Last aboard at #. 15 PURSER

Embarked at Naples:

19	U. S. C.	CUOZZO	Luigi	24	M	S	Lab.	Italian	U.S. Consular Service	Regl. subject	(Served in the Italian army)	Italy	Sparanise, Caserta	Father Nicola Cuozzo	Sparanise, Caserta	Italy	Mrs. Pietro	Ont.
20	U. S. C.	DEL SASSO	Egidio	18	M	S	"	Italian	Passport issued by U.S. Consular Service, Naples, Italy, 12/1/1920.			Italy	Gaeta	Father Antonio Del Sasso	Gaeta, Italy		Mrs. Pietro	Ont.

N. S. Watson,
12/20/1923. Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 12th, 1923

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Had been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	myself	400	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brown		none	Italy	Pietramar ata
2	ys	myself	40	ys	1913 1921	N.Y.	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	PEVEGLIANO
3	ys	my husband	-	np	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		none	Italy	Camalò
4	yes	myself	50	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Borgo a Mazzano
5	ys	myself	25	ys	1911 1915	N.Y.	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Loria
6	yes	myself	50	ys	1914 1921	Copper	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfranco
7	yes	my mother	born in	Canada			in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I	fair	brown		none	Ont.	Copper Cliff
8	yes	my mother	born in	Canada			in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	-	fair	brown		none	Ont.	Copper Cliff
9	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castelfranco
10	yes	myself	100	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fregma
11	yes	myself	50	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown		none	Italy	Torre di Palme
12	yes	myself	150	no	21	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Casarsa
13	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Fiume Veneto
14	yes	my mother	-	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	I	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume Veneto
15	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Azzano I°
16																											
17																											
18																											
19			25	Returns home until last 2 yrs ago			Bro. Michele, 152 Abbington Ave, Boston Mass.	to Rejoin									(Priest & other official of R.C. Church)		5	8	fair	dark	brown	Scars on head	U.S.	Ex-Governor of Pennsylvania
20	no		25	Returns U.S. every 6 mos. in Italy.			Cousin Giovanni di Vito,	Returning											5	5	"	Brown	"		U.S. Camps	Interpreter
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salvatore Capt. of Vessel, of the S.S. DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Salvatore
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1922
at New-York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Francesco Pignone, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa R University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

F Pignone
SURGEON

E Akerly
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO
PIROSCAFO
DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.12-19
12.22 pm

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 9 th DECEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodighiero	Augusto	16		M	n	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Asiago	Mother Paganin Giuseppina Asiago	Ohio	Akron
2	U.S. Cit.	Ferdenzi	Lino	45		M	m	laborer	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Parma	Rigollo	Father Federzi Giuseppe Rigollo San Pellegrino	Mass	Cambridge
3		son	Celeste	9		M	s	scholar	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Parma	Rigollo	same as above	Mass	Cambridge
4	U.S. Cit.	son	Luigi	7		M	s	scholar	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Parma	Rigollo	same as above	Mass	Cambridge
5	U.S. Cit.	daughter	Luigia	16		F	s	house girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Parma	Rigollo	same as above	Mass	Cambridge
6	U.S. Cit.	Fulgoni	Ida	20		F	s	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Parma	Metti	Father Fulgori Giuseppe Villa Felleri - Metti	Mass	Boston
7		Cervellini	Andrea	26		M	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Cattolica	Father Cervellini in Cattoliva	N.Y.	New York Cy
8	ADMITTED	Fanfani	Armida	24		F	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	Mother Cossa Leonarda - Via Lagaccio 16/8 Genova	N.Y.	New York Cy
9	U.S. Cit.	Bacchi	Armando	17		M	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Parma	Borgo San Donnino	Father Bacchi Fericle - Borgo San Donnino	N.J.	Newark
10	ADMITTED	Marchesi	Maddalena	20		F	m	[redacted] wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Campoformio	Father Marchesi Giuseppe Colle di Compito	Ill.	Moline
11		Borra	Antonio	38		M	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	Wife Illuco Angelina-Fonzaso	Iowa	Albia
12		[redacted]																
13		[redacted]		23		F	s	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Lucca	Altopascio	Giuseppe Verdi 13/6 Fegino Father Carlo Altopascio	Cal	[redacted]
14		[redacted]		24		F	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Massa	Grosseto	Mother Filomena [redacted]	Pa	[redacted]
15		Naldi	Osteria	10		F	S	Child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Massa	Grosseto	do do	Pa	[redacted]
16		Ed? Pia natenali.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wife & B-16 — Naldi — Osteria — Child

Birth Cert. Comune di Fegino 1923 — Birth Cert. Comune di Massa 1923

Perotti Angelo = List closed at N. 15

Richard Dinsp. 12-20-23

PURSER

55

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec. 11th, 1923

102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, including payment of his passage.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes, in prison or almshouse, or likely to be a public charge (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	150	no	--	--	Uncle Rodighiero Dino - 15 Seneca St. Akron	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Germany	Herdeok
2	yes	myself	50	yes	1923	Mass.	My home in Middlesex 68 Cambridge North	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	None	Italy	Rigollo
3	yes	my father		born in U.S.A.			same as above	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	gair	brown	none	Mass.	Cambridge
4	yes	my father		born in U.S.A.			same as above	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	brown	none	Mass.	Cambridge
5	yes	my father		born in U.S.A.			same as above	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	Mass	Cambridge
6	yes	myself	10	born in	1913	U.S.A.	Uncle Fulgori Stefano- 175 Hendricht St. Boston	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Mass.	Boston
7	yes	myself	30	yes	1923	N.Y.	Brother Cervelleri Enrico - 216 Madison St. Hoboken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Forli	Cattolica
8	no	myself	25	no	--	--	Husband Zanakakis Emanuele Central Park W. 302 N.York	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Genova	Genova
9	yes	myself	50	yes	born in U.S.A.		Cousin Cogliati Alfredo Newark N.J.	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	N.J.	Newark
10	no	myself	25	no	--	--	Husband Marcheschi Eligio 410-15th St. Moline Ill.	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
11	yes	myself	50	yes	1923	Albia	Cousin Corso Angelo - Hoboken 300 515 Albia Iowa	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Belluno	Ponsaso
12																										
13	no		800	no		no	Fiance Scranton Pa Carrara Natale 40 Wood St. S. Francisco Ca	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	France	Marciglio
14	no		125	no			Cousin Agili Sbarelli Swatara Pa	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Forgetto
15	no	myself	8	no	-	-	to do do do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Coltigiano
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Jean of the Ss DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at Ny

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Ernesto Pignone, Surgeon of the F/ DUILIO Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLOTTA-NAVI-FLOTTA LLOYD ITALIANO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4 (R. 12 2d Dep 12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 9th DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Abandoned Domicile 7-19-24																
1		Bergero	Maria	19	F		s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	99404/372 Torino	Aglié	Father Bergero Sglié Raimondo	Mich.	Detroit
2	CL. USC.	Paciotti	Alfrdo	16	M		s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Costacciaro	Father Paciotti Eugenio Costacciaro	Minn.	Thilbing
3		NAT-2270-C-322286 Glavor	Antonio	41	M		m	farmer	yes	Slavonian	yes	Italian	north	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Wife Glavor Alica-Dubreva	N.Y.	New York Cy
4	UNDER 16	Glavor	Italo	15	M		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	same as above	N.Y.	New York Cy
5		Morettini	Romolo	36	M		m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED									
6		Pera	Giulio	28	M		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ancona	Genga	Wife Falvioni Lucia- Genga	N.Y.	White Plains
7																	Montana	
8		Gatti	Clementina	34	F		m	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Vittorio Castelfidardo	nobody	N.Y.	New York Cy
9		TOMEI	Giovanni	22	M		s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Stiava	Father Torneri Enrico-Stiava	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	V	Valloni	Antonio	42	M		m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiano	Wife Merlo Maddalena - Via Ticino 9 Cuggiano	Mo	Saint Louis
11		Colombo	Felice	46	M		m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiano	Wife Cassani Maria- Via Solferino 4 Cuggiano	Mo	Saint Louis
12		Merlini	Alberto	40	M		m	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Vico Pancellorun	Wife Merlini Ida - Vico Pacellorum	N.Y.	New York Cy
13		Bertolaccini	Ulisse	40	M		m	cook	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED									
14		Massaia	Antonio	27	M		s	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Diecimo	Mother Ceretti Carlotta - Diecimo	Mass	Boston
15		Papalardo	Placido	32	M		s	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	Grandfather Perogliotto Giacomo Foglizzo Canavese	N.Y.	New York Cy
16		Andreassa	Dante	25	M		s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Milano	Father Papalardo Giuseppe Vittoria (Siracusa)	Mich.	Detroit
17	U.S.C.	Colombo	Alessandro	16	M		s	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	S.Lucia	Father Andreassa Leonardo S.Lucia del Piave	Cal.	S. Francisco
18		Trezzi	Tranquillo	39	M		s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Milano	Cuggiano	Mother Cassani Maria - Via Solferino 4 - Cuggiano	Mo	Saint Louis
19		Macchi	Emilio	35	M		m	brick	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda	Father Trzzi Luigi - Fara d' Adda	Ohio	Herryck
20		Aroni	Emma Gisella	18	M		s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	S.macario	Wife Or i Giuseppina - San Macario in Piano	N.Y.	New York Cy
21	CL. USC	Paulon	Angelo	21	M		s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Fannà	Mother in Fannà - Friuli	N.Y.	New York Cy
22	CL. USC	Paulon	Pietro	17	M		s	miner	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED									
23		Gaspari	Jolanda	16	F		m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Udine	Bargis	Father Paulon Silvio - Bargis Arkan.	Hartford	
24		Bonesio	Giuseppe	53	M		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ascoli	Castunrano	Father Paulon Silvio-bargis	Arkansas	Hartford
25	U.S.C.	Fogasso	Mafalda Maria	10	F		s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cardona	Brother Gaspari Giuseppe Casturano	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Lima	Francisco	26	M		s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Spanish	Spanish	in transit		nobody	Conn.	Avon
27		Giambra F	Filippo	49	M		s	shoe mkr	yes	Italian spanish	yes	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	Via Dante Alighieri 17 - Vercelli nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York Cy
28		Scolaro	Maria	27	F		m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Terni	Friend Lotempio Salvatore Valle d'Olmo (Palermo)	N.Y.	Rockester
29	UNDER 16	daughter Michell	Leda	2	F		s	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Terni	nobody	N.J.	Trenton
30		Ercoli	Mario	21	M		s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pisa	Filettole	nobody n	N.J.	Trenton
																Mother Malfatti Artemisia Filettole	Cal.	S. Francisco

PURSER

Total passengers 56
U. S. citizens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec. 19th 23, 19

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no	--	--	Uncle Tecchi Umberto - Detroit 2675 - Scott St.	yes	uncert.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Fra, ce	Lion
2	no	myself	75	born in U.S.A			Brother Paciotti Luigi Thibling	yes	Io yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Perugia	Costacciaro
3	yes	myself	50	ys	1907	S.Dokota	my home in New York 604 - 11th Ave	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Yugoslavia	Dubrova
4	yes	my father	no	--	--		same as above	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Yugoslavia	Dubrova
5	yes	myself	25	ys	1923	N.Y.	Brother Morettini Remo 16 Brookside St. White Plains	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Ancona	Genga
6	no	myself	150	ys	1923	N.Y.	My home in Black Eagle 1 Box 147	yes	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Lucca	Segromigno
7																										
8	no	myself	25	ys	1921	N.Y.	Sister Maria 256 Prince St. Brklyn.	No	Perm.																	
9	no	myself	50	no	--	--	My brother Tomei Domenico -	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Italy	
10	yes	myself	50	ys	1923	S.Louis	1501 MC Kinmas Av. S Francisco My home in 5229 Patison Av. Saint Louis	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Brazil	S.Paulo
11	yes	myself	50	ys	1923	S.Louis	My home at 5600 - Potania Av. Saint Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Milano	Cuggiano
12	yes	myself	50	ys	1923	N.Y.	My home in 312 E. 27th Stret New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Milano	Casate
13	yes	myself	50	yrs	1923	Boston	My home in 332 Trimont St. Boston Mass	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		France	Rerane
14	yes	myself	50	ys	1923	N.Y.	My home 230 E. 128th Street New York	yes	uncert.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Lucca	Boston
15	yes	myself	100	ys	1923	Detroit	My brother Papalardo Gaetano Cassaral 414 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Torino	Torino
16	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	Cousin Torre san Maria -P.O. Box 691 - San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Siracusa	Vittoria
17	yes	myself	25	ys	born in U.S.A		My home in S;Louis	yes	Io yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Germany	Molvig
18	no	myself	100	ys	1922	Ohio	My home in Herryk - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		S. louis	
19	no	myself	25	no	--	--	Travel with Mazzo Rinaldo' Amerivan Citizen	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nl	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none		Brazil	S.Caterina
20	yes	myself	50	no	--	--	Uncle Plateo Luigi - 312 E 66th St. New York	yes	uncert.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		France	La Ciota
21	yes	myself	25	ys	born in U.S.A.		Maria Rosetta in Hartford Arkansas	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Germany	Eelendorf
22	yes	my elf	25	ys	Born in	USA	Maria Rosata in Hartford Arkansas	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Arkansas	Hartford
23	no	myself	25	no	--	--	Aunt Gaspari Sabatina	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Arkansas	Hartford
24	yes	myself	400	ys	1923	Conn.	Ellisworth St. 743 Phi My home in Avon - Connecticut	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Ascoli	Catenano
25	yes	myself	50	yes	1921	N.Y.	Father Fogasso Luigi 44 43IN 25th Street - New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none		Alessandria	Cardona
26	no	myself	50	ys	1923	N.Y.	#6 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		N.Y.C.	New York Cy
27	no	myself	100	ys	1923	Buffalo	My home in 4 Haeltzer Street Rockester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Brazil	Panambuco
28	yes	myself	25	ys	1923	Trenton	My hime in Trenton-New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Palermo	New York Cy
29	yes	my mother		bron in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Padova	Valle d'Olmo
30	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	Brother Ercoli Francesco 402 Broadway San Francisco	yes	uncert?	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		France	Loreggia
																									La Seyne	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sebastiano Luc. Ufi Piano, of the s/s DUILIO
(Whether Master, First, or Second)
SWEAR, of the ..., from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Beniaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13
at New-York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ramenzo Penoni, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Penoni
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 15

at New-York

P. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-ONO FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO TRIESTE-GENOA DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. n DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 9th DECEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Canova	Giovanna	40		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Roasco	Father Canova Antonio-Roasio San Maurizio Via Brugo	Conn.	Torrington
2	U.S.CIT.	son Borra	Maria	8		F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Roasco	same as above	Conn.	Torrington
3	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Adele	4		F	s	infant	Infant		-	Italian	north	Novara	Roasco	same as above	Conn.	Torrington
4	U.S.CIT.	son	Rinaldo	2		M	s	infant		infant	-	Italian	north	Novara	Roasco	same as above	Conn.	Torrington
5		Bertolani	Alessandro	47		M	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Dezza	Sister Bertolani Orlanda Dezza	Mass	Boston
6		Tonelli	Giovanni	24		M	m	laborer	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Massa	Pontremoli	Wife Pasquletti Annita Valdantena	N.J/	Brooklyn
7		Cabrelli	Giovanni	52		M	wd	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Massa	Pontremoli	Son Cabrelli Mario-Grimaldi	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		Cremonini	Francesco	65		M	m	green grocer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ferrara	Cento	nobody	Mass	West Springfi
9	ADMITTED 5/19/91 7-16-29	Pontello	Maddalena	41		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Cavaso	Father Pontello Giobatta in Cavaso Nevoco	Ohio	Toledo
10	ADMITTED	daughter Panei	Emma	16		F	s	scholar	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Cavaso	same as above	Ohio	Toledo
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Luigi	14		M	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Cavaxo	same as above	Ohio	Toledo
12		Va caro	Maria	25		F	s	house girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Crspano	Father Vaccaro Giovanno Crespano	Kansas	Frontenac
13		Paulazzo	Ugo	22		M	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Borso	Father Paulazzo Antonio-Borso	Cal.	Montague
14	CL. USC.	Visceli	Luigi	23		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	Father Visceli Giuseppe	Color.	Sopris
15	U.S.CIT.	Corsi	Rosa	24		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Meldola	Mother Baldi Rosina - Via Rocca 8 Meldola	N.Y.	Walkplang
16		son Baldi	Amadeo	2		M	s	infanti	infant		-	Italian	south	Formi	Meldola	same as abpve	N.Y.	Walkplang
17		Fabrizi	Renato	31		M	m	mecanic	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	Mother Fabrizi Marianna Nocera Umbra	Mass	Manintor
18		Scalfi	Antonia	57		F	wd	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Soave	Son Salvi Pietro - Soave	Kansas	Malbery
19		Fasdi	Edoardo	32		M	m	laborer	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Gambettola	Father Fasdi Giovanni Gambettola	Conn.	Comman
20	U.S.CIT.	wife Zucco	Maria	21		F	m	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	forli	Gambettola	sale as above	Conn.	Comman
21		son Fasdi	Giuseppina	5		F	s	infant		infant	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Gabettola	same as above	Conn.	Comman
22	U.S.CIT.	daughter son	Alfredo	1		M	s	infant		infant	yes	Italian	south	Forli	Gabettola	same as above	Conn.	Comman
23		Ruscovi	Giacomo	37		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Como	Nocano	Father Rusconi Antonio-Nocano	Cal.	Nicasio
24		Palvario	Domenica	28		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Bario	Bario	Mother Negri Teresa - Bario	N.J.	West Hoboken
25		Bracchett	Giovanni	45		M	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Rocca	Brother Bracchett Andrea - Torino	Ala.	Birmingham
26		Bartoli	Rosa	35		F	m	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Arezzo	Frassineto	Father Bartoli Angiolo Frassineto	Conn.	Norteve
27	U.S.CIT.	daughtr Menghetti	Amelia	1		F	s	scholar	-	infant	-	Italian	south	Arezzo	Frassneto	same as above	Conn.	Norteve
28	U.S.CIT.	son Menghetti	Angiolo	3		M	s	scholar	-	infant	-	Italian	south	Arezzo	Frassineto	same as above	Conn.	Norteve
29		Sopardi	Serafino	63		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	N.Y	N.Y
30		Bianchetti	Francesco	40		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Salassa	Father Bianchetta Ernesto Salassa	Ind.	Universal

57

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec. 13th, 1923

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or other writ issued or request made by or on behalf of any foreign government.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$50	ys	1906 1923	Conn.	Husband Borra Giuseppe 263 Clarence St. Corington	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	(9)	Novara	Roasco
2	my	mother	--	born in U.S.A			same as above	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		N.Y.	New York
3	my	mother	--	born in U.S.A			same as above	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	brown	none		Conn.	Torrington
4	my	mother	--	born in U.S.A.			same as above	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	brown	none		Conn.	Torrington
5	no	myself	85	ys	1899 1917	Boston	My home I6 Fayette Steer Boston Mass	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	(9)	Lucca	Dezza
6	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	Cousin Caulli Guglielmo III Bostrand Aven. Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none		Argentina	Mendoza
7	no	myself	50	ys	1910 1923	Cali.	Friend Bertucci Bartolomeo Summerside - S; Francisco	yes	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	(9)	Lucca	Pontremoli
8	no	myself	200	ys	1896 1923	Mass	My home 33 Belle Av. West Springfield Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	(9)	Ferrara	Vento
9	yes	myself	50	no	--	--	Husband Pietro Penzi -I38 Licking Street - Toledo	ys	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Friuli	Cavaso
10	yes	my mother	no	--	--		same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown	none		Germania	Fulda
11	yes	my mother	no	ii	--		same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	bo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	none		Friuli	Fanna
12	no	myself	25	no	--	--	Sweetart Faganello Tommaso Box 750 Frontenac Girard	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Brazil	S.Paolo
13	yes	myself	85	no	--	--	Uncle Paulazzo Giuseppe Montague	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	faor	brown	none		Germany	Brekerfeld
14	yes	myself	50	ys	1900 1905	born	Brother Visceli Vittorio Sopris Colorado	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none		Jovve	Senjour
15	yes	myself	150	ys	1906 1923	N.Y.	My home in Vaipias-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	(9)	Rovigo	Lindinara
16	yes	my mother	yes	born			same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	fair	brown	none		N. Y.	Vaiplas
17	no	myself	25	ys	1902 1923	Viscanson	My home in Manintown Mass X 622 N° 10 minstreet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	(9)	Perugia	Nocera
18	no	myself	30	ys	1892 1923	Kansas	My home in Molhery Kansas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	(9)	Trento	Scave
19	yes	myself	75	ys	1913 1923	Comman	My home in Comman -Connecticut	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	(9)	Forli	Gambettola
20	yes	my husband	ys		1913 1923	Comman	follow my husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	(9)	Forli	Gambettola
21	yes	my father		born in U.S.A.			follow my father	no	always	yes	ni	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	brown	none		Conn.	Comman
22	yes	my father		born in U.S.A			dollow my father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	2	fair	brown	none		Comm.	Comman
23	yes	myself	200	ys	1907 1923	Cal.	My home in Nicasio-Marin Cotes	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	(9)	Como	Nocono
24	no	my elf	25	ys	1895 1922	Hoboken	My home in 525 Syms St. West Hoboken	yes	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair	none		N.J.	West Hoboken
25	no	myself	65	ys	1906 1923	Aba	My home in Birmingham Aba Bow 21	yes	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	(9)	Torino	Rocca
26	no	myself	50	ys	1910 1923	Conn	My home in Norteve, Connecticut	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	(9)	Arezzo	Frassineto
27	no	my mother - born in U.S.A					same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Conn.	Norteve
28	no	my mother - born in U.S.A.					same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fair	brown	none		Coma.	Norteve
29	no	myself	50	ys	1905 1923	N.Y	172 [illegible] N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	(9)	Italy	[illegible]
30	no	myself	50	born in		U.S.A	Brother in law Bianchetta Angelo - Universal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gooog	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Ill.	Braidwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chiaffino Cav. Uff. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Chiaffino MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13

at New-York

C. Clury Immigration Officer.

FF. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francesco Cignone, Surgeon of the S/S DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leone X University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at New-York

C. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO
DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 11th DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grappio	Giuseppe	35		M	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Fubine	Wife Mighetto Marina-Fubine	N.Y.	New York City
2		Gibaldo	Antonio	31		M	s	saddle maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Biella	Brother Gibaldo Giuseppe Via Ricovero 8. Biella	N.J.	Paterson
3		Dell'Aste	Amos	41		M	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Dall'Asta Claudia Bagni di Lucca - Fornoli	N.Y.	New York City
4	U. S. CIT.	Dallac	Giuseppe	15		M	s	farmer	yes	Italuan	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Cagnò	Mother Dallac Maria - Cagnò	Pa.	Hazleton
5	CL. USC.	Manapace	Giuseppe	21		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Tuenno	Father Menapace Giuseppe Tuenno	Pa.	Maynesville
6		Pellacani	Guglielmo	55		M	m	cashier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Modena	Cavezzo	Sister Pellacani Rosa-Cavezzo	N.J.	North Bergen
7		Genovali	Vincenzo	28		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	Father Genovali Domenico Fano	Mass.	Springfield
8		Guaglio	Giiseppe	26		M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italuan	north	Novara	Trecate	Father Guaglio Gaudenzio Trecate	Pa.	Primrose
9		Rinaldo	Bernardino	39		M	m	farmrr	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Carpignano	Wife Vanila Carmellina Carpignano	N.Y.	Onondaga
10		Pigalarga	Caterina	51		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	Mother Manna Santa - Fano	Mass	Milford
11	U. S. CIT.	son	Antonio	13		M	s	scholar	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	fano	same as above	Mass	Milford
12		Gugliemi	Nazzaro	41		M	s	laborer	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	Ancona	Fabiano	Father Guglielmi Luigi-Fabiano	Pa.	Scanton
13		Francesconi	Arduina	36		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ancona	Senigallia	Brother Francesconi Renati Senigallia	Ind.	Ghery
14	U. S. CIT.	son Manoni	Leopoldo	9		M	s	scholar	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	follow my	mother	
15	U. S. CIT.	son	Enrico	5		M	s	scholar	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	Ancona	Senigallia	follow my	mother	
16		Besiale	Felicita	30		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	S;Pietro	Father Besiale Luigi- S.Pietro	Pa.	Philadelphia Frankford
17	U. S. CIT.	daughter Paldotti	Caterina	8		F	s	scholar	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	S.Pietro	same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia Frankford
18		Giannini	Cesare	42		M	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Spezia	Sarzana	Sister Giannini Aladina Sarzana	N.Y.	New York
19		Andreo	Cristina	40		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Vestigné	Brother Andreo Lorenzo-Vestigné	Conn.	Manchester
20		Rigone	Ercole	34		M	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Valenza	nobody	D.C.	Washington
21	CL. USC.	Domattio F	Francesco	22		M	s	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Cles	Mother Domattio Concetta-Cles	Ohio	Vanericht
22		Bonazza	Modesto	28		M	m	mecanic	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Tione	Wife Bonazza Luigia -Tione	Ohio	Alenace
23		Bellino	Andrea	21		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cuneo	Busca	Father Bellino Francesco-Busca	Cal.	S.Francisco
24		Modesto	Pietrino	54		M	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Sassari	S.Teresa	Simone Poggi -S. Teresa	Virg.	Falling Water
25		Bellini	Francesco	47		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	Forli	Meldola	Sister Bellini Antonia. Meldola	N.Y.	Valrplang
26		Michelati	Giovanni	23		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	Mother Maria in Gualdo Tadino	Pa.	Pittston
27		Panozzo	Antonio	26		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Conca Tresche	Mother Starokele Maria tresche conca	Ill	Kensington
28	U. S. CIT.	son	Giovanni	1		M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Conca Tresche	same as abo ve	Ill.	Kansington
29		Ghiglione	Gio Batta	38		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	norty	Genova	Campomorone	Family in Campomorone	Cal.	Oakland
30		Davit	Daniele	40		M	m	cement worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Fanna	Family in Fanna	N.Y.	New York Cy

58

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 17, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	25 ys		1904																					
					1923	N.Y.	Nephew Greppa Cristoforo 331 W 38th Street N.Y.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Alessandria	Rubino
					1922																					
3	yes	myself	30 ys		1921																					
					1923		Syracuse Friend Paoletti Francesco 393 E 125th St. New York	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Firenze	Pitteglio
4	no	myself	50 yes		1911																					
					1923		Scranton Father Dallac Luigi Hazleton	yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Pa.	Scranton
5	no	myself	25 50		born	in U.S.	Uncle Concini Oreste - Pa Mainsville	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Ohio	Nuova Philadelph
6	yes	myself	50 ys		1910																					
					1923	N.J.	My Home 912 Angelique Street North Bergen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Modena	S.Prospero
7	no	myself	25 ye		1915																					
					1923		Spring Fir and Furlani Andrea - field Spriengfield Mass.	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	Fano
8	no	myself	50 ys		1914																					
					1923		Primrose My home in Primrose	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Novara	Trecate
9	no	myself	50 ys		1915																					
					1923		Onondaga My home in Onondaga - Rockway - N.Y.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Novara	Carpignano
10	no	myself	50 ys		1908																					
					1923		Milford Husband Pigalarga Giuseppe East Main st. Milford	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	Castelvecchio
11	my	mother	-		born	in Milford	same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown		none	Mass.	Milford
12	no	myself	50 ys		1904																					
					1923		Scranton Nephew Vicchi Guido 112 10th Av. Scranton	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ancona	Fabriano
13	no	myself	200 ys		1912																					
					1921	Chery	Husband 1333 Harrison Street Chery Indiana	yes	indefi.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Ancona	Senigallia
14	my	mother	-		born	in U.S.A.	same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fair	brown		none	Ill.	Chivago
15	my	mother	-		born	in U.S.A.	same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	brown		none	Indiana	Chery
16	no	myself	35 ys		1913																					
					1923	Pa.	Husband Poliotti Bendetto 1401 Adamo Av. Franckford	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Torino	S. Pietro
17	my	mother	-		born	in U.S.A.	same as above	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown		none	N. Jersey	Lodi
18	yes	myself	25	no	---	----	Friend Lagorio Sisto - Church Of Our Lady of Pity - 276 E 151st St. New York City	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black			none	Lucca	Borzano
19	yes	myself	25 ys		1914																					
					1923		Manchester Husband Fracchey Francesco 99 Bunch Street Manchester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown			none	Torino	Strambino
20	no	myself	50 ys		1914																					
					1923	Washin.	My Home 1433 D. Street N. W Washington	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown			none	Pavia	Guardi
21	no	myself	250 ys		born	in U.S.	Uncle Demattio Andrea The duel Vancriht	yes	8 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown			none	Ohio	Vancricht
22	no	myself	150 ys		1914																					
					1923	Ohio	Brother Bonazza Cesare Aliance	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown			none	Trento	Beguggio
23	no	myself	25	no	--	--	Friend Re Vincenzo - 3006 Larchin St. San Francisco		indefinite	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Argentina	S. Giorgio
24	no	myself	50 ys		1913																					
					1923	Virginia	My home in Falling Water West Virginia	indefinite		ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sassari	S.Teresa
25	no	myself	250	ys	1921																					
					1923	N.Y.	My home in Vairpland - N.Y.	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		nonr	Forli	Meldole
26	no	myself	25		born	in U.S.A.	My home in Pittston	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Pa.	Pittston
27	yes	myself	200	ys	1913																					
					1923	Ill.	Husband Panozzo Giovanni Kensington Chicago	no	always	us	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Vicenza	Treschè
28	my	mother	--	ys	born	in U.S	to low my mother	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	10	fair	brown		none	Ill.	Dorton
29	no	myself	50	ys	1914																					
					1922	Cal.	My Home in 331 Broadway Oakland - California		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown		none	Genova	Campomorone
30	yes	myself	25	no	--	--	Cousij Davit Carlo - 359 Est 19th, St. New York	yes	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	France	Boulogne sur Mer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Luigi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 13
at New-York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

PIROSCAFO DUILIO
SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE FLOTTE RIUNITE GIACOMO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Francisco Pignone, Surgeon of the s/s DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 23

at New-York

F. Pignone
SURGEON

C. Deery
M.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 9th DECEMBER, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vignali	Adugente	37		M	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	Wife Ferri Anita - Pistoia	Pa.	Pittstown
2		Vegis	Giuseppe	57		M	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	Daughter Vegis Annetta Barbania		Henryetta
3		Zamazzo	Caterina	57		F	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	same as above		Henryetta
4	U. S. Cit.	Bellomini	Nella	29		F	s	house girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	B. Margherita	Father Belluomini Daniele San. Margherita	Ill.	Chicago
5		Surian	Pietro	22		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelsucco	Father Surian Giovanni Castelsuoco	Cal.	S. Francisco
6		Bavaresco	Luigi	17		M	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	Mother Bavaresco Marianna Crespano del Grappa	Cal.	S. Barbara
7		Zavalloni	Luigi	41		M	m	worker	ya	Italia	yes	Italian	south	Forlì	Cesamantico	Father Zavalloni Claudio Cesamantico Bagnarola	Ind.	Milwaukee
8		Getto	Giacinto	45		M	m	miner	n	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	S. Bernanrdo	Mother Domenica -S.Bernardo	Pa.	West Apollo
9	U. S. Cit.	daughter	Cecilia	9		F	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	S. Bernanrdo	Gr.Mother Domenica-S.Bernardo	Pa.	West Apollo
10		Maraldo	Michele	27		M	m	crokery worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Cavaso	My Family in Cavaso Nevoso	Ind.	Fort Wayne
11																		
12								wife										
13		Savezzoli	Carlo	33		M	wd	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Piacenza	Ottone	Mother Molinelli Maddalena Valsigiara - Ottone	N.Y.	New York Cy
14		Giovannone	Emma	23		F	s	house girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria-Castel nuovo Belbo		Father Guivannaone Tommaso Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York Cy
15																		
16		Lovisa	Pietro	34		M	m	cement worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Cavaso Nevoso	Wife Franceschina Domenica Cavaso Nevoso	N.Y.	New York Cy
17		Lucchesi	Pelisano	50		M	m	sculptor	ya	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Gigliotto Giovanna Bagni di Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Angeloni	Alfredo	35		M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	Father Angeloni Antonio Lucca	Cal.	Healdsburg
19		Vitali	Luigi	30		M	m	sculptor	ya	Italian	yes	Italian	souht	Lucca	Vico Pancello rum	Wife Anna Cocco - Vico Pancello-rum	Pittsburg	Pa
20	U. S. Cit.	Sanchini	Catulllo	17		M	s	student	yes	Italia	yes	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	Father anchini Guerrino Pesaro	Mass.	Boston
21		Gioannini	Lorenzo	26		M	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	noth	Torino	Canischio	Father Gioannini Giuseppe Canischio Canavese	Ill.	Farmington
22		Magni	Augusto	42		M	m	mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cremona	S.Giovanni in Croce	Uncle Magni Luigi- S.Giovanni in Croce	D.C.	Washington
23		Amateis	Francesco	37		M	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	S.Carlo Canavese	Wife Amateis Spirita -S.Carlo Canavese	ILL.	Virden
24		Melano	Giuseppe	39		M	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	Brother Melano Francesco Piazza Porta Palatina -Torino	N.Y.	New York
25		Sellan	Basilio	27		M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Fiume Veneto	Father Sellan Giovanni - Fiume Veneto	N.J.	Buffalo
26	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Mattei	Agostino	23		M	s	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Friuli	Solimbergo	Family in Solimbergo- Sequals	N.Y.	Newark
27		Giunghi	Terenzio Elio	27		M	s	boxer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Roma	Roma	Nobody	Mic	Detroit
28																		
29								tenant								Mother Pandrea Angela. Castions di Zoppola	Cal.	S. Francisco
30		Fretter	Simone	36		M	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Tusmmo	Sister Fretter Carlotta-Tusmmo	Ill.	West n Frankfort

59

26 Dec 26/23 Tufarolo Insp.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 19th, 1923 110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes in persons and persons, or heads of families, if required by the laws in force, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	ys	1907 Italy 1923 Pa.	Pittstown	Sister Emiliana Vignali 347 E 20 St New York	yes	IO yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Firenze	Pistoia
2	yes	myself	IOO	ys	1905 Italy 1923 Henryetta	My home in Dewar(Henryetta)		ys	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Novara	Gattinra
3	yes	myself	IOO	ys	1907 Italy 1923 Henryetta	same as above		ys	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Novara	Gattinra
4	yes	myself	25	ys	born in U.S	Brother in law Belluomini Americo -448 Marghen St. Chicago		yes	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Ill. born	Chicago
5	yes	myself	25	no	--	--- Cousin DelNegro Giovanni I595 Grant Av. S.Francisco		yes	IO yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Brazil	S.Paulo
6	yes	myself	25	no	--	--- Uncle Morotin A.tonio-618 Canal S.E. S.Barabara		yes	IO yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Argentina	S.Fé
7	yes	myself	IOO	ys	1912 Italy 1923 Ind.	My home IIIS Spring Street Milwakee Indiana		no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Forli	Cesemantico
8	yes	myself	IOO	ys	1904 Italy 1923 Pa.	Wife Getto Filomena -West Apollo - Box I26		yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Torino	Ivrea
9	yes	my father	born	in	U.S.A.	folow my gather		yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brown	none	Pa. born	Westapollo
10	yes	myself	30	ys	1920 Italy 1923 F.Hayne	Brother in law Franceschina Giacomo - Fort Hayne 20 Wabash		yes	20 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Cavaso
11					1910	328 E. 44th St. New York																				
12																										
13	no	myself	25	ys	1921 Italy 1923 N.Y.	My home 208 E. I27th Street New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Piacenza	Valsigian
14	yes	myself	25	ys	1920 Italy 1923 N.Y.	Sister Giovannone Angela 494 W 38th Stret Ne York		yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Alessandria	Castel nuovo Belbo
16	yes	myself	25	ys	1912 Italy 1923 N.Y.	New York 36 King		yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Cavaso
17	no	myself	50	ys	Three times Italy 1923 Pa.	My home 2225 Penn. Avenue Pittsburg		yes	indefi.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
18	no	myself	50	no	09-13 --	Brother in law Sodini Giuseppe Healdsburg		ys	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	France	La Ciobart
19	no	myself	25	ys	1921 King 1923 Pa.	My home 2225 Penn. Avenenue Pittsburg		yes	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
20	no	myself	50	born	in USA	Uncle Ortoani Gino- I36 Leyden Street Boston Mass		ys	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brosn	none	U.S.A. born	Boston
21	yes	myself	25	ys	1914 Italy 1923 Ill.	My home - Farmington Box I36		no	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Torino	Camischio
22	yes	myself	50	ys	1908 Italy 1923 D.C.	My home in Washington 208-6=N.W.		no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Cremona	S.Giovanni
23	no	myself	30	ys	1911 King 1923 Warden	My home in Warden Ill. Box I49		ys	indefin.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Torino	Nole Canave
24	no	myself	25	ys	1910 1920 Italy 1923 N.Y.	My home in Palisade Avenue West Hoboken - N.J.		ys	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Torino	Rivarolo Canavese
25	yes	myself	25	ys	1923 Buffalo	My home in Buffalo 1517 Del		yes	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Fiume Veneto
26	yes	myself	30	born	in U.S.A.	Brother mattei Dante 286 Woodside Av. Newark		yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Pa.	Pittisburg
27	yes	myself	35	no	1913 =	Manager Bellardi 3596 Ft. Ave Detroit Mich		=	=	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kaff.
28																										
30	yes	myself	IOO	ys	1907 Italy 1923 Ill.	Friend Baromasco A,dres West Frankfort Illinois		yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Trento	Tremmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s DUILIO, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

at New-York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

Steerage

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tigrone D. Fonseca, Surgeon of the Gr Duilio, travelling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "travelling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T D Fonseca
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1913

at Ny

E Stemp
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Giulio Cesare. Stowaways

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Genoa and Naples, on the 10 day of Dec., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Scialfa	Fernando	25	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	Italy	yes	Italian	Race	Italy	Genoa	Mother Teresa Viale Argentina 11B-16	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	DEPORTED	Gangiulo	Ciro	21	✓	m	s	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Naples	Father Giuseppe Borgo Loreto 40	do	Naples
3	DEPORTED	Esposito	Gennaro	18	✓	m	s	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nobody — Via Sorrento Nro 20	do	do
4	DEPORTED	Giambattista	Mario	18	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Panarea	Mother Matilda	Panarea	
5	DEPORTED	Tamburino	Potino	17	✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Catania	Mother Antonia	Catania	
6																		
7									Visit	Obsd at No 5 =						Purser		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	DEPORTED CL. USC.	RADICE	✓ GIUSEPPE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Clerk	2-486 332	SO	1244	Italian	Italy	Naples		Friend		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12, 1913

112

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien's ticket is part of a through ticket.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and where promised.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steamship					Tutto Guarella Yale																				
2	"	"					Kelley																				
3	"	"					Peter Piazza Quarries - South Second St																			Italy	Greco
4	"	"					1286 Bdy																			"	Naples
5	"	"					Father Salvatore Giambattista = 1324 Northside Av = North Bergen N.J.																			"	"
6	"	"					father - Fannino Frank = 174 Box = Star City W. Va.																			"	Amarone
7																										"	Cautanzaro
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12		father by adopt.	No				St. Father Annello Camillo 183 Willoughby St																				
13																										Italy	Francavilla
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Carlo (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/ Duilio, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923
at NY

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17 — List No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples.

113

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Giorgi	Romolo	cameriere	9-12-23	Naples	no	yes		m.	Italian	Italian			nothing	nothing
2	Cotticelli	Pasquino	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
3	Ratto	Luigi	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
4	Serio	Guido	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
5	Laghi	Olimpia	cameriera			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
6	Camana	Rosalia	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
7	Cortiglioto	Riccardo	cam. di 1ª			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
8	Donato	Pietro	maresciallo			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
9	Gaggi	Carlo	M.° Musica			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
10	Viola	Ettore	musicista			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
11	Prigniente	Gualtiero	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
12	Gambaruto	Felice	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
13	Alagna	Paolo	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
14	Gaeta	Arturo	furiere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
15	Ottaviani	Domenico	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
16	Altieri	Antonio	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
17	Biagi	Guido	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
18	Brunengo	Pasquale	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
19	Marcolongo	Nicola	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
20	Meneghini	Ferdinando	carpentiere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
21	Accorona	Enrico	2° Commissario	10-12-23		〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
22	Coppiello	Gennaro	factorino			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
23	Variale	Raffaele	2° cam. custo.			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
24	Tarez	Angelo	pasticciere			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do
25	Bordin	Anna	stiratrice			〃	〃		female	〃	〃			〃	do
26	Crenna	Cesarina	do			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			〃	do

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Chase
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Naples, Italy. No. 1431
SEEN
For the [illegible] the United States
via [illegible]
Dec. 19, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa expires [illegible] months from date, provided the [illegible] herein continues to be valid for that period.)

December 10, 1923.
Edward Chase

Service No. 1431
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115

N CREW

..., 1924

...plete record of all

27

...52

...3, consigned to ...N.Y., and is

...in United States

...ged on.

...23-Genoa

...xt page

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

Italian

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

4
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Cav. Uff. Francesco, of the M/V D'UILIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1923, from the port of Naples and Genoa. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bessoni	Romolo	1st Pdtore	9-12-23	Napoli Genoa	no	Yes		M	Italian South	Italy			nothing
2	Della Faria	Tomaso	1 marinaio	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
3	Malerba	Rocco	1 gar. di 2a	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
4	Gnetti	Antonio	1 fuochista	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
5	Orsini	Maria	2° Infermiere	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
6	Piaggi	Giuseppe	2° elettricista	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
7	Verardo	Gio-Batta	1 carbonaio	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
8	Pisani	Michele	1 fuochista	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
9	Turchi	Umberto	3° Uff. di 5° Hotel	do	do	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
10	Cavallo	Paolo	1 cameriere	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
11	Grosso	Amirea	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
12	Sovenetti	Aldo	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
13	Jazioli	Giuseppe	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
14	Barbero	Lorenzo	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
15	Quartiroli	Ettore	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
16	Rotti	Luigi	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
17	Cadetto	Giulio	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
18	Cassina	Giuseppe	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
19	Semeri	Maria	1 cameriera	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
20	Raiola	Raffaele	1 gar. di 2a	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
21	Ferari	Bravo	1 do	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
22	Fabiani	Giulio	1 fuochista	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
23	Fasana	Luigi	1 sagriera	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
24	Elena	Giacomo	1 garzommiere	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
25	Vitani	Carlo	1 fuochista	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
26	Galimberti	Giuseppe	1° sagriera	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
27	Giarelli	Mario	1 piccolo cucina	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
28	Zolesi	Giuseppe	1 garz. di	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
29	Voltolina	Giuseppe	1 panettiere	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
30	Malorro	Antonio	1 cameriere	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			

P. Henry Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Italian

(1)

No. on list	
1	Li
2	To
3	M
4	Fr
5	Ge
6	D
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

DEC

12-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino San Francisco, of the s/s Duilio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1923

C. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

17

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, ..., 19..., from the port of GENOA, ITALY.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	✓		Comandante	15-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	54	male	Italian	Italy			nothing
2	Porrio	Luigi	✓		1° Uffle	1-10-23	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
3	Mancuso	Luigi	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	37	do	- South	do			do
4	Filetti	Agostino	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
5	Porcile	Agostino	✓		2° Uffle	do	do	do	do	34	do	- north	do			do
6	D'Alema	Pietro	✓		3° 1°	do	do	do	do	28	do	- South	do			do
7	Mettina	Vincenzo	✓		1°	6-10-23	do	do	do	26	do	- -	do			do
8	Ferrari	Ramo	✓		2nd 1°	1-10-23	do	do	do	18	do	- north	do			do
9																
10										52		-	do			do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

15 Kwaiba

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aniello Ferrara		Italian	Delia Matteo		Italian
Mazzeo Raffaele		"	Gandio Damiano		"
Terri Agostino		"	Bartelloni Vittorio		"
Prinzferraro Donato		"	Menegus Giovanni		"
Alfini Vincenzo		"			
Barzarro Nicolò		"			
Palumbo Pasquale		"			
Cambiaggio Saturnino		"			
Giorgio Scatto		"			
Grosso Achille		"			
Petterano Nicola		"			
Benpri Pietro Emilio		"			
Verderame Francesco		"			
Carrubba Giuseppe		"			
Onorio Camillo		"			
Licata Giuseppe		"			
Carrubba Agostino		"			
Imorvaia Vincenzo		"			
Sabatino Francesco		"			
Mauro Del Rosso		"			
Meccanati Nicola		"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

17
36
24
64

Italia Armonia Ship. Corp.
Per Capt. M. di Simone Agent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE JAN 5 1924 14—1613

Form 689

115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Duilio, January 8, 1924, from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 464 — Number of seamen deserted 27
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 462

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19, 1923, consigned to Italian Armonia Ship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail January 8, 1924, for Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leonardini Giuseppe		Italian	October 10-1923-Genova
Trizzo Adelchi		"	"
Gargiulo Ciro		"	"
Gallo Umberto		"	"
Ciaraldo Aniello		"	"
Morabito Antonio		"	"
Leonardini Giuseppe		"	"
Mansoni Gandelora		"	"
Benedetto Eugenia		"	"
Cappiello Gennaro		"	"
Pisani Michele		"	"
Licciotta Nicola		"	"
Benasé Ernesto		"	"
Rotta Tullio		"	"

E.I.R.J. 1923

14—1613

Continued next page

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, 19..., from the port of GENOA, ITALY

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	✓		Comandante	15-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	54	male	Italian	Italy			nothing
2	Porzio	Luigi	✓		1° Uffle	1-10-23	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
3	Mancuso	Luigi	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	37	do	South	do			do
4	Filetti	Agostino	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
5	Porcile	Agostino	✓		2° Uffle	do	do	do	do	34	do	North	do			do
6	D'Alema	Pietro	✓		3° 1°	do	do	do	do	28	do	South	do			do
7	Mellina	Vincenzo	✓		1°	6-12-23	do	do	do	26	do	"	do			do
8	Ferrari	Franco	✓		Allievo 1°	1-10-23	do	do	do	18	do	North	do			do
9	Scarabicchi	Pietro	✓		2° Macchinista	1-10-23	do	do	do	57	do	"	do			do
10	Sarnella	Alberto	✓		1°											do

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cinelli Dismo	—	Italian	October 10-1923-Genova
Maccio Tomaso		"	"
Varriale Raffaele		"	"
Latte Giuseppe		"	"
Sizzolo Francesco	V.V.76.197		"
Tarfi Carlo		"	"
Darley Carlo		"	"
Arena Paolo		"	"
Mohamed Hamed	X	"	"
47 Rho Santa 81		"	"
Tearpero Luigio		"	"
Bordoli Adolfo		"	"
Cantafio Giuseppe		"	"

— Note —

Raso Massimo	Italian	Deserted	last trip Nov. 17-1923	not previously reported		
Verdicchio Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"
Macri Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of GENOA, ITALY.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	✓		Comandante	15-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	54	male	Italian north	Italy			nothing
2	Porrio	Luigi	✓		1° Uffle	1-10-23	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
3	Mancuso	Luigi	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	37	do	- south	do			do
4	Filetti	Agostino	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
5	Torcile	Agostino	✓		2° Uffle	do	do	do	do	34	do	- north	do			do
6	D'Alema	Pietro	✓		3° 1°	do	do	do	do	28	do	- south	do			do
7	Mettina	Vincenzo	✓		1°	6-12-23	do	do	do	26	do	- "	do			do
8	Ferrari	Franco	✓		aff° 1°	1-10-23	do	do	do	18	do	- north	do			do
9	Scarabicchi	Pietro	✓		C° Macchi[illegible]	1-10-23	do	do	do	57	do	"	do			do
10	Sarnella	Alberto	✓		1° 1°	do	do	do	do	44	do	- south	do			do
11	Gandolin	Andrea	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do			do
12	La Camera	Francesco	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	do			do
13	Prinz	Rodolfo	✓		2° 1°	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	do			do
14	Benvenuti	Enrico	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	do			do
15	Campodonico	Carlo	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	do			do
16	Viola	Italo	✓		3° 1°	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	do			do
17	Germano	Dimitrio	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	do			do
18	Maggio	Ernesto	✓		aff° 1°	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	do			do
19	~~Carre~~	Ferdinando	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	do			do
20	Valtania	Egidio	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	do			do
21	Auteri	Paolo	✓		1°	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	do			do
22	Giacalone	Benedetto	✓		1° Commiss°	6-12-23	do	do	do	44	do	"	do			do
23	Gianotti	Giuseppe	✓		2° 1°	1-10-23	do	do	do	33	do	- north	do			do
24	~~Damico~~	Giuseppe	✓		2° 1°	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	do			do
25	Piconi	Aldo	✓		aff° comm°	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	do			do
26	Pignone	Francesco	✓		1° Dottore	do	do	do	do	50	do	"	do			do
27	Franchi	Ferruccio	✓		1° R° Telegr.	do	do	do	do	40	do	- south	do			do
28	Testaverde	Amedeo	✓		2° 1°	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	do			do
29	Lauria	Giovanni	✓		3° 1°	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	do			do
30	Parodi	Ubaldo	✓		Informatore	do	do	do	do	33	do	"	do			do

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. R. PRIETY CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bordino	Giuseppe	✓		marinaio	1-10-23	Genoa	sco	yes	45	male	Italian	Italy			nothing
2	Vadali	Paolo	✓		id	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
3	Luise	Carlo	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
4	Fosaccco	Giuseppe	✓		id	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
5	Di Blasi	Filippo	✓		id	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
6	Vacatello	Vincenzo	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
7	Caruso	Giuseppe	✓		id	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
8	Taurini	Rocco	✓		id	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
9	Morabito	Antonio	✓		id	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
10	Parisi	Luigi	✓		id	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
11	Giudice	Davide	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
12	Jamà	Francesco	✓		id	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
13	Cello	Umberto	✓		id Fagott	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
14	Raffaele	Bruno	✓		id Trombett.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
15	Trizzo	Adelchi	✓		giovanotto 1a	30-11-23	Napoli	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
16	Ciaravolo	Aniello	✓		id	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
17	Benelli	Amerigo	✓		id	1-10-23	Genoa	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
18	Ventura	Pietro	✓		id	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			do
19	Carsiulo	Ciro	✓		giovanotto 2a	30-11-23	Napoli	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
20	Piano	Antonio	✓		id	1-10-23	Genoa	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
21	Salvatore	Giuseppe	✓		id	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
22	Valoroso	Vittorio	✓		id	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
23	Correntino	Ciro	✓		mozzo	30-11-23	Napoli	do	do	14	do	do	do			do
24	Lotto	Emilio	✓		id	1-10-23	Genoa	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
25	Olivieri	Antonio	✓		1° Infermiere	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
26	Martinelli	Isidoro	✓		2° id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
27	Michiorini	Giulio	✓		id	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
28	Fagioli	Maria	✓		1a Infermiera	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
29	Malloccchi	Emilia	✓		2a id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
30	Parodi	Andrea	✓		1° Caporale	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Emigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

14—1240

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Siffredi	Angelo	✓		Informatore	1-10-23	Genoa	yes	yes	21	male	Italian race	Italy			nothing
2	Magnasco	Prospero	✓		Carpellano	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
3	Sbolgi	Roberto	✓		1° Nostromo	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do			do
4	Montella	Luigi	✓		2° "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
5	Gaia	Angelo	✓		Carpentiere	do	do	do	do	47	do	South	do			do
6	Raffo	Mario	✓		"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
7	Sposito	Vincenzo	✓		Cap. d'armi	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
8	Malerba	Giorgio	✓		Pennese	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			do
9	Frisone	Felice	✓		Timoniere	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
10	Beraldo	Luigi	✓		"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
11	Ostuni	Andrea	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
12	Amatruda	Gennaro	✓		"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
13	Tolimeni	Giovanni	✓		C° d'Ista	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
14	Leonardini	Giuseppe	✓		"	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do			do
15	Mazzitello	Francesco	✓		"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			do
16	Valle	Antonio	✓		"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
17	Olivino	Raffaele	✓		"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
18	Merani	Pietro	✓		"	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			do
19	Sollano	Filippo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
20	Bagnato	Tommaso	✓		"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
21	Sambiase	Vincenzo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
22	Castellano	Francesco	✓		"	6-12-23	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
23	Tedesco	Giuseppe	✓		cassiere	1-10-23	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
24	Panarello	Mario	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
25	Macrì	Antonio	✓		"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
26	Feroleto	Francesco	✓		"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
27	Meo	Sarrino	✓		"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
28	Romano	Raffaele	✓		Marinaio	30-11-23	Naples	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
29	Recipero	Andrea	✓		"	1-10-23	Genoa	do	do	46	do	do	do			do
30	D'Arrigo	Filippo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Skerry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANSALDO ARSENALE MERAL
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples.

14—1240

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zigarra	Francesco	✓		2° caporale	1-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	44	male	Italian south	Italy			nothing
2	Lorenzini	Costantino	✓		operaio	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			do
3	Scalia	Giuseppe	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
4	Pincione	Saverio	✓		id	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
5	Comissoli	Benedetto	✓		id	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
6	Panarello	Giuseppe	✓		id	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
7	Dondero	Valerio	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
8	Gaita	Vincenzo	✓		id	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
9	Gargiulo	Giuseppe	✓		1° Elettricista	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
10	Solcino	Enrico	✓		id	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
11	Giardina	Ettore	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
12	De Marchis	Angelo	✓		2° id	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
13	Rimotti	Alessandro	✓		id	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
14	Viale	Gio Batta	✓		id	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
15	Faggioni	Oreste	✓		ottonaio	do	do	do	do	45	do	south	do			do
16	Pari	Francesco	✓		id	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
17	De Rosa	Giovanni	✓		C° guardia	do	do	do	do	46	do	south	do			do
18	Bellotto	Gio Batta	✓		id	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
19	Malagamba	Francesco	✓		id	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
20	Sulfaro	Francesco	✓		id	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
21	Cavalieri	Nicola	✓		id	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
22	Borriello	Tomaso	✓		id	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
23	Napoleone	Rocco	✓		id	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
24	Jacchinetti	Ulisse	✓		id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
25	Palluccini	Angelo	✓		id	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
26	Graziani	Roberto	✓		id	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
27	Stingi	Pasquale	✓		id	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
28	Mauroni	Candeloro	✓		id	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
29	Trinchera	Lorenzo	✓		calderinaio	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
30	Liscioti E.I. Reg. 58143	Nicola	✓		id	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do

Lines 4
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1.—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

120

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Colantuono	Tobia	✓		Caldereraio	1-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	41	male	Italian south	Italy			nothing
2	Amitrano	Paolo	✓		ingrassatore	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
3	Cannavino	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
4	Teti	Nicola	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
5	Galleano	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
6	Vacatello	Giovanni	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
7	Lavagna	Pietro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
8	Casiero	Pietro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
9	Bologna	Semifreddo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
10	D'Ottilio	Luigi	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
11	Garofalo	Nichele	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
12	De Martini	Giovanni	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
13	Costantini	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
14	Frisone	Salvatore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
15	Ronritti	Domenico	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
16	Benaglia	Davide	✓		magazziniere	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
17	Rizzo	Settimio	✓		fuochista	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
18	Benvolia	Emanuele	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
19	Valia	Francesco	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
20	Pontillo	Raimondo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
21	Palomba	Francesco	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
22	Crovetto	Marco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
23	Lupini	Lorenzo	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
24	Calcagno	Lorenzo	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
25	Orlando	Pasquale	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
26	Guadalupi	Antonio	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
27	Rollando	Mosè	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
28	Vollati	Lorenzo	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
29	Montelione	Giovanni	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
30	Barraco	Raffaele	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
					do	do	do		do		do	do	do			do

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 18th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples. 121

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbieri	Arturo	✓		fuochista	1-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	27	male	Italian north	Italy			nothing
2	Simoni	Filippo	✓		do	4-12-23	do	no	do	29	do	do	do			do
3	Staiti	Giuseppe	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
4	Repetto	Emilio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
5	Leonardini	Giuseppe	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
6	Albis	Albino	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
7	Vivaldi	Giuseppe	✓		do	4-12-23	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
8	Mazzone	Filade	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
9	Vattuone	Giovanni	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
10	Capodaro	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
11	De Gais	Ciro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
12	Dell'Agnello	Ettore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
13	De Felice	Camillo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
14	Onori	Attilio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
15	Bonainto	Giovanni	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			do
16	Sandro	Natale	✓		carbonaio	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
17	Lo Monaco	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
18	Benedetto	Eugenio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
19	Serena	Antonio	✓		1° Maitre d'Hotel	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
20	Pedotti	Alberico	✓		2° - "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
21	Pais	Silvio	✓		C° alloggi	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
22	Ferrari	Raul	✓		guardarobiere	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
23	Lucchi	Guglielmo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
24	Marsano	Alessandro	✓		do	6-12-23	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
25	Piretto	Giuseppe	✓		cameriere	1-10-23	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
26	Cuccaro	Manlio	✓		do	7-12-23	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
27	Jannuzzi	Alfredo	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
28	Saglietto	Agostino	✓		do	7-12-23	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
29	Volpe	Gennaro	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
30	Bigiero	Giglio	✓		do	7-12-23	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do

E.I. REG 57412

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

C. Deery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 12th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

14—1940

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chiesa	Francesco	✓		cameriere	7-12-23	Genoa	no	Yes	34	male	Italian South	Italy			nothing
2	Lottici	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
3	Giavino	Gio Batta	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
4	Belli	Luigi	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
5	Gatti	Enzo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
6	Ribari	Luigi	✓		do	7-12-23	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
7	Bacialon	Gio Batta	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
8	Binelli	Garibaldo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
9	Borghi	Efisio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
10	Himbaia	Mario	✓		do	7-12-23	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
11	Cadato	Pietro	✓		do	6-12-23	do	do	do	62	do	do	do			do
12	Sobero	Francesco	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
13	Ravenigo	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
14	Vernengo	Mario	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
15	Calo	Michele	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
16	Darley	Carlo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
17	Arrigo	Emanuele	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
18	Medori	Ernano	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
19	Viglioroni	Angelo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
20	Bendelli	Tullio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
21	Wrubl	Eugenio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
22	Tesoro	Arturo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
23	Bariolo	Paolo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
24	Bellotti	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
25	Rizzo	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
26	Capurro	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
27	Bertola	Guido	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
28	Gori	Domenico	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
29	Civiani	Ignazio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
30	Sani	Benedetto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

E. Heinz
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 15th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Soldini	Dante	✓		cameriere	1-10-23	Genoa	no	Yes	26	male	Italian South	Italy			nothing
2	Cipollina	Giacomo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
3	~~Lagomarsino~~	~~Antonio~~			"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
4	~~Civiano~~	~~Antonio~~			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
5	Batteresto	Ferdinando	✓		"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
6	Bivogni	Dante	✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
7	Taddei	Antonio	✓		"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
8	Russo	Mariano	✓		"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
9	Scatolino	Caio	✓		"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
10	Mercenaro	Curzio	✓		"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
11	Catti	Carlo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
12	Musso	Pietro	✓		cameriere tappezz.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
13	Lucchesi	Agostino	✓		" bagagl.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
14	Pierimenti	Giuseppe	✓		cameriere agg.te	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
15	Alfisi	Salvatore	✓		"	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
16	Schneider	Paolo	✓		cameriera	do	do	do	do	37	female					do
17	Pfister	Giuseppina	✓		"	do	do	do	do	34	do					do
18	Holzer	Luigia	✓		"	do	do	do	do	32	do					do
19	Scarperi	Luigia	✓	VL 403/187	"	6-12-23	do	do	do	35	do					do
20	Bianco	Luisa	✓		"	1-10-23	do	do	do	26	do					do
21	Larsen	Giovanna	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do					do
22	Sartori	Innocente	✓		garc. di 1a	do	do	do	do	24	male	Italian South	Italy			do
23	Jamai	Giuseppe	✓		"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			do
24	Bordo	Enrico	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
25	Vallone	Giorgio	✓		"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
26	Caputo	Ciro	✓	C.I. Reg 51039	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
27	Gentile	Carmine	✓		"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
28	Leonardi	Gaetano	✓		"	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			do
29	Lucirolo	Giacomo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			do
30	Mohamed	Hamed	✓	E.I. Reg. 49136	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

124

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fruttuoso	Anacleto	✓		Garz. di 1a	6-12-23	Genoa	no	yes	17	male	Italian	Italy			nothing
2	Vinci	Giovanni	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
3	Della Gatta	Felice	✓		"	1-10-23	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
4	Della Gatta	Giuseppe	✓		"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			do
5	Caffaro	Cosimo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
6	Tommarchi	Gustavo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			do
7	De Janis	Nicola	✓		"	6-12-23	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
8	Toldo	Fortunato	✓		"	1-10-23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
9	Donato	Giuseppe	✓		garz. di 2a	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
10	Boero	Angelo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
11	Agrofoglio	Dario	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
12	Arena	Paolo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
13	Malerba	Rocco	✓		"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
14	Sini	Giuseppe	✓		"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
15	Vandersi	Augusto	✓		"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			do
16	Prandini	Roberto	✓		"	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			do
17	Silvestri	Oscar	✓		"	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
18	Domenichini	Elmo	✓		piccolo	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do			do
19	Costa	Carlo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
20	Castelino	Gio-Batta	✓		"	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
21	Briasco	Pietro	✓		"	7-12-23	do	do	do	14	do	do	do			do
22	Palomba	Stanislao	✓		"	1-10-23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
23	Molinari	Luigi	✓		Lavandaio	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
24	Villa	Giuseppe	✓		M° di Casa	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do			do
25	Menotti	Lamberto	✓		1° cameriere	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
26	Martinelli	Giorgio	✓		C° alloggi	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
27	Martini	Antonio	✓		cameriere	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
28	Colla	Francesco	✓		"	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
29	~~Costa~~	Giuseppe	✓		"	7-12-23	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
30	Cantore	Vincenzo	✓		"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof:
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

125

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Talla	Arturo			cameriere	1-10-23	Genoa	no	Yes	38	male	Italian south	Italy			nothing
2	Pagnotta	Carmelo			garçon	6-12-23	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
3	Mercenaro	Benedetto			cameriere	1-10-23	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
4	Gerali	Guerino			id	7-12-23	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
5	Chianura	Giuseppe			id	1-10-23	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
6	Gandolfo	Michele			id	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
7	Sacchi	Giovanni			id	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
8	Bombardi	Michele			id	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
9	Cuomo	Giuseppe			id	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
10	Ruggio	Raffaele			id	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
11	Patinella	Giuseppe			id	6-12-23	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			do
12	Josati	Manlio			id	1-10-23	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
13	Pecora	Roberto			id	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
14	Savarese	Lorenzo			id	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			do
15	Costa	Angelo			id	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
16	Crocetto	Costantino			id	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
17	Paniaza	Mario			id	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
18	Croce	Carlo			id	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
19	Pedemonte	Eligio			id	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			do
20	De Bernardi	Volpe			id	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
21	Malusiello	Nicola			id	6-12-23	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
22	Apolloni	Maria			cameriera	1-10-23	do	do	do	31	female	do	do			do
23	De Jerari	Anna			id	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
24	Cirri	Giacomo			garçon 1a	do	do	do	do	22	male	do	do			do
25	Comiti	Augusto			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
26	Personelli	Gustavo			do	7-12-23	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
27	Volpi	Attilio			do	1-10-23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			do
28	Girone	Biagio			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
29	Chetta	Giuseppe			do 2a	7-12-23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
30	Cuciniello	Pietro			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do

104

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

E. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

14—1240

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gervasi	Luigi	✓		garz. di 2ª	6-12-23	Genoa	no	yes	17	male	Italian South	Italy			nothing
2	Rovelli	Giuseppe	✓		do	1-10-23	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
3	Della Maestra	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
4	Bertolotto	Felice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
5	Pizzolo	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			do
6	Gervasi	Angelo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
7	Finco	Ettore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
8	Frediani	Arturo	✓		do	6-12-23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
9	Dondero	Giovanni	✓		piccolo	1-10-23	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
10	Ermirio	Dante	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
11	Canesi	Giacomo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
12	Minzoni	Arturo	✓		1° cameriere	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
13	Rigone	Girolamo	✓		cameriere	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
14	Russo	Numelio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
15	Beker	Pietro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
16	Massocco	Attilio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
17	Hutter	Ettore	✓		do	7-12-23	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
18	Marcialis	Giuseppe	✓		garz. di 1ª	1-10-23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
19	Briatico	Raul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			do
20	Ghiggini	Danilo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
21	Rossano	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
22	Malagamba	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
23	Pandullo	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
24	Gasparini	Lorenzo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			do
25	Anselmi	Roberto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
26	Traschio	Enrico	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
27	Compello	Luigi	✓		garz. di 2ª	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
28	Abbondanza	Adolfo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
29	Catto	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do			do
30	Valenti	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do

E Reg 3784

E Reg 3591

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

14—1940

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berutto	Mario	✓		garz. di 2a	1-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	21	male	Italian south	Italy			nothing
2	Zadra	Nello	✓		do	do	do.	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
3	Simonini	Orazio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
4	Cantafio	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
5	Betti	Armando	✓		piccolo	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
6	Costa	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
7	Nicoli	Gaetano	✓		cameriere	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
8	Perego	Giovanni	✓		garz. di 1a	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
9	Rolland	Mario	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
10	Della Rosa	Gino	✓		garz. di 2a	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			do
11	Anfossi	Emanuele	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
12	Regio	Giovanni	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
13	Massone	Giovanni	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
14	Ranalli	Arturo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			do
15	Valerba	Diego	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
16	Maggi	Giuseppe	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			do
17	Borgonovo	Italo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			do
18	Citto	Agostino	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
19	Risani	Alessandro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			do
20	Valia	Vincenzo	✓		piccolo	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
21	Stragiotti	Domenico	✓		chef	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do			do
22	Rho	Santo	✓		Hors d'oeuvrier	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			do
23	Stragiotti	Costantino	✓		Entremetier	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
24	Catalino	Felice	✓		Argentiere	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
25	Trama	Giovanni	✓		Caffettiere	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			do
26	Bordoni	Alfredo	✓		1° Pasticciere	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
27	Toselli	Alessandro	✓		2° "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
28	Bernasi	Ernesto	✓		garzone	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
29	Corrano	Armando	✓		3° Pasticciere	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
30	Amatosi	Alfiere	✓		aiuto "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do

4475/81

Line [redacted]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

E. Sleury
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DUILIO

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Naples and Genoa

128

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rolla	Tullio			comis	1-10-23	Genoa	no	Yes	24	mah	Italian north	Italy			nothing
2	Basadonne	Tito			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
3	Jazio	Pietro			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
4	Maccio	Gio Batta			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
5	Cinelli	Cosimo			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
6	Magnani	Bartolomeo			garz. cucina	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
7	Fattini	Alberto			do	6-12-23	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
8	Bitolini	Rinaldo			do	1-10-23	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
9	Santi	Pio			do	6-12-23	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
10	Giannetti	Giuseppe			piccolo cucina	7-12-23	do	do	do	14	do	do	do			do
11	Pavli	Giuseppe			1° cuoco	1-10-23	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			do
12	Sanna	Raffaele			2° "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			do
13	Rolla	Andrea			2° "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
14	Carotti	Cesare			2° "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
15	Ignoto	Paolo			2° "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
16	Damassa	Giovanni			cuoco uffi.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
17	Antonini	Armando			3° cuoco	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
18	Boraglì	Vincenzo			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
19	Marinucci	Remo			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
20	Azzarini	Stefano			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
21	Spaggiari	Giovanni			garz. cucina	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do			do
22	Scarfi	Carlo			do	6-12-23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			do
23	Saione	Giuseppe			do	1-10-23	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			do
24	Marroli	Luigi			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
25	Cuneo	Tullio			piccolo cucina	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
26	Di Meglio	Michele			1° camberiere	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			do
27	Bracci	Giuseppe			2° "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
28	Cavarroni	Alberto			2° "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do			do
29	Tarchino	Edoardo			2° "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
30	Costa	Virgilio			garzone "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			do

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York, December 19th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples

14—1240

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rondanelli	francesco			bottigliere	1-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	41	male	Italian born	Italy			nothing
2	Rolla	Emanuele			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
3	Taccini	Aurelio			1° Dispensiere	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
4	Pira	Jacco			2° do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
5	Dagnino	Angelo			1quattro	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			do
6	Perfetti	Ennio			do	5-12-23	do	do	do	16	do	do	do			do
7	Caprotini	francesco			1° Disp. Eg.	1-10-23	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
8	Bibolini	Agostino			2° do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
9	Arpesella	Pietro			1quattro	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			do
10	Campodonico	Alfredo			picciotto cucina	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do			do
11	Barbieri	Luigi			C° Panettiere	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
12	Ponzone	Giovanni			Panettiere	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do			do
13	Piana	Andrea			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do			do
14	Mancra	Angelo			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
15	Zerega	Giuseppe			1° Macellaio	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
16	Lagorio	Luigi			2° do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
17	Sutti	Giuseppe			garz. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
18	De Simone	francesco			Venditore 3° cl.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
19	Giovine	Tommaso			" Lutto	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do			do
20	Barsotti	Erasmo			Tipografo	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
21	Pizzuti	Giuseppe			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do			do
22	Pignacca	Mario			barbiere 1a	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			do
23	Cantatore	Carmelo			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do			do
24	Macrì	Giuseppe			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do			do
25	Teoli	Raffaele			do 2a	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			do
26	Mignacco	Claudio			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do			do
27	Raffini	Alessandro			do 2a A	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do			do
28	Jedi	Guido			do 3a	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			do
29	Patrone	Erasmo			Mach. garzone	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			do
30	Morasso	Ferruccio			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* DUILIO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1923, from the port of Genoa and Naples.

14—1240

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Genoa, Italy DEC 8 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

W. P. Hurley

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the ports of Naples and New York
Date DEC 8 1923
W. P. Hurley Consul

$2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUILIO, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 F
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, 5th DECEMBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 19th, 1923

131

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Erjola	Severino	34		M	m	----- 309677	Baltimore District Court 26/9/1921 Vol. 44 - 3638	1303 Eastern Avenue - Baltimore Maryland
2	Zafferoni	Angelo	16	W	M	s	New Gallilea, Pa. 16th April 1907	Pfpts - Cert. of Arr. at Boston, Mass. Jan. 16, 1923	Uncle Fiorette Otero, McCormick, Pa. Box 215
3	De Florian	Flory	52	✓	M	m	----- -----	Washington 9th October 1923	Galeton, Potter Co, Pa.
4	Mosca	Giuseppa	19	✓	F	m	county Cannon Piesi Turzone Co B. Sept 4 1919 TA	Washington 27th August 1923	Pittsburg R 262 Boro Es Easton
5	daughter	Dina	1	✓	F	s	----- -----	same as above	do
6	Milanesi	Clemente	49	✓	M	m	----- ----- 331765	Washington 13th August 1923	North Adams Mass 22 Ashland St
7	Monti	Angelo	43	✓	M	m	----- 341118 -----	Washington 21st September 1923	244 Bergenline Av. West Hoboken
8	Morani	Giorgio	24	✓	M	s	----- Pass 72707 -----	Washington 4th October 1923	36 Poultney Street - Whitehall
9	Frate	Agostino	16	✓	M	s	----- ----- 347921	Washington 23rd October 1923	Milldale - Connecticut
10	Galassini	Mansueto	19	✓	M	s	Watsenbury 27th June 1904	349667 ----- -----	Box 315 S. Jurvin - Chicago Ill.
11	Simoncelli	Santo	26		M			District Court Chicago 6th October 1920	613 N. Racine Av. Chicago
12	Pagnucco	Louis	19	✓	M	s	Biwabik (S. Louis Co) 8th May 1905	349893 -----	1266 Hobart Ab. Westchester New York City
13									
14	Biscottini	Fernanda	20	✓	F	s	----- -----	Washington 13th June 1923	284 West 28th Street New York
15	Marchiori	Filippo	27	✓	M	m	Cert. of Nat. #925644 Couch & Sherman Ohio	Court of Ross Co Ohio Hughes. 292106 Pittsburg 11th June 1919	M C Keesport Pa.
16	Naldi	Angelo	34	✓	M	m	Dept PP3440049 Oct 4/23	Hughes Wilkes Barre Dec. 1st 1919	Swansea Boston Co
17	No 1 Simoncelli	Santi - did not sail -	No 13 Not filled — List closed at No. 16						
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

no. 16 Barbara, Disap. 12-20-23 Exh 2, 7, 15, 16

PURSER

24 E Henry Lutz

2 Callender 1-6-24. No 15

No. 2 U.S. Tellow, 12/20/23 Dm. Insp.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

132

S. S. Pio "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tons, 23, 228, 32 / " " " 13, 941 } sailing from NAPOLI, December 18 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York December 19, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Messina	Calogero	32		M	M		New York May 6th 1921	2366 Lorikker Place New York N.Y.
2	Notarrigo	Anna Maria	21	✓	f	m	345125 H	by husband's citizenship	I520 Beaver Av Pittston Pa
3	Cimino	Giovanni	23	✓	m	s	Houma la I2 Jule I900	346240 H	46I Polk st Gay Ind
4	Palazzolo	Cristoforo	I5	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. I4 Jule I908	346253 H	50I 69 av New York N.Y.
5	Pendino	John	I7	✓	m	s	317772 H	American Citizen's son	72 Goerk st New York N.Y.
6	Campo	Michele	35	✓	M	M	Cert Clt 9820 39 June 14/1918	Greensville South Carolina Yune 6 1918	343 E. 51 St. New York N.Y.
7	Bucalo	Loreta	I9	✓	F	s	New York N.Y. I2 Avril I904	P 345662 H	28 Mulberry st New York N.Y.
8	Messina	Calogero	32	✓	M	M	242860 H	New York 6 May I92I	2366 Lorikker Place New York N.Y.
9	Messina	Giovanna	I3	✓	F	s	do	by fathers citizenship	as above
10	Messina	Teresa	I0	✓	F	s	do	by father's citizenship	as above
11	Candeloro	Terenzio	34	✓	M	M	315904	Naturalized by Coryer 3-24-1918	New York
12	Antinolfi	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	M	Clt Cert Aug 19/1905 New Haven Conn	New Haven Conn. 8-19-1906	404 West St New Haven Conn
13	Ordered remanifested (Jeannisson)						Married May 11/1923	affidavit iss.by Consul.Naples 12-6-923.	104 Underhill Av. Brooklyn N.Y
14	Ordered remanifested (Jeannisson)						Cl ns. Ctzp	Naturalized by Phila Pa April.10 1915	20 31 North 4 St. Phila Pa.
15	Masilio	Emilio	28	✓	m	S	P. 50712 Hughes	" " Camp.Hueston 7-16-1918	233 E. 118 St. New York
16	D'Ambra	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	S	Lawrence Mass 1907		88 Common St Lawrence Mass.
17	Melchionna	Maria	18	✓	f	S	336703 H	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 8-31,1923	61 Union St, Boston Mass
18	sister	Filomena	18	✓	f	S	do	sister's paper	do do do
19	Berte'	Antonio	57	✓	m	M	297603 H	Naturalized by Brooklyn N.Y 2-15-1910	Brooklyn N.Y
20	Lannilla LAURITO	Nicola-	35	✓	m	M	241428 H	" " " Turtle Greech 3-2-1920	New York City
21	Ordered remanifested Jeannisson wife	Angelina	20	✓	F	M	Married Aug 9/1923	husband's paper see 46/24	do do
22	Mantucci	Savina	21	✓	f	S	New York 1902	Cert Clt 31934.	34 Mulberry St. New York
23	Ordered remanifested Jeannisson Become	Giovanni	29	✓	m	M	Waterbury Conn.1894	Declared from Italy Army Oct 14-1919. Pat Off 4 Oct 2-1920.	348 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y Cousin Angelicola Giovanni,
24	Trantarrini	Michele	17	✓	m	S	" " 1906 (2 types of unofficial doc.)		210 Sopel St, Brooklyn N.Y Cousin Clementa Montagano
25	Montagano	Emanuele	18	✓	M	S	" " 1906	14,1906 (" " " " ")	188 S.Leonard St. Waterbury Conn
26	Del Basso	Alfredo	18	✓	M	S	Transf. to A/20. " " 1905		321 Congress Av. Waterbury Conn.
27	Ordered remanifested Cl ns. Jeannisson							see 46/3	
28	Migliorna	Francesco	20	✓	m	S	Newark N.J 1905		66 Hoyt St. Newark N.J
	Ordered remanifested (Jeannisson)							Ordered remanifested see 46/8	
28	Pinto	[illegible]	34	✓	M	S	Trenton N.J 1899		453 Whittaker Av. Trenton N.J
29	Barbagallo	Sebastiano	35	✓	m	S	260473 H	Naturalized By Lawrence Mass.9-14-1918	New York
30	Orito	Tony	32	✓	m	S	312452 H	do do Cleveland 5.3.18	Cleveland O.

N. 1 Messina Calogero did not sail.

PURSER

4 + capt 22/24/25/26 Jeannisson 12/19/23 5[15] P.

No 24 & 25 H.L. Watson, 12/20/1923 at E.I. 2nd Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 43.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples December 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York December 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zichella	Grazia	40		f	M		pass.iss.by Wash.D.c.10-23-1923	30 Harrison St. Natick Mass.
2	son	Nicola	16		m	S		mother's paper	do do do
3	"	Vincenzo	3		m	S		do do	do do do
4	Zupi	Giovanni	32		m	M		Naturalized Camp. Upton 1-30-1918	New York City
5	Siriani	Luigi	25		m	M		father's paper iss.by N.Y.C. 9-2-903	Ben Avon Pa.
6	Vena	Michele	52		m	M		Naturalized by Bridgeport Conn 1-22-1906	20 Laure St. Norwalk Conn
7	wife	Filomena	53		f	M		husband's paper	do do do
8	daughter	Rosaria	18		f	S		father's paper	do do do
9	Mazzaro	Antonio	17		m	S		Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 8-7-923	333 Cray St. Orange N.J
10	Brusconi	Antonio	34		m	M		Naturalized by Pittsburg Pa. Sept.9,1919	116 Box Van Woorks
11	Patrizia	Maria	32		f	M		pass.iss.by Wash. D.C. 3-25-1923	1238 S. Valmonth Ohio Pa.
12	son	Pietro	8		m	S		mother's paper	do do do
13	Colecchi	Giuseppe	24		m	M	April 16, 1899 Latrobe Pa.		128 Box Latrobe Pa.
14	Piazza	Domenico	29		m	S		Naturalized by Camp.Meade M.D.27-2-1918	103 Centre St. Amsterdam N.Y
15	Di Filippi	Cristina	18		f	S	10-15-1908 New York		186 Spring St New York
16	Barile	Pasquale	37		m	M		Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 6-28-1916	515 Oak St. New Haven Conn
17	Riggiola	Giuseppe	53		m	M		Naturalized by Jersey N.J May 15 1910	Paterson N.J
18	wife	Eleonora	29		f	M	married July 1923 born in Italy	husband's paper	do do
19	Cercone	Raffaele	61		m	M		Naturalized by Las Animas Col.10-3-1904	Youngstown Ohio
20	wife	Modesta	32		f	M		husband's paper	do do
21	son	Giulio	9		m	S		do do	do do
22	daughter	Maria	8		f	S		do do	do do
23	son	Mario	4		m	S		do do	do do
24	Torchia	Tommaso	20		m	S	1-19-1903 Winchester Mass		Mass Winchester
25	Buonsiini Zaccagnini	Lidia	26		f	M		(31st Ass. 41 No 14-18)	2610 Seline Av. Detroit Mich.
26	daughter	Filomena	4		f	S	August 5 1920 Detroit Mich		do do do
27	son	Nicolino	3		m	S	" 20 1921 " "		do do do
28	son	Leonardo	2		m	S	Sept. 7 1923 " "	"	do do do
29	daughter	Marianna	1		f	S		"	do do do
30	Di Rizio	Nicola	30		m	M		Naturalized By New York August 6 1921	147 Mott St. New York

Dresde to St Raphael Society

final papers + deede from Dept Army 336699 Hughes

13260 Hughes

296176. Hughes

332281 H.

137117 Hughes

330870 Hughes

Under Contract Colecchi

63 Barclay St

ordered cancelled

Cer. Court.

33318 Hughes

336718 Hughes

PURSER

63

except #6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 19 to 23 inc not seen + 26 to 29 inclusive not seen William H Murphy Insp

5.00 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 42

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples December 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York Decem. 19th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pagnotta	Rosa	18	✓	f	S	31/10/905 B'klyn N.Y 333655	Not 1/c	208 N. 8th St B'klyn N.Y
2	Castellano	Giuseppina	18	✓	f	S	1905 " 333723	"	do
3	Toriello	Rosolina	33	✓	f	M	347965	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 23/10/23	420 Idaho St Farrell Pa
4	son	Aniello	12	✓	m	S	Father, US Born "	" " " " do Not 1/c	do
5	son	Antonio	10	✓	m	S	" "	" " " " do	do
6	Battaglini BATTELI	Antonio	52	✓	m	M		Court of Common Pleas May 18-1903. Natur.by Hartford Conn 23/4/23	34 Mulberry St N.W.C.
7	De Cicco	Domenico	29	✓	m	M	335832	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. Oct.8,1923	1436 S. 8 St. Phila Pa.
8	Bruno	Luigi	29	✓	m	M	27169	Naturalized Rochester N.Y July15 1918	89 E.West 169 St. New York
9	Lamanna	Santo	48	✓	m	M	109157	" White Plains N.Y 1-24-1901	318 Liberty St. Union Hill N.J
10	Luciano	Frank	37	✓	m	M	326936	Naturalized b New York City 1-22-1916	182 Liberty St. Brooklyn N Y
11	son	Liberatore	11	✓	m	S	Bapt. Nov. 7. 1912 Bklyn N.Y	father's paper	do do do
12	Torquinio Sadonato	Vincenzo	33		f	M		afridavit iss.by Consul.Naples 12-1-1923	825 Madword Av. Mc.Kees Rocks Pa
13	Daughter	Angelina	14		f	S		mother's paper	do do do
14	"	Giuseppina	11	✓	f	S	Pittsburg Pa	do do do	do do do
15	son	Mario	8		m	S		do do do	do do do
16	Alfonso	Gennaro	19		m	S	Dover N.J 6-12-1904		Hazleton N.J
17	Serese	Francesco	50	✓	m	M	346901	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 8-6-1900	8165 Bank 15 St. Brooklyn N.Y
18	Roda	Ventura	30	✓	m	M	23/843	" by Piedmont W.Va 4-20-1900	Piedmont W.Va
19	Conti	Mario	29	✓	m	M	Sinkasy Rome 3912	" " Atlantic Pa. Dec.2-1918	70 Tremton St. New Britain Conn
20	wife VK 768/181	Filomena	18	✓	f	M	Mo Born arrived Conn Nov 1- 1905	husband's paper	do do do
21	Del Mastro	Mario	27	✓	m	M	16n 665	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. May 12 1923	642 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y
22	wife	Carmela	20	✓	f	M	ordered manifested as alien	husband's paper	do do do
23	Trentino	Alberto ALBERICO	29	✓	m	M	145033	Naturalizedby Camo. Lee W/Va 8-16-918	New York 47 Ninth St
24	Lucci	Francesco	56	✓	m	M	316571	" " Brooklyn N.Y 10-30-1892	10 Union St. Brooklyn N Y
25	Cervone	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	24/12/905 Meadville Pa		1182 Park Av Meadville Pa
26	Radice	Giuseppe	8	✓	m	S	See manifest C. #12	Pass.Iss..by Wash. D.C. 23/3/921	8 Union St B'klyn N.Y
27	Gentile	Nicola	49	✓	m	M	24/040	Natur.by Yonkers N.Y 28/4/915	107 Camden St Yonkers N.Y
28	Guarino	Orazio	17	✓	m	S	31/1/905 Butler N.J 341622	Circuit Court Taylor Co. Va. Nov. 4-1904	52 Prospect St Paterson N.J
29	Santoro	Giuseppe	49	✓	m	M		Natur.by New York 4/11/904	47 Ninth St New York
30	Vescio	C.Battista	22	✓	m	S	16/25 ordered manif. as alien 31/25	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 17/9/23	Sewickley Pa

Alfonso Gennaro did not sail

PURSER

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples, Decem 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York December 19th, 1923

135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Sebetta Servicchio~~	~~Letizia~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~M~~		(Alien) see list 41 No 1-3	59 Ring St Providence R.I
2	Seretta daughter	Ester mother 32/4	5		f	S	1918 Providence R.I	born in U.S. see born in us 2d	do
3	son	Federico	4		m	S	1919 do		do
4	~~De Luca Nicola~~	~~Emilia~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~M~~		~~Alien see list 41 No 4~~	~~444 E 183rd St N.Y.C.~~
5	son Solimelli	Mario mother 32/7	7		m	S	1916 N.Y.C.	U.S Born.	do
6	Allegretto	Angelo	36		m	M		Natur.Pap.Iss.by Camp Mellrand 20/3/920	Elkart Minn.
7	Mazzola 1/v 206/469	Giuseppe	16		m	S	1907 New York	U.S.	512 W. 29th St N.Y.C
8	Volpe	Teresina	15		f	S		Pass.Iss.by Wash. 27/6/23	288 E.152nd St Bronx N.Y
9	Martucci	Antonio	50		m	M		" " " " 17/5/23 - 288647	16 Box Edmond R.I
10	~~wife~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	manifest as alien	see 46/2 " " " do	do
11	Giuditta	Vincenzo	43		m	M		Natur.Pap.Iss by Buffalo N.Y	443 2nd St Lackawana N.Y
12	wife	Adele	35		f	M		" " " " do	do
13	daughter	Maria	15		f	S	1908 Lackawana N.Y		do
14	son	Giovanni	13		m	S	1910 do		do
15	daughter	Italia	2		f	S			do
16	~~De Vito~~	~~Angelo~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Pass.Iss by Wash D.C. 23/6/23~~	~~2826 E.103rd St Cleveland Ohio~~
17	Solimandi	Giovanni	18		m	S	1905 Belmont N.Y	cert by State B'd Utica 547	71 Sullivan St N .Y.C
18	sister	Rosa	17		f	S	1906 do apr 20/06		do
19	Cuozzo Transf'd to A-19	Luigi	24		m	S	1899 Haverstron N.Y		152 Azleton Av Pittsfield Mass
20	Casella 1/v 218/486 R. 167/877	Donato	19		m	S	27/10/905 New York - Dept of Health Certificate (photo.)		Uncle Michele Guerriera, 144 Larimer St B'klyn N.Y
21	Iannotta	Antonio	17		m	S	20/1/ 1906 Phila Pa Cert 16668		5 Shelak Place B'klyn N.Y
22	Paparello	Vincenzo	28		m	M		PP 315851 Hughes Natur.Pap.Iss.by Berwick Pa 2/9/920	Braddock Pa
23	~~wife~~	~~Angela~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	ordered manifested as alien	see 46/21 " " " virtue of marriage	do
24	Di Biase	Mariantonia	52		f	M		343661 Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 2/10/23 Hughes	4028 Cambridge St Phila Pa
25	son	Luigi	16		m	S	1907 Phila Pa Included in the father		4028 Cambridge St Phila Pa
26	De Luca	Vincenzo	57		m	M		Natur.Pap.Iss.by Williamsport Pa 2/7/98	78 Union Av New Rochelle N.Y
27	Corsetto	Filippo	34		m	M		" " " " Camp Dicks N.Y 14/6/918	1254 Atlantic Av Camden N.J
28	~~Chiocchiolo~~	~~Mariantonia~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	ordered manifested as alien	see 46/1 Pass.Iss.by Naples 30/11/23	71 4th St Long Island N.Y
29	Travaglini	Raffaele	18		m	S		" " " Wash.D.C. 1/11/23	33 Park Hill Av Yonkers N.Y
30	Castellano	Graziuccio	16		m	S	1907 New York C. U.S.		104 Underhill Av B'klyn N.Y

N.B. Sebetta Letizia passed in the List 32.9 — N.B. De Luca Emilia passed in the List 32.32 — N.16 De Vito Angelo cancelled did not sail

Nos. 6 to 8, 11 to 15, 26, 27, 29, 30

PURSER 65

(23 cats)

2.3 Of Ryan. No 9. H. & Watson, 4/20/1923 Jr. Insp.

(21 — #22 — 17-18-24-25 Buena Smith Ins 12/20)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 40

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples, December 10, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York December 19, 1923 136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bove	Antonio	57		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Naples 21/11/23	247 E.111 St N.Y.C
2	wife	Maria	52		f	M		" " " " do	do
3	son	Gennarino	15		m	S		" " " " do	do
4	son	Giuseppe	13		m	S		" " " " do	do
5	daughter	Francesca-	9		f	S		" " " " do	do
6	Bruno	Giuseppe	28		m	M	Dept of State Pet. 1/13/95 - 8/8/1922. ordered manifested as alien See 4676	Natur Pap.Iss.by Chicago Ill 5/1/22	915 Garibaldi Pl Chicago Ill
7	wife	Lucia	23		f	M	J.S.	" " " " virtue of marriage	do
8	Esbbeben	Domenica	30		f	M		Pass.Iss.by Naples 7/12/23	1626 Liberty St Erie Pa
9	daughter	Ines	11		f	S		" " " " do	do
10	Garino	Vincenzo	27		m	M	1964 (Chi Terni) King Co. Nat.Pap.Iss.by Columbia 20/8/918		808 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill
11	wife	Angela	18		f	M	ordered manifested as alien See 4617	" " " " virtue of marriage	do
12	De Tomaso	Anna	30		f	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 2/7/23	121 St Clevelend Ohio
13	daughter	Clelia	3		f	S		" " " " do	do
14	Lombardo Crisci	Anna	38		f	M		" " " " 23/10/23	50 Lincoln Terrace LeoministerMass
15	daughter	Nunzia	11		f	S		" " " " do	do
16	son	Sabatino	8		m	S		" " " " do	do
17	son	Vittorio	4		m	S		" " " " do	do
18	son	Giacinto	2		m	S		" " " " do	do
19	Crisci	Raffaela	17		f	S		" " " " 11/18/23	272 6th St Leominister Mass
20	Stasio	Caterina	33		f	S	I.S	" " " " 2/10/23	426 W. 46th St N.Y.C.
21	Mauro	Filippo	22		m	S	Transf. to 46-26 1909 Rosebo Pa		70 High St B'klyn N.Y
22	Santucci	Torinnt Giov.	22		m	S	3/6/1902 Providence R.I Cert		573 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill
23	Scrocca	Giuseppe	17		m	S	1906 N.Y.C Columbus O. Sept 26/06		No Tarrytown Ny. 94 Box N.Y.
24	Scrocca	Lorenzo	17		m	S	1906 Norristown Pa		uncle Luca Tutolo 606 Marwin St Phila Pa
25	Del Buono	Costantino	17		m	S	27/11/1906 Ind. Terre Haute		uncle Lorenzo Falcone 70 Clinton St Akron Ohio
26	Cordasco	Alfonso	16		m	S	1908 Newark N.J		413 So 18th St Newark N.J
27	De Rienso	Francesco	24		m	M	1899 New York		770 E.213 St N.Y.C.
28	Morrone	Tommaso	21		m	S	1902 Jersey N.J Cert JC 164		342 1st St Jersey N.J
29	Agnesti	Luigi	27		m	S			
30	Barbuti	Ernesto	21		m	S	1902 Thompsonville Conn Cert Springfield Mass		43 Tariff St Thompsonville Con

#29 Agnesti Luigi did not sail.

PURSER

#27 #10-23 to 26-28-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples, Decem 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York [redacted], 1923 137

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mancosic Manfarelli	Assunta	50	11	f	M	Not Cit.	see 26/12-15 affidavit iss.by Naples 12-7-1923	90 Veazie St. Providence R.I
2	daughter	Giacomina	15		f	S	"	mother's paper	do do
3	daughter	Angelina	14		f	S	"	mother's paper	do do
4	daughter	Carolina	12		f	S	"	mother's paper	do do
5	De Nisco Bardi	Maria	41		f	M	to be examined	see 26/16-18 Natural. by B Apr 2 August 1923	13 Columbus Square BrooklynN.Y
6	son	Francesco	11		m	S	"	mother's paper	do do
7	daughter	Giovanna	8		f	S	"	do do	do do
8	Schietromo	Maria	24		f	M	Pass 34259		367 Laurel Hill Av. Providence R.I
9	Fossella	Vincenzo	31		m	M	340430 H	61-2 2nd Ave C. Baptiste	22 E.66 St. New York
10	Milano	Tommaso	37		m	M	34438	Naturalized by New York 9-4-1915	340 E.112 St. New York
11	Lello	Raffaele	35		m	M	Oct 21 1920	" " Milford Mass. 21-10-1918 N.H.	2506 Amsterdam Av. New York
12	Zotta	Antonio	9		m	S		pass.iss.by Rome 8-27-1923	179 Tard St. New York
13	brother	Michele	5		m	S		brother's paper	do do
14	sister	Rosina	3		f	S	mother 24/18	do do	do do
15	Balcone	Orsola	43		f	M		340840 Hughes pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.9-20-923	317 Box Roseto Pa.
16	son	Francesco	10		m	S		mother's paper	do do
17	son	Giuseppe	7		m	S		do do	do do
18	Fumo	Luigi	17		m	S	Pass. 341758	affidavit iss.by Messina Sept.24.1923	349 E.114 St. New York
19	Politano	Pasquale	52		m	M	Jan 5.1897 White Court Brooklyn	Naturalized by Brooklyn N.Y 1-15-1897	23 Van. Cortland Av. Brooklyn N.Y
20	son	Antonio	16		m	S		father's paper	do do do
21	Serrafedo	Filomena	27		f		to be examined + vaccin	see 26/19 Affid iss.by Naples 12-8-1923	83 Butler St. New York
22	Ferri	Carmine	53		f	M	transfer 86 9-10	Affid.iss.by Naples 12-7-1923	465 Medan Av. Midland Pa.
23	son	Antonia	14		f	S		father's paper	do do
24	Morfoglia	Anna	34		f	M	born 25/1907	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.10-16-1920 346139	Husb. Umberto Markoglio, (T.A.tag) 421 E.117 St. New York
25	Vertucci	Gono	25		m	M	332401/4	Naturalised by Camp.Dix. Sept.3 1919	190 North Main St. Brooklyn N.Y
26	Casale	Angelo	24		m	M	343110	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 9-29-1923	280 109 St. New York
27	Buve	Filomena	17		f	M	331805	" " " " 8-13-1923	318 E 112 father with New York aunt Antonetta Marka
28	D'Alessio	Rosa	16		f	S	345899 H	" " J.A 10-9-923	327 E.100 St. New York
29	Rosato Rossi	Palma	25		f	M	Not us cit.	see 26/20 Affidavit iss.by Naples 12-7-1923	618 S. Zaflin St. Chicago Ill.
30	Matia Natia	Giuseppe	18		m	S	Ex 1/17, 12/17, 21/24+27	Pass/iss/by Wash.D.C.9-29-1923	Pittsburg Pa. Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co.

67
1746 7 - Lieutenant Law
12/20

(19 cts

Dec 24. H. S. Watson
12/20/23 at E.9 Jan 24th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. DIULIO NGI 12/~~12~~ 20/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from Jee 6/ Jan 8/ 138

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	follow.2 cabs held EI 12/20/23, 1230 pm																								
4bm 1	ANGHILLANTE Giovanni	1	3	IT	ILLT QE	JEANNISON	12/21												Landed 1/26/24 - 10 AM.			Dec 11 11 12 Jan 26 25 26			
59m 2	EPTARI Giuseppi	2	24/5	"	PD QE LPC								12/21	47	10							2 - 2			
58f	Carolina																								
4bm 3	BALDUCCI Ferdinando	23	12	"	ILLT	KABA	12/21	91	KS				Landed 12/28/23 - 1 PM									8 8 8			
2im 4	FORNI Domenico	28	24	"	QE	JANKOVSKI							12/21	47	9 30							1 - 1			
58m 5	ROSSI Pilade	8	18	IT	ILLT	MURPHY							12/20	59	11										
	20 hours 1/4/24 - 9 PM																								
35m 6	PUCCIENELLI Pietro	8	16	S.A.	LPC PD		12/21	85	KS										2 30 1/7/24	Detd		Dec 11 11 12 Jan 4 4 4			
15m 7	PENNONE Bruno	8	16	CL USB	UNIG LPC								12/21	50	1 15	Dis 2/5/23						1 1 1			
76m 8	LECCE Salvatore	17	1/2	IT	LPC PD ILLT	FEDER							12/21	53	9 30							3 3 3			
74f	Giuseppa																								
60f 9	BOLLARA Stefana	17	11	"	" " "		12/21	51	9				12/22	111	Ec 9 50							2 1 2			
50m 10	SCAFIDI Giuseppe	19	4	"	ILLT								12/21	106	KS 2 45							1 1 1			
2om 11	CORDARO Francesco	15	23	"	QE								12/21	107	LB 11 55							1 - 1			
21m 12	CASAMENTI Giuseppe	18	22	"	"								12/21	100	LB 11 50							1 1 1			
40m 13	BONGIOVI Francesco	17	25	"	"								12/21	9	LB 11 50							1 - 1			
50m 14	PELLEGRINO Pietro	19	22	"	ILLT		12/21	94	K				Landed 12/28/23 - 1 P.M.									8 8 8			
	follow.steerages																								
29m 15	MAROLLA Michele	27	12	IT	QE	240 DAILE							12/21	96	LB 11							1 - 1			
27m 16	GIUNGHI Terenzio	1	27	BUS	"	" SMITH							12/21	64	KS 3							1 1 1			
41f 17	PONTELLO Maddalena	3	9/11	IT	QE	250 FLANN							12/21	24	KS 1 45							3 3 3			
1of	PANEI Emma			GER																					
14m	Luigi			IT																					
6of 18	RUSSO Giuseppa	27	1	"	LPC PD QE	" DAILE							12/21	62	Lon 11							1 - 1			
37m 19	SAGISMONDO Nicola	26	9	"	" " "	ILLT "	12/21	70	K				Landed 12/28/23 - 1 PM									8 8 8			
16m 20	PASIOTTI Alfredo	4	2	CL USB	QE	310 "							12/21	80	KS 2 05							1 1 1 5			
17m 21	ANNIBALE Emmanuele	2	3/7	"	"	" FLANN	12/21	77	K				12/3	183	Gr 2 45	Detd 12/28/23					Born	Dec 10 10 11 11 11 12 Jan 3 3 3			
72m 22	GUGLINO Leonardo	20	18	IT	LPC PD	" BURKE							12/21	10	KS 2 30							1 1 1			
24f 23	FANFANI Armida	8	8	"	QE	325 BISH							12/21	77	Lon 1 05							1 1 1			
20f 24	MARCHESI Maddalena	8	10	IT	QE	340 S							12/21	43	AD 1 25							1 1 1			
25m 25	VIGLIONE Antonio	27	23	IT	"	" DALEAD							12/21	92	LB 10							1			
26	RIZZO Vincenzo	22	11	"	"	" RYAN	12/21	67	K				Landed 12/28/23 - 1 P.M.									8 8			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. DUILIO 12/20/23 *arrived* , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																								139		
63m 27	GARILE Costanzo	31	22	IT		LPC PD QE	34b SMITH							12/21/46												
62f 28	PIRO Concetta	30	27	IT		LPC PD ILLT	340 BURKE							12/21/71			EB 1120									
25m 29	SCIALLERO Armando (Armando)	stow	1	IT		LPC STOW QE	330 DAILE	12/21/54	Lor.									✓			2 30 PM	1/7	Duilio	Dec.	11	11 1/2
18m 30	GIAMBATTISTA Mario	"	4	IT		LPC " "	235	12/21/54	Lor.									✓		"	"	"	"	Jan	7	7 6
17m 31	ZANINO Cosimo	"	5	"		" " "	"	12/21/60	Lor.									✓		"	"	"	"	Dec.	11	11 1/2
																								Jan	7	7 6
32m 32	RAIA Giuseppe	22	18	"		QE	" RYAN							12/21/60			EB 1140									
21m 33	PAULON Angelo	4	21/2	CL USB		QE	410 DAIL	12/21/13						1/4/166	KS	2 30	Drachus B									
17m	:Pietro					2 to hosp 12/26/23 4.20 P.M. Ret. 12/31/23 9.30 a.m.																		Dec.	17	18 20
																								Jan	8	8 6
32m 34	BONARRIGO Pietro	29	5	IT		PD LPC QE	" WATSON							12/21/60	EB	1130										
6m 35	AZZOLINA Nicola	29	15	"		" " "	"	12/21/11	Hbm					12/21/	"	Hbm	140									
54m 36	FAUCI Antonino	22	12	"		ILLT QE	" RYAN	12/21/70	Lor.																	
														Landed 12/28/23 - 2 P.M.												
16m 37	PASTORELLO Salvatore	23	6	CL USB		LPC PD	425 FLANNERY							12/21/66	Lor.		1115									
38m 38	ROCCA Antonio	27	15	IT		QE	450 DAILI							12/21/74	EB	1										
18m 39	DEL SASSO Alfredo	24	20	CL US		QE	" WATSON	12/21/85	K					12/21/63	Jack	4 30	Duilio USB									
64m 40	GABRIELE Pietro	27	5	IT		LPC PD ILLT QE	500 DAI	12/21/130	KS					12/31/56	Dr.	515										
37m 41	ULISSE Luigi	26	28	"		" " " "								12/21/29	AD	1215										
53f 42	ANZALONE Ermelinda	26	25	IT		" " " " "								12/21/34	AD	110										
8m 43	Radice Giuseppe	c/o Ital				Hosp. Ret. 12/24/10 - 2.20 P.M. LPC	Smith							12/21/120	KS											
35m 44	Lamino Nunzio	46	14	It.		LPC Ret. 12/24/23 - 10 a.m. 2 E	Hosp. Ret. 12/27/23 - 2E 1pm Amber							12/24/156	AD	130	Duilio USB									
21m 45	Garguilo Ciro	Stow	2	It.		LPC	Stow LPC 2E 1pm Ryan	12/26/9	KS									✓			2 30 PM	1/7	Duilio	Jan		1 — 1
23m 46	Matteri Agostino	1	26	NB		LPC	Hosp. Ret. 12/27/23 - 10 a.m. 2E 1pm Defavola	12/26/65	SD					3/12/136	EB	1115	Duilio USB	✓			2 30 PM	1/7	Duilio	Ret. Dec. 18/23 - 3 P.M. Dec.	12	11 3
18m 47	Fernando Genaro	Stow	2	It.		LPC	Hosp. Ret. 12/27/23 - 10 a.m. Stow LPC 2E 1pm Ryan	12/26/115	EC									✓			2 30 PM	1/7	Duilio	Jan	1	— 1
35f 48	Rolano Carmela	38	19/11	It		LPC	2D 1/4/24 - 2 P.M. Seltz Rej. Luck	1/4/92	Lor.									✓			2 30 PM	1/7	Duilio		6	6 6
4f	Mirabella Antonio																									
32f 49	Schiavone Antonetta	38	13	It.		LPC	2D 1/4/24 - 1 P.M. Seltz Rej. DiMisa	1/4/94	Lor.																	
27f 50	Trampanlo Filomena	38	"	"		LPC	TD 1/4/24 - 1 P.M. Rej. Johnson	1/4/97	Lor.									✓			2 30 PM	1/7	Duilio		3	
																									3	

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUILIO NAV. GEN. ITAL. arrived Dec. 20, 1923, 192, M., from Doc Tuller

140

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	MONTANILE, Antonetta- 11 cab.	12:30	22	8		1	To call	Ozonedark, L. I. Sis Son Henry Baracano 4287 Jerome Ave, Bronx N.Y.						
✓	2	RUSSOMANNO, Genofeffa	3:15	25	9		1	" Call	Bro Gerardo Russomanno, 142 Ridge St Newark, N.J.						
✓	3	CASTELLANO, Filomena	3:25	46	5		1	" Call	Husb Wm C. 104 Underhill Ave Bklyn	Del Sni	12/21	10	1	—	1
✓	4	ARONI, Emma Gisella	3:30	4	20		1	" Call	Father Sante Aroni, 312 E. 66th St Bklyn	Del Sni	12/20	3.45	—	—	—
✓	5	VACCARO Giuseppe - 11 cab.	12:30	25	10		1	Med. Hold-Withdrawn	Aunt Anna Falcone, 9014-5th Ave, Bklyn	Del Sni	12/21	1	1	1	1
✓	6	STABILE, CARBONE, Giuseppina	4:00	27	8/9		2	To call	Husb Filippo Carbone, 228½ Pacific St, Brooklyn, L.I.	Del Sni	12/21	11.30	2	2	2
		ch. Caterina								Held P.S	12/20	4.10	—	—	—
✓	7	SCHIAVONE, Antonetta	4:20	38	13		1	Hold for Can.		do					
✓	8	CIAMPAOLO, Filomena	4:30	38	12		1	" " Can.		do					
✓	9	PEDANO, Carmela	4:20	38	10/11		2	Hold for Can.		do					
✓		MIRABELLA, Antonia	4:26												
✓	10	MATTERUCCI, Mario	4:30	A	4		1	Hold for Can	R.R. In transit to Canada						
✓	11	IGNERI, Eleonora	4:20	39	12		1	To call	Sis Maria Andolino 1324-69th St Bklyn	Del Sni	12/21	10.40	1	—	1
✓	12	CHIUCCHIOLO, Maria A.	4:40	46	1		1	" Call	Long Island City, N.Y.	Del Sni	12/20	3.40	—	—	—
✓	13	FERRI, Carmina	4:30	46	9/10		2	To tel. $	Husb Nazzario Munno, 54-4th St	Held	12/20	2	—	—	—
✓		D'APOLONIO, Antonio							Husb Vito D'Apolonio, 360 Midland Av, Midland, Pa.	Del Sni	12/21	10.30	4	2	4
✓	14	DININNO, Maria	4:40	46	16/18		3	To call							
✓		BURDI, Francesco							Husb Stefano Burdi, 185 Adam St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Del Sni	12/20	3	—	—	—
		" Giovanna													
✓	15	MANNARELLI, Giacomina	5:00	46	13/15		3	Mother in hospital	Father Adamo M 90 Veazie St Providence R.I.	Held	12/26	10.45	18	15	18
		" Angelina													
		" Carolina													
✓	16	BERGERA, Maria	5:00	4	1		1	To tel. $							
✓	17	Mamocchio Assunta	46½				1	Dis Hosp 12/24 To Husb Adamo Mannarelli, 90 Veazie St, Providence R.I.	MR Aunt Teresa Tegeler 2675 Scott St, Detroit, Mich	Del Sni	12/21	3.45	2	2	2
										Held	12/26	10.45	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUILIO NAV. GEN. ITAL. arrived Dec. 20, 1923, 192, M., from Doc Trieste

140

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	MONTANILE, Antonetta- 11 cab	12:30	22	8		1	To call	Ozone Park, L.I. Ry. Son Henry Baracano 7287 Jerome Ave, Newark, N.J.	Ruck	12/21	11.30	1	—	1
✓	2	RUSSOMANNO, Genofeffa	3:15	25	9		1	" Call	Bro Girardo Russomanno, 142 Rodney St Bklyn Ry	DeSmi	12/21	10.25	1	—	1
✓	3	CASTELLANO, Filomena	3:25	46	5		1	" Call	Husb Wm. C. 104 Underhill Ave, Bklyn Ry	DeSmi	12/20	3.45			
✓	4	ARONI, Emma Gisella	3:30	4	20		1	" Call	Fath Santi Aroni, 312 E. 66th St Bklyn Ry	C. Rupak	12/21	1—	1	1	1
✓	5	VACCARO Giuseppe - 11 cab.	12:30	25	10		1	Med. Hold-Withdrawn	Aunt Anna Falcone, 9014-5th Ave, Bklyn Ry	Delli	12/21	11.30	2	2	2
✓	6	STABILE, CARBONE, Giuseppina	4:00	27	8/9		2	To call	Husb Filippo Carbone, 228 3/2 Pacific St, Brooklyn, Ry.	Delli	12/20	4—			
		ch. Caterina													
✓	7	SCHIAVONE, Antonetta	4:20	38	13		1	Hold for Can.	Held D.C.	DeSmi	1/4	1.20	11	11	12
✓	8	GIAMPAOLO, Filomena	4:30	38	12		1	" " Can.	do	John	1/4	1.15	4	4	3
✓	9	PEDANO, Carmela	4:20	38	10/11		2	Hold for Ca.	do	Ruck	1/4	2—	8	8	6
✓		MIRABELLA, Antonia	4:26												
✓	10	MATTERUCCI, Mario	4:30	A	4		1	Hold for Can	R.W. In transit to Canada	DeSmi	12/21	10.40	1	—	1
✓	11	IGNERI, Eleonora	4:20	29	12		1	To call	Sis Maria Andrino, 1324-69th St Bklyn Ry	DeSmi	12/20	5.40			
✓	12	CHIUCCHIOLO, Maria A.	4:40	46	1		1	" Call	Husb Nazzario Mummo, 54-4th St Long Island City, Ry	Held	12/20	0—			
✓	13	FERRI, Carmina	4:30	46	9/10		2	To tel. $	Husb Vito D'Apolonio, 36 Midland Av, Midland, Pa.	DeSmi	12/21	10.30	4	2	4
✓		D'APOLONIO, Antonio													
✓	14	DININNO, Maria	4:40	46	16/18		3	To call	Husb Stefano Burdi, 183 Adam St, Brooklyn, Ry	DeSmi	12/20	3—			
✓		BURDI, Francesco													
		" Giovanna													
✓	15	MANNARELLI, Giacomina	5:00	46	13/15		3	Mother in hospital	Father Adams M	Held	12/26	10.—	18	15	18
		" Angelina							90 Veazie St Providence RI						
		" Carolina													
✓	16	BERGERA, Maria	5:00	4	1		1	To tel. $	Detroit, Mich RR Cant Teresa Szechy 675 Scott St, Providence RI	Delli	12/21	3.—	2	2	2
✓	17	Mamocchio Accunta	46 1/2				1	Ex Insp 12/24-10	Uncle Adams Mannarelli, 90 Veazie St,	Held	12/26	10.—	2	2	2

SS DUILIO IT AMER LINE 12/20/23

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 27 1923

BILL NO 67457 BILLED

(8)

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL SONDERN, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EMPLOYED THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul Sondern
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Thru 12-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX STATUTE				ADDITIONAL HEAD TAX					PER CAPITA TAX
		S. I.	U. S.	Trans.	Trans	Can.					
1st CABIN	✓		3		✓	87				✓	1 ✓
2nd CABIN											
[illegible]	129	14	1		3	102				30	279
T	154	14	4		6	189				30 ✓	2 ✓

Aliens T. U.S. 87 1 ✓
1st Cabin 38
2nd Cabin
17 14 102 190 ✓ 279
154 189
D Cit Canada
Thru 12-20-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, DECEMBER 12th, 19 25

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARTH	OZJASZ	55		M. M	FARM labor	Y	JEWISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRZYLKI	BROTHER I.L. ABRAM RUB NOWY SAMBOR, UL. BLICH	N.Y.	YONKERS
2		BARTH	CHANA	48		F. M.	H.W.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	do	do
3																	
4															FROM SOUTHAMPTON		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		SCHOFIELD	BENJAMIN	24		M.M	Geologist	Y	English	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		MOTHER MURIELLE . 11 Bellsize N.Y. Grove, London	NEW YORK	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

Total passengers . . . . 3 / 2

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 20, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON	57	NO	NO		SON: JACOB BARTH, 458½ SOUTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, N. Y.	Y.	INDEF	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	STRZYLKI
2	No	Son	-	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	No	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	DECEMBER 13th 1923																								
7																									
8	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	3 yrs	Phila	FATHER: WALTER ELMER SCHOFIELD NATIONAL ARTS CLUB, N.Y.	NO	INDEF	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	13	Fair	Dk.	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL SONDERN, *Surgeon of the* PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, EMPLOYED THEREIN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul F. Sonderm
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* December, *19* 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EICHENGRUEN	EDWARD	17		M S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	UNCLE: DR.A.EICHENGRUEN,47 HUMBOLDTSTR.BERLIN-GRUNEWALD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT 33308	JEROMIN	PAUL	43		M M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: EMMY JEROMIN, 24 UHLIGSTR. CHEMNITZ SA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DRINKHAUSEN	PAUL	37		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	BROTHER: WALTER DRINKHAUSEN, ADUSTSTR,.4, KÖLN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		RAU	HERMANN	35		M M	PRIVY CONNCILLOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: DR. RAU, 3 KULMSTR. DRESDEN	DO	NEW YORK
5		WINTER	RICHARD	37		M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG. FRENCH GERM. RUSS	Y	POLISH	RUSSIAN	US.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: HELENE WINTER LODZ, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jennusson 12/70/v3 8 vt

69

4 Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20, 1923

144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain temporarily, or to follow permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FATHER	YES	Y	1913-	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER: E. EICHENGRUEN, 317 W.99 STR. NEW YORK	Y	3 MOS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	Y	MYSELF	YES	N			FRIEND: SCHOLL MFG.COMP. 62 W. 14 TH AVE. NEW YORK	Y	2	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BL	DO	GERMANY	ELBING
3	-	DO	YES	Y	1922	BROOKLYN	ACQ.: THE PRAGER COMP. BUSH BLDG.6, BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	3 MO.	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	MARIENBERG HAUSEN
4	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1923	NEW YORK	FRIEND: GENERAL T. ALLEN, 19 WEST, 44 STR. NEW YORK	Y	3	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	DRESDEN
5	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	1923	N.Y.	RESIDES HOTEL SAN REMO CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y. CITY	N.	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Coming from Poland at My	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	RUSSIA	TUREK
6											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
7											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
8											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
9											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
10											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
11											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
14											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
16											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
17											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
18											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FAIR					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1923

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL SONDERN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, Employed therein (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of DECEMBER, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MITTENDORF	ALFRED	37		M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH KINDER, 5 RITTERSTR BRAUNSCHWEIG	N J.	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS
2		MITTENDORF	ALMA	38		F	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT	MENAUER	ANNA MARIE	44		F	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER BARETTE EDELMANN, 34 TAFELFELDSTR NUERNBERG	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		LAUE	JOSEFINE	24		F	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND HARRY LAUE, 126 KIRCHDACHSTR BREMEN	N Y	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	LAUE	RUTH	1		F	S	-	-----	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
6		MULLER KUHLENKAMPFF	CURT	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER H MULLER KUHLENKAMPFF 7 RUTENSTR. BREMEN	DO	DO DO
7		STREHLAU	ADOLF	23		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	ESTLAND	DO	DO	FRIEND A CONSCHEFF, 94 KOPPEL, HAMBURG	PA.	READING
8		RUBINFELD	MOSES	35		M	M	RABBI	Y	JEWISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: RETKA RUBINFELD, PASTOV, GOUV. KIEW, RUSSIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
9	CL. U.S.	BERGMANN	SIGMUND	39		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUHAUS KR SCHLEIBERG	FATHER: GEH. RAT DR. ING. S. BERGMANN, BERLIN. ALLGEM. ELEKTR. GES.	N.J.	ALLENHURST
10	CL. U.S.	BERGMANN	OLGA	33		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	AMERICAN	DO	DO	FATHER I.L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	SIGMUND	10		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	KARL WILLIAM	8		M	S	DO.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	ROSEMARIE	6		F	S	-	---	-	-------	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	BERGMANN	ROBERT WALTER	4		M	S	-----	--	----------	---	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		KRIEGER	MARGARETE	39		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		SOMMER	ERNA	26		F	S	NURSE M.D.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		SENSINOFF	WLADEMIR	43		M	S	JOURNALIST	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	LG	BERLIN	FRIEND: P. WIRSCHININ, 204 FRIEDRICHSTR. BERLIN	N Y.	NEW YORK
18		FEIBUSCH	FERDINAND	71		M	W	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	SON I L BERNH TREISTER, 4 POLITZERSTR STETTIN	DO	DO DO
19		LIEBMANN	GERDA	15		F	S	-----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	FATHER. MR. LIEBMANN, 165 BURG WILMERSDORFERSTR CHARLOTTEN-	DO	DO DO
20		RIZA	AHMED	51		M	W	MECHANIC	Y	TURKISH	Y	TURKEY	TURKISH	U S A.	BOSTON	RESIDES IN BOSTON	MASS	BOSTON
21		SCHMITZ	CURT ERICH	43		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRIPT	ACQ.: MRS W. GUMMERSBACH, 1 MARTINSTR. BONN	N J.	ENGLEWOOD
22		SCHMITZ	ELFRIEDE	42		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		GUMMERSBACH	WILLI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BONN	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
24	TRANSIT 351311	OLBRECHT	WALTER	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: ULRICH OLBRECHT, 44 CASINOSTR. ZUERICH	MEXICO	CITY
25	TRANSIT 351310	DAUBE	JOHANNES	74		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	CHILE	DO	CHILE	VALPARAISO	WIFE: ANNA DAUBE, HOCHKAMP	CHILE	VALPARAISO
26		DAUBE	ELISABETH	20		F	S	M. HOLD	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HOCHKAMP	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	TRANSIT 351314	SCHREIBER KRIEGER	ADELE	51		F	M	H. HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	HUSBAND: DR. RICHARD KRIEGER, 50 AHORNALLEE, CHARLOTTENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		SATTLER	CARL	65		M	M	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	DAUGHTER: HERTA VOIGT, 32 FRANKLINSTR. 32 DRESDEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		WATERMEYER	LUISE CLARA	19		F	S	H. HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER: GUILLERMO WATERMEYER, LEIPZIG-ZOHLIS, MARBACHSTR. 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	3 9037 / 15174	GREGOR	ARTHUR 11/5/26	38		M	M	DIRECTOR 23-2705	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: MAY GREGOR, 15 NIBELUNGEN-GASSE, WIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK

2-468980-7/15/26

Transmission 12/20/23 8p.

70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20, 1923

146

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	YES	N			SISTER: MOMS DIKOPSLEY, HASBROUCK HIGHTS N.J.	Y	3 YEARS	I	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
2	Y	SISTER	I.L.25	N			SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	Y	3 YEARS	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	ACQ.:	40.00	N			SISTER: MRS. RUTH MORRIS, 1231 EAST 21 STR. CORNER AVE K. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	ABT. 8 WEEKS	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	ROTH
4	Y	MYSELF	25	Y	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER: JULIUS NICLAS, 559 W 156 STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MONTHS	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR DO	BR	BR	DO	U.S.A.	ATLANTIC CITY
5	Y	MOTHER	---	-			GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN
6	Y	MYSELF	100.00	N			ACQ.: MAX GREEWEN, 26 BEAVER STR. NEW YORK	Y	DO	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
7	Y	COUSIN	25.00	N			COUSIN. EDWARD SIELSCH, 515 S.18 STR. READING PA.	M	FERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR DO	BL	GR	DO	Estonia ESTLAND	NARVA
8	4	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.: L.ZWEIG, 3 OAKLAND, SQARE, PITTSBURGH PA.	M	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO FAIR	BL	BR	DO	RUSSIA	PASTOR
9	Y	MYSELF	YES	Y	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER I.L.: MR. GOTTFRIED KRUEGER, ALLENHURST N.J.	Y	ABT- 6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10	Y	HUSBAND	YES	Y	AS ABOVE		FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	DO	NEWARK N.J.
11	Y	FATHER	-	Y	DIFF. TIMES ALLENHURST NJ.		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN
12	Y	DO	---	Y	AS ABOVE		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	DO	DO
13	Y	DO	--	Y	AS ABOVE		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DO
14	Y	DO	--	Y	AS ABOVE		GR. FATHER AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	NEUHAUS
15	Y	EMPLOYER	YES	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	DRK	BL	DO	DO	LEIPZIG
16	Y	DO	YES	N			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	DRK	BL	DO	DO	NEUHAUS
17	Y	MYSELF	100.00	Y	1919 NEW YORK		FRIEND: SIMON STRUSKI, 611 W. 114 STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y	ABT. 3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	DRK	GR	DO	RUSSIA	MOSKOW
18	Y	SON	YES	N	100.00		SON: MARTIN FEYBUSCH, 50 UNIONS SQARE, NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO FAIR	GR	BL	DO	POLAND	STRASSBURG
19	Y	UNCLE	YES	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	KOLBERG
20	N	MYSELF	200.00	Y	1911-1923 BOSTON		FRIEND: CHEMIN MARRIED, 24 WASHINGTON STR. NORWOOD, MASS.	M	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR	DRK	DRK	DO	TURKEY	ANOTOLIER CHARPUTT
21	Y	MYSELF	3000	Y	1900-1908 HOBOKEN		FATHER I.L.: ALFRED EHINTZE, 55 TENAFLY ROAD, ENGLEWOOD NJ.	Y	6 WEEKS	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	AACHEN
22	Y	HUSBAND	YES	Y	DIFF. TIMES HOBOKEN		FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
23	Y	MYSELF	YES	N	1000		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	ALTENDORP
24	B	DO	YES	N	350.00		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO FAIR	BR	BR	DO	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY
25	Y	DO	YES	N	100.00		IN TRANSIT TO CHILE	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	ALTONA
26	Y	FATHER	YES	N			AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	HOCHKAMP
27	Y	MYSELF	25	N	100.00		FRIEND: WOMENS UNIVERSITY CLUB, 106 E.52 STR. NEW YORK	Y	1 MONTHS	M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	GR	GR	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
28	Y	DO	YES	N	50		DAUGHTER: ELISABETH RETHBARK, 445 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK	Y	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO FAIR	WHITE	GR	DO	GERMANY	RITTERS-GRUN
29	Y	UNCLE:	YES	N	1000.00 Mississippi		UNCLE: F.E. WATERMEYER, 82-84 BEEKMAN STR. NEW YORK	Y	2 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO FAIR	BL	BR	DO	FRANCE	GRASSE
30	Y	MYSELF	9000.00	Y	1909-1914 NEW YORK		OWN HOME: 45 WEST, 35 STR. NEW YORK	M	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO FAIR	DRK	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA

Med Cert Senility which may affect Land on Business
Show Consul General of Spain Nov 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Commander (Master).

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1923

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec 20 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROEDER	FRED W.	37		M	M		PASSPORT 252755, WASH.MAR.2ND,23	34 WHITSON STR. FOREST HILLS L.I.N.Y.
2	BOSSARD	LOUIS	50		M	M	DAYTON OHIO, JAN, 3, 1873		119 E.16 STR. NEW YORK CITY
3	DRESCH	FRANK V.	38		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 28.12. 1884		26 ELTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	KAHLE	KURT	27		M	S	NEW BRIGHTON N.Y. JULY 7, 1896		325 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	KOEHN	AUGUSTE	63		F	W		PASSPORT 127576, WASH. MAR.14,1922	5634 PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
6	SWISLOWSKY	HENRY	21		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 6, 1902		3624 W. HARRISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.
7	FOURNIER	ERNEST GEORGE	49		M	S		THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS PASSPORT 280237,	3508 LAKE PARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
8	MOCK	PHILIPP	42		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 16,1881		247 W. 101 STR. NEW YORK CITY
9	MOCK	SALVIS	36		F	M	CLANTON ALLABAMA,3.2.86		AS ABOVE
10	STAELIN	RICHARD	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY ,DEC.18, 1878		115 LARCHMONT AVE. LARCHMONT N.Y.
11	CONRAD	FRANK	63		M	M		PASSPORT 342306,WASH.SEPT.26, 1923	WOODMERE NY. L.I.
12	SCHRADER	OTTO C.	56		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, MAY, 21, 1893	30 EAST 21 STR. NEW YORK
13	ELLIOT	WILLIAM	66		M	M	HENDERSON KY. AUG.14, 1857		HENDERSON KY.
14	RASTER	LENORE	24		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. FEBR.18, 1899		642 YORK PLACE. CHICAGO ILL.
15	MEISSNER	GUSTAV R.	43		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS: COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF NEW YORK, OCT. 18,'88 PASS NO.207212	108 E. 16 STR. NEW YORK
16	MISCHNER	LOUIS	47		M	M		PASSPORT 172821,WASH. MAY 18, 1922	389 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
17	KOHEKLIN	PETER	42		M	S		PASSPORT NO. 279663	720 KELEY STR. NEW YORK
18	LANDESMAN	HELEN	23		F	S	[redacted] BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, OCT.24, 1900	PASSPORT NO 298852	2425 N.PARK BLID. CLEVELAND OHIO
19	LANDESMAN	DOROTHY	21		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO, JULY 17, 1902		AS ABOVE
20	SHERIFF	CLARA	35		F	S	OSKALOOSA.IOWA, SEPT 29, 1888		OSKALOOSA IOWA
21	CROHN	HERTHA	32		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF SEATTLE WASH. SEPT.20, 1921 PASSPORT NO. 121431	915 16 AVE.NORTH SEATTLE WASH.
22	SCHMITZ	VERA	17		F	S	ENGLEWOOD N.J. SEPT 24,1906.		TENEFLEY ROAD, ENGLEWOOD N.J.
23	SCHLOSSINGK	KURT E	35		M	M		PASSPORT 347369, WASH. OCT.19, 1923	359 LENOC ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	SCHLOSSINGK	ROSALYN D.	27		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1.7.1896		AS ABOVE
25	DEUBERT	FRED	40		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. DEC. 12, 1919	4936 BERNARD STR. CHICAGO ILL.
26	HENNING	ELLA	31		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. MAR.13, 1892		816-822 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
27	HENNING	BERNARD	6		M	S		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
28	HENNING	ROBERT	4		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 8, 1919		AS ABOVE
29	HENNING	ISABELL	1		F	S		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
30	FINDEISEN	JOHANN	41		M	M		CITY HALL OF NEW YORK, MAY 19 7 PASSPORT NO.165456	680 E. 237 STR. NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20, 19 23 148

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAMPBELL	BERTHA	30		F	S	PLOUGHKEEPSIE, ARK. OCT. 19, 1893 PASSPORT SPECIAL 532 S. WASH.D.C.DEC.1,1920		FAYETTEVILLE ARKANSAS
2	FARRINGTON	HOWARD C.	32		M	M	PORTLAND ME. AUG.16,1892		PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
3	FARRINGTON	ANN	27		F	M	ELMIRA N.Y. JUNE 12, 1896		AS ABOVE
4	SCHAUER	ERNST WALTER	35		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, BAKER COUNTY, BAKER OREG. JUNE 5TH, 1919	BAKER OREGON
5	SCHAUER	ETHEL WEBSTER	35		F	M	CARSON CITY, NEVADA, JUNE 20, 1888		AS ABOVE
6	BROWER	WINFIELD	54		M	M	WESTFIELD N.Y. JAN. 8, 1868		WESTFIELD N.Y. 61 BROADWAY
7	BROWER	RUTH	35		F	M	YORK PA. MAR.22ND, 1888		AS ABOVE
8	ADAMS	LOUIS	31		M	M		PASSPORT 313269, WASH. JUNE 20,23	10 EAST 15 STR. NEW YORK
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 cits

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from Southampton, December 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 20, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Edwin H.	38		M	M	Leavenworth, Kansas.	8 Feb., 1885		611, 51st Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Fitch	H. Rea	41		M	M	St.Louis, Mo.	21 Oct., 1882		17, So. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Fowler	Ira W.	52		M	M	Nr.Terre Haute, Ill.	18 Apr., 1871		2172, Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Hechmer	Adrienne	30		F	S	Grafton, W.Va.	5 Mar., 1893		Grafton, W.Va.
5	Lohmeyer	William	28	9	M	S	Charleston, W.Va.	22 Feb., 1895		Charleston, W.Va.
6	Mueller	Arthur	45		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	26 Aug., 1878		Messenger Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill.
7	Patterson	Mary F.	50		F	S	Niagra Falls, N.Y.	16 Dec., 1872		University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
8	Wickham	Eleanor S.	36		F	S	Norwalk, Ohio	4 Oct., 1887		30, E. Seminary Street, Norwalk, Ohio.
9	Schofield	Benjamin S.R.	24	2	M	S	Ordered & manifested		American parents Passport #85285	119, E. 19th Street, New York City.
10	Wilford	Edward B.	22		M	M	Merion, Pa.	9 Jan., 1901		Merion, Pa.
11	Wilford	Catherine S.	23		F	M	Brookfield, Mo.	25 Nov., 1900		" "
12	Poring	Thomson E.	71		M	W	Wappinges Falls, N.Y.	27 Sep., 1852		Wappinges Falls, N.Y.
13	Slade	William H.L.	24		M	S	Reisterstown, Md.	30 Apr., 1899		Reisterstown, Md
14	Randolph	Florence M.	31		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	19 Apr., 1892		c/o Guaranty Trust Co., 140, Broadway, New York City.
15	Teetsel	Charlotte M.	19		F	S	" "	17 Aug., 1904		" "
16	Randolph	Rowland S.F.	12		M	-	" "	21 Sep., 1911		" "
17	Randolph	William R.	7		M	-	Roselle, N.J.	29 June, 1916		" "
18	Axell	James J.	49		M	M	Compus Hills, Tenn.	28 Oct., 1874		La Foyette, Ky.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

No 9 obtained manifested as alien

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 20, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHALMERS	Henry	31		M	M	June 28, 1892. New York, N.Y.	Spec. 1745	U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.
2	CHALMERS	Sallie K.	29		F	M		By marriage.	"
3	WOLFFENSTEIN	Henry C.	33		M	M		May 6th., 1922. Supreme Court, N.Y.	Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
4	LC CALLA	Biebe C.	51		F	M	Apr. 30, 1872. Bradford, Pa.		204 State St., Boise, Idaho.
5	LC CALLA	Eileen	24		F	S	July 21, 1898. Boise, Idaho.		"
6	JONES	Margaret	40		F	S	Feb. 18, 1883, Mont Alto, Pa.		Naval Hospital, Washington, D.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cals

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 13, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 19 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONZELMAN	Emerson L.	22		M	S	Oct.,17,1901. St.Louis,Mo.		5260 Washington Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
2	LAMONT	Lillian M.	54		F	WD	Dec.,20,1868. Rome,N.Y.		22 Eagle St.,Englewood,N.J.
3	WICKER	Carolyn	48		F	S	May,30,1875. Chicago,Ill.		c/o Chicago Woman's Club,Fine Arts Bldg.,Chicago,Ill.
4	KIRKHUFF	Dan	54		M	S	Apr.,12,1899. Fairview,Ill.		1151 Nopal St.,Santa Barbara,Cal.
5	BRITTENHAM	Edward A.	44		M	M	Nov.,21,1879. Geneva,Iowa.		606 S.Michigan Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
6	FIELD	Caroline E.	25		F	S	Feb.,11,1898. Columbus,Miss.		144 Chapin Parkway,Buffalo,N.Y.
7	FERRIS	Katharine L.	58		F	S	Feb.,13,1865. Phila.,Pa.		Belmont Hotel,New York,N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	WALRATH	Helen	23		F	S	Jan.,10,1900. Evanston,Ill.		Greenwood Inn,Evanston,Ill.
10	DAHL	Betsy L.	76		F	WD	Nov.,21,1847. Chicago,Ill.		"
11	HAHN	Emma T.	40		F	S	Jan.,5,1883. Granville,Wisc.		1703 N.Y.Ave.,N.W.,Wash.,D.C.
12	ROUNDS	J.Margaret	30		F	S	Apr.,4,1893. Minneapolis,Minn.		"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Brackell	Elsie B.	42		F	DV	Nov.,4,1882. St.Louis,Mo.		Post Office,Chula Vista,Cal.
16	CARPENTER	Helen G.	55		F	W	Jan.,13,1868. Chicago,Ill.		1545 Astor St.,Chicago,Ill.
17	DAVIS	Clara M.	45		F	S	June,4,1878. Lansing,Mich.		1620 Oakwood Drive,Cleveland,Ohio.
18	DAVIS	Marie M.N.	43		F	M	Dec. 10,1880. Grand Rapids,Mich.		2212-1st St.,Washington,D.C.
19	DYER	Olivia	62		F	WD	Aug.,10,1861. Springfield,Mo.		957 Beacon Ave.,Los Angeles,Cal.
20	WALKER	Elizabeth D.	21		F	S	Aug.,18,1902. Helena,Montana.		"
21	WALKER	Mary C.	45		F	S	Sept.,29,1877. Indianapolis,Ind.		1122 Oak St.,Kansas City,Mo.
22	WEIDT	Louise N.	53		F	S	May,31,1869. Seven Mile,Ohio.		957 Beacon Ave.,Los Angeles,Cal.
23	CORCORAN	Paul	31		M	S	June,30,1892. Phila.,Pa.		,Ridgewood,N.J.
24	KAUFMANN	Ethel F.	55		F	WD	Oct.,16,1868. Lorenc,Mich.		c/o Toledo Trust Co.,Toledo,Ohio.
25	KAELMANN	Franklin I.	54		M	M	Mar.,4,1869. Batavia,Wisc.		30 East Randolph St.,Chicago,Ill.
26	STUART	John J.	29		M	S	Sept.,29,1894. Windsor,N.J.		Dept.,of State,Washington,D.C.
27	FAUQUELBERGUE	Maurice L.	42		M	M		Apr.,24,1913. Common Pleas Court, Paterson,N.J.	,Gorham,Maine.
28	HAYWARD	Eunice	46		F	DV	June,6,1877. Hayward,S.D.		2516 Etna St.,Berkeley,Cal.
29	KELSEY	Raymond T.	31		M	M	Oct.,17,1892. Cleveland,Ohio.		1891 Milleton Drive,Cleveland,Ohio
30	KELSEY	Charlotte S.	27		F	M	Feb.,10,1895. Sewickley,Pa.		1891 Milleton Drive,Cleveland,Ohio

75

Lines No. 4,Dan Kirkhuff, No.8, 13 and 14, ~~all illegible~~, lined out by Shore Officials. Passengers failed to board.
Line No. 8, Arthur H. Mueller
Line No. 13, Edward B. Wilford
Line No. 14, Catherine S. Wilford.

26 Cds

Purser

Commissioner Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

(19)

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York.

Harold H. Whitney
Com. Cadet
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19. 12/20 4:15 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER, 13, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		177811/5/17/26 LENUT	Camilla	34	M	M	Mechanic	Y	Fre.& Ita.	Y	France	French	Italy	Piasco	Wife, Mme. Laura Menut, Piasco, Pro. Conco, Italy.	R.I.	Providence
2		TACKEN	Charles	26	M	M	Labor	Y	Fre.Flo.Eng.	Y	Belgium		Belgium	Ostend		N.Y.	New York
3		TACKEN	Germaine	22	F	M	None	Y		Y					Isidor 37 Rue de l'Hospital, Ostend, Belgium.		
4																	
5																	
6															Roubaix, Belgium, France.		

Line 2 & 3 Charles and Germaine Tacken ruled out by Shore Officials passengers not on board.

Line 4 & 5 Mr.&Mrs. G.M. T'Joens ruled out by Shore Officials passengers not on board.

J. G. Lennie
Purser.

John Russell Montgomery Inspector.

76

19

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 21 1923, *191*23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	X	Self	100.	N		N	Cousin Friend, Edward Larinetti, 3 Meatty St., Riverside Cast, Providence, R.I.	3 Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	7½	Clr	Brn	Brn	Cut of. 1st 2nd Partial loss left Ring finger — F.Jt., missing 3rd F.L.Hand.	France	St.Jeures.
2	X	"	"	N		N	George Muller, 27 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.	6 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		N	1	5½	Fair	Blu	Blue	None	Belgium	Ostend.
3	X	Husband	"	N		N	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N		N	1	5	Dark		Dark			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19/20 - H5-2w

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		13.																
X 1		PRATSCHER	JOHANN	14		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GOBERLING	GRANDFATHER KARL PRATSCHER, GOBERLING AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
X 2		STAAR	ANNA	62		F	WW	H.WIFE	Y	JOINS-DAUGHTER	Y	"	"	"	WIEN	DAUGHTER LOUISE KUMMER, WIEN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
X 3		STAAR	ALBERT	14		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
X 4		KUMMER	LUDMILLA	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
5		KELLER	BORISKA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HEBREW	"	JUGOSL.	JUGOSL.	JUGOSL.	SUBOTIER	MOTHER JOSEPHINE NEUMANN, SUBOTIER	WISC.	OKLER
6		KELLER	ANNA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
7 UNDER 16		KELLER	ALBERT	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
ADMITTED		SONNENFELD	FRANZ	40		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

15

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19* 23.

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (in person or property), or if not, by whom remitted, or assisted to come?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								13.		
1		MOTHER	25				MOTHER ZILLY PRATSCHER, 1822 LINCOLN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	GOBERLING
2	"	SON	75	"			SON FRIEDRICH WUERTZBURGER, 319 E.49 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y	"			"								5	2		GR.	GR.		"	D.SCHUETZEN
3	"	BR.I.L.		"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		BR.	BR.	"	"	GUESSING
4	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
5	Y	SELF	100	"			HUSBAND LOUIS KELLER, OKLER WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL.	GR.	"	JUGOSL.	SUBOTIER
6	"	SELF		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			BL.	GR.	"	"	"
7	"	SELF		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			BL.	GR.	"	"	"
8	"	SELF	30	"			FATHER "	"	Dr Cirt 9 5/12 14 Stuttgart		"								—			BL.	GR.	"	"	Bratsava
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.President Roosevelt, *from* Bremen & way Ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* December, *1923*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12. 12/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
12.																		
1	12/18/35	EBERHARDT	FRANZ	23		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RAUCHWARDT	WIFE GIZELA EBERHARDT RAUCHWARDT AUSTRIA	PA.	COPLAY
2		PIEBER	MARIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	JUDENBRUG	HUSBAND ANTON PIEBER JUDENBURG AUSTRIA	N.J.	RIVER EDGE
3		STOKLASA	ANNA	31		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	WIEN	AUNT ROSA VODERBURG WIEN AUSTRIA	N.J.	NEWARK
4		VASKOVICH	STEFAN	24		M	S	MACHIN.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER STEFAN VASKOVICH WIEN WURLITZERGASSE 93	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
5		SCHAUMLOEFFEL	ADOLF	23		M	S	CLERK	"		"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BRINKUM	FATHER LEONHARD SCHAUMLOEFFEL BRINKUM BREMEN	N.J.	WEEHAWKEN
6		CHLEBUS	JAN	33		M	M	FACTL.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	POHOSEIA	WIFE CHRISTINA CHLEBUS POHORELA C.-SL.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
7	U. S. CIT.	BARAN	ANNA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	BARAN	JULIA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		KELLER	ANNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ESTONIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	RELATIVE MARIE ADAM BERLIN SCHUELERBURGRING 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SEICHTER	FRANZ	21		M	S	NONE	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	"	KL.BADEN	MOTHER MARIE SEICHTER WIEN NEULERNTENFELDER 38	WASH.	SEATTLE
11		~~KOWALIWKER~~	~~GOLDE~~	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HEBREW	"	~~RUSSIA~~	HEBREW	UKRAINE	OKNA	SON MOTTEL KOWALIWKER OKNA UKRAINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FEUERMANN	PIROSKA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	CS.-SL.	HEBREW	CS-SL.	VORVESO	COUSIN EMIL HAVAS ELZHOROD CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		KRAG	ANDREA	17		M	S	WORKM.	"	CROAT	"	JUGO-SL.	CROAT	JUGO-SL.	LADENJE	MOTHER JELA KRAG LADANJE JUGO-SL.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		LENARTH	WILLIAM	43		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	WIFE ILONA LEWARTH TEMESVAR ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BAYER	JOSEF	14		M	S	STUDENT	"	GERMANY	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	HOEFLEIN	GR.FATHER MICHAEL SINGER HOEFLEIN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		UNGER	KARL	26		M	M	WAITER	"		"	"	"	"	FUERSTENFELD	F.I.L. JOHANN REIDL FUERSTENFELD AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
17		UNGER	EMMA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
18	CL. USC.	LANGER	MABEL	20		F	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BERLIN	FATHER JULIUS LANGER BERLIN RATHENOWSTR. 28.	MASS.	BOSTON
19		~~PRASAK~~	~~FRANK~~	40		M	S	MUSIC	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.SL.	SLOVAC	CS -SL.	PRAHA	FRIEND ANTON CUBA SEDLICE CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		~~STOLZ~~	~~VILEMINA~~	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMIN	FATHER EDRICH STOLZ GERMIN CS.-SL.	MICH.	OVASON
21		KOSITS	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMANY	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	SULZ	FATHER JACOB KEYLOWITSCH SULZ AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	KOSITS	JOSEF	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	KOSITS	RUDOLF	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U. S. CIT.	KOSITS	LOUISE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		MARINCHAK	ALZBELA	23		M	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	KOKYNA	FATHER STEFAN MARINCAK KOKYNA CS.-SL.	PA.	TRONGER
26		MARINCHAK	JAN	0		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
27	TRANSIT	LANGE	GUSTAV	39		M	S	MERCH.	"	GERMANY	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	HANNOVER	Wife Emma 21 Park Street Alfeld Hanover Germany	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	TRANSIT	BARTELS	KARL	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luschen 33 Horsum Str. Alfeld Hanover Germany	"	"
29	TRANSIT	NIENSTETT	GUSTAV	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Haieshausen Hanover Germany.	"	"

30 Line 11 GoldeKowaliwker - Line 19 Frank Prasak- Line 20 Vilemina Stolz - Line 25 Alzbela Marinchak - Line 26 Jan Marinchak all ruled out by Shore Officials passengers not on board.

J. L. Summers
Purser.

1278

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19* 23 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or paid passage, or part thereof, by the Government or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (see classification in immigration law).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF MAREK COPLAY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	RAUSCHWARDT
2	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1913/15	RIWER EDGE	FRIEND HOWARD BUTTLER SUMMIT AV. RIWER EDGE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WAGRAM
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MARIA RODE 731 S 18TH STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WIEN
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MARTIN PISECNY 208 WELLS STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIEN
5	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND FERDINAND HOPPE 3 3RD STR. WEEHAWKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	BRINNUM
6	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. MARY BARAN 166 BRIGHT AV. E. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	SOHORELA
7	Y	MOTHER		N	BORN	YOUNGSTOWN	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
8	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	"
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JAKOB MEYNT 9 E 55TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	[illegible]IA	WESENBERG
10	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ALBRECHT ROUTAI 1805 S 27TH STR. SEATTLE WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	VOSSENDORF
11	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND G. KAUFMANN 816 1ST AV. NE. YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	OHIO
12	Y	BROTHER	50	Y	1920/23	NEW YORK	BROTHER D. FEUERMA NE 176 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	CS.-SL.	HOROCOW
13	Y	SELF	25	N			FATHER STEPHAN KRAG 327 ABLEY STR, BAUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	JUGO-SL.	LADANJE
14	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN BELA LOBLOWITSCH 187 WEST 80 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	MELYKUT
15	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N			ST.FATHER GEORGE HECKERMANN 672 SECOND AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
16	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER JOSEF UNGER 375 LIBERTY STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DOBERSDORF
17	Y	BRO.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FUERSTENFELD
18	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1903/07	BOSTON MASS	BROTHER CONRAD LANGER 128 HEATH STR. BOXBURG BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLL	BR.	"	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER
19	Y	AUNT	25	Y	1894/1920	CHICAGO ILL.	AUNT MARIE BRONCEK 2215 SO SPAULDING AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	CS.-SL.	PLZEU
20	Y	UNCLE	35	N			UNCLE JOSEF BOZEK OVASON MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERONIN
21	N	HUSBAND	32	Y	1912/21	NEW YORK	HUSBAND JOSEF KOSITS 431 EAST 86 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	SULZ
22	N	FATHER		Y	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
23	N	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
24	N	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEW YORK
25	N	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND STEVE MARINCHAK BOX 154 TRONGER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	CS. SL	MALY
26	N	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KAPROSANY
27	Y	Firm	25	Y	1897-1914 1921		Firm Henry Bartels 72 Cortlandt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	GERMAN	Alfeld
28	Y	"	25	Y			Firm Henry Bartels 72 Cortlandt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	do	Altheldensle
29	Y	"	25	Y	1914/23		Firm W. Bartels 42 Cortlandt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gandersheim
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & Jay ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Geo Fried)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

Q. 17-20
4.55 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 13 TH, 19 23

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZACHAR	MAX		33		M	M	CARPENTERY	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE MARIE ZACHAR VIENNA XIX-EISENBAHNSTR.73	NJ	NEWARK
2		SCHREINER	JOSEF		34		M	M	FARM-L.	Y		Y	"	"	"	ELTENDORF	FATHER FRANZ SCHREINER ELTENDORF- AUSTRIA	WIS	MILWAUKEE
3	7/25/31	SCHREINER	EMMA	wife	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
4		DELEMEA	JOHANN	*	51		M	M	CARPENTERY	Y		Y	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	RUSKICA	FATHER I.L:JOHANN STULLER RUSKICA- ROUMANIA	O	CLEVELAND
5		DELEMEA	ANNA	wife	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: "	"	"
6		HORNUNG	SEBASTIAN		30		M	M	FARM-L.	Y		Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	PARABIC	FATHER:ANTON HORNUNG PARABIC- JUGOSLAVIA	NY.	NEW YORK
7		HORNUNG	ANNA	wife	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	HORNUNG	STEFAN	ch	4		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
9		PISPOK	KARL		35		M	M	FARM-L.	Y	CROATIAN	Y	"	CROATIAN	"	KOTORIBA	FATHER JOSEF PISPOK KOTORIBA- JUGOSLAVIA	O.	CLEVELAND
10		PISPOK	ANNA	wife	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	PISPOK	STEFAN	ch	7		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	usa	usa born	"	"	GRANDFATHER; "	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	PISPOK	MILA	ch	5		F	S	-	N	"	N	usa	usa born	"	"	" "	"	"
13		ASCHUS	JOHN		48		M	M	MILLER	Y	Lettish	Y	Latvia	LATVIAN	LATVIA	WAHDAGS	SISTER:MINNA JAHNUS WAHDAGS- LATVIA	MASS	WORCESTER
14		ASCHUS	DORA	wife	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		NO	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L: "	"	"
15		MEYENBERG	MINNA		75		F	WD	none	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	"	HEBREW	"	RIGA	SON:RAFEUL MEYENBERG MITAU- LATVIA	NY.	GLENDALE
16		BEILINSON	GUTTE		43		F	M	H-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	NY.	BROOKLYN
17	UNDER 16	BEILINSON	BEBORA	children	9		F	S	-	Y	JEWISH	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	BEILINSON	FANNY		6		F	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	BEILINSON	ABRAHAM		3		M	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		[illegible]ODI	CHARLES	*	29		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	IND	INDIANAPOLIS	COUSIN VICTORE KRISTA -BUCAREST- ROUMANIA	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
21		NEU	GEORG		48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	BROTHER:HDR NEU KARANSEBES- ROUMANIA	O.	CLEVELAND
22		NEU	LOUISE	wife	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L: "	"	"
23		NEU	MALWINE	daughter	18		F	S	-	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

79

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 11 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19* 159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER I.L:ANDREAS WALAND 427 WARREW STR.-NEWARK,NJ.	Oct. 15 21									Deformity l. little finger SHIFT		5	7		BR	BR	LITTLEFINGER	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2	N	SELF	68	Y	1906/21-MIL-WAUKEE,WIS.		UNCLE:FRANK GROSSSCHEDL 521-14 TH STR MILWAUKEE,WIS.												5	9		BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	ELTENDORF
3	N	HUSBAND	0-	Y	1899/1904 ST.LOUIS,MO.		UNCLE:												5	7		BR	BR			ST.LOUIS U.S.A.
4	N	SELF	100	Y	1907/21-CLE-VELAND,O.		COUSIN:ALOIS GYURICZA(LAND,O. PARKSIDE DRUVE STOP 20-CLEVE-												5	9		BR	BR			ROUMANIA	RUSKICA
5	N	HUSBAND	0-	Y	1909/21-CLE-VELAND,O.		" "												5	8		BR	BR			"	"
6	Y	SELF	75	N			SISTER:TERESIA GTT 224 E 89 TH.STR.NEW YORK CITY												5	7		BLD	GR			JUGO-SLAVIA	PARABIC
7	Y	HUSBAND	/-	N			SISTER I.L. "												5	6		BLD	GR			"	"
8	Y	FATHER	/-	N			AUNT: "												-	-		BLD	GR			"	"
9	N	SELF	100	Y	1907/21-CLE-VELAND,O.		COUSIN:JAHN SCHIMKO 204 Halsted St CLEVELAND,O.												5	6		BR	GR			"	KOTORIBA
10	N	HUSBAND	/-	Y	" "		" "										Cert. 15 2 15 Simple goitre		5	4		BLK	BR			"	"
11	N	FATHER	/-	Y	1918/21-CLE-VELAND,O.		UNCLE: "												-	-		BR	BL			Born Dec. 8/6 O.	CLEVELAND
12	N	FATHER	/-	Y	1918/21-CLE-VELAND,O.		" "												-	-		BR	BLK			U.S.A. Born May 7/18 U.S.A.	
13	N	SELF	200	Y	1911/21-BOS-TON,MASS.		SON:ALFRED ASCHUS 50 ORED STR.WORCESTER,MASS.												5	8		BLK	BL			LATVIA	UKRU
14	N	HUSBAND	0-	Y	" "		" "										Cert. 15 2 16 Defective vision not affect		5	6		BLK	BL			"	BENE
15	N	SELF	0-	N			SON:RUBEN MEINBERG 2767 MYRTLE AVE-GLENDALE,NY.										Cert. 15 2 2 1/2 Senility etc. not affect		5	1		BR	GR			"	MITAU
16	Y	SELF	10	N			HUSBAND:HAIM BEILINSON 361-BUSHWICK AVE-BROOKLYN,NY.										Cert. 15 2 2 - def. vision not affect		5	6		BLK	BR			"	RIGA
17	Y	MOTHER	/	N			FATHER: "												-	-		BLK	BR			"	"
18	Y	MOTHER	/-	N			" "												-	-		BLK	BR			"	"
19	Y	MOTHER	/-	N			" "												-	-		BLK	BR			"	"
20	N	SELF	40	Y	Oct. 20 Passed 1910/23-IN-DIANAPOLIS,IND.		HUSB: ENGELS SPIRO (POLIS,IND. 32½ N SENET AVE-INDIANA-										S.S Leviathan		5	8		BR	BR			ROUMANIA	SELIA
21	N	SELF	150	N			COUSIN:CARL OSTERTHALER 5443 W 118 TH.STR.CLEVELAND O.												5	8		BR	BR			JUGO-SLAVIA	UJVIDER
22	N	HUSBAND	/-	N			" "												5	7		BR	BR			ROUMANIA	DORNECA
23	N	FATHER	/-	N			Cousin "												5	7		BLD	BR			"	ANINA
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Bried Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Kried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty- five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S. President Roosevelt, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty- five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRAUN	FRANZ	46		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE ELISABETH BRAUN WIEN HOFERGASSE 7	CONN.	NEW BRITON
2		EHRITZ	AUGUST	31		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROBOTEK	WIFE IDA EHRITZ KROBOTEK AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
3		KOERBLER	FRANZ	30		M	S	CARP.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ KOERBLER KROBOTEK AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
4		MAURER	ANTONIE	18		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLACH	MOTHER JOSEFINE VEISTRITTER VILLACH AUSTRIA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
5		PANNER	JOHANN	30		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIMBACH	FATHER JOHANN PANNER LIMBACH AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
6		PANNER	ROZA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	PANNER	EDUARD	—	10	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
8		DEUTSCH	JOHANN	36		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ELTENDORF	F.I.L. JOHANN PANNER LIMBACH AUSTRIA	"	"
9		DEUTSCH	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
10		MUELLER	JULIUS	28		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	FATHER MICHAEL MUELLER BATTSCHENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
11		WEBER	RUPPERT	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROBOTEK	FATHER JOHANN WEBER KROBOTEK AUSTRIA	"	"
12		RUZIC	ANNA	28		F	S	TAILOR	"	CROAT.	"	J.-SL.	CROAT.	J.-SL.	GRACAC	UNCLE LUKA IVOCIC GRACAC J.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
13	UNDER 16	RUZIC	BOZO	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		LORENZ	RUDOLF	32		M	S	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF	FATHER MICHAEL LORENZ RUDERSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
15		RUCK	THERESIE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETERSDORF	FATHER FRANZ BIBER EISENZICKEN AUSTRIA	MO.	ST. LOUIS
16	UNDER 16	RUCK	MICHAEL	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
17	UNDER 16	RUCK	EMILIE	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	RUCK	WILHELM	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		HORVATH	GENOVEFA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	CROAT.	Y	"	CROAT.	"	KLEINVARESDORF	F.I.L. THOMAS BUSIK KLEINVARESDORF AUSTRIA	IND.	MISHAWAKA
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	HORVATH	HERMINE	—	11	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
21		WITTEK	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER MATHILDE WITTEK BREMEN DORUM STR. 80	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		SCHUCK	MARGARETHE	62		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	DAUGHTER LUISE ROTHSCH BOCHUM WESTF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		THOME	AUGUST	46		M	S	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO	FRIEND KARL POPPE BREMEN TANNENSTR. 12	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
ADMITTED		NATHANSON	PARIMA	63		F	WD	NONE	N	JOINS DAUGHT.	N	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	GOLDINGEN	SON HIRSCH NATHASON GOLDINGEN LATVIA	MICH.	BAY CITY
25		KOEHLER	ANNA	27		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	WINDAU	ST.FATHER KARL RUDU WINDAU LATVIA	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
26		[illegible]	ETTA	[illegible]		F	M	H.WIFE	"	HEBREW	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PETROVICZ	FATHER AISYK LIPKIN PETROVICZ RUSSIA	MASS.	Revere REVERE
27		STRUHAR	FRANTISEK	58		M	K	FACTL.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHAMIAN	C.-SL.	HROZENKOW	SON BOHIMIL STRUHAR HROCENKOV C.-SL.	MICH.	WYANDOTTE
28		LEVINE	HILEL	19		M	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	RUSSIA	GERMANY	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	RELATIVE JAKEL LEWINR BERNOFF ESTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		EBERHARDT	ADOLF	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	RAUSCHWORDT	FATHER FRANZ EBERHARDT RAUSCHWORDT AUSTRIA	PA.	COPLAY
30		KOPECSKY	LUDWIG	22		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEF KOPECSKY RAUSCHWORDT AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN

Line 23 August Thome ruled out by Shore officials passenger not on board.

9 80 79

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

John Elliott Sweeney Inspector
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers g[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19* 23.

161

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER CARL BRAUN 24 WHITING STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	LIBAU
2	Y	B.I.L.	15	N			B.I.L. LUDWIG SCHWARTZ 418 CEDAR STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KROBOTEK
3	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. JOSEF UNGER 910 N 4TH STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER ANTON WIOSNER 225 7TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VILLACH
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF KOLGMANN 34B RIDGE AV. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LIMBACH
6	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NEUSIEDL
7	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOTTHARD
8	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LIMBACH
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
10	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. GREGOR KLOIBER 197 GREEN STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BATTSCHENDORF
11	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN RUDOLF SCHWARTZ 448 ALLEN STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KROBOTEK
12	Y	BROTHER	50	N			BROTHER IVAN RUZIK 14033 RISZELLE S TR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	J.-SL.	GRACAI
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
14	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. FRANK SCHWARTZ 157 OAK STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	LIMBACH
15	Y	HUSBAND	40	N			HUSBAND MICHAEL RUCK 7702 FERMONT AV. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR	"	"	EISENZICKEN
16	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PETERSDORF
17	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
18	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
19	Y	B.I.L.	40	N			B.I.L.STEFAN BUARANICH R.R.3 B 149 MISHAWKA IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GIROT
20	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIEN
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HENRY WITTEK 4617 5TH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BREMERHAVEN
22	Y	SELF	50	Y	1911/12 NEW YORK 1906/23		FRIEND HELENE SCHREIBER 19 88TH STR. NEW YORK CITY FRIEND JACK SILBERMANN 263	Y	6 MONTH	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BL.	"	GERMANY	GUMBELSTADT
23	N	SELF	25	Y	S.FRANCIS-O		EMBALCADERO SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BINGEN
24	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. MATH. WEINBERG 107 N. GRANT STR. BAY CITY MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BR.	"	LATVIA	GOLDINGEN
25	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM JOHN SILLING 36B FOOR AV. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WINDEN
26	Y	HOME	25	Y	1909/23 BOSTON MASS.		HOME BICHMANN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	RUSSIA	PETROVICZ
27	Y	DAUGHTER	24	Y	1911/21 WYANDOTTE		DAUGHTER REGINA SAWICKA 25 8TH STR. WYANDOTTE MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	U.-SL.	ZITKOV
28	Y	SELF	23	N			UNCLE MAX LEWINE PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	ESTONIA	BERNOFF
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF MARCK COPLAY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	RAUCHWARDT
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN HALLER 408 MARKET STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indicated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.12-20
4.55 pm

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENZINGER	MARIE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BADLER	FATHER GEORG RINGBAUER BADLER AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		ANDRECS	ANNA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENNERSDORF	FATHER FRANZ DAX JENNERSDORF AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
3		DEUTSCH	KAROLINE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIXELBAUM	GR.MOTHER BODBERE TASNED WEIXELBAUM AUSTRIA	"	"
4		DOLMANITSCH	THERESE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	SON ADOLF DOLMANITSCH WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
5		DOLMANITSCH	MARIA (niece)	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANTON DOLMANITSCH WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
6		RECH	EVA	23		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	J.-SL.	"	J.-SL.	HODSAY	FATHER ADAM RECH HODSAY J.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		KRATZER	FRANZ	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GRAFLEVIERTL	FATHER ANTON KRATZER GRAFLEVIERTL AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		MUELLER	KATHERINA	21		F	DV	SERVANT	"	"	"	J.-SL.	"	J.-SL.	GYORGY	FATHER JOSEF ROLLING GYORGY J.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
9		MURANYI	JANOS	45		M	M	FARML.	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	BIHAR SALY	WIFE ERZEBETH MURANYI BIHAR SALY ROUMANIA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
10		NEUHERZ	JOHANN	31		M	M	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WALLENDORF	WIFE ROSA NEUHERZ WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	OREFIELD
11		MEHLMAUER	THERESE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAUS	FATHER ANDREAS MEHLMAUER NEUHAUS AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
12		WEILAND	AUGUST	45		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOTTSCHENDORF	WIFE MARIA WEILAND BOTTSCHENDORF AUSTRIA	WISC.	CUDAHY
13		SUPPER	ANNA	37		F						"	"	"	RAX	MOTHER BARBARA KOERBLER RAX AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
14	UNDER 16	SUPPER	ANNA (ch)	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	claims was "Born"		GR.MOTHER "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	SUPPER	WILHELMINE (ch)	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	claims was "Born"		" "	"	"
16		KONRATH	ANDREAS	31		M	M	MASON	"			"	"	"	OBERDORF	FATHER CASPAR KONRAD OBERDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		BRENNEIS	ANNA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"			"	"	"	NEUKIRCHEN	B.I.L. JOSEF PLOETZENEDER NEUKIRCHEN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SCHULTES	ROSA	49		F	WD		"			"	"	"	WIEN	SON JOSEF SCHULTES WIEN STRASSENBAHNERHAUS	IO.	SIOUX CITY
19		THENHARDT	THERESE	44		F	WD		"			"	"	"	"	SON FRANZ THENARDT WIEN HASNER STR. 40	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MAYER	ALOISIA	48		F	S	SERVANT	"			"	"	"	GRAZ	BROTHER JOHANN MAYER KAINDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		LICEN	KARL	36		M	M	JOINER	"			"	"	"	WIEN	M.I.L. ALOISIA VOJTH GR. LOBNING AUSTRIA	PA.	BETHLEHEM
22		LICEN	AGNES (wife)	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"			"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	LICEN	HENNIE (ch)	5		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	LICEN	LUISE (ch)	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		GEITER	EMERICH	37		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	WEIDEN	WIFE MARIA GEITER GROSSLACH HUNGARY	PA.	S.BETHLEHEM
26		SCHREI	JOSEF	33		M	M	MASON	"			"	"	"	WEICHELSBAUM	FATHER EDUARD SCHREI WEICHSELBAUM AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
27		SCHREI	JOSEFINE (wife)	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"			"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
28		SCHADEN	ADOLF	16		M	S	MASON	"			"	"	"	WIEN	MOTHER THERESIE SCHADEN RIEDLINGSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		SCHADEN	JOHANN (Br-)	20		M	S	CARP.	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		WIND	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"			"	"	"	BATSCHENDORF	FATHER FRANZ WIND BATSCHENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN

Except nos. 3 & 7 Birkard, Insp, 12-21-23

81

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19* 23.

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and whether returned with or without permission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND CHALES BENZINGER 2354 BLOOMINGDALE AV. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	BADLER
2	Y	HUSBAND	20	N			HUSBAND ALFRED ANDRECS 178 KELSEN STR. NEW BRITON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JENNERSDORF
3	Y	FATHER	[illegible]	N			FATHER HEINRICH DEUISCH 174 KELSEY STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	[illegible]	"	ST.STEFAN
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOHANN DOLMANITSCH 25 KELSEY STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RAP FIDICCH
5	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE FRANK DOLMANITZ 25 KELSEY STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WALLENDORF
6	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ADAM RECH 1908 MOHAWK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	J.-SL.	VEPROVAC
7	Y	COUSIN	26	N			COUSIN MICHAEL BOEHM 309 W 42 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	GRAFLEVIERTL
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE J. KAUFMANN 5051 KERWIN AV. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	J.-SL.	GYORGY
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND GEORGE MESCKO 409 SMITH STR. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	MEZOTNER
10	Y	B.I.L.	12	N			B.I.L. GEORG JAKSITS R.F.D.1 OREFIELD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	KROBOTEK
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LUDWIG MAITZ 29 GLEN STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NAUHAUS
12	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN JETSCHKO 1320 PACKARD AV. CUDAHY WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BOTTSCHENDORF
13	Y	HUSBAND	26	Y	1907/12	N.BRITTAIN	HUSBAND CHALES SEPPER 48 SEYMORE STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RAI
14	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
15	Y	"		Y	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
16	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ALOIS KONRAD 5309 S LEFLIN STR. CHICAGO ILL..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	OBERDORF
17	Y	HUSBAND	20	N			HUSBAND JOSEF BRENNEIS 409 E 61 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GRAZ
18	Y	S.I.L.	20	N			S.I.L. FRANZ RIEDL SIOUX CITY IO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HAUSKUERSHEN
19	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. MIKO FRANCIS 401 E 19TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HOHENAU
20	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. LEOPOLD KERIN 1840 W 22ND STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GRAZ
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GEO HILPERT 33 W CHURCH STR. BETHLEHEM IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ST.RUPRECHT
22	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KLAGENFURTH
23	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WIEN
24	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSE WAGNER 965 WYANDOTTE TR. S. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WEIDEN
26	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. AUGUST DECKER 234 TURNER STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WEICHSELBAUM
27	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KROBOBECK
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE TOBIAS SCHUCK 6756 OAKLEY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RIEDLINGSDOR
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
30	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN RUDOLF SCHWARDTZ 448 ALLEN STRL ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KROBOBECK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PREPAILS																
1	45393	HALGAS	FRANCISZEK	30		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH 3-0722 YES		POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CHELM	FATHER: JAN HALGAS, MOBYLANKA, GORLICE.	ILL	HAMMOND
2	ADMITTED IN CONN WITH LIST 7 - 1	SZYCHTA	MALKA	55		F	WD	-	"	JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	WARSCHAU	BROTHER I.L.: SELIEJ SZPACINKOFF WARSCHAU, WOLOWA 2.	N Y	NEW YORK
3		PENDZOK	JOSEF	14		M	S	-	"	POLISH 2-536894-9/23/37	"	"	POLE	"	PYSZNICA	COUSIN: MARJA SUWIKA, NISKO, MALA POLSKA	N.J.	GARFIELD
4		CHELCHOWSKA	KLEMENTYNA	28		F	M	-	"	3-0720	"	"	"	"	PRUSZKOW	BROTHER: FRANCISZEK KOLAKOWSKI BIENIKI-KARTUCHY, CIECHANOW	MICH	DETROIT
5	UNDER 16	CHELCHOWSKA	KASIMIERZ	4		M	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	CHELCHOWSKA	IRENA	2		F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		RZEZAK	FAJGA	19		F	S	HOUS-SERVANT	YES	POLISH 3-0723 YES		"	HEBREW	"	SANDOWIERZ	FATHER: A. RZEZAK, SANDOWIERZ, KIELCE.	CANADA	TORONTO
8		GRAFSTEIN	JERMIASZ	41		M	M	MERCHANT	"	JEWISH 5/673 YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	WASNIOW	WIFE: LIBA GRAFSTEIN, WASNIOW, KIELCE	"	"
9	UNDER 16	GRAFSTEIN	ABRAM-MACHMI	14		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
10	ADMITTED	MADEJ	GENOWEFA	15		F	S	-	"	POLISH 2-819939-12-23-40	"	"	POLE	"	ZYCHOW	MOTHER: M. MADEJ, ZYCHOW, GASNIK.	N J	CLIFTON
11	ADMITTED	MADEJ	BOLESLAW	17		M	S	-	"	3-0720	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	ADMITTED	PANDE	CHINKA	45		F	S	-	"	JEWISH 5/673 YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BIALYSTOK	SISTER I.L.: LINA PANDE, LOMZA, SZKOLNA 4	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		ADAMC[illegible]	FILIPINA	19		F	S	-	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	SZCZAWIE	AQUAITANCE: SOPATA K., SZCZAWIE, LIMANOWA	WISC	RACINE
14		DABROWSKA	ANNA	19		F	S	Laborer	"	Polish 2-566678 1/7/38 0722(505)		Poland	Pole	"	Sniatyn	Mother Marja Dabrowska Sniatyn Malopolska	Mass.	Boston
15		ADAMCZYK	FILIPINA	19		F	S	MERCHANT	"	3-0720		"	"	"	SCZAWIE	AQUAITANCE SOPATA K. SZCZAWIE LIMANOWA	WIS.	RACINE
16	Line 13 Filipina Adamcyck ruled out by Shore Officials as not on board -found to be on board and added on line 15 by Purser.																	
17	Line 4 on sheet 5 Anna Dabrowska ruled out by Shore Officials as not on board -found to be on board and added on Line 14 ~~by Purser~~ on this sheet by Purser																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

6

82

6

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21, 1923

165

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are [illegible] or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If yes, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ANTONI HALGAS, 155th PLACE LINCOLN AVE W. HAMMOND IND	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DOMINIKOWICE
2	"	BRIDEGR	25	"	-	-	BRIDEGROOM: B. JAKUBOWSKIND, 818 E 186 STR. BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BRWN	"	"	WARSCHAU.
3	NO	STEPFATHER	25	"	-	-	STEPFATHER: HARRY STREK, 240 PALISADE AVE. GARFIELD N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	PYSZNICA
4	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES	1913-	20	HOME: 2705 ERKLIN STR. ROCHESTER HAMTRAMK-DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BIENKI
5	"	FATHER	50	BORN IN USA			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	ROCHESTER
6	"		-	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"			POLAND	RUSZKOW
7	YES	BR I L.	30	"	-	-	BROTHER I L.: ABRAM SILBERBERG, 234 Mc CAUL STR. TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	"	"	"	SANDOMIERZ
8	"	BROTHER	22	"	-	-	BROTHER: MORRIS GRAFSTEIN, 77 BORDEN STR TORONTO CANADA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	WASNDOW
9	"	UNCLE	45	"	-	-	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	BR.I.L.	50	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L: PROKOP CIESLA, 766 VIANHONTEN AVE CLIFTON, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	FAIR	BRWN	"	"	ZYCHOW
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"	-	-	BROTHER I.L: J. JAMES, 1433-47th STR BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BIALYSTOK
13	"	MOTHER	25	"			MOTHER: MARJA WOZNIAK, 2044 PILIPSEWIO STR RACINE, WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SZCZAWIE
14	no	AQUAIT.	25	"	*	-	~~ACQUAINTANCE K. BREITMAN 1538 WALTON ST. CHICAGO ILL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW
15	YES	MOTHER	25	"	"		MOTHER MARJA WOZNIAK 2044 PILIPSEWIO STR. RACINE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZCZAWIE SEE
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.President Roosevelt, *from* Bremen & way ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* December, *19* 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5 S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CZERNEUS	TEODORA	35		F	M	-	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	CZARNA CERKIEWNA	MOTHER: AGAFJA CZERNEUS, CZARNA CERKIEWNA, GRODNO	MD	TERRYVILLE
2	UNDER 16	CZERNEUS	ALEKSANDER	13		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
3		DOMINIAK	SZCZEPAN	30		M	M	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	"	MOSZCZANICA	WIFE: K. DOMINIAK, MOSZCZANICA, ZYWIEC	ILL	CHICAGO
4		~~DABROWSKA~~	~~ANNA~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~SNIATYN~~	MOTHER: MARJA DABROWSKA, SNIATYN, MALOPOLSKA	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~
5		GRABOWSKA	KATARZYNA	64		F	WD	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	NIEDZWIEDZA	SON: M. GRABOWSKI, NIEDZWIEDZA, DROHOBYCZ	PA	PHOENIXVILL
6		CHLEBUS	SIDOR	35		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUSSIAN	USA PA	BERWICK	BROTHER I.L: LUKIJA BUCHTIK, STAWEK, PINSK	PA	BERWICK
7		JAKUBOWSKI	JOZEF	43		M	M	LABORER	"	POLISH	YES	"	POLE	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	WIFE: M. JAKUBOWSKA, WLOCLAWEK, MILA 20	N J	TRENTON
8		KUSIAK	KAZIMIERZ	17		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUCHODEBIE	GRANDFATHER: KUSIAK WALENTY SUCHODEBIE, KUTNO	MICH	DETROIT
9		KUSIAK	WACLAW			M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		LOPATYNSKA	ZOFJA	17		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRUSOW	UNCLE: JAN BAJSAROWICZ, STRUSOW, TREMBOWLA	N Y	NEW YORK
11		LOPATYNSKA	STEFANJA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		LOPATYNSKI	JOZEF	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LOPATYNSKI	MARJAN	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		~~NAZARKIEWICZ~~	~~KATARZYNA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	FATHER: M. NAZARKIEWICZ, OSTROW, LWOW	ILL	CHICAGO
15		POLENS	WACLAW	16		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEJNY	AUNT: M. PETRUSZKIEWICZ, BEREZNIKI, SEJNY	PA	KINGSTON FRANKFORD
16		SZATANSKI	BRONISLAW	33		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOCK	WIFE: BRONISLAWA SZATANSKA, PLOCK, STARY RYNEK 20	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17		SZKOLNICKI	JOEZF	36		M	M	FARMLAB	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRYKUROWA	WIFE: H. SZKOLNICKA, TRYKUBOWA, BRZEZANY	OHIO	LORAIN
18		SIEJKA	HELENA	28		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	LASOCIN	MOTHER: HONORATA SAFJANSKA, LASOCIN, OZAROW	N J	HARRISON
19	UNDER 16	WITEK	JOZEF	15		M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLKOWICE	GRANDFATHER: W. JANIK, WOLKOWICE, BRZESKO	ILL	CHICAGO
20		MICHALSKA	MARJANNA	37		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGUCHWALA	FATHER: J. GESICKI, BOGUCHWALA, LIPNO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21	UNDER 16	MICHALSKI	JOZEF	10		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
22		PIJANOWSKA	MARJANNA	33		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUDY	BROTHER: TEOFIL NIECIENSKI, DUDY, LOMZA	N J	BAYONNE
23	UNDER 16	PIJANOWSKI	STANISLAW	12		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	PIJANOWSKA	BRONISLAWA	9		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		~~MOSZKOWICZ~~	~~LEJA~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~		"	"	"	"	~~HEBREW~~	"	DZIALOSZYCE	AQUAITANCE: SZEJA STEJNBAUM, WARSZAWA, PAWIA 5	~~N Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~
26		INCOMM. WITH LIST 5 - 20 TEREBA	FRANCISZKA	15		F	S		YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLE	"	POREBY, SYMANSKIE	AUNT: ANNA WOJNAS, POREBY SYMANSKIE, KOLBUSZOWA	N J	GARFIELD
27		~~BLASSER~~	~~ZELDA~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		"	"	"	"	~~HEBREW~~	"	WARSAW	DAUGHTER: RUCHLA WINAWER, WARSAW, PANSKA 6	~~N Y~~	~~BRONX~~
28		HUDZIK	MARJANNA	41		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	JOZEFO.	COUSIN: KALINOWSKI JAN, CHRUSLANKI JOZEFOWSKIE, LUBLIN	VICH	DETROIT
29	UNDER 16	HUDZIK	STANISLAW	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	HUDZIK	FELICJA	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Lines4 Anna Dobrowska - Line 14 Katherzyna Nazarkiewicz - Line 25 Leja Moskowicz- Line 27 Zelda Blasser all ruled out by Shore Officials passengers not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19*

5 167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: WLADYSLAW CZERNEUS, FEDERAL PARK TERRYVILLE, MD	NO	PERMANENTY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	CZARNA
2	"	FATHER	4	"	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	COUSIN	25	YES	1911	18 CHICAGO	COUSIN: M. DOMINIAK, 2251 W 19 STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOSZCZANICA
4	"	BR.I.L.	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L: JAN GRUM, 86 W CEDAR STR BOSTON, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	GNIATYN
5	NO	SON	18	"	-	-	SON: D. GRABOWSKI, 330 DAYTEN STR PHOENIXVILLE, PA	"	Med. Cert. #5220	"	"	Sanitary which may affect	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	NIEDZWIEDZA
6	YES	FRIEND	25	YES	1913	23 BERWICK	FRIEND: ALEX KOSKO, 2119 BOX BERWICK, PA	"	Left U.S. June 11/1923	"	Imm. Tax. Rec. June 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	STAWEK
7	NO	COUSIN	20	"	1913	20 TRENTON	COUSIN: TEOFIL MILACKI, 815 PLUM STR TRENTON, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLCK	BLCK	"	"	STRZELCE
8	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	-	FATHER: ANTONI KUSIAK, 3653 DANE STR DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	SUCHODEBIE
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	-	"	-	-	FATHER: LOPATYNSKI JAN, 3638 E 5 STR NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	STRUSOW
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	AQUAIT.	25	"	-	-	AQUAITANCE: K. BREITMAN, 1538 WALTEN STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	"	"	"	OSTROW
15	YES	MOTHER	50	"	-	-	MOTHER: ANNIE POLENS, 2 MEGERS ALLEY KINGSTON, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRWN	"	"	"	SEJNY
16	NO	BROTHER	20	YES	1910	21 BURG	BRIDES-BROTHER: A. SZATANSKI, 4617 STILES STR FRANKFORD-PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	ZBECKOW
17	YES	BROTHER	21	"	1906	21 LORAIN	BROTHER: JOHN SZKOLNICKI, 2511 E 34 STR LORAIN, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLCK	BLCK	"	"	DUBLANY
18	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: STANLEJ SIEJKA, 130 CORDES STR HARRISON, N J.	"	Med. Cert. #5210	"	Abdominal tumor with phys. & psy. Imp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	LASOCIN
19	NO	FATHER	50	"	-	-	FATHER: WOJCIECH WITEK, 823 N ROBEY STR CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	WOLKOWICE
20	YES	HUSBAND	60	YES	1906	10 RIVERS	HUSBAND: K. MICHALSKI, 7406 OTTAWA RD CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	RYPIN
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	HUSBAND	62	YES	1905	SAYRE-VILLE	HUSBAND: PIJANOWSKI, 13 E 21st BAYONNE, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	DUDY
23	"	FATHER	BORN IN USA				FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Naturalized U.S.A.	"	SAYREVILLE
24	"	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DUDY
25	YES	SON	25	YES	1921	23 NEW YORK	SON: HARRY MOSZKOWICZ, 51 WILLET STR NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLUE		"	"	DZIALOSZYCE
26	NO	STEPFATH.	35	NO	-	-	STEPFATHER: MICHAL ROSOL, 14 CAMBRIDGE AVE GARFIELD, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	POREBY
27	YES	HUSBAND	35	"	-	-	HUSBAND: BLASSER ..., 633 UNION AVE BRONX, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE		"	"	SYMANSKIE
28	"	HUSBAND	30	YES	1912	14 LOWELL	HUSBAND: JAN HUDZIK, 7703 DUBOI STR DETROIT, MICH	"	Immigration Letter for Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	GREY	"	"	KROSLANKI
29	"	FATHER	30	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	OPOLE
30			-	BORN IN USA			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	"	"

L. Railsback 12/21/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 19 23

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

168

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt employed by owners, do
(State whether Physician "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qrist pm 12/1/20

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 12nd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAMCZUR	EUFIM	31		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	RUSSIAN 3-0689	YES	POLAND	RUSSIA	POLAND	TEMNO-GAJCE	FATHER: K. MAMCZUR; TEMNOGAJCE, SZUMSK.	MICH	DETROIT
2		MAMCZUR	DARJA	30		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MAMCZUR	ELZBIETA	3		F	S	—	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MAMCZUR	WIKTOR	2		M	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		FAIGENBAUM	SZMUL-HERSZ	19		M	S	—	YES	POLISH 3-0720	YES	"	HEBREW	"	ZAWIERCIE	FATHER: KUCA FAIGENBAUM, ZAWIERCIE, DRZEWIECKA 6	N Y	BROOKLYN
6	77820	MIENTKIEWICZ	JOSEF	54		M	M	BAKER	"	3-0722	"	"	POLN	"	KALISZ	WIFE: WANDA MIENTKIEWICZ, KALISZ, NOWA PARKOWA 51/1	PA	EAST WANDERGRIFT
7		NAREWSKI	STANISLAW	49		M	WD	FARMLAB	"	3-0720	"	"	"	"	STAWISKIE	RUDY STAWISKIE, KOLNO.	MICH	Wyandotte
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 Railroader 12/21/23.

84

3

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19*

LIST 3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	75	YES	22	DETROIT	COUSIN: M. MANCZUR, 2481 DENTON STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRWN	BR.	NONE	POLAND	TEMNAGAJCE
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN USA.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	Claim U.S.A.	DETROIT
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claim U.S.A.	"
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MAX FAIGENBAUM, 1150 De KALB AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JENDRZJOW
6	NO	"	50	YES	20	BOURGH	1912-ELTTS- BROTHER I.L.: ANTONI DZIENGIELEWSKI, EAST VANDERGRIFT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR	BLUE	"	"	ZAMENTY
7	NO	"	35	"	19	PORT C	1914 WANDAIT NEPHEW: A. BERLINSKI, 40 HUDSON STR. WANDAIT PORT CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	"	"	"	BUDY STAWISKI
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, from Bremen & way Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Fried

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York

J. F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL F. SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DECEMBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/20 4.55 Pm

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 2 "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		06776 CWALINA	WALERJAN		50	M M	FARMLABYES	YES	POLISH		YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CWALINY M	WIFE:M CWALINA, CWALINY MALE,KODNO	PA	PROVIDENC
2		06777 CHAJET	FAJGA		39	F M	-	ON	8.	-	NO "	HEBREW	"	CHODOROW	BROTHER:N SZMUL, CHODOROW,DWORCOWA 410	N Y	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	" CHAJET	MARJEM ch		9	F S	-	"		-	" "	"	"	" "	UNCLE: "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" CHAJET	MORDCHE ch		3	M S	-	"		-	" "	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
5		06778 CIMOCH	JAN		35	M M	FARMLABYES	6718	POLISH		YES "	POLE	"	LUKI	WIFE:ROZALJA CIMOCH, LUKI,BIALYSTOK	PA	BRACKENR
6		06779 GOGOLOWSKI	JULJAN		34	M M	"	English		"	" "	"	"	DZIERZBIA	WIFE:M.GOGOLOWSKA, DZIERZBIA,KOLNO	MICH	DETROIT
7		06780 GORCZEWSKA	FRANCISZKA		32	F M		NO	Polish 1917		NO "	"	"	JAZWINY	SISTER:M PRZESPOLESKA, JAZWINY,GOMPOLNO	N J	JERSEY C
8	U. S. CIT.	" GORCZEWSKA	WALERJA ch		9	F S	-	"		-	"US Born"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	" GORCZEWSKA	JADWIGA ch		7	F S	-	"		-	" "US Born"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	" GORCZEWSKA	MARJANNA ch		5	F S	-	"		-	" "U.S.Born"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	" GORCZEWSKI	STANISLAW ch		4	M S	-	"		-	" (U.S.) Born	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	" GORCZEWSKA	KLARA ch		1	F S	-	"		-	" US Born	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		06781 KUCZYNSKI	ALEKSANDER		57	M M	FARMLABYES	6718	POLISH		YES "	"	"	RADZILLOW	WIFE:H KUCZYNSKA, RADZILLOW,SZCZUCIN	PA	INSTANZEN
14		06782 KACPURA	ADOLF		29	M S	"	6718.	"		" "	"	"	KACPURY	FATHER:MARCELI KACPURA, KACPURY,OSTROW	N J	JERSEY C
15		06783 KAZMIERCZAK	WLADYSLAW		29	M S	LABORER	English			" "	"	"	CHRAPCZEW	FATHER:ST KAZMIERCZAK, CHRAPCZEW,TUREK	MICH	DETROIT
16	2144335 5/6/37	06784 MILEWSKI	BOLESLAW		31	M M	FARMLAB	6718	"		" "	"	"	PORYTE	WIFE:ANNA MILEWSKA, PORYTE,KOLNO	N Y	BROOKLYN
17		06785 STUPNICKI	WASYL		38	M M	LOK-SMITH	6718	English		" "	"	U.S.A. N Y	NEW YORK	FATHER:STUPNICKI PAWLO, KRUPSKO,ZYDACZOW	N Y	NEW YORK
18		06786 SALAMACHA	STANISLAW		34	M M	FARMLAB	"	"		" "	"	POLAND	UDRYCZE	MOTHER,MARJA SALAMACHA, UDRYCZE,ZAMOSC	MICH	DETROIT
19		" SALAMACHA	ALEKSANDRA wife		31	F M	-	6718	"		" "	"	"	"	MOTHER I L:"	"	"
20	U. S. CIT.	" SALAMACHA	MARJA ch		5	F S	-	NO		-	NO "US Born"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:"	"	"
21	U. S. CIT.	" SALAMACHA	JOZEF ch		8	M S	-	"		-	" "US Born"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		06787 SIMLA	STANISLAW		43	M M	FARMLABYES	English	POLISH		YES "	"	"	CMIELOW	WIFE:R SIMLA, CMIELOW,OPATOW	N Y	BROOKLYN
23		06788 DUDEK	TEODOR		49	M M	-	6718.	"		" "	"	"	KOLOMYJA	WIFE:TATJANA DUDEK, KOLOMYJA,JABLONOWSKICH STR 13	N Y	NEW YORK
24		06789 ROZNIEWICZ	ANTONINA		36	F M	-	"	ENGLISH		" "	"	"	KRASINIEC	COUSIN:JOZEF WYPYCH, PRZASNYSZ,PLOCK	N Y	BROOKLYN
		CAN CONNECTION WITH LIST 1 - 4						7-164001	4/3/14	Poland (50%)							
ADMITTED 25		06790 CHRUNEY	TEODOR		12	M S	-	"	RUSSIAN		" "	RUSSIAN	"	SKORODNIN	SISTER:KASIA CHRUNEY, SKORODNIN,LISKO	PA	WILKES B
								11-330308-1/26/42									
26		06791 IMIAK	MICHEL		18	M S	SMITH	1/26/42	JEWISH		" "	HEBREW	"	LOMZA	FATHER:ABRAM IMIAK, LOMZA,SENATORSKA 20	N Y	BROOKLYN
27		06792 OBER	HERMAN		32	M M	BAKER	English	"		" "	"	"	LWOW	WIFE:JETTA OBER, LWOW,SZPITALNA 88	N Y	BROOKLYN
28		06793 MISIASZEK	MARJA		31	F M	LABORER	6718	POLISH		" "	POLE	"	MENDRZE-CHOWO	FATHER:J SZARKOWSKI, MENDRZECHOWO,DABROWA	MASS	LUDLOW
29	U. S. CIT.	" MISIASZEK	JAN		9	M S	-	NO		-	"US Born"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:"	"	"
30	U. S. CIT.	" MISIASZEK	PIOTR		8	M S	-	"		-	" "US Born"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

85

F. H. Ryan 12/21/43

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1923, *19* 171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he has been in possession of printed matter.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	23	YES	1913- 20	DETROIT	BROTHER LUDWIK WALACZYNSKI, OAK STR, PROVIDENCE, PA	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	CWALINY M
2	YES	"	50	NO	—	—	HUSBAND J.CHAJET, 816 DELANCEY & CUTFOLK NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KNIEYNICZ
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	CHODOROW
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	20	YES	1913-BRACKEN 20 RIDGE		BROTHER I L:S WYSZCZALOWSKI, 14 CANON STR BRACKENRIDGE, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	LUKI
6	"	"	25	"	1914- 20	DETROIT	BROTHER:D GOGOLEWSKI, 2116 BROSH STR DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	DZIERZBIA
7	"	"	87	"	1914-JERSEY 23	CITY	HUSBAND FRANK GORCZEWSKI, 1220 WARREN STR JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	LUPSTOWEK
8	"	"	—	BOR. IN USA			FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA N J	JERSEY C
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	45	YES	1896-IN TAN 1913	TER	COUSIN A KUCZYNSKI, INSTANTER, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	POLAND	PLOCKOW
14	"	"	—	"	1920-NEW 21	YORK	BROTHER:KACPURA FRANCISZEK, 193 SECOND STR JERSEY CITY, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	KACPURY
15	"	"	35	"	1913- 21	DETROIT	COUSIN:JOHN KULESZA, 5116 DUBOIS STR DETROIT, MICH 5316	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	CHRAPCZEW
16	YES	"	60	"	1913- 20	DETROIT	BROTHER:J MILEWSKI, 686 3rd AVE BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	FORYTE
17	"	"	25	"	1913-NEW 23	YORK	WIFE:ANNA STUPNICKA, 553 CORTLAND AVE NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	KRUPSKO
18	NO	"	75	"	1913- 21	DETROIT	COUSIN.PAUL SKOWYRA, 220 A MCDOUGAL, DETROIT, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MYZA
19	"	"	—	"	1913 1924	"	" 9209 McDougall Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BORODY
20	"	"	—	BORN IN USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA MICH	DETROIT
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	"	40	YES	1916-CLEVE 20	LAND	BROTHER SIMLA, 242 GREEN STR BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	POLAND	[illegible]ELOW
23	"	"	60	NO	—	—	SISTER JOZEFA PAPALEXES. 229 E 40th STR NEW YORK, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	LUKOW D
24	"	"	45	YES	1900-BROOK 25	LYN	HOME 1146 E 8th STR BROOKLYN, N Y Flatbush	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ARAZENKO
25	NO	"	25	NO	—	—	BROTHER.GEORGE CHURNEY, 237 E MARKET WILKES BARRE, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	SKORODKIN
26	YES	"	50	"	—	—	UNCLE:L PREITMAN 101 THOMPKINS AVE BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LOWZA
27	"	"	35	YES	1910-NEW 14	YORK	UNCLE W SCHWEIZER, 724 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LWOW
28	NO	"	50	"	1913 Feb 23 1923	LUDLOW	UNCLE A MOTYLA, 22 JOY STR LUDLOW, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	[illegible]ECHO
29	"	"	145	BORN IN USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA PA	[illegible]
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *from* BREMEN & WAY PORTS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Fried

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 23 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. " PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT " sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 12nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1923, 1923 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MONKA	ANDREW	47		M	M	281940	nat Wilkes Barre Pa PASS Nº. 281940, ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 7th 1923 1915	HOME: 685 N WASHINGTON STR. WILKES BARRE PA.
2	KUZMAN	SAM	64		M	M	208238	OCT. 1st. 1896, TOLEDO OHIO Passport # 208238	HOME: 701 E 93 STR CLEVELAND OHIO.
3	IN CONN. WITH LIST - 8 - 18 PAJAK	JOSEFA	14		F	S	MARCH 13th. 1909, JOLIET ILL. 347019		FATHER: JOSEF PAJAK 842 N NOBLE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
4	CHRUNEY	GEORGE	34		M	M	327502	1915 WILKES BARRE PA. Passport # 327502	HOME: 237 E MERKET WILKES BARRE PA
5	BREITMEIER	KAROLINA mother	29		F	M	By marriage	PASS Nº. 117674, ISSUED 11th FEBR. 1923, WASHINGTON.	HOME: 1538 WALTEN STR. CHICAGO ILL.
6	BREITMEIER	STANISLAW ch	6		M	S	1917, CHICAGO ILL	" (3) "	" "
7	BREITMEIER	JAN ch	3		M	S	1920, " "	" "	" "
8	MYSTZYSZYN	JAN	20		M	S	NOV. 20th, 1903 JERSEY CITY, N.J. 347011		UNCLE: JAN KOWALCZYK 144 ESSEX STR., JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
9							Completed by Wm John R Montgomery Inspector		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							8 Ch		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & HAVRE PORTS.

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Fried	George			Master	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	U.S. Citizen		5'10	180	None
1	Ford	James W.			Chief Offic.	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5' 6	230	"
2	Erickson	Magnus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5' 8	176	"
3	Sloan	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5' 9	170	"
4	Ohman	Alexander			4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5' 8	171	"
5	Muroski	Peter			M - a - A	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'11	176	"
6	Palmer	Ray			"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5' 8	160	"
7	Reid	William W.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5'11	165	"
8	Weade	Otto			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5' 9	164	"
9	Weide	Arthur			" Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 8	158	"
10	Ristoff	William			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 9	212	"
11	Shein	Alexander			" Mate	Nov. 23	"	"	"	33	"		"	5' 7	167	"
12	Rooney	James W.			Storekeeper	Nov. 17	"	"	"	40	"		"	5'10	159	"
13	Ditewig	Conrad			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5' 8	180	" Landed Bremerhaven 12/14/23
14	Philipatos	Costos			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 7	150	"
15	Peterit	Rudolph			"	Nov. 21	"	"	"	40	"		"	5' 4	161	"
16	Shoberg	John			"	Nov. 17	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 5	168	"
17	Blake	Erick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5'11	181	"
18	Orsland	Konrad			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 6	166	"
19	Sundman	Axel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"		"	5'11	187	"
20	Schmith	Harry E.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5' 9	198	"
21	Williams	Carl C.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5' 9	166	"
22	Cummings	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 5	148	"
23	Smith	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 8	165	"
24	Fisher	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 8	164	"
25	Maloney	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 7	160	"
26	Akklo	Steven			"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'11	176	"
27	Allie	Dana			"	20	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 7	166	"
28	Snow	Edward			"	19	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 8	171	"
29	Berg	Anthony J.			"	19	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'10	181	"
30	Coughlin	George			"	Nov. 20	"	"	"	22	"		"	5' 8	166	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE NEW YORK

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS/

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Devereaux	Joseph			A.B.	Nov. 17	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M.		U.S. Citizen	5' 6	161	None
32	Anderson	Ernest R.			"	22	"	"	"	35	"		"	5' 9	159	"
33	Ahlers	Charles			"	17	"	"	"	53	"		"	5' 6	155	"
34	Kirieas	Stephen			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5' 4	148	"
35	Stinson	George			"	19	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 9	168	"
36	Foley	Peter J.			"	22	"	"	"	21	"		"	5' 8	165	"
38	Fiander	William			"	19	"	"	"	29	"		"	5' 10	177	"
39	Bragdon	George			"	24	"	"	"	23	"		"	5' 8	165	"
40	Thompson	Ward			"	23	"	"	"	20	"		"	5' 8	163	"
41	Munez	Alvior			Messman	17	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6	157	"
42	Duggan	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	British	5' 7	155	"
43	Dieners	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 9	161	"
44	Berger	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S. Citizen	5' 6	154	"
45	Sanchez	Pedro			"	22	"	"	"	23	"	Span. Amer	Chilian	5' 6	150	"
55	Knowles	Coleman			O.S.	24	"	"	"	24	"		U.S. Citizen	5' 8	161	"
70	Sondern	Paul F.			Surgeon	17	"	"	"	50	"		"	5'11	180	"
71	Caldwell	Irene			Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	F.		"	5' 5	168	"
73	Summitt	James G.			Purser	"	"	"	"	44	M.		"	5' 6	199	"
76	Devins	F. O'Donel			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5' 9	170	"
78	McIntosh	Chas. C.			Purser's Clk.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5' 9	190	"
86	Meyer	George			Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	German	5'11	200	"
89	Niles	Russel C.			Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	38	"		U.S. Citizen	5' 7	176	"
98	Loeser	Edward			Engine "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'10	153	"
99	Nummer	Frederick			Stwd's "	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5' 7	158	"
80	Whitney	William L.			Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5' 9	170	"
81	Parker	Herman H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 7	165	"
82	Weinstein	Hyman			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 6	176	"
28101	Robbins	Ernest S.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5' 9	170	"
29102	Ganly	James			1st Ast. "	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5' 6	148	"
30103	Pellegrini	Sylvius			Sec. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5' 9	170	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
104	Loring	Lee			Jun. 2nd Engr	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M.		U.S. Citizen	5' 8	161	None
105	O'Toole	James			3rd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 9	163	"
106	Dluzon	James			Junior "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5' 8	165	"
107	Meyer	John			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 0	176	"
108	Ingram	William			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5' 9	162	"
109	Peterson	Howard			Ch. Electr.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	6' 1	165	"
110	Paxton	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	6' 0	172	"
111	Grace	James			3rd "	20	"	"	"	37	"		"	5' 8	165	"
112	Keenan	Alfred J.			Deck Engineer	22	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 8	166	"
113	Duffy	Bernard			Ch. Refr. "	17	"	"	"	29	"		"	5' 8	160	"
114	Lepper	George A.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5' 8	162	" Died Bremerhaven 1-15-24
115	Weyers	Richard			Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5' 8	158	"
116	Babaniotis	Peter			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 6	154	"
117	Green	Joseph			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	6' 1	165	"
118	Hendrix	Ralph R.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5'11	164	"
119	Lewis	Weller			"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5' 6	162	"
120	Bossert	Maurice			"	23	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 8	170	"
121	McGaugh	Arthur H.			"	17	"	"	"	38	"		"	5' 8	162	"
122	Baker	Lawrence C.			"	23	"	"	"	22	"		"	5' 8	156	"
123	Barberton	George			"	17	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 7	155	"
124	Kirschner	Fred K.			"	17	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 6	154	"
125	Miller	Daniel J.			"	17	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 7	150	"
126	Dand	James C.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5' 8	156	"
127	Neason	Vitus			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 8	160	"
128	Baker	Vincent			"	21	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'10	172	"
129	Seger	Lyle C.			"	17	"	"	"	37	"		"	5' 5	148	"
130	Brown	George C.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 8	159	"
131	Angle	Emmert			"	21	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'10	175	"
132	Struble	Alex.			"	17	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 8	155	" Discharged Bremerhaven
133	Stavron	Efstratus			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5' 6	153	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
134	Peres	Thomas			Fireman	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	U.S. Citizen		5' 6	165	None
135	Romaine	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5' 7	168	"
136	Meyer	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5' 8	170	DESERTED B'HAVEN "
137	Kirchner	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 7	164	"
138	Pose	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 7	161	"
139	Gomez	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 8	172	"
140	Conners	Frank J.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 5	159	"
141	Jones	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	6' 0	176	"
142	Larkin	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'11	180	"
143	McBride	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 7	161	"
144	Greenbaum	Harry			"	19	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'11	175	"
145	O'Neill	Denis			"	22	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'11	170	"
146	Breen	Peter			Wiper	19	"	"	"	28	"		"	5' 9	169	"
147	Meyvis	Leo J.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5' 7	165	"
148	Maher	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 4	159	"
149	Robison	Frank			"	20	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 7	168	"
150	Strasser	Carl			Messman	17	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5' 6	155	"
151	Sluyter	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8	171	"
152	Jaramillo	Julio			"	20	"	"	"	24	"	Span.Amer	Ecuador	5' 6	145	"
153	Curtin	Albert F.			"	17	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 2	135	"
154	Ferreira	Ernest			"	22	"	"	"	24	"		"	5' 9	166	"
155	McInnes	James			Machinist	17	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 8	162	"
201	Bordes	John P.			Chief Steward	17	"	"	"	35	"		"	5'10	199	"
202	James	William H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5' 9	189	"
203	Garcia	Julio			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4	189	"
204	Roscher	John			Printer	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5' 7	165	"
205	Suskonen	Emil			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. Citizen		5' 6	160	"
206	Wagner	Fred H.			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S. Citizen		5'6	161	"
207	Wedler	Fred			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'8	159	"
208	Beckmann	John			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	154	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insu[lar possession]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insu

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
209	Jacobsen	Andrew			2nd Laundrymn	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scandvn.	Danish	5' 7	156	None
220	Geissler	Arno			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5' 6	166	"
211	Schneiders	Alois			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5	160	"
212	Everson	Peter			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	Citizen	5' 6	152	"
214	Van Es	Cornelius			Library "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 9	179	"
216	Feller	Oscar			Smoke Room "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5' 6	152	"
217	Weyler	Marie			Stewardess	22	"	"	"	43	F	U.S.	Citizen	5' 5	136	"
218	Henson	Corrinne			"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5' 5	136	"
219	Carusma	Salvatore			Watchman	17	"	"	"	29	M.	Syrian	British	5' 9	198	"
220	Kruse	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	Citizen	5' 8	188	"
221	Haltigan	Daniel			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'11	177	"
222	Rock	Arthur J.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5' 8	154	" DESERTED B'HAVEN
224	Bastes	Nicolas			Captain's Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ph. Isl.	Ph. Isl.	5' 5	130	"
225	Reiper	Carl			Bed Rm. Stewd	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5' 6	168	"
226	Parry	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5' 7	161	"
227	Luddeke	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.	Citizen	5' 7	172	"
228	Ellger	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5' 7	170	"
229	Schultz	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5' 8	178	"
230	Krueger	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 9	169	"
231	Watt	John			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.	Citizen	5' 7	180	"
232	Schroeder	Deidrich			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	5' 6	167	"
233	Stafford	Thomas			Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	Citizen	5' 5	160	"
234	Thomas	Simon			"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5'11	173	"
235	Piedrahita	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	56	"		"	5' 4	150	"
236	Schmidt	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5' 8	169	"
237	Bartling	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 4	168	"
238	Clauss	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4	165	"
239	Schmitt	Rene			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5' 5	160	"
240	Lichtenberg	Willie			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5' 8	166	"
241	Osterloh	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	187	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
242	Heegstra	John			Waiter	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	German	5'11	179	None
243	White	Walter			"	24	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5' 6	159	"
244	Muhs	Henry			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5' 6	165	"
245	Schuette	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6	154	"
246	Johnson	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S. Citizen	5' 9	166	"
247	Schiffers	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5' 9	170	"
248	Lutter	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6	150	"
249	Whittaker	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5' 6	148	"
250	Fiedler	August			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5' 9	176	"
260	Schuck	Emil			Musician	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 6	180	"
261	Gollisky	Kurt			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6	171	"
262	Kurth	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8	169	"
264	Seyfert	Fritz			Chef	19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
265	Schuette	Otto			Asst. Chef	19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	172	"
266	Boelke	John			Sauce Cook	19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6	168	"
267	Krahenberg	Hubert			Roast "	19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8	177	"
268	Witte	Rudolf			Veg. "	19	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7	166	"
269	Kleise	Harry			Guardemange	23	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5' 6	163	"
270	Wegener	Paul			Fry Cook	19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	171	"
271	Kerl	Alex.			Crew "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7	168	"
272	Meissner	Hans			Night "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6	160	"
273	Greenspan	Chaim			Kosher "	17	"	"	"	46	"	Jewish	Polish	5' 6	180	"
274	Reemtsma	Henry			Ch. Baker	19	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5' 7	165	"
275	Ritzer	Alvin			2nd "	19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	160	"
276	Weiland	Fred			Confectioner	19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
277	Zaubitzer	Hugo			Ch. Butcher	17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6	170	"
279	Gamber	Leo			Pantryman	19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	185	"
280	Webber	Peter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6	164	"
281	Meyer	John			3rd "	17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6	160	"
282	Wetterau	Bernhard			Scullion	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	158	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1980

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
283	Staudacher	Louis			Scullion	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	German	German	5' 6	161	None
285	Dammyer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	187	"
286	Stadler	Hans			"	22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6	175	"
288	Zwar	Rudolf			Dishwasher	17	"	"	"	25	"	"	Austrian	5' 6	164	"
289	Traudt	Bernhardt			3rd class Ch. Steward	24	"	"	"	60	"	"	German	5' 8	160	"
290	Kiernan	Anna			Stewardess	19	"	"	"	33	F.	U.S. Citizen		5' 2	175	"
291	Ruddell	Mathilde			Matron	22	"	"	"	41	"		"	5' 3	140	"
292	Muhlmann	Berhard			Cook	19	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5' 6	165	"
293	Wallenstein	Fred			Asst. Cook	19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7	167	"
294	Steinbrick	Hans			Baker	17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	187	"
295	Schlichtman	August			Watchman	17	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 6	175	"
296	Kaphengst	Karl			Butcher	17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	170	"
297	Goultze	Paul			Pantryman	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
298	Wagner	Heinrich			Scullion	17	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4	165	"
299	Fahrenholz	Carl			"	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
301	Wilhelms	Henry			Dishwasher	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	165	"
302	Kintzel	August			Asst. Stwd.	17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
303	Dieterich	Herman			"	17	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8	178	"
304	Raetz	Richard			"	17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	166	"
305	Ettlich	Otto			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	162	"
306	Horn	Otto			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	158	"
307	Mueller	Henry			"	17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	155	"
308	Gerlt	Emil			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	157	"
309	Apel	August			"	17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5	160	"
310	MacDonald	John			"	17	"	"	"	37	"	U. S. Citizen		5' 6	166	"
311	Herzberg	Carl			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5' 6	170	"
312	Winter	John			"	17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	168	"
315	Fried	Catherine			Manicurist	24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Hungarian	5' 2	150	"
316	Bursian	William			Barber	17	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. Citizen		5' 6	166	"
30																

GRATIS

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
FEE'N
For the Journey to the United States
No. 2887
Date: Dec. 8, 1923
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Dec. 8, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of Cuba

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & HAVRE PORTS.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
283	Staudacher	Louis			Soullion	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	German	German	5' 6	161	None
285	Dammyer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	187	"
286	Stadler	Hans			"	22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6	175	"
288	Zwar	Rudolf			Dishwasher	17	"	"	"	25	"	"	Austrian	5' 6	164	"
289	Traudt	Bernhardt			3rd class Ch. Steward	24	"	"	"	60	"	"	German	5' 8	160	"
290	Kiernan	Anna			Stewardess	19	"	"	"	33	F.	U.S. Citizen		5' 2	175	"
291	Ruddell	Mathilde			Matron	22	"	"	"	41	"		"	5' 3	140	"
292	Muhlmann	Berhard			Cook	19	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5' 6	165	"
293	Wallenstein	Fred			Asst. Cook	19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7	167	"
294	Steinbrick	Hans			Baker	17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	187	"
295	Schlichtman	August			Watchman	17	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 6	175	"
296	Kaphengst	Karl			Butcher	17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	170	"
297	Goultze	Paul			Pantryman	19	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 6	165	"
298	Wagner	Heinrich			Soullion	17	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 4	165	
299	Fahrenholz	Carl			"	19	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 6	165	
301	Wilhelms	Henry			Dishwasher	19	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 6	155	
302	Kintzel	August			Asst. Stwd.	17	"	"	"	38	"	"		5'	166	
303	Dieterich	Herman			"	17	"	"	"	55	"	"		5'	173	
304	Raetz	Richard			"	17	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'	156	
305	Ettlich	Otto			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	"		5'	162	
306	Horn	Otto			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"		5' 7	158	
307	Mueller	Henry			"	17	"	"	"	28	"	"		5' 7	155	
308	Gerlt	Emil			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	157	
309	Apel	August			"	17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5	160	
310	MacDonald	John			"	17	"	"	"	37	"	U. S. Citizen		5' 6	166	
311	Herzberg	Carl			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5' 6	170	
312	Winter	John			"	17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	168	
315	Fried	Catherine				24	"	"	"	28	"		Hungarian	5' 2	150	
316	Bursian	William				17	"	"	"	33	"		U. S. Citizen	5' 6	168	
30																

GRATIS

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Dec. 8, 1923
Fee Exempt
Not to be charged to the United States

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1940

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
283	Staudacher	Louis			Soullion	Nov. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	German	German	5' 6	161	None
285	Dammyer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	187	"
286	Stadler	Hans			"	22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6	175	"
288	Zwar	Rudolf			Dishwasher	17	"	"	"	25	"	"	Austrian	5' 6	164	"
289	Traudt	Bernhardt			3rd class Ch. Steward	24	"	"	"	60	"	"	German	5' 8	160	"
290	Kiernan	Anna			Stewardess	19	"	"	"	33	F.	U.S. Citizen		5' 2	175	"
291	Ruddell	Mathilde			Matron	22	"	"	"	41	"		"	5' 3	140	"
292	Muhlmann	Berhard			Cook	19	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5' 6	165	"
293	Wallenstein	Fred			Asst. Cook	19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 7	167	"
294	Steinbrick	Hans			Baker	17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	187	"
295	Schlichtman	August			Watchman	17	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 6	175	"
296	Kaphengst	Karl			Butcher	17	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6	170	"
297	Gowltze	Paul			Pantryman	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
298	Wagner	Heinrich			Soullion	17	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4	165	"
299	Fahrenholz	Carl			"	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6	165	"
301	Wilhelms	Henry			Dishwasher	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	155	"
302	Kintzel	August			Asst. Stwd.	17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	148	"
303	Dieterich	Herman			"	17	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'	173	"
304	Raetz	Richard			"	17	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	166	"
305	Ettlich	Otto			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'	162	"
306	Horn	Otto			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		158	"
307	Mueller	Henry			"	17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	155	"
308	Gerlt	Emil			"	17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	157	"
309	Apel	August			"	17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5	160	"
310	MacDonald	John			"	17	"	"	"	37	"	U. S. Citizen		5' 6	166	"
311	Herzberg	Carl			"	17	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5' 6	170	"
312	Winter	John			"	17	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	168	"
315	Fried	Catherine			Manicurist	24	"	"	"	28	"	"	Hungarian	5' 2	150	"
316	Bursian	William			Barber	17	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. Citizen		5' 6	166	"
30																

GRATIS

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Dec. 8, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Dec. 8, 1923
FEE
For the Journey to the United States
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

ALIENS.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Fried
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, *19* 23, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN & WAYPORTS. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321	White	Dade			Ord. Seaman	Dec. 11	B'hvn	Yes	Yes	46	M	U?S.Citizen		5-5	130	None
324	Grimmake	Hermann			Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-10	160	do
325	Kahler	Heinrich			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-9	160	do
326	Knoll	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	158	do
327	Rothau	Heinrich			Wiper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-11	180	do
157	Wesseling	Victor			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-11	170	do
327	Lamberger	Richard			Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 -6	110	do
328	Haake	Johann			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
329	Hesse	Erich			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-11	150	do
158	Doll	Otto			Wiper	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6-1	160	do
330	Lange	Robert			Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	158	do
331	Malchow	Hermann			Bell-Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-9	145	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E.I. Reg. 558v6

V/S-407-353

931/405

Supplemental Visa granted December 11, 1923
Albert H. Gerbevich
American Vice Consul
Bremerhaven

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOR SDN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fried, Master, of the S.S. President Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X Geo Fried
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1973.

John Russell Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT 12-21-23 12/21/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived , 19 , M., , from Dec. 8 Jan 8

No. 181

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	SCHOFIELD BENJAMIN																								
63f	2	NATHANSON ~~XXXXXX~~ Farina	5/8	1		U.K. Q.E. NO P.P. 9.00 JEANNISSON																				
40m	3	SONNEFELD Franz	9	24		LIT LPC PD ILLT 1020 BURKE																				
17m	4	KUSIAK Kazimierz	1b	8		JS LPC PD 1015 BURKE																				
14m		Waclaw	b	8/9		P L LPC UN16 AC AL 1000 DAI																				
28f	5	RUZIC Anna	9	12/b		JS LPC UN16 " BURKE																				
12m		Bozo ~~Fellow.~~																								
45f	6	PANDE Chinka	6	12		POL LPC PD 1040 DAIL																				
15f	7	MADEJ Genowefa	6	10/11		" LPC UN16 ac al 1000																				
17m		Boleslaw																								
7f	8	MEYENBERG Minna	11	15		LAT " PD ILLT " BISHA																				
12m	9	CHRUNEY Teodor	2	25		POL UN16 11am RYAN																				
23f	10	HORVATH Geneoefa	9	19/20		AUS LPC PD 1050 BURKE																				
24mo.f		Heremme																								
64f	11	~~D~~RABOWSKA Katarzyna	b	b		POL LPC PD ILLT 11am DAILEAD																				
55f	12	SZYCHTA Malka	6	2		POL LPC PD 1245 DAILEa																				

SI PRES ROOSEVELT 12/21

4. List on this form only United States ... (

N. Y. Form 249
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT US LINE arrived DEC. 21, 1923, 192, M., from Cherbourg 182 1

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	TEREBA, Franciszka	9:50	5	26		1	To call	Capitol, N.J. Rep Fath. Mike Kozal, 14 Cambridge Av,	Behel	12/26	9[10]	1	1	1
✓	2	POLENS, Waclaw	9:55	5	15		1	" Tel. $	Youngstown, O. Wife Anna 2 Meyers Alley,	Det	12/26	3	—	1	—
✓	3	SEICHTER, Franz	9:55	12	10		1	" Tel.$	Seattle, Wash. Fr. Albert Kontaj, 805-27 Av,	Behel	12/26	3	1	1	1
✓	4	SIEJKA, Helena	9:56	5	18		1	" Call	Paterson, NJ Aunt Stanislaw Lucyka, 30 Cross St,	"	"	10[30]	1	1	1
✓	5	PRATSCHER, Johan	10:00	15	1		1	" Tel. Aff.	Chicago, Ill Mother Mathilde Pratscher 1822 Lincoln Av,	Buck	12/26	2	5	6	5
✓	6	PENDZIOK, Josef	10:00	6	3		1	" Call	Wife Helen Schak, 240 Palisade Av,	Behel	12/26	10	1	1	1
✓	7	NAREWSKI, Stanislaw	10:00	3	7		1	" Tel. $	Wyandotte, Mich Stepchild Antoni Berlinsky 40 Student Av	Det	12/24	10[45]	3	3	3
✓	8	BAYER, Josef	10:10	12	15		1	" Call	Niece Anna L. Heckmann, 672 - 3rd Ave,	Behel	12/26	10[45]	—	1	—
✓	9	LOPATYNSKA, Zofja	10:35	5	10/13		4	" Call	Parents John L., 638 E. 5th St, Nyc	Behel	12/26	10[08]	4	4	4
		sis. Stefania								"	"	"			
		bro. Joszef								"	"	"			
		" Marjan								"	"	"			
✓	10	CHAJET, Fajga	10:00	2	2/4		3	To call	Husb. Jacob Chajet, 123 Fifth Street, Nyc	Buck	12/21	10			
		ch. Marjem								"	"	"			
		" Mordche								"	"	"			
✓	11	PIJANOWSKA, Marjanna	10:30	5	22/23/24		3	" Call	Husb. father Valentin P 167 Ave "E" Bayonne NJ	Det	12/24	9[30]	9	9	9
		ch. Stanislaw								"	"	"			
		" Bronislawa								"	"	"			
✓	12	KELLER, Anna	10:25	12	9		1	" Call	Bro John Nagel, 9 E. 65th St Nyc	Behel	12/21	2[15]	—	1	—
✓	13	DELEREA, Johann	10:30	11	4/5		2	" Hold for quota	Wm Louis Abolajzuriza, Parkside Ave.	Behel	12/21	2	—	2	—
		wife Anna							Drive, Hop 20½, Bay Village, Ohio	"	"	"			
✓	14	THEHARDT, Theresa	10:40	8	19		1	To call	Daugh Lola Benedict, 401-E 19th St, Nyc	Buck	12/21	12[20]	—	1	—
✓	15	BRENNEIS, Anna	10:45	8	17		1	" Call	Daugh Elfrieda B, 409 E 61st St, Nyc.	Behel	12/21	10	—	1	—
✓	16	BEILINSON, Gutte	10:50	11	16/19		4	" Call	Husb Hyman Bailenson Father, 516 Charles Street, Bayonne, Nj.	Det	12/21	12[50]	—	9	—
		ch. Debora								"	"	"			
		" Fanny								"	"	"			
		" Abraham								"	"	"			
✓	17	STOKLASA, Anna	10:50	12	8		1	" Call	Frd Mary Rode, 731 So. 18th St, Newark, NJ	Behel	12/24	1	1	1	1
✓	18	GRAFSTEIN, Jeremiash	10:55	6	8/9		2	Hold for Canada	RR & Bro Uncle Morris Grafstein 17 Borden St Toronto Canada	Behel	12/24	2[40]	6	8	6
		ch. Abram R.								"	"	"			

SS PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT US LINE 12/21/23

3. Failure to observe the ...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all insular possessions ...

N. Y. Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2D

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT US LINE arrived DEC. 21, 1923, 192, M., from 183

No. on List.	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	19	RZEZAK, Fajga	11:00	6	7		1	To HOLD FOR CAN.	Mrs. Law Abram Silberberg 234 McCaul St Toronto Canada						
	20	NEU, Georg	11:00	11	21/23		3	Hold for quota	Cous Charles Osterthaler 3443 West 118th Street Cleveland Ohio,	Beh	12/24	3.30	3	4	3
		wife Louise								Beh	12/24	2		3	
		ch. Malwine								"	"	"			
	21	STAAR, Anne	11:00	15	2/4		3	To call	Daughter Angela Schoenberger	Beh	12/24	1.50		2	
		" Albert							Hotel 213 East 77th Street	"	"	"			
		KUMMER, Ludmilla							Aunt " " "	"	"	"			
	22	SCHUCK, Margarethe	11:10	9	22		1	" Call	Husband Emil, 1760 Sedgwick Ave Bronx	Beh	12/24	2.00		1	

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. ...

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 ✓

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1923, 1923 4

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PREPAIDS								
	IN CONN. WITH LIST 4 - 5								HOME: 91 LA SALLE STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.
1	GERENT	MICHAL	12		M	S	NOV. 19th. 1911, NEW BRITAIN CONN.	340291	UNCLE: WLADISLAW ZDON, 25 CAROLINE STR. DERBY CONN.
2	WUDEJ	FRANCISZKA	20		F	S	JUNE 16th 1903, CHICAGO ILL.	339054	HOME: 933 N ROBEY STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	WITEK	KAROLINA	32		F	M	339874	Baptismal Cert. Passport # 339874 ILL.	UNCLE: F. LATOCHA, 957 NO GUDDES STR. SYRACUSE N Y
4	LATOCKA	FRANCISZKA	21		F	S	OCT. 10th. 1901, SYRACUSE N Y	345060.	
5	ORZOL	WINCENTY	19		M	S	JUNE 12th. 1904, SYRACUSE N Y.	341930.	UNCLE: JOHN WRYSIAK, 1305 MAPLE STR. WILMINGTON DEL.
6	BOCHNIAK	MARJA	17		F	S	FEB. 21st. 1906, BORTON OHIO.	345675	SISTER: W. BARCZAK, 11 EDSON STR. AMSTERDAM N Y.
7	BARCZAK	ANNA	22		F	S	FEBR. 13th 1901, JOHNSTOWN, PA		FATHER: MICHAL SOCHA, 201 W 1st. STR. FULTON NY.
8	SOCHA	KASIMIERA	17		F	S	FEB. 3rd 1906, AREDEN MASS.		UNCLE: JOHN WUZNIAK, 25 CHURCH STR. THONDIKE MASS.
9	WUZNIAK	SOFIA	17		F	S	JULY 27th. 1906, THREE RIVERS MASS.		STEPFATHER: TOMASZ WILCZEK, 208 W 1st STR. FULTON MASS.
10	RUSIECKA	MARJA	16		F	S	APRIL 2nd. 1907, FULTON MASS.	347246.	UNCE: O. SZEREMETA, 167 AVE C. NEW YORK C. NY.
	IN CONN. WITH LIST 4 - 13								UNCLE: F. BEDNARSWI, 22 HAMPDEN STR. HOLYOKE MASS
11	CHOMA	WIKTORJA	15		F	S	MAY 17th 1908, NEW YORK NY.	337001	
12	WASZA vh 996/27	JAN	17		M	S	JAN. 18th. 1906, HOLYOKE MASS	344847	
13	PASZA	KATARZYNA	20		F	S	NOV. 28th. 1903, " "	344846	UNCLE: S. SLOSEK, INDIAN ORCHARD MASS. 119 HEALEY AVE.
14	SZLOSEK	STEFAN	16		M	S	NOV. 29th 1907, LUDLOW MASS.	345077	FATHER: WOJCIECH HUSIOR, 94 CLAY STR. BROOKLYN NY.
15	HUSIOR	ANNA	18		F	S	JULY 17th 1905, CHICAGO ILL.	338842	UNCLE: PAUL PARZYCH, 215 MAIN STR. ~~Throop Pa.~~ Duryea, Pa.
16	PAJEK	STANISLAW	18		M	S	DEC. 4th 1905, PITTSFIELD MASS.	345067	GRANDFATHER: "
17	WACZYNSKA	BOLESLAWA	13		F	S	OCT. 21st. 1910, " "	344842 (2)	" "
18	WACZYNSKI	ALEXANDER	11		M	S	MARCH 22nd 1912, " "		
	IN CONN. WITH LIST 2 - 2/4							Pass No. 4374, ISSUED	FATHER: SELIC DUB, 8024 E
19	DUB VL 221/363	MINNA	15		F	S	#374 Legation Warsaw Poland Applied for by Parents	Zoppot, 24th 1923, WARSAW.	3rd STR. NEW YORK NY.
20	JAGODA	STEFANJA	17		F	S	MARCH 28th 1906, DUNKIRK N Y		UNCLE: B. JAGODA, 59 E TALCOTT STR. DUNKIRK N Y.
21	SUDOL	KAROLINA	16		F	S	AUG. 3rd 1907, PASSAIC N J.		FATHER: JAKOB SUDOL, 16 5th STR. PASSAIC N J.
22	PRELAR	PAWEL	24		M	M	JAN. 17th 1899, WILKES BARRE PA.	340305	BROTHER: JOHN PRELAR, 759 N WASHINGTON STR. WILKES BARRE
	IN CONN. WITH LIST 2 - 27								AUNT: J. DOJWA, 972 FILLMORE AVE. BUFFALO NY.
23	LEWANDOWSKA	ZOFJA	15		F	S	MAY 23th 1908, BUFFALO N Y	344133	UNCLE: A. ORGANISCOW, 4822 SULEY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
24	ORGANISCOW	JOHN	21		M	S	JAN. 7th 1902, PASSAIC N J.	340314	BROTHER I.L.: J. WELLER, 224 REESE STR. SCRANTON PA.
25	CAPLA	EMILJA	18		F	S	MARCH 28th 1905, SCRANTON PA.		BROTHER I.L.: L. WUCHA, 2126 W 19 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
26	GUZIAK	FRANCISZEK	20		M	S	SEPT. 6th 1903, BLOOMINGTON ILL.	340282	" "
27	GUZIAK	MARJA	18		F	S	" 18th 1904, " "	336321	
							Stockyards 337572	DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S., MARFA TEXAS, AUG. 16th, 1918	BROTHER: ZAWLIWIEWICZ, 1329 RAWSON, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	ZAWLIWIEWICZ	WLADYSLAW	26		M	S	MAY 2nd, 1910, PASSAIC, N.JERSEY		FATHER: JAN SOWA, 10 BOX 217 FLORIDA, N.Y.
	IN CONN. WITH LIST 4/15							344704	BROTHER IN LAW: HERMAN TYBU
29	SOWA	STANISLAW	13		M	S			HC, 171 DERBY STR. SALEM, MAS.
30	SZTEWIEL L 174/173	JOSEF	17		M	S	NOV. 4th 1906, LYNN, MASS.	345074	

Complete Gov Gen John Ellis Commissioner Inspector

Line 7 Anna Barcyak-Line 8 Kasmiera Socha -Line 9Sofia Kuzniar-Line 20 Stefanja Jogoda -Line 21 Karolina Sudol Line 25 Emilja Capla - All ruled out by Shore Officials

Passengers Not on board.

Purser.

Commissioner Inspector

Wal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—284

185

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12th 1923, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1923, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PREPAIDS								
1	NOWOROLNIK	WOJCIECH	18		M	S	OCTOBER 8th, 1905, SOUTH RIVER, N.J.	324625	UNCLE: WOJCIECH LENCZA, BOX 129, SOUTH RIVER, N.Y.
2	IN CONN. WITH LIST 4 - 3 GDULA	BRONISLAWA	15		F	S	OCTOBER 18th, 1908, PITTSBURGH, PA.	3247231	UNCLE: TOM MARWIEWICZ, 1611 WETZEL STR. WHEELING, W.VA.
3	~~PODGORSKI~~	~~MICHAL~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~OCTOBER 6th, 1907, JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		MOTHER: D. WOPECO, 182 JOHNSTON STR., PERTH AMBOY, N.Y.
4	Line 3 Michal Podgorski ruled out by Shore Officials passenger not on board.							John R Montgomery Inspector	Complete 8 30 P.M.
5									
6								J Montgomery Purser.	
7								Inspector	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(rets

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12th 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK D.C. 21 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									BROTHER-IN-LAW: KOLONICZ FRANK, 4726 HARSON STR. PITTSBURG, PA.
1	VARSA	JAN	21		M	S	9.12. 1903 CAMBRIA, WYO 344838		UNCLE: ZOPCSIK JOHN, 3 JERSEY STR. ANSONIA, CONN.
2	ISTVAN	ANDRAS	17		M	S	25.1.1906 ANSONIA, CONN. 338836		UNCLE: DIAK ANDY, BOX 23 GRANITE CITY, ILL.
3	SARDINO	JOHN	22		M	S	5.6.1901 HOLLEDAYSBURG, PA. 347527		BROTHER: VOJTKO ANTAL, 310 E.84th STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.
4	VOJTKO	JOHN	20		M	S	15.8.1903 NEWYORK, N.Y. 345635		UNCLE: GULAS KARL, 60 BROADWEY STR. E.PLYMONTH, PA.
5	GULYAS	PETER	20		M	S	5.9.1903 GARMENTOWN, PA. 345057		
6	HAYDA	FRANK	30		M	S	25/740 337845	29.4.1920 DISTR.COURT, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH Cert: 1887845	214 GRAND STR. EUREKA, CAL.
7	KRIVDA	ANNA	55		F	M	By marriage (4)	10.4.1881 COUNTY COURT, BAYONNE, N.Y.	HUSBAND: KRIVDA JAN, 112 WILSON STR. CHESTER, PA.
8	SENFLOG	JOSEPH	48		M	M	238755	21.8.1914 SUPER.COURT, NEWYORK, N.Y.	1413 AVE.A. NEWYORK, N.Y.
9	SENFLOG	HEDVIKA	50		F	M			" "
10	SENFLOG	JEREMEK	14		M	S	11 6.1910 NEWYORK, N.Y.		" "
11	SENFLOG	HARRY	9		M	S	8.3.1914 " "		" "
12	~~MARINCHAK~~	STEVE	34		M	M		19.5.1923 COMMON PLEACE COURT, GREENSBURG, PA.	BROTHER: MARINCHAK JOHN, BOX 154 TRAUGER, PA.
13	Line 12 Steve Marinchak ruled out by Shore Officials passenger not on board.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by Chas. John Montgomery Inspector

Purser.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 / 187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT * sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12 TH 23, 19__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1923, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
14									14
4185	SCHNEIDER	EDWARD	46		M	M		JUNE 1921 Supreme BROOKLYN N.Y. Pass 278140	547-50 TH STR. BROOKLYN N Y
3079	ROMANOWICZ	ALEXANDER	47		M	S	146883	1913 may 5 Cert 255-86 KANSAS COUNTY KANS. Pass. # 146383	2819 OTTO STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	BIENENWALD	MARGARETHE	30		F	M	By marriage Germany to US Parents	Pass. # 201284 do do	LIMA, OHIO. " "
4	BIENENWALD	KURT	7		M	M			
5	BIENENWALD	HILDEGARD	3		F	S			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Complete 5vo P.M. John R. Montgomery Inspector

(5 Citz)

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

188

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY DECEMBER 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 21, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	STOWAWAY								
1	Burch	Otto	24		M	S	Kentwood La. October 26 1899. Form K. 5927 8 July 1919 New Orleans La. Complete 9xx 8M John Montgomery Inspector		2003 Dauphine Street New Orleans La.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cl

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

189

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, DEC. 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 21, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSUL PASSENGERS								
1	Boyce	Alvah E.	24		M	S	Rochester N.Y. June 17 1899.		25 South Street New York City N.Y.
2	Abbott	Frank B.	32		M	S	Cleveland Ohio March 6 1891		8407 Brinsmade Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seaman's Cert. No. 5530 Lake Dist.
Form K. 1909 Detroit Mich.
Complete 9-22-23 John L. Montgomery Inspector

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I. 18 ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DEC 21 1923

190

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER, 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RONDTHALER	Theodore	23		M	S	Aug.,5,1899. Wintson Salem,N.C.	246806	700 S.Main St.,Wimtson Salem,N.C.
2	COULSON	Hamilton A.	24		M	S	Feb.,3,1899. East Orange,N.J.	336134	220 East 51st St.,New York,N.Y.
3	PRESTON	Ruth	26		F	S	Aug.,29,1896. Texarkana,Texas.		344 West 85th St.,New York,N.Y.
4	COSSAVELLA	Isidore	33		M	S		329496. Sept.,27,1921. County Court,Hartford,Conn.	350-41st St.,New York,N.Y.
5	DOANE	Frank A.	22		M	S	May,2,1901. Chicago,Ill.	324357	4114 Greenshaw St.,Chicago,Ill.

Complete 7th Dm John L Montgomery Inspector

5 Cal

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 12TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 21 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10									
1	WEISHEIM	HENRY	74		M	WD	295997 Duplicate Cert 158288 By marriage	COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER N.Y. 9. 12. 1906 SUFFOLK COUNTY COURT N.Y. OCT. 1889 CON. CERTIFICATE Camp Meade Pass. # MARYLAND COURT 9.25. 1919 158288	139 S. MAIN STR. FAIRPORT N.Y.
2	MODLER	CHARLES	69		M	S		BY MARRIAGE	ORIENTA L.I. N.Y. 1530 NORTH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	SCHNEIDER	CARL	28		M	M		BORN IN GERMANY Yes Parents	"
4	SCHNEIDER	ERNA wife	25		F	M		do do	"
5	SCHNEIDER	HOLDEGARD dt	2		F	S			
6	SCHNEIDER	LUISE ch	1		F	S			
7	MODLER	CHARLES			M	M			
8	MEYER	ADELE	23		F	M	By marriage Sept 16, 1922	Husband U.S.Citizen SUPREME COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y. Pass.# 212619	144 7 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY
9	BURGELEIT	HENRY	33		M	M		JUNE 9.1914 HOME DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK	310 W. 153 Street New York City N.Y.
10	KRUSE	MARIA	34		F	S	By marriage	222752 APRIL 6. 1923 CITY COURT NEW YORK	1222 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	KRUSE	HERMANN	9		M	S	FEBR. 28. 1914 NEW YORK		" "
12	TRAEGER	WILHELM	30		M	M	64 3rd Ave Seamans Cert		439 EAST 69 STR. NEW YORK
13	KIJAK	AICHEL	30		M	M	SEPTEMBER 1893 PERTH AMBOY N.J.	344083	300 HALL AVE. PERTH AMBOY N.J.
14	OLEJAR	MICHAL	26		M	S	OCTOBER 7. 1897 BAYONNE N.J.	341940 78.	17 WEST STR. NEW YORK
15	GUMBOTCH	ALOIS	16		M	S	FEBR. 2. 1907 NORTHAMPTON PA.	345515	BOX 36. CAPLAY PA.
16	HERRMANN	GUSTAV	49		M	M	241832 (2)	DECEMBER 31 1910 COOK COUNTY Pass. # 241832 (2)	FARRAGUT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	HERRMANN	JOHN	32		M	M		By marriage	" "
18	WINDISCH	ALOIS	23		M	S	OCTOBER 27. 1900 NEW BRITAIN CONN	342904 JUNE 8. 1923 BOSTON MASS.	211 FRANKLIN AVE. HARTFORD CONN
19	ARONOVITCH	BENJAMIN	35		M	M	Parents 319 W 4 Hughes Quick SEPTEMBER 15 1908 PHILADELPHIA PA.	16883 Dept Public Health Phila Pa Certificate of Birth Registrar of Births etc	HOME Revere Mass.
20	STANGE	BRUNO	15		M	S	MAY 30. 1910 MERIDEN Conn	May 20th 1921 County Court 1900 SHERRCTADY N.Y. Pass. # 268067	154 ARNOLD CORDT BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	STANGE	WALTER	13		M	S	268067 281367 (2)	1906 MILWAUKEE WISC. Pass. # 281367	69 WOOLAND AVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
22	ZIMMER	PAUL	54		M	M		" "	1084 HOLFPLACE MILWAUKEE WISC.
23	ROEMER	MICHAEL	56		M	M	By marriage		" "
24	ROEMER	EVA	54		F	M		JUNE 5. 1893 NEW YORK N.Y. Pass. # 280509	LONG ISLAND BALDWINS L.I. New York
25	BIERLER	ANDREAS	74		M	S			27 S. LOGAN STR. MC. ADOO PA.
26	ALLAZGIA	JOHN	19		M	S	MARS 11. 1904 HARLEIGH PA.	367 Legation Prague Bechanta Pa 344299 Mother	BOX 153 CLENOFIELD CO. BECCARIA PA.
27	FUSEK	STEPHAN	16		M	S	OCTOBER 14. 1907	Legation Prague	144 WEST SARATOYA STR. BALTIMORE MD.
28	LIETWIMINKAS	JOSEF	15		M	S	FEBR. 29. 1908 BALTIMORE MD.	350675	1886 STR. SERANTON CLEVELAND OHIO
29	GOBRECHT	HENRY	38		M	M	344314	JULY 2. 1921 CLEVELAND OHIO	HOME HURON SO.D.
30	WITTEK	CHARLES	39		M	S	104570	COURET CT. 1921 HURON SO. D. Pass. # 104570	

Except 20 19 Complete List from John R. Montgomery Inspector

Line 7 Charles Modler ruled out by Shore Officials passenger not on board.

14 days 14 Oct 19 1-2-2 Paid

John R. Montgomery Inspector

John R. Montgomery Purser.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R N A" sailing from PORT au PRINCE (H A I T I)., Dec.10th, 19 23., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, (U.S.A.), Dec. 20 th, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gleaser	Hermann	39	6	M	S	.....	Supr.Court, Buffalo N.Y. Sept.1919	9 Washington St., Auburn,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	MB.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gleaser Empf 12/26/23 - 7 45 Am

(1)

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—804

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO ..... BILLED DEC 1 1923 .....

NO BILL

Hab 12-20-23

Carina

52

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel -CARNA-, arriving at New York Dec 20, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien

Sheet No. 1

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOL	GERARDUS	MASTER	25/8-22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	174	
2	WALLIN	GILLES	1st OFFICER	25/8-22	,,	,,	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-11	160	
3	COUZY	HENDRIK.H.C	2nd OFFICER	25/8-22	,,	,,	,,	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	200	
4	FUNKE.	CAREL. W	3th OFFICER	24/8-22	,,	,,	,,	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	118	
5	BROESE V.GROENOU	ARNOLD	4th Officer	20/8-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-6	205	
6	JANSEN	AREND.F.F.	1st ENGINEER	20/8-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	33	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	180	
7	BLINDERMAN	JAN	2nd ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5	150	
8	VAN AMSON	CHRISTOPHER.L	3th ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	33	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-11	156	Coloured
9	WALKER.	HUGO	4th ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,								

12 20 - Carna

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEC 31 1923

RECORD EXAMINED

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 28 December, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "CARNA" from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 December, 1923, consigned to Lunch Edgar Co.; is now lying at Pier 12, and is expected to sail 29 Dec, 1923, for Haitie and Venezuela. First port of call in United States via United States port of — this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none		none	

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - C A R N A -, arriving at New York Dec 20, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien

No. 9 Sheet No. 1

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOU	GERARDUS	MASTER	25/8-22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	174	
2	WALLIN	GILLES	1st OFFICER	25/8-22	,,	,,	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-11	160	
3	COUZY	HENDRIK.H.C	2nd OFFICER	25/8-22	,,	,,	,,	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	200	
4	FUNKE.	CAREL. W	3th OFFICER	24/8-22	,,	,,	,,	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	118	
5	BROESE V.GROENOU	ARNOLD	4th Officer	20/8-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-6	205	
6	JANSEN	AREND.F.F.	1st ENGINEER	20/8-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	33	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	180	
7	BLINDERMAN	JAN	2nd ENGINEER	9/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5	150	
8	VAN AMSON	CHRISTOPHER.L	3th ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	33	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-11	150	Coloured
9	WALKER.	HUGO	4th ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	25	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-7	148	,,
								25	M	DUTCH	,,	6-0	155	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - C A R N A -, arriving at New York Dec 20, 1923, from the port of Cape Haitien

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOL	GERARDUS	MASTER	25/8-22	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	174	
2	WALLIN	GILLES	1st OFFICER	25/8-22	,,	,,	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-11	160	
3	COUZY	HENDRIK.H.C	2nd OFFICER	25/8-22	,,	,,	,,	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	200	
4	FUNKE.	CAREL. W	3th OFFICER	24/8-22	,,	,,	,,	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	118	
5	BROESE V.GROENOU	ARNOLD	4th Officer	20/8-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	20	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-6	205	
6	JANSEN	AREND.F.F.	1st ENGINEER	20/8-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	33	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	180	
7	BLINDERMAN	JAN	2nd ENGINEER	6/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5	150	
8	VAN AMSON	CHRISTOPHER.L	3th ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	33	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-11	156	Coloured
9	WALKER.	HUGO	4th ENGINEER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	25	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-7	148	,,
10	SCHUR.	KLAAS. C	STEWARD	25/8-22	AMSTERDAM	,,	,,	25	M	DUTCH	,,	6-0	155	
11	VAN AMERSFOORT	JOHAN	COOK	25/8-22	AMSTERDAM	,,	,,	22	M	DUTCH	,,	5-10	148	
12	DE JONGH	MOZES	2nd STEWARD	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	28	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-10	145	
13	PIETERS.	JULIO	2nd COOK	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	20	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-5	135	Coloured
14	LEOCADIO	WILLY	SERVANT	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	27	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-9	148	,,
15	SCHOTBORGH	ENRIQUE	SERVANT	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	22	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-6	160	,,
16	ROYER.	WILLEM	BOATSWAIN	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	42	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-6	156	,,
17	LAURENS	GEORGE	CARPENTER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	36	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-7	130	,,
18	TROMP.	CARLOS	SAILOR	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	40	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-5	134	,,
19	GOELOE	AUGUSTO	SAILOR	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	27	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-4	130	,,
20	PETRONA	AMABLO	SAILOR	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	21	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-6	150	,,
21	ZYLSTRA	JACOBUS	SAILOR	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	23	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-5	150	,,
22	ODOR	MIGUEL	SAILOR	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	22	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-6	118	,,
23	MARCHA	HENRIQUE	OILER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	26	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-7	136	,,
24	SCHOOP	JOSE	FIREMAN	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	24	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-5	150	,,
25	ZIMMERMAN	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	21	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-6	139	,,
26	PIETERS	ALFREDO	FIREMAN	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	39	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-4	152	,,
27	CHACUTO	ARNOLDUS	SHIPSBOY	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	16	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-1	100	,,
28	HENRIQUEZ	LUIS	OILER	4/10-23	CURACAO	,,	,,	44	M	WEST-INDIAN	,,	5-3	139	
29														
30														

* Line WEST-INDIA to HAITIE

Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST-INDIA MAIL.

Local Agents

14—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 ENRICO CIMMINO 12-20-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerardus Schol, master, of the Dutch Steamship Caina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigrati... Rule 10 which appear below.

G Schol
Master, First or S...

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date December 1, 1923

I hereby certify that the visé below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 401
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Hamburg ports
Nice December 1, 1923
Date
Signature (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from the date hereof unless the bearer's passport
shall sooner cease to be valid for that period)

$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York Dec 20 1923 from the port of Napole, Italy 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height inch	(12) Weight pound	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cafiero	Emilio	Captain	Genoa	28-12-22	no	si	42	m	Italian S	Italian	69	165	
2	Pieroni	Armando	1st Officer	Genoa	6-11-1923	no	si	37	m	Italian S	So	66	154	
3	Cantoni	Girolamo	2nd Officer	Genoa	9-7-23	no	si	27	m	So	So	69	165	
4	Del Borgia	Andrea	Apprentice	Genoa	27-12-22	no	si	19	m	So	So	69	166	
5	Lauro	Francesco	Chief Engineer	Genoa	13-7-23	no	si	46	m	do	do	68	155	
6	D'Amico	Onofrio	1st "	Genoa	6-11-23	no	si	39	m	So	do	63	143	
7	Falcone	Giuseppe	2nd "	Genoa	30-12-22	no	si	28	m	do	do	67	158	
8	Marchi	Umberto	Apprentice	Genoa	10-7-23	no	si	26	m	do	do	71	165	
9	Avramovich	Ignazio	Electrician	Genoa	6-11-23	no	si	24	m	So	do	66	152	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Mesquita		Brazilian			
Maretto Emilio		Italian			
Boscolo Natale		"			
Paolo Melendez		Porto Rico			
Jhon Zurich		"			
Pasquale Martinez		Spaniard			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. M. DiSimone agent for the Italia america S.S. Corp. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEC 28 1923

RECORDS DIVISION

12-20 Vulcano
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 24, 1923

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. Vulcano from port of Oran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 20, 1923, consigned to Italia america Shipcorp.; is now lying at Pier 96 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 24, 1923, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Esposito Raffaele		Italian	Nov. 25-1923 at Genova
Pietrosini Luigi		"	"
D'Urso Raimondo		"	"
Di Cristo Agnello		"	"
Cerotto Antonio		"	"
Sannino Vincenzo		"	"

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York Dec 20 1923 from the port of Naples, Italy 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height inch.	(12) Weight pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cafiero	Emilio	Captain	Genoa	26-12-22	no	si	42	m	Italian S	Italian	69	165	
2	Pieroni	Armando	1° Officier	Genoa Aug	6-11-1923	no	si	37	m	Italian S	So	66	154	
3	Controni	Girolamo	2° officier	Genova	9-7-23	no	si	27	m	So	So	69	165	
4	Del Borgia	Andrea	Apprendist	Genova	27-12-22	no	si	19	m	So	So	69	166	
5	Lauro	Francesco	Chief Engineer	Genova	13-7-23	no	si	46	m	do	do	68	155	
6	D'Amico	Onofrio	1°	Genoa Aug	6-11-23	no	si	39	m	So	do	63	143	
7	Falcone	Giuseppe	2°	Genova	30-12-22	no	si	28	m	do	do	67	158	
8	Marchi	Umberto	Apprendist	Genova	11-7-23	no	si	26	m	do	do	71	165	
				Genoa	6-11-23	no	si	24	m	So	do	66	152	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York Dec 20 1923 from the port of Naples Italy 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height inch	(12) Weight pound	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cafiero	Emilio	Captain	Genoa	28-12-22	no	yes	42	m	Italian S	Italian	69	165	
2	Pieroni	Armando	1st Officer	Torre Ann	6-11-1923	no	yes	37	m	Italian S	So	66	154	
3	Controni	Girolamo	2d officer	Genova	9-7-23	no	yes	27	m	So	So	69	165	
4	Del Borgia	Andrea	Apprentice	Genova	27-12-22	no	yes	19	m	So	So	69	166	
5	Lauro	Francesco	Chief Engineer	Genova	13-7-23	no	yes	46	m	do	do	68	155	
6	D'Amico	Onofrio	1st	Torre Ann	6-11-23	no	yes	39	m	So	do	63	143	
7	Falcone	Giuseppe	2d	Genova	30-12-22	no	yes	28	m	do	do	67	158	
8	Marchi	Umberto	Apprentice	Genova	10-7-23	no	yes	26	m	do	do	71	165	
9	Innamorca	Orazio	Wireless Operator	Torre A.	6-11-23	no	yes	24	m	So	do	66	152	
10	Colella	Vincenzo		Genova	13-7-23	no	yes	68	m	So	do	66	142	
11	Fusco	Ls. B.	Sailor	Bari	13-2-22	no	yes	49	m	do	do	65	150	
12	Baldetti	Pietro	do	Genova	7-7-23	no	yes	40	m	do	do	63	142	
13	D'Aste	Giuseppe	do	Genova	7-7-23	no	yes	24	m	do	do	67	170	
14	Cerullo	Z Reg. 344446 Antonio	do	Naples	9-11-23	no	yes	24	m	do	do	66	154	
15	Citrano	Bartolomeo	do	Naples	9-11-23	no	yes	48	m	do	do	67	158	
16	Palomba	Giovanni	1st Boy	Genova	4-4-22	no	yes	16	m	do	do	63	135	
17	Pontillo	Luigi	2d Boy	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	14	m	do	do	60	130	
18	Cicchinelli	Francesco	Chief Fireman	Naples	22-10-21	no	yes	39	m	do	do	66	143	
19	Brancaccio	Giuseppe	Fireman	Naples	22-10-21	no	yes	39	m	do	do	65	155	
20	Vitillo	Giuseppe	do	Naples	22-10-21	no	yes	31	m	do	do	66	153	
21	Palazzi	Armando	do	Genoa	7-7-23	no	yes	36	m	do	do	66	158	
22	May	Vincenzo	do	Genoa	6-7-23	no	yes	32	m	do	do	64	902	
23	Saurino	Vincenzo	do	Genoa	4-12-22	no	no	50	m	do	do	64	154	
24	Petrosino	Luigi	do	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	34	m	do	do	66	152	
25	Esposito	E.I.R. 344477 Raffaele	do	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	32	m	do	do	66	155	
26	Liuzzo	Raimondo	do	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	32	m	do	do	66	156	
27	Reaguso	Giacomo	Coalman	Trieste	24-3-23	no	yes	32	m	do	do	65	148	
28	Pernice	Raffaele	So	Trieste	24-3-23	no	yes	21	m	do	do	59	129	
29	Di Cristo	E.I.R. Reg. 5 v 678 Agnello	do	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	23	m	do	do	66	155	
30	Marano	Giuseppe	do	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	35	m	do	do	66	156	
		30 manca		Ufficio Lavoro										

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

14 Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cafiero captain, of the VULCANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York Dec 20, 1923 from the port of Naples, 197

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Viguzzi	Oreste	Steward	Genoa	11-9-22	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	64	176	
2	2	Guastini	Francesco	Cook	Genoa	11-7-23	no	yes	43	m	So	So	67	154	
3	3	Acampora	Filippo	1st cook	Naples	8-11-23	no	yes	55	m	do	do	66	157	
4	4	Decarolis	Settimo	Boy	Genoa	14-7-23	no	yes	19	m	do	do	66	163	
5	5	Mazzocca	Domenico	Boy	Genoa	19-12-22	no	yes	15	m	do	do	65	133	
6				Fire room											
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
NAPLES, ITALY

NOV - 9 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 13487
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

No. 3
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CATANIA
(Italy)
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via
(Vice Consul.)
Date: NOV 17 1923
(The validity of visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 6471
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-20-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Cafiero master of the VULCANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

R. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION PORT OF VULCANO R. BATTINO

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 67459 BILLED DEC 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W.Knippel, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

F.W.Knippel

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923.

at New York, N. Y.

Robert Devere
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Card Checked JAN 16 1924 Clerk

Kotinsky 1/14/24

Santa Marta

Dec 12-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN	12.				4.	21				2.	39.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE					8.						8.
TOTAL	12.				12.	21.				2.	47.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	21.	39.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	8		8
Total	26	21.	47.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, DECEMBER 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		252515 3/15/27 BL						2-145844 S/Clerk										
2		CLARKE	CHARLES	22	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	City New York	Brother:-M.H.Clarke, 205 W 148th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
3		CRUIKSHANK	FANNIE.E.	43		F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother:-M.Malcolm, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.J.	Paterson
4		HERON	CLARICE M.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother:-Mrs.M.Logan, Kingston, Jamaica.	D.C.	Washington
5		LOGAN	ROBERT A.	49		M	M	Doctor	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister:-Mrs.M.Logan, Kingston, Jamaica.	D.C.	"
6	UNDER 16	LOGAN	FRANCES L.	34		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
7	331/06 TRANSIT	LOGAN	LUNETTE H.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	"	"
8	TRANSIT	MERRIAM	GEORGE R.C.	55		M	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend:-John Farquarson, Constant Springs, Jamaica.	Can.	Toronto
9	331/07 TRANSIT	MERRIAM	DOROTHY J.	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	"	"
10		TWEDDLE	JOHN M.	34	5	M	S	Auditor	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Friend:-Noel Melhado, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
11		VERLEY	EVELYN L.	29		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend:-Miss K.Mannes, 611 W 114th St., N.Y.C.	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 Oct 23

96

5

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923. 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a country where he has a right to remain permanently or to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Brother:-M.H.Clarke, 205 W 148th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Lucea
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1919	N.J.	Friend:-Mrs.E.J.Marsh, 400 Van Honter St.Paterson,NJ	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Br	Blk	Br	None	"	Green Island
3	No	Employer	Yes	No			Employer:-R.A.Logan, 1323 R Street, Wash.D.C.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Br	None	"	Manchester
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904-Wash. 1916 D.C.		Father-in-law:-Mr.J.Bostic, 1525 R Street, Wash.D.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Br	None	"	"
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	left Born in 1922	Wash.DC	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Br	Br	None	D.C.	Washington
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	Br	None	D.C.	"
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gry	Blu	None	Jamaica	Springfield
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Ontario
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	Friend:-A.Lowe, 1614 Nostrand Ave., Bklyn.NY.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Blu	None	England	Workington
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	Friend:-Miss K.Mannes, 611 W 114th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Blu	None	"	Nottingham
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S/S "SANTA MARTA", from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W.Whidden
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

Herbert Weir
Immigration Officer.

7847

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statuary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W.Knippel, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of the States of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (5) Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". *Passengers sailing from* SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 18th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADES	ABRAHAM	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother:G.Ades, Barranquilla,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		CHALOM	EXECHIEL	37		M	S	"	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Friend:-G.Ades, Barranqilla,Colombia	"	"
3		NORTHOVER	MARY C.	47		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	British	Sp.Amer.	Mass.	Worcester	Husband:-W.O.Northover, 1 Wrentham Rd.,Worc.,Mass.	Mass.	Worcester
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29			97															
30																		

4

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:-E.Chalom, 106 Fulton Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	Syria	Aleppo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Mother:-M.Chalom, 2104 - 65th St., Bklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm't.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Gry	Blu	None	"	"
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Mass.	Husband:-W.O.Northover, 1 Wrentham Rd., Worc.Mass.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA", from Santa Marta,Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W.Whidden
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W.Knippel, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 10th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARIAS	JOSE V.	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Col.	Bogota	Brother:-A.Arias, Bogota, Colombia.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		ARIAS	ANA P.	23		F	M	Hswife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Husband	Pa.	"
3	UNDER 16	ARIAS	ANA		6	F	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Same as above with Parents.	Pa.	"
4		MARTINEZ	SENEN	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother:-Gabriel Martinez, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-10452 19 & 6-43

10th

98

3 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1925.

203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work for which he is contracted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1922	Pitts. Pa.	Father-in-law:-H.T.Petersen, 5840 Alderson St.,Pitts.Pa.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Left Boat in Pitts. Pa.	Same as above with Husband.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bld	Blu	None	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	No	Parents	Yes	No			Same as above with Parents.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend:-R.Cotissar, 10 Bridge Street,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	None	"	Barranquilla
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second)*, *of the* Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA", *from* Pto.Colombia, Colombia, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five (5) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* December, *19* 23.

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, Frederick W.Knippel, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio and Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923.

at New York,N.Y.

Edward Linde

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 9th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 331703	KERSEY	SAMUEL W.	45		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Wife:-Mrs.S.W.Kersey, Sault St.Marie,Ont,Canada.	Can.	Sault St.Marie
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		99																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923.

205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an alien who is to be employed by any person, company, or corporation in the United States has a ticket or has paid for transportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Canada.	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gry	Blu	None	Ontario	Watford
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Whidden, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, from* Cartagena, Colombia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five (5) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W.Whidden

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* December, *1923.*

at New York,N.Y.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Sailing from Pto. Colombia, Col., Dec. 10, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 20, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. TO NEW YORK, DEC. 10, 1923.								
1	Walsh	Bernard	39	1	M	M	Plainville, Conn. Nov. 9, 1884		111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM STA. MARTA, COL. TO NEW YORK., DEC. 12, 1923.								
2	Braschi	Carles	34		M	M	Ponce, Porto Rico. Nov. 4, 1888		338 Parkville Ave., Bkln, N.Y.
3	Hamilton	Thomas	53	11	M	S	Staten Island, N.Y. Dec. 19, 1889		489 Ave. E., Bayonne, N. J.
4	Peabody	Harold	30	9	M	M	Rowley, Mass. March 29, 1893		Rowley, Mass.
5	Peabody	Caroline	23	8	F	M	New York City Sept. 16, 1900		Rowley, Mass.
6	Permar	Joseph	28	4	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Nov. 19, 1895		Castle Shannen, Pa.
7	Slawson	Luman	50	6	M	M	Bay City, Mich. June 24, 1873		Flint, Mich.
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CIRSTOBAL, C.Z. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 13, 1923.								
8	Bennett	William	47	11	M	S		FEDERAL CT., NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 1919	120 Breadway, New York City.
9	Beysen	Harald	32		M	M	Lake Benton, Minn. Nov. 2, 1889		First National Bank, Chigago, Ill
10	Hirsh	Frederick	57	11	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1865		406 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
11	Liddle	Carl	20	10	M	S	Poland, Ohio Jan. 11, 1897		Canfield, Ohio.
12	McClean	Samuel	33	11	M	M		Supreme Ct. N.Y. C. May 3, 1920	345-64th St. Bkln, N.Y.
	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. TO NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 15, 1923.								
13	Allis	James	42	11	M	M	St. Paul, Minn. Jan. 5, 1881		376 Grand St. N. Y. C.
14	Allis	Elizabeth	42	6	F	M		Naturalized By Ma rriage	do. do.
15	Andrews	J. Munn	58	8	M	M	Somerswerth, N.H. May 7, 1865		256 Andover St., Lowell, Mass
16	Bettges	Henry	42	6	M	S		New Briton, Conn. June 25, 1919	4 W. 93rd St. N. Y. C.
17	Byrne	Edward	37		M	M	New York City May 25, 1886		172 W. 82nd St. N. Y. C.
18	Byrne	Madge	30	9	F	M	New York City March 18, 1893		do. do.
19	Deitrick	James	59	4	M	M	Crittenden, Ky. August 14, 1864		52 Williams St., N. Y. C.
20	Legan	Nellie	40	10	F	S	Millerstown, Penn. Feb. 5, 1883		702 Van Burren St. Wilmington, Del.
21	Maedell	Henry	23	4	M	S	New York City April 25, 1900		703 E. 13th St. N. Y. C.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 Cits

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(1)

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hoped)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Licenses of Ohio & Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Knippel

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1923

at New York

Albert Levene

Immig. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, DECEMBER 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	FONG CHANG		39	✓	M	S	Baker	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend:-Samuel Hue, 129 Barry St.,Kingston,Jam.	China	Hong Kong
2	TRANSIT	HUGH YEE FATT		32	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	TRANSIT	JOYCE MONICA HUGH		8	✓	F	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	TRANSIT	ALLAN FABIAN HUGHSAM		4	✓	M	S	"	NO		No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	TRANSIT	CHIN JOHN		43	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	TRANSIT	JAMES HUGH SANG		41	✓	M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	TRANSIT	LYEW SIN		44	✓	M	M	"	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	TRANSIT	ARTHUR SIN		8	✓	M	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		All ordered held for disposition by Chinese Inspector																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

131

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923.

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or does he intend to perform the work for which he was engaged? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to HOng Kong	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
4	Yes	Guardian	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk	Br.	None	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk	Br.	None	China	Canton
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
9							do	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	"	"
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Santa Maria", from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 20th, 19 23, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA/ CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Surname	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES W.			Master	1923 Nov. 27th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7		None
2	SCOFIELD	LOUIS G.			Chief Officer	do	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7		"
3	FRASER	JAMES B.			2nd "	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
4	WING	KENNETH			3rd "	do 28th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		"
5	ZANGER	AART			Carpenter	do	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch	Holland			
6	HANSEN	HANS			Bos'n	do 27th	"	"	"							
7	DICKERMAN	EDWARD			Q'master											
8					"											
9					"											
10	M				A.B.Seaman											
11	K															
12	H															
13	J															
14	SL															
15	PA															
16	AN															
17	DEC															
18	WIN															
19	JOH															
20	WIZ															
21	BLAI															
22	KNIPE															
23	ENGEL.															
24	CAMPBI															
25	LIVESA															
26	NELSON															
27	BARKER															
28	DAVISON															
29	DIAZ															
30	FERNAND															

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JAN 5 - 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

SANTA-MARTA DEC 20 1923

12-20 Santa Marta

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
December 26th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "SANTA MARTA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -94- Number of seamen deserted -0-
Number of seamen discharged -94- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail December 26th, 1923, for Kingston, Jam., Cristobal, C.Z. & Col. Port via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

94

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA, CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Surname	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES W.			Master	1923 Nov. 27th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7		None
2	SCOFIELD	LOUIS G.			Chief Officer	do	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7		"
3	FRASER	JAMES E.			2nd "	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
4	WING	KENNETH			3rd "	do 28th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. Charles W.Whidden		Master	40	U.S.A.
2. Louis G.Scofield		Chief Officer	50	"
3. James E.Fraser		2nd "	24	"
4. Kenneth Wing		3rd "	30	
5. Aart de Zanger		Carpenter	48	Holland
6. Hans C.Hansen		Bos'n	27	Danish
7. Edward Dickerman		Q'master	35	U.S.A.
8. Percy Macumber		"	25	"
9. Olof W.Johnson		"	24	"
10. Albert Nelson		A.B.Seaman	36	Swedish
11. Jan Koster		"	42	Holland
12. Cornelius Holtman		"	27	"
13. [illegible]				
14. George Slater		"	45	British
15. Fred N.Palkovic		"	20	Czech.Slov.
16. Carl Anderson		Ord.Seaman	21	U.S.A.
17. John Decker		"	20	"
18. Alfred P.Winters		"	27	"
James Bradley	Kingston Jc. Dec 15th 1923	A.B.Seaman	40	British
19. Alfred K.Johnson		Purser	25	U.S.A.
20. Grover C.Wiseman		Chief Radio	26	U.S.A.
21. Fred Blair		2nd "	21	British
23. Frederick W.Knippel		Doctor	44	U.S.A.
24. Leo Cross	Kingston Jc. Dec 15th 1923	Asst.Purser	22	U.S.A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. William C.Engelbert		Chief Engineer	30	U.S.A.
2. James H.Campbell		1st Asst.Engr.	32	"
3. William Livesay		2nd "	32	"
4. Frank L.Nelson		3rd "	25	"
5. George Barker		Jr.Engineer	25	British
6. Maxwell Davison		do	27	"
7. Jose Diaz		Ch.Refg.Engr.	40	Spanish
8. Gumersindo Fernandes		2nd Refg.Engr.	36	"
9. Arthur Steele		3rd do	21	British
10. Pedro Allegue		Donkeyman	36	Spanish
11. Florentino Munis		Storekeeper	37	"
12. Manuel Allegue		Oiler	25	"
13. Castor Cibiera		"	36	"
14. Juan Neira		"	25	"
15. Frank Souza		"	28	"
16. Ramon Casal		"	31	"
17. Ramon Barbeito		"	22	"
18. Manuel Souto		Fireman	21	"
19. Francisco Martines		"	22	"
20. Justo Cruero		"	22	"
21. Leon Troncoso		Wiper	22	"
22. Adelfo Fernandez		"	22	"
23. Alfredo Dias		Fruit Observer	28	U.S.A.
24. Alvah H.Slocum				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Patrick Smith		Chief Steward	47 U.S.A.
2. John Perks		2nd Steward	39 British
3. Blanche Brown		Stewardess	45 U.S.A.
4. Petere Hartry		Partender	56 British
5. Ramon Robles		Chief Cook	49 Spanish
6. William Buis		2nd Cook	26 "
7. Gregorio Oleaga		Fry Cook	26 Polish
8. Walter Miloshesky		Larder Cook	22 Spanish
9. Juan Bilbea		Ship's "	20 "
10. Peter Bilbea		Vegt. Cook	22 "
11. Celestino Sturriaga		Cook's Mate	23 "
12. Manuel Otero		"	26 "
13. Fernando Gandol		Endman	19 U.S.A.
14. Alexander Black		Baker	42 "
15. Louis Fralick		2nd Baker	56 Spanish
16. Asher Fralick		Butcher	28 Portuguese
17. Bennfacio Ugalde		Pantryman	42 Spanish
18. Sebastian Barata		Storekeeper	23 U.S.A.
19. Frank Turellas		Printer	50 "
20. Charles Thomas		Checker	22 "
21. William W.Saffer		Linenkeeper	31 British
22. John Devlin		Deck Steward	40 Spanish
23. William Dyer		Messman	28 "
24. Leopoldo Caminero		Saloon Stewd.	37 U.S.A.
25. Manuel Fernandez		Asst.Steward	24 British
26. Harvey Bassett		"	22 U.S.A.
27. Herbert J.Callow		"	27 "
28. Morris Pelts		"	28 German
29. Edwin Duffy		"	31 British
30. Hans Verberg		"	30 German
31. Frederick Ashton		"	30 British
32. Detlef Kiel		"	37 Swiss
33. William Manning		"	39 Spanish
34. Henry Guinard		"	22 U.S.A.
35. Antonio Playa		"	49 "
36. Andrew Baird		"	50 British
37. Charles Cottrell		"	50 "
38. Charles Webster		"	45 Holland
39. Matthew Kelly		"	22 British
40. John Gertenaar		"	49 "
41. Frank McComb		"	42 Spanish
42. Frank Hodgins		Firemen's Mess	29 U.S.A.
43. Jose Casal		Barber	32 "
44. Victor Cinelli		Workaway	34 British
45. John C.Brigtsen		"	29 U.S.A.
46. Bernard Mulholland		"	27
47. Louis Sobian			

211

							27th	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

11/30/24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

94

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" ....., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 20th, 19 23, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA, CARTAGENA, PTO, COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Surname	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES W.			Master	1923 Nov. 27th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7		None
2	SCOFIELD	LOUIS G.			Chief Officer	do	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7		"
3	FRASER	JAMES B.			2nd "	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
4	WEBB	KENNETH			3rd "	do	28th	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		"
5									"	48						
6									"	27						
7									"	55						
8									"	24						
9									"	19						
10									"	38						
11									"	27						
12									"	21						
13									"	21						
14									"	31						
15									"	45						
16									"	22						
17									"	22						
18									"	19						
19									"	22						
20									"	22						
21									"	26						
22									"	22						
23									"	44						
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. Charles W.Whidden		Master	50	U.S.A.
2. Louis G.Scofield		Chief Officer	50	"
25. Alfredo Diaz		Fruit Observer	28	U.S.A.
24. Alvah H.Slocum				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. William Englebert	47	American	MASTER
2. JAMES CAMPBELL	42	do	CH. OFFICER
3. ELBERT CHAPMAN	24	do	2nd do
4. PETER SMITH	50	do	3rd do
5. GEORGE BAKER	48	do	CARPENTER
6. JOSEPH DALE	27	American	BOSUN
7. [illegible]	55	do	A. MASTER
8. [illegible]	24	do	do
9. [illegible]	19	British	do
10. [illegible]	38	Swedish	do
11. [illegible]	27	Dutch	A.B. SEAMAN
12. [illegible]	21	American	do
13. [illegible]	21	do	do
14. [illegible]	31	Dutch	do
15. [illegible]	45	British	do
16. [illegible]	22	American	do
17. [illegible]	22	Spanish	do
18. [illegible]	19	American	do
19. [illegible]	22	do	do
20. [illegible]	22	do	PURSER
21. [illegible]	26	do	ASST LG
22. [illegible]	22	British	SEN. RADIO
23. [illegible]	44	American	JNR. do
24. [illegible]			DOCTOR
25. [illegible]			
1. [illegible]	70	American	CH. ENGINEER
2. [illegible]	51	fo	1st ASST. ENG.
3. [illegible]	27	do	2nd do
4. [illegible]	25	do	3rd do
5. [illegible]	25	British	Jnr. Engineer
6. [illegible]	41	Spanish	CP. REF. ENG.
7. [illegible]	37	do	2nd do
8. [illegible]	21	British	3rd do
9. [illegible]	55	SPANISH	DONKEYMAN
10. [illegible]	27	do	STOKEHOLDER
11. [illegible]	45	do	TRIMMER
12. [illegible]	25	do	do
13. [illegible]	32	do	do
14. [illegible]	51	do	do
15. [illegible]	26	do	do
16. [illegible]	23	do	do
17. [illegible]	22	do	do
18. [illegible]	23	do	FIREMAN
19. [illegible]	22	do	do
20. [illegible]	22	do	do
21. [illegible]	23	do	do
22. [illegible]	27	do	do
23. [illegible]	27	British	JR. ENGINEER
24. [illegible]	30	do	FRUIT OBSERVER
1. [illegible]	36	M	" " 5-6 "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

11 30 /26

DEC 20 1923

SANTA-MARTA

94

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA, CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Surname / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN / CHARLES W.			Master	1923 Nov. 27th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7		None
2	SCOFIELD / LOUIS Q.			Chief Officer	do	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7		"
3	FRASER / JAMES B.			2nd "	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
4	WING / KENNETH			3rd "	do 28th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	FERNANDEZ / GUMERSINDO			2nd do	27th	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		"

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			Dec 1st 1923 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list Attached		

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

11/30/23

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-94

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, N.Y., DECEMBER 20th, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA, CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Surname	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	1923 Nov. 27th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7		None
1	WHIDDEN	CHARLES W.			Chief Officer	do	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	"	5-7		"
2	SCOFIELD	LOUIS G.			2nd "	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11		"
3	FRASER	JAMES B.			3rd "	do	28th "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11		"
4	WING	KENNETH			Carpenter	do	"	"	"	48	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11		"
5	ZANGER	AART			Bos'n	do	27th "	"	"	27	M	Scan.	Danish	5-10		"
6	HANSEN	HANS			Q'master	do	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10		"
7	DICKERMAN	EDWARD			"	do	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-7		"
8	MACUMBER	PERCY			"	do	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	"	5-6		"
9	JOHNSON	OLAF			A.B.Seaman	do	28th "	"	"	38	M	"	Swedish	5-8		"
10	NELSON	ALBERT			"	do	27th "	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6		"
11	KOSTER	JAN			"	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9		"
12	HOLTMAN	CORNELIUS			"	do	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	598		"
13	JANG	JOHANNES			"	Discharged at Cristobal C.Z. Dec 13/23				45	M	English	British	5-5		"
14	SLATER	GEORGE			"	do	"	"	"	30	M	Czecho-Slovak	C.Z.	5-9		"
15	PALKOVIC	FRED			Ord.Seaman	do	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		"
16	ANDERSON	CARL			"	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		"
17	DECKER	JOHN			"	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		"
18	WINTERS	ALFRED F.			Purser	do	29th "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7		"
19	JOHNSON	ALFRED X.			Ch.Radio	do	27th "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3		"
20	WIZEMAN	GROVER C.			2nd Radio	do	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-5		"
21	BLAIR	FRED L.			Doctor	do	26th "	"	"	44	M	U.S.A.	"	5-4		"
22	KNIPPEL	FREDERICK W.			Ch.ENGINEER	do	27th "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10		"
23	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM C.			1st Asst.Engr.	do	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-9		"
24	CAMPBELL	JAMES H.			2nd Asst.Engr.	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		"
25	LIVESAY	WILLIAM			3rd do	Dec. 1st	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		"
26	NELSON	FRANK L.			Jr.Engineer	Nov. 27th	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-9		"
27	BARKER	GEORGE			do	" 30th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		"
28	DAVISON	MAXWELL			Ch.Refg.Engr.	" 27th	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
29	DIAZ	JOSE			2nd do	" 27th	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		"
30	FERNANDEZ	GUMERSINDO														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

11 30 24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

SANTA-MARTA DEC 20 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1340

Sheet No. TWO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, Dec. 20, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO,CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEELE	ARTHUR			3rd Refg.Egr.	1923 Nov. 27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5-8		None
2	ALLEGUE	PEDRO			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
3	MUNIZ	FLORENTINO			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		"
4	ALLEGUE	MANUEL			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5		"
5	CIBIERA	CASTOR			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5		"
6	SOUZA	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
7	CASAL	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6		"
8	BARBEITO	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5		"
9	NEIRA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		"
10	SOUTO	MANUEL			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		"
11	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		"
12	CRUEIRO	JUSTO			"	Nov." 28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		"
13	TRONCOSO	LEON			WIPER	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6		"
14	FERNANDEZ	ADOLFO			"	" 28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		"
15	DIAZ	ALFREDO			"	Dec. 1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		"
16	SLOCUM	ALVAH W.			Fruit Observ.	Nov. 27	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
17	SMITH	PATRICK			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8		"
18	PERKS	JOHN			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5-7		"
19	BROWN	BLANCHE			Stewardess	Nov. 30	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		"
20	HARTRY	PETER J.			Bartender	Nov. 27	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-9		"
21	ROBLES	RAMON			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
22	RUIZ	WILLIAM			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-5		"
23	OLEAGO	GREGORIO			Fry "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5		"
24	MILOSHESKY	WALTER			Larder "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	Polish	5-9		"
25	BILBOA	JUAN			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		"
26	BILBOA	PETER			VEGT.COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
27	STURRIAGA	CLELESTINO			Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		"
28	OTERO	MANUEL			do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		"
29	GANDOL	FERNANDO			do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
30	BLACK	ALEXANDER			Endman	Nov. 30	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		"

Immigrant Inspector.

11/30/23

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S.S."SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, Dec 20, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO,CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRALICK	LOUIS			Baker	1923 Nov. 27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		None
2	FRALICK	ASHER			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8		"
3	UGALDE	BONOFACIO			Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		"
4	BARATA	SEBASTIAN			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		"
5	TUROLLAS	FRANK			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		"
6	THOMAS	CHARLES			Printer	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		"
7	SAFFER	WILLIAM W.			Checker	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		"
8	DEVLIN	JOHN			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-9		"
9	DYER	WILLIAM			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	British	5-7		"
10	CAMINERO	LEOPOLD			Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
11	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			Saloon Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		"
12	BASSETT	HARVEY			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		"
13	GALLOW	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-9		"
14	PELTZ	MORRIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		"
15	EDWIN	DUFFY			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-5		"
16	VERBERG	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	6-0		"
17	ASHTON	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-7		"
18	KIEL	DETLEF			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5-7		"
19	MANNING	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	British	5-6		"
20	GUINARD	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-10		"
21	PLAYA	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		"
22	BAIRD	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8		"
23	COTTRELL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6		"
24	WEBSTER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	British	5-9		"
25	KELLY	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5-7		"
26	GERTENAAR	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6		"
27	MC COMB	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	British	5-6		"
28	HODGINS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-9		"
29	CASAL	JOSE			Firemen's Mess	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		"
30	CINELLI	VICTOR			Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6		"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

11/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S.S. "SANTA MARTA", arriving at New York, Dec. 20, 1923, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRIGTSEN	John C.			Workaway	1923. Dec. 1st	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		None
2	MULHOLLAND	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		"
3	SOBIAN	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5-8		"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11						1923	Cristobal,									
12	BRADLEY	JAMES			A?B?Seaman	Dec.13th	C.Z.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	508		None
13	CROSS	LEO			Ass.t Purser	Dec.15th	Kingston, Jamaica	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
Date DEC 6 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ernest L. Monroe
ERNEST L. MONROE
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate Santiago de Cuba. (City) (Country) No. 2424
SEEN
For the journey to the United States. (New York)
via Columbian ports, Cristobal C.Z. & Jamaican ports
Ernest L. Monroe
ERNEST L. MONROE.
Vice Consul
Date DEC 6 - 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
Closed with ninety-three (93)
No fee prescribed

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica December 15, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7380
at KINGSTON JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Dec 15 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
CUS. CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 12/13/23
SEEN
A S Hoag
Chief Customs Inspector
Closed at 93

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

12-20-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES W. WHIDDEN Master, of the Amer.S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Whidden
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7847

Dec 19-20 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7848

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
December 20 & 21, 1923

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Dec.20th,	Kungsholm	Copenhagen	32
	Arcadian	Bermuda	16
	Bratland	Cuba	1
	Angela "	Naples	4
" 21st,	Leviathan	Southampton	79

7848
1828

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7848

Dec 20-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 600

ARRIVAL
67456 FILED DEC 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12 sheet must

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passengers landed 1/4/24
Crew 1/18/24
M.P. Reilly

848

Kungsholm
Swedish American Line

1st Class	201	4	4		16	26	1			32	244
2nd Class											
Steerage	160	8	1		15	33				34	256
TOTAL	361	12	5		219	1				71	530

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48c

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	28	32
2d Cabin	4	36
Steerage	5	34
Total	37	102

Form 880

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Kungsholm, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The exclusive, contract labor, Government, officials, refugees, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hendrich	Sydney Augustus	35		M	School-master	Yes	French English	Yes	Great Britain	Anglo Saxon	Great Britain	Hamibridge	Father-in-law, Karl Schiller, Jungfrugatan 19, Stockholm	Ont. Can.	Montreal
2		Do	Agnes	34		F	M.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ont. Can.	Montreal
3		Do	Barbara	1		F	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ont. Can.	Montreal
4		Do	Jan		8	M	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ont. Can.	Montreal
5		Naucler	Herman Filip	21		M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Sälinze	Brother, Arnar Naucler, Norgfrishammar	Sask. Can.	Rainy River
6		Karlsson	Emma	32		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderala	Father, Johan Karlsson, Ede, Söderala	Ont. Can.	Woodstock
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Perhaps ship 12/20/23 64-807

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

the duty, [illegible] cede, arm[illegible] other organized government because of his official character.

[illegible] Ports or Points

Form 590

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1923, *19*

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	600	No	Friend, Frank Palin, Insurance Dept. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brey	None	England	Wednesbury
2	No	Husband	17	No	Friend, Do	Do IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	No	Father	11	No	Friend, Do	Do IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do
4	No	Father	11	No	Friend, Do	Do IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blon	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	No	Self	250	No	Cousin, Hjalmar Naucler, Rainy River, Sask. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Grey	Non e	Do	Do
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Nils Karlsson, R.F.D.#2, Woodstock, Ont. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Söderala
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or any other organized government because of his official character.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Aungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulde

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM — *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, December 8th, 19 23

16—620

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		7 62719-9- 21-31/46.						11-93849										
1		Abrahamson	Carl	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Upphärad	Mother, Anna Abrahamson, Krattorp, Upphärad	Wash	Seattle
2		Do	Hedvig	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
3		Do	Eskil	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do		
4	3/7/24 4/3648 Com		Annie Linnea	22		F	S	2-820626-12/11/22 Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sillerud	Father, Johan Bom, Grinsbyn, Sil	N.Y.	New York
5	3/7/24	Deutgen	Sven Åke	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Kerstin Deutgen, Stampgatan 58, Göteborg	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Dahlström	Ingeborg Viola	20		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Dd	Do	Motala	Mother, Ingeborg Pettersen, Raden 29, Motala Verkstad	Ill	Chicago
7		Gustafson	Agnes	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Sister, Agda Andersson, Albogatan 24, Göteborg	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Hellqvist	Emma	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother-in-law, Seth Johanson, Kaponniergatan 2, Göteborg	Wisc	Milwaukee
9		Do	Sven	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	2/12573-EJL-6/1/32/E11.2	Johanson	Augusta	56		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Emma Gustafson, Nordenskioldsgatan 13, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
11		Johansson	Ester	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Lydia Gren, Kungälvsgatan 4, Göteborg	Mich	Ypsilanti
12	UNDER 16	Do	Edvard	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Ypsilanti
13	UNDER 16	Do	Ann Marie	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Ypsilanti
14		Lanquist	Oscar	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västbås	Mother, Kristina Bergenholz, Dannäs	Ill	Rockford
15		Do	Albertina	50		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
16		Do	Robert	18		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
17	UNDER 16	Do	Ture	15		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
18	66/517 S	Nicolaisson	Olov Harris	27		M	S	Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Timrå	Mother, Ingrid Nicolaisson, Box 39, Vivstavarv	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	10-17-31/1/48	Pettersson	Sara	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Johan Svensson, Paradisgatan 4, Göteborg	Pa	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Do	Erik	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Philadelphia
	2/10074-2/4/32 E11.3																	
21		Petersson	Judith Susanna	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stenkyrka	Mother, Charlotta Peterson, Krossekärr, Hoga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Persson	Olof	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Emma Persson, Kallebäck	Ill	Chicago
23		Do	Anna	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
24	H 32875-10/9/34	Roos	Ebba	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Roos, Stensborg 6, Västervik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	CL	Smith	Hulda	40		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Sophia Persson, Lundby Hamngata 19, Göteborg 8	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Svensson	Ferdinand	41		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enslöf	Father, Sven Gunnarsson, Huneljung, Sperlingsholm	Pa	Ludlow
27		Swanson	Axel	50		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Julia Öster, Örnsköldsvik	N.D.	Hastings
28		Svenson	Ida	42		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Nelly Johanson, Jämshögsby	Ill	Chicago
29		Sjösten	Einar	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother, Nanny Sjösten, Kyrkvik, Lysekil	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Wettersten	Karin	35		F	S	Pantry-girl	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, Anders Wettersten, Hjutänger, Iggesund, Hudiksvall	Minn	Duluth

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] DEC. 1923, *19* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	1000	No			Brother-in-law James Cook, 1536 W 47th st. Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Upphärad
2	No	Husband	//	No			Friend do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
3	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Sister	35	No			Sister Gerda Svenson, 241-E 52nd. st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Sven Lindberg, 514 Niagara st Buffalo N Y	Yes	6 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sillerud
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Oscar Dahlstrand, 4803 N. Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Okome
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	Minneapolis	Husband Oscar Gustavsson, 1923 Garfield st. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Motala
8	No	Husband	25	Yes	1878	Napa City Cal.	Friend Thorvald Andrén, 1241-37th st. W. Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	3 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Napa City
9	No	Self	25	No			Friend do	Yes	3 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Borås
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916	New York	Sister Alida Buys 250 W 78th st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Sweden	Härjsvad
11	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Albert Johanson, 454 S. Huron st. Ypsilanti Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Berghem
12	No	Husband	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lundby
13	No	Husband	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Göteborg
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Son Bertil Lundquist, 223-11th Levant st. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
15	No	Husband	//	Yes	1890	Buffalo N Y	Son Bertil Lundquist, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bolmsö
16	No	Father	//	No	1900	N Y	Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bredaryd
17	No	Father	//	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västboås
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Charles Nicholaison, 5524-6th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Sigurd Peterson, 1836 Master st. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alnö
20	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Götåbprg
21	No	Self	25	No			Father Oscar Peterson, 1917 Linden st. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother Erik Persén, 719 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stenkyrka
23	No	Husband	25	No			Brother-in-law do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kallebäck
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Lotten Widén, 211 Lincoln st. Brooklyn N Y	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Råda.
25	No	Self	100	No	1888	Rock Detta Ohio	Sister Ellen Scott, 1136 Berkley ave. Youngstown	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Västervik
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1890	Mich	Sister Elvira Nelson, box 41 Ludlow Pa.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rock Detta
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	N.D.	Friends Peterson & Dahl, Hastings N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Harplinge
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1917	Chicago Ill	Sister Carolina Swanson, 940-E 44th st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
29	No	Self	25	No			Brother Harald Sjösten, 402 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Järnhögsby
30	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Duluth Minn	Friend Emil Johanson, 626-8th ave. E. Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
					1923																				do	Njutånger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gen[illegible] of the Governme[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gulstr

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Aylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

5

Torsten Aylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4230

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 19 23

16—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arvidson	Sigrid Otelia	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tidaholm	Father, August Arvidson, Tegeladen 1, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
2		Bjurström	Fredrika Otilia	67		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Brother, Frans Bjurström, Elia, Munkfors	Ill	Moline
3		Björkman	Vilhelm	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Förshult	Father, Erik Björkman, Förshult, Hällabruk	Conn	Hartford
4		Brynolf	Elin Susanna	37		F	S	Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Maria Brynolf, Villa Deci, Hyringe	N.Y.	New York
5		Carlsson	Leonard	45		M	S	Machine-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kvarnsveden	Brother, Carl Carlsson, Fabriksgatan 36, Örebro	Ill	Chicago
6		Ericson	Göta	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varola	Mother, Lotten Ericson, Axtorp, Varola	Ill	Chicago
7		Eliasson	Ruth Viktoria	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Ivar Eliasson, Krampen	Mass	Lowell
8		Ericson	Elisabet	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spårkullen	Husband, Emil Johansson, Ericsola, Sparreholm	N.J.	Jersey City
9	U.S. CIT.	Do	Carl	30		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Gustaf Norén, Elinslund, Vättersnäs	Mich	Kent City
10		Frideen	Frans Oskar	53		M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Näsåjö	Brother-in-law, Do	Mich	Kent City
11		Do	Hulda Amelia	51		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Mich	Kent City
12		Do	Teodor Egron	24		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Mathilda Fors, Forest Park, Smålands Taberg	Ill	Chicago
13		Fors	Eskil Rickard	37		M	M	Driver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmbäck	Father, Karl Holmquist, Engelbrektsgatan 25, Falun	Ohio	Youngstown
14		~~Holmquist~~	~~Selmer Gustaf~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Svedbyberg~~	~~Uncle, Oscar Granath, Vallstorp, Lindesås~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Atlantic City~~
15		Hellström	Emilia Albertina	38		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södertälje	Uncle, Emil Holmström, Gävle	Pa	Philadelphia
16		~~Holmström~~	~~Bruno Alfonso~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Stockholm~~			
17		Jonsson-Busk	Per Gustaf	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Father, John Pehrsson-Busk, Velen	Ill	Chicago
18		Johanson	Daniel Fingal	34		M	S	Sheriff	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Fågelås	Brother, Anders Johanson, Sänna, Bygget	Mass	Bridgewater
19		Lindquist	Dagmar Wilhelmina	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Father, Karl Lindquist, Hantverkaregatan 56, Norrköping	Nebr	Omaha
20		Lundmark	Kristina	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österåker	Father, Andere Lundmark, Sjöbacka, Åttersta	Ill	Chicago
21		Larson	Eric	21		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, August Larsson, Ekerigatan 4, Borås	Ill	Chicago
22		Larsson	Karl Gustaf	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Lars Anderson, Ugen, Hallebo, Salstad	N.Y.	New York
23		Möller	Willie	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Sweden	Göteborg	Father-in-law, John Lundgren, Bangatan 26, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Persson	Ida Karolina	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Västbole	Friend, Ragnhild Persson, Smålandsgatan 28, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Peterson	Anna Sofia	56		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Lowell	Sister, Hanna Sunnerfelt, Gunneberg, Gullestorp, Borås	Mass	Lowell
26		Roos	Maria	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Norrköping	Father, Emil Roos, Bryggaregatan 16, Norrköping	Ill	Lake Forest
27		Rydell	Christian	67		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bodafors	Son; Leander Rydell, Bodafors Hotell, Bodafors	Ill	Chicago
28		Skoog	Knut Ludvig	61		M	M	Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krylbo	Wife, Johanna Lovisa Skoog, Traston 1, Krylbo	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wallin	Karl Olof	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lärbro	Father, Herman Wallin, Vägome, Lärbro	N.Y.	New York
30		Östlund	Hanna Elida	27		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lindfors	Father, Edvard Borr, Bosjön, Lindfors	Ill	Chicago

Married Dec 5 1923 - Sparre, Emil Johansson den
U.S. Citizen - Nat Paper 1463467 Boston Also Baltimore and Jahrpass No.
U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. SEPT. 10th, 1921, BALTIMORE, MD.

Man. 10, Line 14, Holmkvist, Selmer Gustaf, Not onboard. Did not sail.
Man. 10, Line 16, Holmström, Bruno Alfonso, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
other organized govern...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DEC. 1923, *19* 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Anders Daniel Anderson, 853 Aldine ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Nor.
2	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1911	Moline Ill	Son Carl Oscar Bjuneström, 2318-18th ave. Moline Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother Hjalmar Björkman, 72 Rowe ave. Hartford Conn.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forshult
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916	New York N Y	Friend Maria Berggren 43 W 58th st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ingatorp
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Chicago Ill	Friend Axel Landquist, 862 N. Wells st Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Orebro
6	No	Self	25	No			Uncle Per Ericson, 1712 Wallace ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Vassle
7	No	Self	25	No			Aunt Frida Janson, Pineview Lowell Mass	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Mörsil
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Gustav Ericson, 245 Warren st. Jersey City N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ardala
9																										
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Jonas Peter Hultgren Kent City Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	N. Solberga
11	Yes	Husband	11	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Björkö
12	Yes	Father	11	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vetlanda
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Ragnar Fors, 5808 Winthrop ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Malmbäck
14	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend James Lindsey, Ohio~~ 1035 Shadey Run Rd. Youngstown	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Eslun~~
15	No	Self	50	No			Sister Hulda Barr, N Y 620 Atlantic ave. Atlantic City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sjöberga
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Father Axel Helmstrom, Pa.~~ 328 Chestnut st. Philadelphia	~~Yes~~	~~1 yr.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gävle~~
17	No	Self	50	No			Sister Ingborg Janson, 1634 Hollywood ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Frykeände
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Hedvig Bloom, Mass. 455 Spring st. W. Bridgewater	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kemsjö
19	No	Self	150	Yes	1914	Neb. Omaha Neb.	Brother Karl E. Lindquist, S. Omaha Nat Bank S. Omaha	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrköping
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	Chicago Ill	Sister Ingborg Ellison, 738 E 73rd st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Osteråker
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Chicago Ill.	Brother Ernest Larson, 6314 Parnell ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Borås
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	New York N Y	Brother Anders Larson, 143-E 54th st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Salstad
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister-in-law Annie Hellman, 572-57th st. Brooklyn N Y	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Kiel
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Lars Gottfrid Person, 271 Nick st. Brooklyn N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Syockholm
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1890	Mass. Lowell Mass.	Sister Ida Berntson, 123 More st. Lowell Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Agneryd
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Aunt Hilda Carlson, box 257 Lake Forest Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ortofta
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	Chicago Ill.	Daughter Henritte Potter, 6125 Ind. st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Svenarum
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1887	New York N Y	Son Gösta Edvin Skoog, 811 E 75th st. Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Vika
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1917	New York N Y	Brother Fred Herbert Wallin 115 E 83rd st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lärbro
30	No	Self	50	No			Brother Carl Mullback, 2558 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gåraborn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulde.

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the S/S Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of [illegible] must

S. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Björling	Greta Helga	26		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Norrköping	Father, Axel Lindgren, Nelinsgatan 14, Norrköping	Conn	New Haven
2		Bäckström	Oskar Emanuel	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Fredrik Bäckström, Västanå, Rannsäter	Minn	Aitkin
3		Do.	Maria	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Aitkin
4		Carlson	Sven	28		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Mother, Bernhardina Carlson, Arvestorp, Falkenberg.	Ill	Chicago
5		Do	Inger	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Do	Svea	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Do	Märtha	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8		Carlson	Johan Emil	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kiruna	Brother, Gösta Carlsson, Kulsprutekomp.Vic.I 19, Boden	Cal	Los Angeles
9		Falk	Ernst Einar	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gagnef	Father, Olof Falk, Vesterfors, Gagnef	Ill	Chicago
10		Gustafson-Ekblad	Vega	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skedevi	Father, Klas Gösta Ekblad, Reijmyra	Mass	Cambridge
11		Jansson	Ingeborg	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Segerstad	Mother, Ingrid Jansson, Ryn, Landsfors	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansson	Johanna	69		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Johan Ljungberg, Ljungstorp, Lerf	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Johnson	Agnes Elisabeth	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Risinge	Father, Carl Eriksson, Auroravägen 1, S.258, Finspong	N.Y.	Jamestown
14		Johanson	Elsa Maria	22		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Morup	Father, August Andersson, Brandsbohl, Morup	N.Y.	Jamestown
15	UNDER 16	Do	Svea Ragnhild	4		F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Johanson	Elin	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västbofs	Father, Johan Johanson, Västbofs	Ill	Rockford
17		Johansson	Edith Augusta	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, August Johansson, Ägatan 100, Falun	Ill	Chicago
18		Johnson	Anna	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smotefors	Father, John Person, Systugan, Hammar, Smotefors	Ill	Chicago
19		Karlson	Fritz Valdor	22		M	S	Shoeworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Carl Nicklason, Riktaren 5, Trollhättan	S.D.	Britton
20		Kaspersen	Johan Leonard	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Okome	Wife, Charlotta Kasperson, Tubbered, Okome	Conn	Manchester
21		Kerttu	Mayme	24		F	M	H.work	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle, Emil Antio, Pajola, Övre Torneå	Mich	Detroit
22		Nilsson	Signe Matilda	21		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Gudmundrå	Mother, Tilda Hernström, Varva, Strömstro	Cal	San Francisco
23	UNDER 16	Do	Sven Olof	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
24		Norberg	Frans Teodor	26		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyhem	Father, Erik Norberg, Ulvsjö, Nyhem	Cal	Los Angeles
25		Rydholm	Vendla	20		F	S	Factoryworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Clas Rydholm, Bryggaregatan 20, Borås	Mich	Royal Oak
26		Sand	Kristina	36		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arbrå	Mother, Anna Strand, Vallsta	Ia	Des Moines
27		Do	Signe Anna-Brita	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ia	Des Moines
28		Wallin	Agnes Maria	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramvik	Father, Olof Wallin, Ramviks säg, Ramvik	N.Y.	New York
29		Wigelius	Ella	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Uncle, Gustaf Bergfeldt, Brynäsvägen 2d, Gävle	Wisc	Kaukauna
30		Winquist	Ruth Ingeborg	26		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölndal	Father, Gustaf Winquist, Roten D.No. 2, Mölndal	Ill	Chicago

Jahajpay M/S 6.30 PM 12/20/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 1923, *19* 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Helge Johanson, 19 Elm st. New Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Norfköping
2	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Katarina Shallman Aitkin Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	OvreUllerud
3	Yes	Sister-in-law	1700	No			Sister-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	Blue	None	do	dö
4	No	Self	100	No			Brother-in-law Eric Benson, 852 Roscoe st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stafsinge
5	No	Husband	11	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vänö
6	No	Father	11	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
7	No	Father	11	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother Carl Carlson, Cal. 11124 so. Russel ave. LosAngeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Overluleå
9	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Erik Falk c/o Wilcox 612 W 61st st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västerfors
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Knut Almgren 35 Chilton st. Cambridge Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skedevi
11	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Karl Janson, 208 E.124th st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Segerstad
12	No	Self	25	No			Son Swan Johnson, Minn. 4012 Columbus ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Luft
13	No	Husband	50	no			Husband Fridolf Janson, 32 Va Buren's st Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Risinge
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	50	No			Brother-in-law Karl Johnson, 304 6th ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Morup
15	Yes	Uncle	11	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
16	No	Friend	25	No			Friend Carl Lanquist, 223-11 Levant st. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västboås
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Carl Johnson, 1401 Elmdale ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sundhem
18	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Anna Brandel, 8045 May st Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ånotsfors
19	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Ester Carlson, box 155 Britton S.D.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
20	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Alida Kasperson, 40 Forest st. Manchester Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Svartså
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	Mich	Returning home 13816 Hamilton Bldg. Detroit	Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Calumet Mich
22	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Hilding Nilson, 448-14th st. San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hille
23	Yes	Husband	25	No			Father do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Ester Perluss 2145 Holly Drive LosAngeles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nyhem
25	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Anna Gustavson, r.504 box 243 Royal Oak Mich	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Borås
26	Yes	Friend	50	No			Friend Erik Olson, 1212 Stewart st. Des Moines Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arbrå
27	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
28	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Birger Norman 1606 ave "A" New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högsjö
29	No	Father	50	No			Father Torsten Wigelius 303 Daly st. Kaukauna Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Värnberg
30	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Hildur Anderson, 3521 Wilton ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mölndal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fuchs

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 19 23

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hercin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be)

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kungsholm — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bergström	Katrina	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish / English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mickö Järvi	Father, Nils Bergström, Mickö Järvi, Övre Kalix	S.D.	Englewood
2		Eklund	Anders	33		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Duluth	Mother, Amanda Eklund, Enmensjön, Burträsk	Minn	Duluth
3		Eriksson	Nils Johan	66		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Boden	Son, Johan Eriksson, Boden	Wash	Ronald
4		Hell	Gustaf Filmer	19		M S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lyrestad	Father, Gustaf Hell, Sjötorp	N.Y.	New York
5		Hellström	Otto Vilhelm	52		M M	Dayist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Sister, Anna Hellström, Västra Sjt Peregatan 47, Norrköping	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Johanson	Ellen	47		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frölunda	Sister-in-law, Aina Johansson, Bäckagatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Do	Maj	11		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.Y.	New York
8		Johansson	Oskar	35		M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father-in-law, Fredr. Blomqvist, 1sta Långgatan 25, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Do	Maj Lillian	8		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Do	Signe M.	5		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S.Cit.	Johnsson	Karl Alexis	33		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT #279163		Sweden	Burträsk	Mother, Lina Andersson, Vildvattnet, Burträsk	APRIL 17th 1923.	
12		Do	Hilda	21		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father, Ernst Kjällman, Karlbergsvägen 74, Stockholm	Minn	Duluth
13		Kjällmar	Ingeborg	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burträsk	Father, Per Lindgren, Byggdeträsk, Burträsk	Ill	Chicago
14		Lindgren	Jenny	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustaf Adolf	Father, Per Johan Olsson, Aamäck, Liljendal	Cal	San Pedro
15		Persson	Hildegard Cecilia	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerrud	Father, Leander Pettersson, Västerrud, Värmlands Brattfors	Wash	Knapptom
16		Pettersson	Eskil Robert	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Edsvära	Sister, Amanda Hermansson, Björkängen, Herrljunga	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		Törnblom	Maria	64		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Sister, Anna Bergström, Studsarvet, Grycksbo	Mass	Malden
18		Carlsson	Mary	45		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Maria Almbå, Sandviken	Conn	Stamford
19		Almén	Karin	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Högbo	Father, Axel Eriksson, Frönö	Conn	Bridgeport
20		Ericson	Walter	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Friend, Per Bohman, Storgatan 61, Sandviken	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Frid	Emma Maria	51		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Karl Ivarson, Tyfors	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Ivarsson	Knut Kristian	25		M M	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sävenäs	Father, John Persson-Busk, Velen	Ill	Chicago
23		Jonsson-Busk	Hulda Lovisa	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Mother, Jax Anna Jonsson, Vikarbyn	Ill	Chicago
24		Olsson-Jax	Gunnar	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Mother, Martina Aliasson, Hellsteditsgatan 5, Göteborg	Mass	W. Somverville
25		Pettersson	Anna Lovisa	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Marta Söderlind, Nyliden	N.Y.	New York
26		Söderlind	Jakob Ragnar	28		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björna	Father, August Timoteusson, Söndrum, Halmstad	Wash	Stanwood
27		Timoteusson	Anna Teresia	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söndrum	Brother, Oscar Tingström, Toletorp, Forsaström	Ill	Chicago
28		Tingström	Ernst	29		M S	Woodworker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Bellingham	Father, Erik Wiking, Kinkback, Ragunda	Wash	Bellingham
29		Wiking	Nils Otto	24		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ragunda		Minn	Cloquet
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 1923, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Evelyn Montgomery Englewood S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Micköjärvi
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	1913 Duluth Minn.	Brother Alfred Eklund, 1005 Gosfield Ave. Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Burträsk
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Daughter Anna Lindberg Ronald Wash.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Overluleå
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Astrid Shearer 331 W 31st st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Lyrstad
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	1916 Cleveland Ohio	Returning home, 6612 Belverud ave. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Destuna
6	Yes	Husband	25	No			Sister-in-law Selma Andersson, 3E-47th st. New York N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fässberg
7	Yes	Father	//	No			Aunt do	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Wife Hildegard Johanson, 960 3rd ave. New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gothenburg
9	Yes	Father	//	No			Mother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
10	Yes	Father	//	No			Mother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11																									
12	No	Husband	25	No			Returning home R.F.D. 4 box 135 Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vildvattnet
13	No	Self	25	No			Friend Torsten Bergquist 7020 N.Clark st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gothenburg
14	No	Self	25	No			Sister Anna Roswald, 965 W 14th st San Pedro Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Burträsk
15	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Valfrid Andersson, Wash. Bren Bros. Logging Kamp Knappton	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gustav Adolf
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Einar Pettersson, 22 Philips st. Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västerrud
17	No	Son	25	No			Son William Swahn 73 Wall wt. Malden Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saleby
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1923	1913 Minneapolis Minn	Friend Fred O. Kingbury 131 Bedford st. Stamford Conn	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bjursås
19	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Ekblan Conn 26 Montgomery st. Bridgeport	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högbo
20	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Albin Leeworth Pa. 2223 W.Woodstock st. Philadelphia	Yes	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Frånö
21	Yes	Daughter	25	No			Daughter Signe Nelson, 607-9th st.so. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ockelbo
22	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Carl Sigurd Iwarsson, 607-W60th st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Säfsnäs
23	No	Self	50	No			Sister Ingeborg Jansson, 1634 Hollywood ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fryksände
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Emil Olsson, Mass. 19 Conwell ave. W.Somerville	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Rättvik
25	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Gunhild Söderling, 1958 Madison ave. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	1910 Stanwood Wash.	Brother Olof A. Söderlind, R2 box 172 E.Stanwood Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bjärna
27	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Hans Viedeman 2034 N. Racine st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Söndrum
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	1911 Bellingham Wash.	Friend William Larsson, Royal Hotel Bellingham Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gärdserum
29	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Victor Wiking 402 Colquet Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ragunda
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Aungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Ruhde

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kungsholmm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alles	Alida	27		F	M H.wife	Yes	Esthonish German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother, Alida Alles, Mittelem Strasse 21, Reval	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Do	Walter	2		M	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3		Flachs	Mathilde	32		F	S H.work	Yes	French German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother, Mathilde Flachs, Raschach/Lindau a/Bodensee	N.Y.	Semsdale
4		Hamburger	Natalie	27		F	W Widow	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Marie Meyer, Eichenderferstr. 15, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
5		Kask	Margarethe	29		F	S Cook	Yes	English German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Anna Kask, 16 Rohiline Tanarv, Hommel	N.Y.	New York
6		Kastius	Wilhelm	35		M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Melchow	Friend, Friedrich Braun, Chausse strasse 117, Berlin	N.J.	Westfield
7		Do	Katharine	31		F	M H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do - Do	N.J.	Westfield
8	UNDER 16	Do	Wilhelm	8		M	S Child	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.J.	Westfield
9		Do	Erich	2		M	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.J.	Westfield
10		Liivo	Waldemar	30		M	S Photo-grapher	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Father, John Liivo, Insel Dago, Karsar	N.Y.	New York
11		Manner	Agnes	19		F	S Student	Yes	English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pernau	Father, Andreas Manner, Toom-vaesti Koori No.8	N.Y.	New York
12		Porzelan	Maria	26		F	M H.wife	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Anna Reuter, Gipsstr. 25, Berlin N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Do	Izi	6		F	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Saar	Johannes	29		M	M Merchant	Yes	Esthonish German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother, Maria Saar, 6 Kleine Losse Strasse, Rackverre	N.Y.	New York
15		Sander	Max	26		M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Max Grados, Linnenstrasse 48, Berlin	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		Schwandner	Michael	19		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Schiltern	Father, Johannes Schwandner, Schiltern 14, Oberpfalz in Bayern	Mont	Malta
17		Allesar	Olga	21		F	S H.work	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pärnu	Father, Jaan Allesar, Saud Strasse 1, Pärnu	N.Y.	New York
18		Curzon	Josef	51		M	S Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Anglo Saxon	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Fred Canosa, Internationale Loge, M.V.J., Berlin	N.Y.	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DEC 1923, *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in labor) from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband John Alles 523 W 49th St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval.
2	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Margaret Klygessen BA 731 Seasdale N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Enhach
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Step-brother Bernhard Feinberg 1620 Myrtle st New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lyck
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York	Sister Julia Pekkari 1194 Ogden ave. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Harker
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911 1923	Detroit Mich	Returning home, 1114 Grandview ave. Westfield NJ	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Magdeburg
7	Yes	Husband	//	No			Friend Herman Felsinger do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hirschaid
8	Yes	Father	//	Yes	1914 1923	Detroit Mich.	Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	USA	Detroit Mich
9	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Melchow
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John Alles 523 W 49th st New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Faur	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval.
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Michel Ravech, 244-E117th.st. New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pernau
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Marcus Porzelau 300 Stedike ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Ratibor
13	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Berlin
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John Gosick 224 W. 142nd st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval.
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Salomon Saule 125 Broadway New York C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Lyck
16	Yes	Father	25	No			Uncle Gottfrid Schvandner Philipps Co. Malta Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Schittem
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Oscar Sarey, 306 E 58th st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Esthonia	Pärnu
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1890 1923	New York N Y	Friend Henry Chesterfield New York N Y National Vaudeville 229-W46th	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Australia	Goulbourne
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Richter

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520

List

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the S/S Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Kungsholm

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

14—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 8634	Andersen Fredericksen	Jens Kristian	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Danish Russian	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Cuba	Victoria	Father, Lars Frederiksen, Sdr. Onsild	Cuba	Victoria
2		Berman	Chaim	21		M	S	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Willie Zimmermann, Friedrichstrasse 250, Berlin	Mich	Detroit
3		Granat	Lzyja	25		M	S	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mich	Detroit
4		Grollman	Michael	22		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mich	Detroit
5		Haskel	Simon	57		M	M	Granite-dealer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	NewYork	Molins Stenhuggeri, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Do	Isidor	30		M	M	Granite-dealer	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Juslin	Elsie Hildegard V/S.912-125.	1d		F	S	Student	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, August Juslin, Boulevardsg. 22, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Juslin	Ida Augusta	54		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Husband, Do	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Kaplan	Soll	18		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Willie Zimmermann, Friedrichstrasse 250, Berlin	Mich	Detroit
10		Karabelnik	Leiba	18		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mich	Detroit
11		Münzer	Efraim Simon	24		M	S	Artist	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Do	Ill	Chicago
12		Pintuschowitz	Sam	20		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mich	Detroit
13	ADMITTED	Polabensky	Kasimir	36		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Ill	Chicago
14		Schanderowitz	Michal	18		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mich	Detroit
15	REPORTED	Soffer	Isaak	19		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do	Mich	Detroit
16		Westin	Richard Volmar	45		M	M	Physician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Brother, Reinhold Westin, Observatoriegatan 22, Helsingfors	Mass	Fitchburg
17		Thyberg	Knut	27		M	S	Consul	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Edvard Thyberg, Lindesberg		
18		Goldman 9767	Lothar	27		M	S	Physician	Yes	French German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Hedvig Goldman, Alte Schönhausserstr.30, Berlin C.	N.Y.	New York
19	C. USA	Brändström	Erik Folke	19		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boden	Mother: Hulda Eriksson Boden.	N.Y.	New York
20																	Wash.	Roslyn
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Man. 6, Line 2, Berman, Chaim, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 6, Line 4, Grollman, Michael, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 6, Line 9, Kaplan, Soll, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 6, Line 10, Karabelnik, Leiba, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 6, Line 12, Pintuschowitz, Sam, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 6, Line 14, Schanderowitz, Michal, not onboard. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....
List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 1923, *19* 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friends O'Neil & Fishman Palace Theater Detroit Mich~~	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Askildrup
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Alex Pantages Chicago N.Amer.Bldg.36 so.State st.Ill	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	~~Russia~~	~~Saemerinka~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friends O'Neil & Fishman Palace Theater Detroit Mich.~~	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Warnka
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1902 N.Y. returning home		N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	~~Russia~~	~~Wjinitysa~~
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1919 Brooklyn returning home		Brooklyn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Novominsk
7	No	Self	25	No	Aunt Lina Mc Farlane Howie Tourain Hotel, Buffalo N.Y.			Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	No	Self	25	No	Sister do		do	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friends O'Neil & Fishman Palace Theater Detroit Mich~~			Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Battenberg
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friends do~~		do	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	~~Russia~~	~~Cherkon~~
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Alex Pantages Chicago No.Am. Bldg.36 so.State st.Ill.			Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Odessa
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friends O'Neil & Fishman Palace Theater Detroit Mich~~			Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Chrzaron
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1910 Los Angeles		Friends do	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	~~Russia~~	~~Charkan~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	Yes 1909 Cal.		do 2119-49th Av	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Friends do~~ do	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
16	No	Self	75	Yes	1914 Fitchburg Returning home,		Uncle Abraham Sheffer, 5376 Maryland ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	6mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	
17	Yes	Self	yes	No	1923, Mass		Fichburg Mass. Returning	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Odessa
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Swedish Consulate General, New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Vasa
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 Roslyn Wash.		Friend: Basil Fellrath, 51 West 92nd str. New York N.Y. Born in USA Aunt: Anna Lindberg Box 3, Ronold Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunne
20																										Germany	Katibor
21																										Roslyn	Wash.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Aungsholm, from Gotnenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fuchs

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 (Steerage)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kungsholm. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										2-855060 4/2/41								
1		Björkström	Anna Nelly	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nora	Father, Lars Olsson, Torp, Tärnsjö	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
2	UNDER 16	Do	Siv	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
3	P-1134275 4-14-37	Erickson	Johanna	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Mother, Anna Skytt, Ingarvet, Falun	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	UNDER 16	Do	Maj Ingegerd	4		F	S	Child	No	2-501413 2/19/37 - - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady
5		Schulzberg	Gustaf	28		M	S	Architect	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Anselm Schulzberg, 92 Djurgårdslätten, Stockholm	N.Y.	White Plains
6		Steen	Edit Maria	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Lars Steen, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago
7		Stierngranat	Gunilla	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Gösta Stjerngranat, Ryttaregatan 7, Råsunda	N.Y.	Long Island City
8		Torstensson	Hans	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Landskrona	Mother: Hoktorinnan Hilmer Torstensson, Valhallavägen 83 Stockholm	Wisc	Watertown
9		Burchardt	Hans	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Mother, Ida Burchardt, Schöttlerstr. 16, Braunschweig	N.Y.	New Brighton
10		Björk	Betty Petronella	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Herslöv	Father, Johannes Björk, Herslöv, Vaiensjö	Ill	Chicago
11		Bengtsson	Carolina	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsing-borg	Sister, Johanna Johansson, Landskronagatan 20, Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Do	Oskar Tord	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
13		Peterson	Agda	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Friend, Alma Fjellander, Guldsmedsgatan 14, Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
14		Bramstång	Johan Albert	48		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Askome	Sister, Alma Jönsson, Butegård, Askome, Vessigebro	Pa	Ludlow
15		Do	Hilda	44		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Ludlow
16	UNDER 16	Do	Hjördis Kristina	8		F	S	Child	No	7-183093-9/13/41 - - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Pa	Ludlow
17		Henriksson	Signe	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Aunt, Hilma Holmström, C.Långgatan, Varberg	Conn	Naugatuck
18		Johansson	Axel Teodor	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söden Råda	Father, August Johansson, Söden Råda, Skagern	Ill	Chicago
19		Källman	Iwan	28		M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Bo	Sundsvall	Mother, Jenny Källman, Drottninggatan 83 B, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
20		Larson	John	26		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Father, Carl Larsson, No. 3 Sunvära, Värobacka	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Nilson	Ellen Maria	37		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kumla	Brother, Verner Nilsson, Stocksäter, Hällsberg	Conn	Youngstown
22		Lidöhn	Clary	13		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alnö	Father, Svante Lidöhn, Alnö	Kans	Topeka
23		Olsson	Oskar Henrik	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lungsund	Mother, Charlotta Olsson, Snårbattna, Brattförshyttan	Ill	Chicago
24		Skade	Ruben	35		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Johanna Peterson, Urvädersgränd 2, Stockholm	R.I.	Providence
25		Storm	Lisbet	68		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kiruna	Daughter, Hildur Hallstenson, Kiruna	Wash	Seattle
26	[illegible]	Söderbom	Peter	53		M	M	Gardner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT #294568 DATED MAY 24th 1923.						
27		Do	Sara	52		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kosta	Sister, Lovis Lycklig, Hofmarstorp	Cal	Oakland
28		Tubbin	Anders Gideon	29		M	S	Bank-clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Anders Tubbin, Staden 41, Karlstad	Ill	Chicago
29		Ohrman	Anna Maria	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sura	Father, August Pettersson, Brevens Bruk, Kilsmo	Conn	Bridgeport
30	UNDER 16	Do	Brita Alice	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Bridgeport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as determined by the immigration officer, or as stated by the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Husband Gustav Björkström, Wearely Sq.1 Tuckahoe N Y (Waverley)	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Mora
2	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ludvika
3	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Olof Eriksson, Crams ave. Schenectady N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Leksand
4	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Falun
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Göxta Persson, 3 Queberg Pl. White Plain N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend Gustav Emanuel Nilsson, 3814 N. Clark st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Högbo
7	No	Sister	50	No			Uncle George Blake 112 New Bold Pl. L.I. City	No	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 1919	Milwaukee Wisc.	Wife Rose Torstensson 822 Main st. Watertown Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gothenburg
9	No	Self	25	No			Friend Hans Ottermann, N.Y. 506 Richmond Terr. New Brighton	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany	Gifhonor
10	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Albin Parker 1065 Winona st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hesslöv
11	No	Self	25	No			Husband Oscar Bengtsson, 297 Henry st. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Svalöv
12	No	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Helsingborg
13	No	Friend	50	No			Friend Bernhard Pearsson, 845 Newport ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Karlshamn
14	No	Self	100	No			Sister-in-law Amanda Carlsson, L.box 10 Ludlow Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Askome
15	No	Self	//	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ljungby
16	No	Father	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Askome
17	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Fred Eriksson, 40 Queen st. Naugatuck Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Värö
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Karl Helge Johansson, 4639 N. Robey st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	S.Råda
19	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Edvard Dickson c/o Intern. Accept. Bank 31 Pini st. New York N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Fjällsjö
20	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1923	Jamestown N Y	Friend Harry Johnson, 2279 Wash. st. Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Sunvära
21	No	Self	50	No			Brother Josef Nilsson, 1430 Elm ave. Youngstown Ohio	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Kumla
22	No	Step-father	No				Step-father Fred Olson, 701 Madison st. Topeka Kan.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Alnö
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Caroline Petersson, 5957 N. Talman ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Långsund
24	No	Self	20	No			Friend Gustav Eriksson, 167 Smith st. Providence R.I.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Västerås
25	Yes	Daughter	25	No			Daughter Edla Blomskog 109-25th ave. Seattle Wash.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Östersund
26																										
27	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Peter Söderbom 306-13th st. Oakland Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åsarp
28	No	Self	25	No	1906		Aunt Ellen Jansson, 4731 N. Lincoln st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gothenburg
29	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Henning Öhman 344 Hanover st. Bridgeport Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Asker
30	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruchde.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

C8

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg., , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Karl	28		M	M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mother: Hilma Andersson, Värmdögatan 57. Stockholm.	R.I.	Providence.
2		Bodin	Ragnhild Sofia	25		F	S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Västerås.	Mother: Sofia Bodin, Pilgatan 9. Västerås.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Cederfeldt	Ruth	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Johan Stenberg, Åsögatan 42 B. Stockholm.	N.Y.	N.Tarrytown.
4		Gillberg	Anna Elvira	46		F	S	Medical gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Brother: Ernst Gillberg, Liljansplan 3. Stockholm.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Hillborg	Knut Sigfrid	25		M	M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Otto Hillborg, Emta. Gävle.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
6		Hellberg	Kurt	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Elise Hellberg, Fredsgatan 10. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
7		Johansson	Frans Oskar	32		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Karolina Johansson, Björkelund, Karlsborg.	N.J.	Jamestown.
8		Lundgren	Sten Johan Y.	18	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Huvudsta.	Grandfather: Johan Jonsson, Vegagatan 7. Huvudsta.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		"	Nils Gösta	17	2	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Huvudsta.	Grandfather: Johan Jonsson, d:o.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		"	Ellen Lydia	12	1	F		Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Huvudsta.	Grandfather: Johan Jonsson, d:o.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Pettersson-Rundh	Nils David	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Johan Erik Pettersson -Rundh, Mölnbo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Qvarnström	Nolle Caesar	19		M	S	Worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Friend: Carl Svahnqvist, Oxtorgsgatan 7, Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Qvarnström	Sture Gustaf	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Danderyd.	Friend: do do	N.Y.	New-York.
14		Sundén	Anna Greta	25		F	S	Modist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Nils J. Sundén, Blekingegatan 11. STOCKHOLM.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Samuel	Einar	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Ferdirand Samuel, Birger Jarlsgat. 32. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Sundman	Elsa Arsinaria	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Frans Hansson, LINKÖPING.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
17		Starkenberg	Erna Maria Elliara	35		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Karl Starkenberg, Tavastgatan 7. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Edin	Ernst Harald	38		M	M	Labo-ratory	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Wife: Ulla Edin, Experimen-talfältet. STOCKHOLM.	Pa.	Pennsylvania.
19		Bodén	Karl Birger	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm	Father: Leo Bodén, Ramsele	Mich.	Benton Harbor
20		Anderson	Filip Edvin	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gränna	Father, Johan Andersson, Stadsberget, Gränna	Ill	Chicago
21		Anderson	Hildur Maria	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V.Frölunda	Father, Anders Anderson, Villa Manhem, Nya Varvet	N.J.	Englewood
22		Do	John Holger	14		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.J.	Englewood
23		Do	Majken Linnea	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.J.	Englewood
24		Jakobson	Sven Erik	16		M	S	Erron-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Visby	Father, Niklas Jakobson, Södervåg 51 1/2, Visby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Nordstrom	Emma	67		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Oskar Bergman, 10 Mäster Samuelg. ,Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
26		Nyqvist	Götha Karolina	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ljusdal	Father, Frithiof Nordstedt, Storgatan 9, Östersund	Ill	Chicago
27		Do	Götha Naimy	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
28		Sundgren	Erik Arvid	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valbo	Mother, Augusta Sundgren, Forsbacka	Md	Baltimore
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 1923, *191* 18

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	50	No			Sister: Augusta Nordgren, 36 What Cheer Ave.E.Providence	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Tumba.
2	No	Self	25	No			Fiancée: Valter Carlsson, 10019 Ave.L.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	St.Ilian.
3	No	Self	50	Yes	No		Husband: Nils Cederfeldt, K. Tarry Town. N.Y.	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1917 Detroit-1922	Mich.	Brother: Ludvig Gillberg, 111 Eliot st.Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Sundsvall.
5	No	Sister	25	Yes	No		Sister: Mrs. Mary Sporr, 7.Fulton av.Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Gävle.
6	Yes	Self	100	No			Aunt: Eva Booth, 120. West.14 st.New-York C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
7	No	Sister	80	No			Sister: Mrs. Hulda Hultgren, Berett-205.Av. Jamestown. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	d:o	Karlsborg.
8	No	Father	150	Yes	No		Father: Albert Lundgren, 1510. Montrose Av.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Göteborg.
9	No	Father	Yes	No			Father: Albert Lundgren, d:o.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Lidköping.
10	No	Father	Yes	No			Father: Albert Lundgren, d:o.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Göteborg.
11	No	Self	40	Yes	No		Sister: Mrs. Maria Olsson, 19~~. Slingen~~ st. Brooklyn.NY.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Wädinge.
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No		Uncle: Carl Heldt, 220.West.58 st.New-York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No		Uncle: Carl Heldt, d:o.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
14	No	Self	40	Yes	No		Sister: Nanna Sanders, ~~Hutchinson~~ st.3327.Chicago.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
15	No	Self	25	Yes	No		Sister: Margit Hansson, 573 16 str. Brooklyn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
16	No	Self	50	Yes	No		Husband: Carl Sundman, 102 St. Marks Pl.Brooklyn.NY.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Månstad
17	No	Self	25	Yes	No		Sister: Greta Starkenberg, 666-56 Str.BROOKLYN.NY.	Yes	1 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm
18	Wallenberg Nortip.fond.		5000.	Yes	No		Pennsylvania College, ~~Pennsylvania~~ Pa.U.S.A.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Piteå
19	No	Self	50	Yes	No		Friend: Alvin Filstrup, Benton Harbor Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair			None	d:o	Ramsele
20	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Karl Andersson. 3339 W-61st. Pl.Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Gränna
21	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister-in-law Selma Olsson, Rosemont Pl. Englewood N.J.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
22	No	Uncle	11	No			Aunt do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
23	No	Uncle	11	No			Aunt do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	V. Frölunda
24	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Nils Jacobsson, 307 Underdonk ave., Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Visby
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1923 Chicago Ill		Returning home 1938 Birchwood ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vena
26	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Karl John Nyquist 877 Cornelia ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ljusdal
27	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
28	No	Self	50	No			Friend Gerhard Styrlander Md. 3022 Walbrook ave. Baltimore	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Valbo
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 660

C4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lubke

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—No entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600

C4

List No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Nylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

19

Torsten Nylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42.

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kungsholm" *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Sweden, Dec. 8th., 1923.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Semmy Margaretha	18		F S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Allmundsryd	Father: Hohan Magni Andersson, Tröjemåla Box 71, R y d.	N.J.	Montclair
2	CL. USC.	Axelsson	Gustaf Albert	18		M S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Linneryd	Uncle: David Fransson, Gavastehult, Linneryd	N.J.	Morristown
3		Billgren	Esther Evelina	29		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Father: Johan Magnusson, Linneryd.	N.J.	Irvington
4		Dahl	Gustaf Reinhold	31		M M	Painter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Limhamn	Housewife: Hilma Dahl, Strandgatan 2, Limhamn	Minn	Minneapolis.
5		Dahlberg	Walborg Wiktoria	27		F S	Shopas-sistant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father: Oscar Dahlberg, Kalmar Västra, Kalmar	Ills	Chicago.
6		Dahlgren	Anna Sigrid Maria	40		F S	House-worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father: Henrik Dahlgren, 41 Storgatan, Kalmar	N.J.	Atlantic
7		Ellington	Karl Johan	60		M M	Civil-engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Lund	Mother-in-law: Sofia Karlsson Wislanda	Ill	Chicago
8		do	Inez Elisabeth	40		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lund	Mother: do do	Ill	Chicago
9		Horney	Gustaf Edvin	16		M S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Torpa	Father: Axel Herney, Groeryd Ränte.	Mass	Roxbury
10		Ivarsson	Carl Eugen	23		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Glemminge	Brother: Alfred Ivarsson, Sälhög No.3. Tomelilla	N.Y.	Rochelle
11		Johansson	Karl August Edvin	19		M S	Farmla-boure	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Höghy	Mother: Frida Johansson, Sandby, Löttorp.	Ills	Rockford.
12		Johansson	Gerda Maria Paulina	29		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Högsy	Mother: Anna Häggquist, Blankan, Lillsjödal.	N.Y.	Jamestown
13	UNDER 16	do	Olof Hilding	4		M S	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
14	UNDER 16	do	Anders Berhard	3		M S	Boy				do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	N.Y	Jamestown
15		Karlsson	Anna Elisabeth	19		F S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Jämjö	Father: Oskar Karlsson Ekeberg, Jämjöslätt.	N.J.	Arlington
16		Karlsson	Josef Tedor Wilhelm	24		M S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kristianopel	Father: Karl August Holgerson Bredaberg, Östra Karsbo.	N.Y.	Bloomfield
17		Karlsson	Elof Robert	18		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	N.Y.	Bloomfield
18		Nilsson	Carl Johan	33		M M	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ldhamn	Housewife: Ebba Nilsson, Vanadisgatan 10, Limhamn	Minn	Minneapolis.
19		Olin	Klas Wilhelm Julius	35		M S	Farmlabo rer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mirestad	Cousin: Hulda Larsson, Signilsö, Älmhult	Ills	Rockford
20		Olofsson	Olof Fredrik Evald	17		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Aspö	Father: Karl Olofsson, Aspö Drottningskär.	Mass	Boston
21		Slätt	Axel Wilhelm	28		M S	Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Aldmundsryd	Father: August Slätt, Bergdalen, Fridafors.	N.Y.	New York
22		do	Bror Alfred	21		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	N.Y.	New York
23		Svensson	Hilda	42		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Västra Wram	Mother: Bengta Hansson, W.Wra . Tollarp	Ill	Rockford
24	UNDER 16	do	Margit Lovisa	11		F S	Girl	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	Ills	Rockford
25	UNDER 16	do	Marta Ellida	7		F S	Girl	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	Ills	Rockford
26		Svensson	Gerda Teres	25		F M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stenbrohult	Father: Karl Bengtsson, Box 29, Åstorp.	Ills	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	do	Maggie Teres	1		F S	Girl	yes	Swedsih	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Ills	Chicago
28		Svensson	Anna Teresia	17		F S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hällaryd	Father: Sven Svensson, Tärnö per Karlshamn	Ills	Chicago
29		Sten-Svensson	Hugo	18		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedosh	yes	do	do	do	Ivetofta	Father: Sven Svensson-Sten, Klagstorp 4, Näsum.	Calif	San Francisco
30		Svensson	Carl Albert	23		M S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ringamåla	Father: Hjalmar Svensson Jangsjömåla, Asarum.	N.Y.	New York City
																Ills	Chicago

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC. 1923, *19* 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Signe Andersson, 72 South Mountain ave.Montclair. N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ålmundsryd
2	No	Mother	$25	Yes	1905	Minneapolis, Minn	Mother: Ida Petersson, 13 Clinton str. Morristown.N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis.Minn
3	No	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Herman Billgren 145 Bay str. Irvington.N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Linneryd
4	No	Self	$25	Yes	1921-1922	Minneapolis, Minn	Brother: Helmuth Dahl, 1800 Stevens ave. Minneapolis.Minn	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue-grey	None	Sweden	Linneryd
5	Yes	Fiancé	$50	Yes			Fiancé: Carl Franzén, 941 E. 72nd str. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Limhamn
6	No	Self,	$40	Yes	1906-1914. 1916-	New York	Friend: Theodore Drake, 109	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None	do	Kalmar
7	No	Self	$400	Yes	1921. 1883- 1894-	N.Y. Moline	So.Baten Roughe ave. Atlantic City.N.J. Friend: August Olsson, 1423	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
8	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1902- 1914.	Ills	Edgewood ave. Chicago.Ills Friend do do	Yes	Abt. a year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Eling
9	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Hjalmar Horney, 61 Morland str. Roxbury,Mass	Yes	Abt. a year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Osby
10	No	Self	$50	Yes			Brother: Edward Iverson, Box 516 New Rochelle,N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Borwn	Blue	None	do	Markaryd
11	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father: August Wilhelm Johanson 1325-6th ave.Rockford.Ill	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6.-		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Spjutsbygd
12	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes			Husband: Gusten Johansson, 42 Limwood ave,Jamestown.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högby
13	Yes	Father					Father: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fågelfors
14	Yes	Father					Father: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mälilla
15	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Carl Carlsson, 309 Ivy str. Arlington,N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mälilla
16	No	Self	$25	Yes			Sister: Karin Kindberg, 42 Hreace str. Bloomfield.N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jämjö
17	No	Self	$25	Yes			Syster: Karin Kindberg, do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	do	Kristianopel
18	No	Self	$50	Yes			Brother-in-law: Helmuth Dahl, 1800 Stevens ave.Minneapolis.Minn	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	do	Kristianopel
19	Yes	Xister	$25	No			Sister: Jenny Lidberg, 322-9th Rockford.Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Harlösa
20	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother: Algot Anderssen, 25 Miholl str. Dorchester,Boston, Mass	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wirestad
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Gustaf Slätt, 1023 East 6th str. New York.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Aspö
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Gustaf Slätt, 1023 East 6th str. New York.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Allmundsryd
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Husband: Ludvig Svensson,2117-10th str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Allmundsryd
24	Yes	Mother					Father: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ö.Sönnarslöf
25	Yes	Mother					Father: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lund
26	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Johan Svensson, 1251 Newport ave. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	W.Wram
27	Yes	Father		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norra Wram
28	Yes	Brother-in law	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Bernhardina Johnson, 250 11 str. San Francisco. Calif..	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stenbrohult
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Alma Stone, 17 East 35th str. New York.N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hällaryd
30	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Rudolph Johnson, 5725 Ada str. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hjärsås
								No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ringamåla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 609

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulde

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502

C 10

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the S/S Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 590
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, December 8th, 19 23.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nordmark	Hilma	31		F	M	Housewife.	Claiming for Citizenship.			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wadstena	Grand-father: Fredrik Nordmark V. Kedevad. Wadstena.	Ills	Moline
2		Olsson	Sven Gunnar	11		M	S									Father: Bengt Jönsson strand, Pallmo, Billarp.	Ills	Moline
3		Strand	Jenny	29		F	S	Housework	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father; Nils Säll. Walltofta, Gummagård. Wederslöv	Ills	Belvidere
4		Sell Karlsson	Ture Emil	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wederslöv	Father, Claus Blom, Horter	N.Y.	New York
5		Blom	Knut Fredrik	28		M	S	Stewart	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Horten	Sister, Selina Hedlund, Teerjärvi	N.Y.	New York
6		Hedlund	Anders Arthur	47		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Matti Hietala, Sappola, Inberiosten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hietala	Hanna	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	D5	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Johan Nyman, Dagnäsbäck 20, Vasa	Mich	Lansing
8		Nyman	Elsa	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lansing	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Hemmingarud, Gullspång	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Anderson	Erik	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Amnehärad	Father, Fidari Ringquist, Uplandsgatan 39, Stockholm	N.J.	AtlanticCity
10		Feiste	Elin	47		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Atlantic City			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cert 699559 City Court Moline Jan 3/17

Husband holds Naturalization paper No.699559 issued By District Court of

4M-3865-3-9-43

6 pm P. Comes Dr 2

11

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC. 1923, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (A person or descent, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, etc., which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Rock Island County, Moline Ills on January 3rd 1917. Address in U.S.A. is: Plow Station, Moline.Ills.																								
2	Yes	Step-mother	No				Step-father: George Nordmark, Plow station, Moline.Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Light Brown	None	Sweden	Skenninge
3	Yes	Brother-in-law.	Yes	175 No			Brother-in-law: George Nordmark																		
							do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	No	Self	40	325 No			Brother: Gus Sell, R.F.D. No.1.Belvidere.Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nosaby
5	Yes	Self		25 Yes	1921	New York	IN TRANSIT, to Henry Kessell																		
							T O M U S T E R O N B O A R D s/s "Golaa"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
6	Yes	Self	200	25 No			Friend: Oskar Nylund, 949 Ogden ave, New York N.Yl	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lysaker
7	Yes	Self			1913	New York	Cousin Kalle Koskinen 765-42nd ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Tserijärvi
8	Yes	Self		25 Yes	1920	New York	Uncle Frank Johnsson, 62-54th N.Y. ave. Lansing Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sippola
9	Yes	Brother		25 No			Brother Gustav Andersson, 746 Gravesen ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wasa
10	No	Self		25 Yes	1917	Atlantic City	Husband Franz H. Frisk N.J. 3213 Atlantic ave Atlantic City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Amnehärad
11								No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

✓ Consular report, Certificate & Ministry of Education that he counts as a Swedish student

Papers left with Consul

Papers left with Consul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

Form 609

...of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruhde
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. Aungsholm Sailing from Gothenburg, Dec. 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 20 DEC 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Mary	50		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Sept. 25th 1923 No.342022	Patchogue, L.I., N.Y.
2	Barr	Sofia Hulda	40		F	M	(naturalised U.S Court Denver 1914)	Oct 2nd 1923 343771	620 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.Y.
3	Bergman	Anna	54		F	M		July 2nd 1923 318693	1445 Wenoria Str., Chicago, Ill.
4	Blomskog	Edla	40		F	M		May 3rd 1923 279863	109 - 25th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
5	Brandstrom	Erik Folke	19	[illegible]	M	S	June 23rd 1904, Roslyn, Wash. Remained rested as alien		Ronald, Wash.
6	Bergqvist	Johan	43		M	S		Holds Certificate of Naturalization No.1781440 Dated June 8th 1923 Cook Co. Ill.	1152 School Str., Chicago, Ill.
7	Carlson	Ellen Amalia	38		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on July 11th 1923, No.321767	352 [illegible]green Str., Youngstown, Ohio
8	Carlson	Alice	27		F	M		April 6th 1923 264392	4107 Melvina Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Do	Gilbert	2		M	S	July 17th 1923, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do	Do
10	Carlson	Charles	61		M	S		April 21st 1923 272722	35 Blue Ridge Blvd, Kansas City, Mo.
11	Danielson	Alfina	50		F	M		April 13th 1923 268440	Ararat Str., 135, Worcester, Mass.
12	Ekblad	Emil	49		M	M		Febr. 3rd 1923 247478	1336 Boston Str., Erie, Pa.
13	Gertzon	Sven	60		M	M	v/s Dist Court South Dist NY	Holds Certificate of Naturalization iss. by Notary Public, New York, No. 146	1908 Morey Ave., Middletown New York, N.Y.
14	Grundell	Oscar	40		M	S		Holds Citizenpaper No. 109888 given at Mandon May 5th 1909 Manton Co. North Dak Dist Ct	908 Montan Ave., Portland, Ore.
15	Kerin	Kathryn	24		F	S	Sept. 18th 1898. Denver, Colo.	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Aug. 14th 1923 No.232259	120 West 71st Str., New York, N.Y.
16	Locander	Oscar	34		M	M		Oct. 13th 1921 90370	52 Cathedral Parkway, New York, N.Y.
17	Do	Gerda	39		F	M		Do Do 74440	Do
18	Lund	Jenny	48		F	M		Holds Citizenpaper issued by Court of Commom Please at New York the 3rd of Sept. 1892	283 Lenox Str., New Haven, Conn.
19	Nelson	Paul	30		M	M	Febr. 3rd 1893, Savottah, Ia	Holds Passport issued by U.S. Legation at Copenhagen Aug. 21st 1923. No. 729,	Ford Motor Company, Detroit, Mich.
20	Nilson	Anders	52		M	M		Holds U.S. Citizenpaper issued Dec. 22nd 1913, No. 402288	29 Roseland Str., Cambridge, Mass.
21	Peters	David	50		M	M	Supreme Court Ny 1st Dist	Holds Certificate of Identification issued by Notary Public of New York	217 Rohway Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
22	Wallberg	William Wallentin	38		M	M		Holds U.S. Citizenpaper issued at Brooklyn, N.Y. on May 29th 1912, Supreme Ct No. 272255	369 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Salin	Alfred	59		M	M	32 [illegible]	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on July 3rd 1923 No. 319572	206 West Crockett Str., Seattle, Wash.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 12/22 L.10 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Kungsholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berg 447983	Ture Maria	30		M	S Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lekvattnet	Mother, Ingegerd Berg, Björknäs, Lekvattnet	S.D.	Terraville
2		Backlund	Frans Leonard	27		M	M Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mo	Father, Johan Backlund, Mo-Bruk, Molilen	Wisc	Milwaukee
3		Bergman	Aron	25		M	M Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Donsö	Father, Alfred Bergman, Donsö	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
4		Do	Boda	23		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
5		Davidson	Johannes David	32		M	S Chauffeur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäckaby	Father, David Eliasson, Bäckaby	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Eriksson	Erik	25		M	S Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Sister, Elsa Bergman, Nävekvarns bruk	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
7		Eckström	Axel Sigfrid	26		M	S Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Galesburg	Father, Gustaf Eckström, Åby Bruk, Horn	Ill	Galesburg
8		Jönsson	Gusten Mauritz	19		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Veinge	Guardian, Karl Assarsson, Veinge	Ill	Galesburg
9		Johannesson	Per Demetrius	27		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäckaby	Mother, Ida Petterson, Säby, Bäckaby	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Johanson	Axel Gunnar	25		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vrigstad	Father, Johan Jonasson, Planen, Vrigstad	Ill	Aleda
11		Lundmark	Paul	22		M	S Garden-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österåker	Father, Anders Lundemark, Sjöbacka, Ättersta	Ill	Chicago
12		Larsson	David Severin	35		M	S Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Des Moines	Father, Lars Pettersson, Norra Timervik, Ystebcberg	Ia	Des Moines
13		Lantz	Greta Elisabeth	20		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Vrigstad	Mother, Sara Lantz, Slättsjön, Vrigstad	Ill	New Windsor
14		~~Larsson~~	~~Eric~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~St Malby~~	~~Father, Lars Eriksson, Utby, Bjurgegården, Gondalen~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
15		~~Lidell~~	~~Mauritz Waldemar~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S Butcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Algutsboda~~	~~Mother, Alma Lidell, Boda Glasbruk, Årejö~~	~~Ill~~	~~Wilmette~~
16		Mohlin	Helena Elfrida	26		F	S Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	Sister, Annie Mohlin, Ommesala, Länghem	Conn	Waterbury
17		Nilsson	Bror Atnold	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Father, August Nilsson, Box 364, Borlänge	Mass	Lancaster
18		~~Olsson~~	~~Oskar Henrik~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Lungsund~~	~~Mother, Charlotte Olsson, Smörbotten, Bratteforshytten~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
19		Persson	Viktor Olof	17		M	S Farml-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Mother, Anna Persson, Bjälverud	Ill	Chicago
20		Rylander	Karl Gustaf	22		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Per Rylander, Aasegård, Lysvik	Wash	Spokane
21		Svenson-Ax	Sven Gustaf Ingfrid	23		M	S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forserum	Father, August Svenson-Ax, Aspholmen 1, Forserum	Ill	Rockford
22		Svensson	Axel Gunnar	31		M	M Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Wife, Hertha Svensson, Klaredal, Kungälv	N.Y.	So.New Berlin
23		Tjäder	Ottilia	26		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gutmundrå	Brother, Johan Olsson, Hellgumsby, Kramfors	Ill	Chicago
24 UNDER 16		Do	Do	2		F	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
25		Vijk	Valter Ernst	28		M	M Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dala Järna	Wife, Ida Vijk, Järnvägen, Vansbro	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Öfverström	Karl Rickard	29		M	M Glas-blower	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Father, Salomon Öfverström, 101 A, Kungälv	Ill	Rockford
27		Öfverström	Hugo	22		M	S Artist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
28																	
29																	
30																	

Man. 11, Line 14, Larsson, Eric, Not onboard. Did not sail.
" 11, " 15, Lidell, Mauritz Waldemar, Not onboard. Did not sail.
" 11, " 18, Olsson, Oskar Henrik, Transferred to Cabin man. 5, line 23, before leaving Gothenburg

Purser.

Enf 21

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 2

12/21/23.

No. 21. H. S. Watson
Imm. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—812

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DEC 1923, *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he prima or abduction, or has he been for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother Bor Johan Berg Terraville S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Lekvattnet
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Karl Sanfrid Backlund 1141-8th ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nordmaling
3	No	Self	25	No			Sister Hanna Bradshaw, St.I. 25 Cathline ave. Ave Tompkinsville	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Donsö
4	No	Husband	11	No			Sister-in-law do	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	19	1912 Minn.	Sister Ester Nordquist Minneapolis 1824 Nichott ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Däckaby
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend Leonard Bergman 65 Woolsey Astoria L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Skinnskatteberg
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	1923 Ill.	Brother Olof Eckstrom 913 Beteman st. Galesburg Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Horn
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother Sigfrid Johnson, 18612 Main st. Galesburg Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Veinge
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Elsa Peterson, Minn. 1707 10th ave. so. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bäckaby
10	No	Self	25	No			Sister Anna Ottoson, R.T.L.1 Aleda Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wrigstad
11	No	Self	50	No			Sister Ingborg Ellison, 738 E. 73rd st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Österåker
12	No	Self	60	Yes	1921	1923 Ia.	Friend Frank Edstrom, 1506 Capitol ave. Des Moines Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gestad
13	No	Self	50	No			Sister Agnes Johnson, box 18 rl New Windsor Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vrigestad
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Brer Larson, 351 1st. st. Brooklyn N Y~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Store Mellby~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			~~Father Brer Maurice Lidell 1323 Control ave. Wilmette Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Algutsboda~~
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1897	1902 Conn.	Aunt Frida Erikson, 108 Hill st. Waterbury Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	USA	Waterbury Conn
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother Nils Nilson, box 2 Lancaster Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lund
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Carolina Peterson, 5957 N. Telman ave. Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Lungsund~~
19	No	Self	25	No			Brother Ragnar Person, 7255 Mich. ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
20	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Oskar Rylander 618-E2nd ave. No. Spokane Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Ellen Sundström, 1536 Oaks ave. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forserum
22	No	Self	25	No			Step-brother Axel Svenson, So. New Berlin N Y	Yes	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Öckerö
23	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Herman Julius Tjäder 10542 Edbrooke ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gudmundsåa
24	No	Father	11	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hellgumsby
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Gustav Isakson, 5120-45th ave. so. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örebro
26	No	Self	50	No			Sister Ruth Tegner 925-17th st. Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kungelv.
27	No	Self	30	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulde

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

26

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Kungsholm — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beneike	Elise	43		F	D	H.work	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Sister, Frieda Schmitz, Baruen	Minn	Kimball
2		Ciszewska	Wiktorja	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jakwice	cister, Stanislawa Mulow, Jaksice, Kr. Pirerow, Gouv. Kielecka	Mich	Jackson
3	UNDER 16	Do	Jozef	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Mich	Jackson
4		Kaups	August	23		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Dagö	Father, Peter Kaups, Kertel, Dagö	N.Y.	Princess Bay
5		Kwoka	Weronika	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krzywa	Mother, Cecylja Kwoka, Krzywa, Kr. Roperycz	N.J.	Trenton
6		Kur	Antonina	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Marki	Mother, Rozalja Pawtowska, Marki, Gouv. Warsaw	Ohio	Gypsum
7	UNDER 16	Do	Aleksandra	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ohio	Gypsum
8		Lehtma	Helmuth	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Dagö	Sister, Emmi Koit, Shipbuilding, Factory Kopil, Reval	N.Y.	Princess Bay
9		Lotz	Otto	46		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Emil Herus, Arnimerstr. 11, Steudal	N.Y.	New York
10		Do	Elsa	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
11		Morawska	Stanislawa	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Goski	Brother, Apolinary Lakaziewsk, Dabrowa, Kr. Przasnysz, Plocka, Chorzele	Conn	Terryville
12	UNDER 16	Do	Regina	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	Terryville
13	UNDER 16	Do	Sabina	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	Terryville
14	UNDER 16	Do	Zofwiga	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	Terryville
15	UNDER 16	Do	Edmund	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	Terryville
16		Rubinowicz	Leon-Lejba	32		M	M	Book-binder	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Wotpe	Wife, Sura Rubinowicz, Wotpa, Gouv. Grodriziewska	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Sapokiene	Ursula	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Lithuania	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Utena	Brother, Petras Patalauskas, Dr. Mazaliska, Velse Vizawa, Utenos	W.Va.	Benwood
18	ADMITTED	Sapoka	Mykolas	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	W.Va.	Benwood
19	ADMITTED	Do	Antonina	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Lithuanish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	W.Va.	Benwood
20		Wali	Mikkel	31		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Moon	Father, Mikel Wali, Knivast, Moon	N.Y.	New York
21		Westerberg	Maria	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wormsö	Father, Johan Westerberg, Wormsö	Ill	Chicago
22		Wiater	Juljanna	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nockowa	Sister, Marja Wszotek, Nockowc, Kr. Roperyse	N.J.	Trenton
23	UNDER 16	Do	Manja	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.J.	Trenton
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DEC. 1923, *19* 27

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If persons are of mixed races, write the principal races of which they are composed. If a native of the United States, write "Negro," "Indian," or "Mixed," as the case may be. If a native of any other country, write the name of the country, as "Chinese," "Irish," "Scotch," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "French," "German," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabic," "Bohemian," "Czech," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Slovenish," "Ukrainian," "Moravian," "Montenegrin," "Carpatho-Russian," "Georgian," "Turanian," "Finnish," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Breton," "Albanian," "Lapp," "Gipsy," "Jewish," "Negro," "Indian," "Mixed," as the case may be. If a native of any other country, write the name of the country, as "Chinese," "Irish," "Scotch," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "French," "German," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabic," "Bohemian," "Czech," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Slovenian," "Slovenish," "Ukrainian," "Moravian," "Montenegrin," "Carpatho-Russian," "Georgian," "Turanian," "Finnish," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Breton," "Albanian," "Lapp," "Gipsy," "Jewish," "Negro," "Indian," "Mixed," as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend August Fredriksen Kimball Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Germany	Magdeburg
2	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1911-1914	Jackson Mich	Husband Ciewski Josef, Jackson Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Naksice
3	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Helena Wanaselja 30 Main ave. Princess Bay N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[redacted]	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Kertil
5	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Gabryel Seimoch, Prinenebon ave 1524 Trenton N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Rebeyce
6	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Fremeitzek Kuz 30 Gypsum Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Merki
7	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
8	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Harold Lethma 30 Maine ave Princess Bay N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Dagö
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Emil Werner 334 E 51st. st New Yprk C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Bord Ems
10	Yes	Husband	//	No			Friend do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eilenburg
11	Yes	Uncle	100	Yes	1911-1921	New Britain Conn.	Uncle Mojenech Gorski 31 Beach st. Terryville Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Dabrowa
12	Yes	Uncle	//	Yes	1913-1921	N. Britain Conn.	Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	USA	Terryville
13	Yes	Uncle	//	Yes	1914-1921	N. Britain Conn.	Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Crbery
14	Yes	Uncle	//	Yes	1918-1921	Conn.	Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Terryville
15	Yes	Uncle	//	Yes			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Father	10	No			264 Cerry st. New York N Y Father Jol Rubinowitz,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Grodus
17	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Adam Shapako P O box 73 Benwood W. Va.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Lithuania	Utena
18	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1914-1923	San Francisco Cal.	Friend Alex Wali N Y Sailors home 25-5th st. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Esthonia	Krivost
21	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Andera Gärdström, 1051 W 59th st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wormaö
22	No	Husband	30	No			Husband Antoni Wiater N.J. State Hospital Trenton N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nockorvo
23	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lindh
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1923

at New York

A. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660

Sheet No.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kungsholm — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arvidson	Anna Mathilda	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljusne	Brother, Anders Dahlström, Colbacka, Kinnataby	Minn	Duluth
2		Do	Märtha Mathilda	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Duluth
3	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf Verner	15		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Duluth
4		Hultberg	Wilhelmina	57		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berg	Nephew, Nils Hult, Vikengatan 44, Karlstad	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Jernberg	Elsa Viktoria	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kroppa	Father, Per Jernberg, Storfors	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Kinnwall	Hulda Sofia	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norberg	Mother, Johanna Säberg, Hakspett Backa, Norberg	Mass	Worcester
7	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf Janne	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
8	UNDER 16	Do	Nisse Roland	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
9		Kristensson	Kristian Axel	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Bramminge	Father, Christian Kristensen, Bramminge	N.Y.	New York
10		Larsson	John Paul	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Vrigstad	Father, August Larsson, Åkaköp, Vrigstad	Ill	Chicago
11		Lindroth	Erik	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sieby	Father, Erik Lindroth, Kägleholm, Glanshammar	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		Schröder	Johanna Matilda	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrbärke	Father, Anders Jansson, Avlängen, Grängesberg,	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Do	John Elis	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
14		Sundin	Agda Paulina	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arnäs	Sister, Anna Sundin, Mo, Själeved	Wisc	Avalon
15		Öberg	Fritz Harald	22		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ytterlännäs	Father, Olof Öberg, Våja	N.Y.	New York
16		Anderson	Klas Eskil	19		M	S	Railroad worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvsby	Father, Olof Anderson, Box 65, Älvsbyn	Wash	Seattle
17		Karlsson	Karl Hilmer	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Daretorp	Father, Oskar Karlsson, Stenbacken, Daretorp, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
18		~~Sunderen~~	~~Erik Arvid~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Valbo~~	~~Mother, Augusta Sundgren, Forsbacka~~	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~
19		Ihman	Maria Charlotta	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norberg	Mother, Johanna Säberg, Hackspettbacken, Norberg	Mass	Worcester
20	UNDER 16	Do	Hans Evert	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
21		Do	Ingegärd Majken	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
22	UNDER 16	Do	Doris Birgit	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
23		Öberg	Anna Christina	54		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Halma	Father, Anders Johansson, Storön, Källerud	Minn	Karlstad
24		Do	Ellen Linnea	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Karlstad
25	UNDER 16	Do	Ethel Josephima	14		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Karlstad
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DIED IN HOSPITAL

Man. 9, Line 18, Sundgren, Eric Arvid, Transferred to Cabin man. 4, line 28, before leaving Gothenburg

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 19 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	100 No				Brother-in-law Arvid Anderssen, 615-2nd ave. W. Duluth Minn
2	Yes	Mother	11 No				Husband Axel Anderson same address
3	Yes	Mother	11 No				Uncle do
4	Yes	Self	25 No				Uncle do
5	No	Self	25 No				Sister Hilda Sjögren, 2712- 11th st. Minneapolis Minn
6	No	Self	25 No				Brother-in-law Mithhel Retsul 791 Brewster st. Bridgport Conn
7	No	Mother	11 No				Husband Gustav Leander Kindvall. 22 Lincoln st. Worcester Mass
8	No	Mother	11 No				Father do
9	Yes	Self	25 No				Father do
10	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Karl Thomsen: so. Amboy Terra Cotta Co. 150 Nassau st. New York C. N Y
11	No	Self	50 No				Brother Aron Larsson, 9957 ave"H" Chicago Ill
12	Yes	Husband	50 No				Friend: Ragnar Fridén 157 Nott Terrace, Schenectady N.Y.
13	Yes	Father	11 No				Husband John Schröddr 4828 N. Seeley ave. Chicago Ill
14	Yes	Self	25 No				Father do
15	Yes	Self	20 No				Brother Emil Ödling R.9 Avalon Wisc.
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	25 No				Brother Petrus Olof Öberg 503 W 147th st New York C. N Y
17	No	Self	25 No				Sister Maria Nelson, box 27. Waterman Wash.
18							Uncle Albin Söderberg 1133- 16th st. Rockford Ill.
19	No	Self	25 No				Husband Anders Johnsson-Åhman 7 Beckman st. Worcester Mass
20	No	Mother	11 No				Father do
21	No	Mother	11 No				Father do
22	No	Mother	11 No				Father do
23	No	Self	75 Yes	1922	Minn		1903 Halma Husband John Oscar Oberg, Karlstad Minn.
24	No	Mother	50 Yes	1922	Minn		1906 Halma Father do
25	No	Mother	11 Yes	1922	Minn		1909 Halma Father do
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? If so, what? (Answered by Literacy?) If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Söderala
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ljusne
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Berg
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kroppa
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Norberg
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Söderhamn
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hedemora
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Bramminge
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Vrigstad
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Björkstad
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrbäcke
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arnäs
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ytterlännäs
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Älvsby,
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Daretorp
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norberg
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jäla
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	USA	Yellow Minn.
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruhde

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19 23

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...
List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

30

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

80

11-17-20
1.10 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, DECEMBER, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Margit	20		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertälje	Brother:Einar Edqvist Gamla Stockholmsgat.13Södertälje.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid	2		F S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Dahlström	Anna	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law:John Dahlström Hamngatan 38 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
4	U.S. CIT.	do	Eric	1½		M S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ill.	Chicago
5		Emanuelsson	Kurt Henry	23		M S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Axel Teodor Emanuelsson Skogsbacke 5 Borås	Ill.	Aurora
6		Eriksson	Otto Ragnar	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vätö	Mother:Maria Teresia Eriksson Håknäs Vätö	N.Y.	Port Richmond
7		Erikson	Gustaf Bernhard	18		M S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Carl Axel Erikson Prästgårdsgat.18 Stockholm	N.Y.	Corona
8		Fahlman	Dagmar	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Per Ekström Luntmakaregat.59 Stockholm	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Hurtig	Gösta Elof	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend:Georg Andersson Skedshult Nelhammar	Ill.	Chicago
10		Hurtig	Thure Paul	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ukna	Friend:Georg Andersson Skedshult Nelhammar	Ill.	Chicago
11		Isakson	Ester	37		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sister:Hulda Richardsson Viktoriamagasinet Nyhäsnamn	Ill.	Chicago
12	U.S. CIT.	do	Nils Gustar	8		M S	Schoo-ler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: do	Ill.	Chicago
13		Johansson	Nils Arvid	19		M S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Arvid Johansson Tomtebogatan 45 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Wångberg	Karl Einar	22		M S	Telephon worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister:Matilda Remborg Kocksgatan 45 Stockholm	Mass.	Mattapan
15		Dahlberg	Hjalmar Alexius	37		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Carl Gotthard Dahlberg Åsögatan 75 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
16		Anderson	Axel	18		M S	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölndal	Father, Alfred Anderson, Krokslätt, Mölndal	Minn	Duluth
17		Asplund	Erik Helmer	27		M M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hässjö	Father, Herman Asplund, Söråker	Wash	Arlington
18		Johnson	Bror Evald	29		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderala	Mother, Karolina Johnson, Sandarne,Kolning, Söderala	Ill	Chicago
19		Jansson	Anton	26		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Voxna	Father, Olof Jansson, Storfallet, Voxna	Ia	Odebolt
20		Johanson	Sigrid Gunhild	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Säby	Father, Axel Johansson, Brandebo, Gransbo, Tranås	Ill	Rockford
21		Larson	Beda Kristina	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oviken	Brother, Anton Larsson, Oviken	Minn	Duluth
22		Larson	Kristina	44		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gudmundrå	Father, Erik Nordin, Njurunda	Pa	Wayne
23	UNDER 16	Do	Anna	8		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Wayne
24		Do	Signe	6		F S	Child	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Wayne
25		Nordström	Hjelmar	16		M S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gudmundrå	Grandfather, Erik Nordin, Njurunda	Pa	Wayne
26		Tano	Karl Emil	23		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pajala	Father, Isak Tano, Kardis Jarbois, Pajala	Ore	Portland
27		Öberg	Bror Ivar	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köinge	Father, Anders Öberg, No. 7, Köinge	R.I.	Pawtucket
28		Dahlbäck	Elfrid	13		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Aunt, Hulda Dahlgren, Nyhamn, Innervik	Wisc	West Allis
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1-1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC 1923, *19* 23 — 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	No		Husband:Tage Andersson 641 Vanderbilt Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairblond	blue	None	Sweden	Södertälje
2	No	Mother	0	No			Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fairblond	blue	None	do	do
3	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1923 Ill.	1913 Chicago Husband:Eric Dahlström 3618 Rokeby Str.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fairbrown	blue	None	do	Bergsjö
4	No	Mother	0	Yes	1923	Ill.	1922 Chicago Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fairblond	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
5	No	Self	40	Yes	No		Brother:Axel Swanson R.D.1 Box 166 Aurora Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fairblond	blue	None	Sweden	Borås
6	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Pär Erik Eriksson 84 Grafton Ave.Port Richmond NY	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairblond	blue	None	do	Vätö
7	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Fredrik Wilhelm Eriksson 64-41st Str.Corona N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fairblond	grey	None	do	Stockholm
8	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother-in-law:Geo Wilsson 4656 York Blvd Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairbrown	grey	None	do	do
9	No	Self	50	No			Brother:Andrew Hurtig 7003 Kenwood Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairblond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
10	No	Self	40	Yes	No		Brother:Andrew Hurtig 7003 Kenwood Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairblond	blue	Finger on left hand cut	do	do
11	No	Self	25	Yes	Yes	1923 Ill.	1911 Chicago Husband:Axel Melker Isakson 8837S.ElisabethSt.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairbrown	blue	None	do	Nora
12	No	Mother	0	Yes	1923	Ill.	1915 Chicago Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fairblond	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
13	No	Aunt	40	No			Sister:Gisela Cevelin 780 Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fairbrown	grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:Lorense Wångberg 224 Almont Str.Mattapan Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairbrown	blue	None	do	do
15	No	Self	40	Yes	Yes	1919 Ill.	1913 Chicago Cousin:Gotthard Dahlberg 147 E.111 Str.Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairblond	grey	None	do	do
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No			Sister Ida Andersson, 614-24th ave. W Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Sätila
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Gustav Asplund, R.F.D.2 box 14 Arlington Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Hessjö
18	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Helfrid Johnsen, 7109 Woodlawn ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Söderala
19	Yes	Friend	25	No			Brother-in-law Gustav Hedberg Odebolt Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Voxna
20	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Henning Johnsson, 1820-5th st. Rockford Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Säby
21	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Steve Larsson, 5712-W 8th st. Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Storsjö
22	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Lars Larsson, 250 Willow ave. Wayne Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Brown	None	do	Tprp
23	No	Father	1	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Njurunda
24	No	Father	1	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Gudmundrå
25	No	Father	25	No			Father Lars Larsson, 250 Willow ave Wayne Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBlond	Brown	None	do	Njurunda
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Albert Isaacson, Minn. 685 Portland Oreg.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Tojala.
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Carl Öberg 264 Dexter st. Pawtucket R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairDark	Brown	None	do	Köinge
28	No	Mother	25	No			Father Olof Dahlbäck 762-68th ave. W. Allis Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Nedertorneå
29																									
30																									

Cert. 15-2-34 Partial loss L. thumb

Cert. 15-2-31 Varicocele

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

Sheet No. 1 1-1

1 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruhde

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 1

Q.17-20
1.10 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Finkel	Georg	34		M	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE Baker	Yes	1-651 German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	From hosp. 12-29-23 Richard Friend, Wilhelm Erbe, Lichtenberg	Mich	Port Hope
2		~~Goldman~~	~~Lothar~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Physician~~	Yes	~~French~~ German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	~~Mother, Hedwig Goldman, Alte Schönhauserstr. 30, Berlin C 54~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	627213 6/3/30 E11B	Kersna	Wilhelmina	39	2	F	S	Office-worker	Yes	1-651 Esthonish German	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother, Julia Kersna, Pouka	N.Y.	New York
4	27/1171-2/24/32 E11B	Komosa	Stanislaw	27		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	3-1716 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zimna Woda	Father, Piotr Lenaszczk, Bazabowo, Kr. Tzasnysz, Gouv. Plocka	Conn	New Britain
5	42754 A-4-29 Do		Leonora	18		F	M	H.wife	Yes	3-2716 Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
6	UNDER 16	Do	Zofie	8		F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
7		Kronlob	Emma	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	1-465 German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Reinhold Müller, Zelterstr. 27, Berlin	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Müller	Reinhold	40		M	M	Saddler	Yes	23-55285 German	Yes	Do	no	Do	Do	Wife, Elisabeth Müller, Reinckendorferstr. 3, Berlin	N.Y.	Bronx
9		Sapiras	Mowsa	40		M	M	Baker	Yes	3-1716 Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	Wife, Hana Sapiras, Karavanes sela 10,	N.Y.	New York
10	744459 9/7/31 E11B 57361	Stomska	Marjanna	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	3-1716 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lyse	Husband, Valenty Stomska, Lyse, Kr. Kolno, Gouv. Lomzynoka	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	3/4/30	Waingort	Juszek-Mendel	54		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	5-701 Yiddish	Yes	Do	Hebrew	Do	Ostrow	Wife, Udes Waingort, Ostrow, Gouv. Lomza	N.Y.	New York
12		Stapel	August	71		M	S	Farmla-borer	No	- - -	No	Do	German	Poland	Plotsky	Daughter, Paulina Raslau, Plotsky, Gubevuy, Powiat Ploska, Rogina	Conn	New Britain
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-55285

Except no. 1 Richard, Disch. 12-21-23

Man. 7, Line 2, Goldman, Lothar, Transferred to Cabin man. 6, line 18, before leaving Gothenburg

H. Hammelberg
Purser.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DEC. 1923, *19* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant of deportation issued or made, in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Ferdinand Finkel Port Hope Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Schonsburg
2	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Friend Cecil Pollpath 51 W 98nd st, New York C, N Y~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Rather~~
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Julia Piegary 1194 Ogden ave. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Esthonia	Dorpat
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1917	1912 New Britain Conn.	Sister Wladystava Komosa 35 Silm[illegible] st. New Britain Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Zimur-Woda
5	Yes	Husband	11	No			Sister-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bazanow
6	Yes	Father	11	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Zimur-Woda
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Edward Roodey & wife 2413 Westchester ave. Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Cliestow
8	Yes	Self	30	No			friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Weide
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Max Sharpis 124-E112nd st New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Svencienin
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919	1905 Amsterdam N Y	Brother Ciril Ciruknia Stomski 50 Windmill st. Amsterdam N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Wojtow
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	1905 New York N Y	Brother-in-law Max Clarke 56 Brom st. New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ostrow
12	No	Self	25	No			Daughter Matilda Ritsau 215 Curtis st. New Britain Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	do	Gostine
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 15292 Senility affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruhde

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1923

at New York

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

C 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1923

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
List 6

List 6 Dec 19th 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, December 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P 1146866 5/1/37 Westergren	Astrid Martina	15	✓	F	S	2-94267-12/1/41 House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mjällby	Father: Alfred Westergren Stiby No.4. Lister Mjällby	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
2		Ålander ✓	Ida Augusta Mother	35	✓	F	M	House-worker	yes	1-695 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wimmerby	Husband: Knut Ålander, Stångagatan 26, Wimmerby	Ills	LaGrandge ✓
3	UNDER 16	do ✓	Milred Daught.	5	✓	F	S	Girl	- - -			do	do	do	Wim erby	Father: do do	Ills	LaGrandge ✓
4	TRANSIT.	Berby ✓	Einar	20	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Porsgrund	Father, Lars Berby, Porsgrund	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Dahl ✓	Alfred	23	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepfather, Lars Martinsen, Bole, Gjupen	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT.	Danielsen	Victor	22	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	2.0713 Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vassen	Father, Josen Danielsen, Vassen	N.Y.	New York
7	313899 TRANSIT	Fink	Einar	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skien	Father, Erik Fink, Nedre Eikyale 9, Skien	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSI	Kittilsen	Arnold Gustaf	18	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Porsgrund	Father, Peder Kittilsen, Knardahlstrand, Porsgrund	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Larsen	Daniel Karolina	24	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stokke	Father, Anton Larsen, Fossnes P.O.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Mörch	Leif Bjerne	24	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Porsgrund	Father, Hans Mörch, Veske, Porsgrund	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Harald Louis	22	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjärnö	Father, Anton Nilsen, Brännö, Tjärnö	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT 313900	Sörensen	Hans Jakob	39	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tönsberg	Father, Emanuel Sörensen, Sverresgatan 2, Tönsberg	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Thorvaldsen	Bjarne	26	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikstad	Father, Hans Thorvaldsen, Fredrikstad	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Torkildsen	Birger	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Porsgrund	Mother, Olga Torkildsen, Porsgrund	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Thygesen	Ingebret	62	✓	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Karen Thygesen, Borgestad 9.0.	N.Y.	New York
16		Byström ✓	Israel	19	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skorped	Father, Jakob Byström, Mosja, Skorped	Wisc	Ashland ✓
DIED IN HOSPITAL		See Supplemental for Chief W HOSPITAL Grahn	Ruth	28	✓	F	S	DISCHARGED Waitress	Yes	DIED IN HOSPITAL Swedish	Yes	Do	Jan 17-1924 Do	Do	Pitea	Mother, Hulda Grahn, Munksund, Pitea	Ill	Moline ✓
18		Selander ✓	Ester Mother	26	✓	F	M	11-347651-5/27/42 Hiwife	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Almby	Father, Johan Gustafson, Stollarholmen	Wisc	Kenosha ✓
19	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Per Father	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wisc	Kenosha ✓
20	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Kerstin	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wisc	Kenosha ✓
21		Degerlund ✓	Annie Mother	31	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Klara Nyberg, Smedsgatan 5, Ekenäs	Mich	Detroit ✓
22	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Margareta Daught.	9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mich	Detroit ✓
23		Hämäläinen ✓	Ivar	34	✓	M	S	Book-binder	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Mother, Anna Hämäläinen, Södra Skolg. 4, St. Mickel	Mass	Worcester ✓
24	TRANSI 313898	Hämäläinen	August	35	✓	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife, Lempi Hämäläinen, Kustaank.9, Helsingfors	Cuba	Havanna ✓
25	TRANS	Salo ✓	Taavetti	43	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Venla Salo, Styrmansgatan 2, Helsingfors	Cuba	Havanna ✓
26	TRANSI 313895	Saastamoinen ✓	Väinö Jalmari	30	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pielavesi	Father, Johan Saastamoinen, Pielavesi, Jylhä	Cuba	Havanna ✓
27																L Railroader 12/21/23 Ex 11-26		
28		18														No 26 J.L. Watson, Dan Dash		
29																9/24/23		
S/ 30		GRAHM.	Female	4 days				Infant		Swedish		Sweden		Norway	Bronnas	E.V. Hospital 1/17/24		
																#30 Seen & Cleared Dept — See supplemental 1/19/24		

6

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 DEC. 1923, *19* — List 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or to have read to him) the language or dialect of some European country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person who believes in no religion, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Edith Hoaglund, 1409 - 8th str. Minneapolis. Minn	No	Affidavit filed									Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Sweden	Mjällby
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906-1922	Chicago. Ills	Sister: Hildur Armstrong, 417 N. Stone ave. La Grange. Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		do	Styra
3	No	Mother		Yes	1918-1922	Chicago Ills.	Aunt: do	do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Chicago. Ills
4	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No			IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Norway	Fredrikstad
5	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No			IN TRANSIT. TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		no			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		do	Soltuna
6	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	Yes	temp. visits as a sailor 1919	New York	IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Hvaler
7	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No			IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Skien
8	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No			IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Soliem
9	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No	as sailor 1922	New York	IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		Nom			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		do	Stakke
10	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No			IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Fredrikstadt
11	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	Yes	as a sailor 1920	New York	IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Tjömö
12	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	Yes	as a sailor 1916	New York	IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Nöterö
13	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	Yes	as a sailor 1923	New York	IN TRANSIT.- TO MUSTER ON BOARD STEAMER		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		do	Fredrikstadt
14	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	No			IN TRANSIT.- do		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Parsgrund
15	Yes	Steam-ship Co.	-	Yes	1903 1911	New York N Y	IN TRANSIT.- do		No			No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Brevik
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Israel Byström, Wisc. 900 900 Prentice ave Ashland	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden	Skarped
17	Yes	Brother-in-law	20	No			Sister Mimmie Hester 422-38th st. Moline Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Piteå
18	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Oscar Selander 459 Bain ave. Kenosha Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Ytter Selö
19	Yes	Father	20	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Stockholm
20	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		do	Steängnäs
21	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1922 1923	Detroit Mich	Husband Axel Degerlund 1214 Merrick ave. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Finland	Ellenäs
22	Yes	Father	//	Yes	1922 1923	Detroit Mich	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Canada	PortArthur
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 1923	Worcester Mass	Friend Carl Anttonen 18 Liberty st. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Finland	StMichel
24	No	Self	175	No			IN TRANSIT TO CUBA			No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		do	Kuopio
25	No	Self	100	Yes	In transit		do			No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None		do	do
26	No	Self	50	Yes	In transit		do (5 Water St. N.Y.C.)		Intransit	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		do	Kietele
27																												
28																												
29							uncle Israel Stanley Hester 422-38. Moline Ill.																						
30							(Mother Ruth accomp. Pat at Ell. 1/17)																					Bonne Hope

Sheet

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-918

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruhle

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

M. Jeuter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1 of Sheet No.

C7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Sheet No. 1 List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Werner Albin	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill	Mother: Augusta Andersson, Norra Långgatan 13, Borgholm	Ills	Chicago
2		~~Andersson~~	John Alfred	41		M	M	~~Carpenter~~	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago.Ill	~~Housewife:~~ do do	Ills	Chicago
3		Blomberg	Gustaf Petrus	18		M	S	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Dalhem	Father: Peter Blomberg, Karlshamn, Karlshult, Överum.	Ills	Chicago
4		Eliasson	Jenny Frideborg	19		F	S	House worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Father: Elias Persson Hörby 19-20, Lister Mjällby	Ills	Highland
5		Gustafsson	Signe Wilhelmina	37		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Father: Nils Pålsson, Ö.Infartsgatan 88. Landskrona	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	UNDER 16	do	Herbert	11		M	S	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
7	UNDER 16	do	Nils Ingvar	9		M	S	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	UNDER 16	do	Kjell	1		M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Landskrona	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
9		Holmberg	Anna Maria	45		F	W	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Daughter: Alfrida Larsson, Sibbhult, Box 35.	Mass	Brockton,
10		do	Hildur	18		F	S	Factory worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Sister: do do	Mass	Brockton
11		do	Esther	16		F	S	Factory-woker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Sister: do do	Mass	Brockton
12	UNDER 16	do	Hans Axel Fritiof	15		M	S	Factory worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Sister: do do	Mass	Brockton
13		Håkansson	Petter Alfred	18		M	S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Father: August Håkansson, Aspö, Drottningskär.	Mass	E.Lexington
14		Johansson	Nils Sanfrid	29		M	M	Mecanic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mjellby	Housewife: Karin Johansson, Box 4. Hällevik	Ills	Chicago
15	ADMITTED	Johnson	Karin Sophia	56		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	W.Thorsjö	Father: Jonas Jonasson, Finnanäs, Lönashult.	Iowa	Sioux City
16		Jonsson	Axel Bertil	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Torås	Father: Per Olof Johnsson, Box 88, Applerum, Torås.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Karlsson,	Harald Fredrik	20		M	S	Stoker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lösen	Father: Per August Karlsson Lyckeoborg, Torskors.	Ills	Chicago
18		Karlsson	Signe Svea Elisabeth	17		F	S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lösen	Father: do do	Ills	Chicago
19		Larsson	Sture Arthur	21		M	S	Common-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Trollenäs	Father: Olof Larsson, Asmundtorp No.9. Trollenäs	S.I. N.Y.	MarinerHarbor.
20		Larsson	Nils Ivar	17		M	S	Common-worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	W.Skräflinge	Father: Olof Larsson, Asmundtorp, No.9. Trollenäs,	S.I. N.Y.	MarinerHarbor
21		Mattisson	Karl Teodor	24		M	S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Rommarslöf	Father: Nils Johan Mattison, Bjällerhult, Ryd.	Ills	Blue Island
22		Mattisson	Viktor Leander	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asmundsryd	Father: do do	Ills	Blue Island
23		Olofsson	John Alexander	28		M	S	Stone-cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Housewife: Ida Olofsson, Hörvik. Hörviken	Minn	St.Paul.
24		Palmer	Helge Cekel	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Söderåkra	Father: Nils Walfrid Palmer, Kärrbo, Gökalund.	Calif	Redwood City
25	ADMITTED	Petersson	Anders Kilmer	27		M	S	Farmla-bourare	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Flymen	Father: Peter Magnus Peterson N.Flymen, Fjärdsjömåla.	Minn	Cloquiet
26		Rosén	Anna Edith	20		M	S	Domes-tic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father: Bengt Rosén, Ström-hult. Gylsboda	Mass	Quincy
27		Selander	Ernst Gustaf	28		M	S	Fisher	yes	Swedish	yes	do	so	do	N.Möckleby	Father: Per Selander, Hagby Norra Möckleby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Svensson/Salomonsson/Sven Elvin		25		M	S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skatelöf	Father: Salomon Svensson, Liljeholmen. Grimslöv.	Ills	Chicago
29		Svensson	Wanda Ruth	26		F	S	House worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father: Sven Svensson, Rörvik, Gylsboda.	Mass	Boston
30		Svensson	Gustaf Gerhard	23		M	S	farmla-borer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Wissefjerda	Aunt: Amanda Elgan. Skäveryd, Wissefjerda.	N.Y.	Jamestown

19 Man. 5, Line 2, Andersson, John Alfred, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1 of Sheet No. 1 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., 20. DEC. 1923, *19* 37

5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	yes	1919-Chicago 1923 Ills		Aunt: Alma Swanson, 2142 Lyndale str. Chicago. Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gärdlösa
2	No	Self	$25	yes	1919-Chicago. 1923 Ills		Aunt: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gärdlösa
3	Yes	Brother-in law	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Oscar Anderson, 5915 Peoria str. Chicago. Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bulhem
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Anders Jönsson, 7 Highbry str. Chicago. Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mjällby
5	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Oskar Gustafsson, 228 Forest ave. Jamestown. N.Y.	No	ever	yess	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Landskrona
6	Yes	Father		No			Father: Sam do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Landskrona
7	Yes	Father		No			Father: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Landskrona
8	Yes	Father		No			Father: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Landskrona
9	Yes	Brother-in law.	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Martin Monson, 229 Market str. Brockton, Mas	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Malmö
10	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
12	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Ebba Wallen, 17 Cliff ave. E.Lexington, Mass	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Aspö
14	No	Sister	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Andrew Engelhart 3238 Crystal str. Chicago. Ill	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Mjellby
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	yes	1894-1921	Sioux City-Iowa.	Brother: Charles Johnson, 417 Leonard str. SiouxCity. Iowa	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	W. Thorsås
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Gustaf Johnson, 175 Dean str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torsås
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Tyra Karlsson, 2005 N. Halsted str. Chicago. Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Augerum
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Thyra Swanson, 2005 N. Halsted str. Chicago. Ill	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Augerum
19	No	Self	$25	No			Sister: Wiktoria Skoglund, 3559 Richmond Tenace, Mariner Harbor, Stat Island, N.Y.	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sireköpinge
20	No	Self	$25	No			Sister: do do	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sireköpinge
21	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Herman Mattison, 705 Maple ave. Blue Island. Ill	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Allmundsryd
22	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Herman Mattsson, 705 Maple ave, Blue Island. Ill	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Allmundsryd
23	Yes	Father-in law	$25	No			Father-in-law: Johan Mattsson, 1772 W-Minehaha. St. Paul. Minn	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.-		fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mjällby
24	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Wera Nelson, Box 276 Redwood City, Calif	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Söderåkra
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Tilda Karlsson, 325-2nd str. Cloquiet. Minn	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Blond	Blue	Lame in right leg since birth	do	Augerum
26	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Bernhard Rosén, 67 Bennimgton str. Quincy. Mass	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Signe Karin Selander, 201 str. Johns Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
28	No	Self	$25	No			Sister: Agnes Elvira Svensson, 7343 Wermon ave. Chicago. Ills	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skatelöv
29	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Judith Swanson, 31 Cherrry ave. Quincy. Mass	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened
30	Yes	Brother-in law.	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Robert Häglund 829 N. Main str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Wissefjärda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 0
Sheet No. 0
List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gulde

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.
Sheet No.

List

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 3

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsson	Josef Fredrik	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alsheda	Father, Carl Johnsson, Repperda Östergård, Tolleng	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Dahlin	Gideon V.L.366/678	22	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Father, Johan Dahlin, Skönvik, Sundsvall	Cal	San Francisco
3		Dahlqvist	Henrik Nikolaus	19	✓	M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Father, Carl Dahlqvist, Oxtorgsgatan 10, Jönköping	Mo	Kansas City
4		Eriksson	Elsa Maria	19	✓	F	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandviken	Mother, Hanna Eriksson, V. Villastaden 29, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
5		Fredrikson	Axel Ragnar	19	✓	M	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Father, Herman Fredriksson, Nors 146-48, Kungälv	Pa	Wellsboro
6		Holmgren	Carl Ragnvald	13	✓	M	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Agnetorp	Grandmother, Olivia Klang, Egna Hemsvägen 9, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
7		Hallerström	Lydia Vilhelmina	34	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderala	Mother, Helena Karlsson, Kinstaby	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	Do	Carl	13	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	Do	Maria	11	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Johanson	Elin	26	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Erik Strand, Näsheden, Vänjan	Mass	Worcester
12	UNDER 16	Do	Erik	6	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
13	UNDER 16	Do	Nils	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
14		Johansson	Hilda Maria	19	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	Father, Karl Johansson, Nolby, Sävelund, Alingsås	Ill	Chicago
15		Janson	Elna Elfrida	24	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjönäs	Father, Jan Janzon, Necka, Sundsvall	Minn	Duluth
16		Johanson	Sven Erik	17	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skedevi	Father, Johan Johansson, Banstorp, Fallbäcksfäla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Karlsson	Johannes Adrian	25	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmaling	Father, Johannes Karlsson, Kylöm, Nordmaling	Ind	South Bend
18		Klang	Ester Charlotta	21	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Agnetorp	Father, Carl Klang, Egnahemsvägen 9, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
19		Larsson	Karl Johan	16	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Mother, Anna Larsson, Ingels, Dala-Gärdsjö	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Magnusson	Knut Bernhard	32	✓	M	S	Tanner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Mother, Amanda Magnusson, Höga Berghem 5, Jönköping	Ill	Geneva
21		Nordström	David Johannes	22	✓	M	S	Pulpworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Karl Nordström, Box 31, Kvarnsveden	Ill	De Kalb
22		Nordkvist	Karl Johan	32	✓	M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Sister, Ester Rylander, Kanalområdet 77, Motala Verkstad	Mass	Dorchester
23		Noackson	Noack Verner	18	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vesterlanda	Father, Karl Noackson, Östergården, Västerlanda	N.Y.	Clifton, S.I.
24		Persson	Nils Herbert	17	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Father, Per Persson, Löfstaholm, Lysvik	Ill	Chicago
25		Persson	Gustaf Alfred	16	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Mother, Karin Persson, Styraregatan 5, Falun	Minn	Murdock
26		Vestbom	Karl Hjalmar	29	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värml.Björneborg	Father, Johan Vestbom, Värmlands Björneborg	Conn	New Haven
27		Åsberg	Britta Helena	32	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Algot Johansson, Box 111, Kumla	Minn	St. Paul
28	UNDER 16	Do	Ingrid Birgitta	11	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	St. Paul
29	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Magnus	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	St. Paul
30		Öberg	Herman	19	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Anton Öberg, Roknäs	Wash	Stanwood

20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

4

No. 26. U.S. Citizen.
12/21/29.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20. DEC. 1923, *19* 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Emanuel Carlson, 297-15th st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Alshada
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	50	No			Sister Rakel Horne 418 St Miguel SanFrancisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skönvik
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle George Hanson, Mo. 4133 Prospect Pl. Kansas City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Vetlanda
4	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Johan Erikson, 5109 W Ferdinand st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högbo
5	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother Algot Fredrikson, 9 Bahn st. Wellsboro Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ed
6	yes	Mother	25	No			Mother Agda Musch, 1743 W. 67th st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Agnetorp
7	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Oskar Hellerström, 8014 Superior ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Söderala
8	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Oskar Hellerström, 8014 Superior ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Söderala
9	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
10	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Oskar Fredrik Johanson, 880 Millbury st. Worcester Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Venjan
12	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
13	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Viktor Johanson, 3632 Wilton ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alingsås
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Carl Einar Janzon, 333 E. Anaka st. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alnö
16	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Ernst Johanson, 26 so. Elliot Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Adelöf
17	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother Verner Lundquist, 722 Lincoln Way E.So. Bend Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Hömefors
18	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Margaret Peterson, Chicago Ill 1743 W. Margurette Rd. 67th st.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Agnetorp
19	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Erik W. Larson, 3343 6th st N. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Rättvik
20	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Hildur Lundgren 203 W. State st. Geneva Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
21	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No			Sister Karin Linnea Stor, 126 no. 8th st. De Kalb Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forsaong
22	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Olga Jansson, 449 Ashmont st Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Motala
23	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Manne Karlson, 972 Bay st. Clifton St. I. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
24	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Erikson, Ill. 381 E 920 st. Blue Island Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
25	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Alfred Lundström, 8 L. No. 5, Murdock, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Falun
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother David Westbom, 27 Cave st. New Haven Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vissnum
27	Yes	Husband	30	No			Husband David Asberg 953 Bradley st. St Paul Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hallberg
28	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlskoga
29	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlskoga
30	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Carl Oberg Route 2 East Stamwood Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Piteå

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

Form 660

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fuhrke

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 860

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

40

Torsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kungsholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, December 8th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Pontus Edvin	26		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Säby	Father, Henrik Andersson, Stensryd, Stora Hoby, Ödeshög	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersson	Emil	35		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sjögusta	Mother, Ida Andersson, Storekullen, Varnhem	Ill	Rio
3		Andersson	Carl Johan	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	[illegible]	Do	Motala	Uncle, Fredrik Andereson, Tryfall, Ervastaby, Motala	Ill	Chicago
4		Andersson	Anna Matilda	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forsa	Mother, Anna God, Söderäng, Näsvikeb	N.J.	Clifton
5	UNDER 16	Do	Fanny	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.J.	Clifton
6		Andersson	Astrid Gunborg	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Olov Andersson, Lund 62, Forsa	N.J.	Clifton
7		Boström	Gustaf Harry	23		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Säter	Father, Gustaf Boström, Salutorget 101, Säter	Ill	Chicago
8		Eriksson	Ragnar	21		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alnö	Uncle, Joel Johansson, Svartvik, Sundsvall	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Emilsson	Gustaf	21		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Father, Emil Andersson, Nygatan 20, Jönköping	Ohio	Alliance
10		Hill	Anders	25		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bergsjö	Father, Anders Hill, Oxremsta, Berg	Wisc	Superior
11		Hellgren	Hulda	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Byske	Sister, Emelia Emanuelson, Koskullskulle	Minn	Duluth
12		Johansson	Ernst Manfred	19		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjerby	Father, Edvin Johansson, Daggarp 1, Genevad	N.Y.	New York
13		Johansson	Henning	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tunhem	Father, August Johansson, Bommen, Vargön	Ill	Chicago
14		Johnsson	Einar	26		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Karl Johnsson, Rommelsjö, Tenhult	Ill	Batavia
15		Krantz	Karl Vilhelm	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Unnaryd	Father, Olof Krantz, Lockabäck, S. Unnaryd	Conn	Hartford
16		Karlson	Selma Maria	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gräsmark	Father, Carl Olsson, Sälsjön, Gräsmark	Cal	Los Angeles
17		Lönnkvist	Otto	35		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Håsjö	Father, Anders Lönnkvist, Håsjö, Swedje	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Lahti	Elvira	16		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seskarö	Father, Johan Lahti, Sandvik, Seskarö	Mich	Detroit
19		Norberg	Einar	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bräcke	Father, Jonas Norberg, Brönviken, Bräcke	Cal	Tennant
20		Nyström	Hilmer	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Husby	Father, Anders Nyström, Källtorp, N.Husby	Ill	Chicago
21		Norén	Knut Tage	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölndal	Father, Frans Norén, Åby Speceriaffär, Mölndal	Mich	Detroit
22		Persson	Olivia Susanna	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vansjö	Mother, Johanna Persson, Vansjö, Krylbo	Mich	Detroit
23		Alexanderson	Gustaf Anton	36		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Augusta Alexanderson, Kabelgatan 202 K, Paviljong 7, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
24		Engström	Karl Johan	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nödinge	Wife, Anna Engström, Surte	Ill	Chicago
25		Granberg	Erik	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Umeå	Father, Johan Granberg, Bösta, Umeå	Mich	Detroit
26		Löfven	Otto	17		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väse	Father, Per Löfven, Väse	Minn	Willmar
27		Nyqvist	Karl Johan	40		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gillberga	Father, Olof Nuqvist, Forshaga	Minn	Duluth
28		Olsson	Hjalmar	55		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundalsryr	Father, Olof Eriksson, Lindesnar, Fagerås	Pa	Clarfield
29		Sjödin	Signe	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gundmundrå	Father, Fredrik Petterson, Lugnvik	Mass	Boston
30	UNDER 16	Do	Barbro	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DEC 1923, *19* 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister-in-law	25	No			Brother Martin Andersson, 4330 Kimmball ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrmlösa
2	No	Brother	26	No			Brother Karl Andersson, c/o Elof Carlson. Rio Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sjögerstad
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister Ellen Larson, 3223 Osgood st Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Motala
4	Yes	Friend	10	No			Friend Henrik Andersson, 8 Luddington ave. Clifton N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gpod	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Forsa
5	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Lina Andersson, 14 Luddington ave. Clifton N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Ivan Boström, 9945 ave "J" Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Säter
8	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Father Alfrid Eriksson, 2626 Hankak st. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Allö
9	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Alfred Hillgren Alliance Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Jönköping
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Henry Larsson, 429 Ogden ave. Superior Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bjuråker
11	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Endry Hall 1 Calvary rd. Duluth Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Byske
12	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Albert Wendelen 147 E 33rd st. New York N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Värö
13	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Klara Swanson, 717 Champlain ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Flo.
14	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Teresia Nilsson, 223 Mc Kee st Batavia Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grenna
15	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister Elin Krantz 34 Seaborough st Hartford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Holsjunga
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law John Olen 3927 3rd ave. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Gräsmark
17	Yes	Brother	20	Yes	1914	Cambridge Mass. N.A.	Brother Ernst Nyman 164 Parko ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Häsjö
18	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Syrene Korrok 2014 3rd st. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Nederkalix
19	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother John Norberg c/o Weed Lundberg Co. Tennant Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bräcka
20	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Ebba Dahl, 9206 Commercial ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Ö. Eneby
21	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Carl Gustav Ragnar Norén, 7311 Marcus ave. Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nössemark
22	Yes	Friend	40	No			Brother Henry Sahleen 17374 Riopalla ave Detrpit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Folkärna
23	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Johan Oskar Sunderlin, 4907 Byron st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Klädesholmen
24	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Oscar Cuberg 5855 Virginia st. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grava
25	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Victor Granberg, 15810 Belden ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Umeå
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Pete Löfven rl box 40 Willmar Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vase
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Henrik Nyquist 6ION-60th ave. Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ullerud
28	No	Friend	25	No			Friend Gunnar Johnson, Lanse box 72 Clarfield Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
29	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband John Sjödin 41 Worcester Sq. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bjärtrå
30	Yes	Father	100	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gudmundsså

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

Form 580

Sheet No.
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruhde

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N:o

Sheet N:o

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., 20 *, 19* ... *, from the port of* 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

KUNGSHOLM

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wilbertz H.	36	Dutch			
Koopmans A.	29	do			
van Velsen	22	do			
Koning W.	39	do			
Koster L.	29	do			
Fredrikson A.	30	Swede			
Börjesson G.	34	do			
Läerm A.de	25	Dutch			
Frank D.	20	do			
Geerders M.	29	do			
Karlson N.	19	Swede			
Malmlöf E.	32	do			
Lehnert E.	24	German			
Teschan A.	42	do			
Berglund H.	19	Swede			
Eriksson K.	31	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 5 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

12-31-20 Kungsholm

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 29th, 1923.

I, master of the swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Kungsholm from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 218 — Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date. 198

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 20th, 1923, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 H.R., and is expected to sail December 29th, 1923, for Gothenburg via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johansson	I.S.	21	Swede	11/29 -23 Gothenburg
Lanén	K.E.	26	"	" " "
Ökvist	E.A.	21	"	" " "
Johansson	K.E.	25	"	" " "
Andersson	G.E.	25	"	" " "
Palmkvist	H.S.	23	"	" " "
Stahrberg	E.	30	"	" " "
Håkansson	O.V.	23	"	" " "
Björkman	P.O.	23	"	" " "
Lönnkvist	F.	37	"	" " "
Emanuelsson	A.	19	"	" " "
Tisell	E.	25	"	9/20 " "
Carlson	A.	32	"	10/26 " "
Kristianson	J.	28	"	9/19 " "

16—1613

Continued.

Form 651

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N:o 1

Sheet N:o 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* 20 *, 19* .. *, from the port of* 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

KUNGHOLM

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arvidson	A.W.	26	American	11/30 -23 Gothenburg
Olsén	A.B.	28	Norwegian	" " "
Koning	W.	32	Dutch	11/5 " New York
Koopmans	R.	39	"	10/10 " "
Wilbertz	A.	36	German	" " "
Koster	L.	27	Dutch	11/15 " "
Velzen	J.van	22	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olson	G.H.	26	Swede	10/25 -23 Gothenburg
Dahlöf	J.	35	"	12/4 " "
Peterson	T.	25	"	17/4 " "
Sohlberg	A.	23	"	10/25 " "
Johanson	O.	30	"	10/26 " "
Öhman	K.	25	"	7/5 " "
Jönson	H.E.	22	"	" " "
Carlson	Signe	38	"	12/6 " "
Danielson	J.	69	"	10/25 " "
Engström	E.	23	"	" " "
Åström	E.M.	40	"	10/26 " "
Gjerling	G.	27	"	9/20 " "
Ferm	E.	20	"	10/25 " "
Wickström	R.	17	"	9/19 " "
Retzius	N.	20	"	10/25 " "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* 20 *, 19* .... *, from the port of* 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

KUNGHOLM DEC 20 1923

VA-487/286
Reg. 57408

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "GUNGHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 20 *, 1923, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, Sweden

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	Bjerlin	C.	Steward	11/29-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Swedish	Sweden	5/7	150	
31	2 Andersson	K.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
32	3 Sandberg	Paulus	Wireless Op.	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	167	
[illegible]	4 Berillsson	Karl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	183	
[illegible]	5 Jonsson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	138	
35	6 Axelsson	[illegible]	Kabysa	20/26-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]		
36	7 Olsén	A.	"	[illegible]	"	Paid Off	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		
			Seaman	11/30-23	"	"	"	[illegible]			American	5/8	145	
											Norway	5/8	240	

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

101	8 Wiessink	L.	Chief Engineer	3/31-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	178
103	9 Freund	C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
104	10 Wiebes	E.	" Junior	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	138	
105	11 Mille	J. van	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	163	
106	12 Rykes	A.	" Junior	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
107	13 Gellon	Arvid	4th Senior	3/12-23	Gothenburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	151	
108	14 Kimstra	J.	" Junior	3/5-23	Rotterdam	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/11	202	
109	15 Lykle	Pieter	Asst. Engr.	3/12-23	Gothenburg	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	164	
110	16 Ragnar	Wilhelm	"	1/23-23	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/10	180	
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	Electrician	3/7-23	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	152	
102	18 Quirijns	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	165	
112	19 Cesaar	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	153	
113	20 Warman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
[illegible]

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 20 , 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	[illegible]	A. van der	Steker										
122	2	[illegible]	Adrian		[illegible] Rotterdam		Yes	29	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	150	
123	3	Koning	Julius				"	22	"	"				
124	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	31	"	"		5'6"	140	
125	5	Keulen	Antonius				"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/5	152	
126	6	Wetlys	Peter				"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/2	170	
127	7	Bohn	Hermann				"	22	"	"	"	5/-	170	
128	8	Karlsson	Nils				"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	
129	9	Brouer	Artemus				"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/10	140	
130	10	Oudendijk	Gregor				"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	140	
131	11	Koopmans	Robert				"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	
132	12	Ysenbaert	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	21	"	"	"	5/4	150	
[illegible]	13	Vlaardingen	[illegible]				"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
134	14	Jong	Frank				"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E V E G S H O L M *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 20 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, SWEDEN 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	3/3-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	145	
252	2	Vaal	L. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5/10	154
178	3	Johansson	[illegible]	"	11/21-22	Gothenburg	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Swedish	"	5/11	210
[illegible]	4	Andersson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5/8	150
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5/7	138
176	6	Palmqvist	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5/10	132
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5/10	137
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5/6	130
[illegible]	9	Johansson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5/9	133
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5/7	144
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5/6	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5/11	150
164	14	Sikora	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	138
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	New York	Paid off	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lundgren	[illegible]	12/[illegible]	Gothenburg	No	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/11	170	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rotterdam	No	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	140	
202	18	Ingerstrom	Gustav	"	1/[illegible]	Gothenburg	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/7	150	
170	20	Burger	[illegible]	Rotterdam	[illegible]	Rotterdam	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	140	
179	21	Emmelsson	[illegible]	Mesaby	[illegible]	Gothenburg	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/10	158	

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

[illegible]	22	Vermehren	Richard	Pantry	[illegible]	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	150
[illegible]	[illegible]	Myllberg	Torsten	[illegible]	10/[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170
[illegible]	24	Ostersberg	Sonja	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	F.M	"	"	5/10	121
[illegible]	25	Borjesson	Alfonso	Asst. Asst.	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/8	140
[illegible]	26	Fenton	Patty	Linenkeeper	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	F.M	"	"	5/7	155
[illegible]	27	Bostrom	Otto Ivar	Cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5/6	130
[illegible]	28	Johnson	Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20, 1923, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
208	1 Nord	Gösta	Storekeeper	3/12.23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	113	
209	2 Strömberg	Sven	Ass. Storekeep.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	137	
210	3 Korn	Eugen	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	179	
211	4 Thode	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN		5/2	135	
212	5 Veit	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5/7	163	
213	6 Oswald	Sigurd	"	7/4.23	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	147	
214	7 Edlund	Helge	Kitchenboy	10/26.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	154	
215	8 Pihl	Henry	"	10/25.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	
216	9 Dahlgren	I. H. V.	"	10/25.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	
216A	10 Nyström	Per Karl	"	10/25.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132	
217	11 Berg	Sigvard Erik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	137	
218	12 Lindström	Frans	Cook	3/12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	227	
219	13 Thorsson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	155	
221	14 Persson	Gunnar	"	8/9.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	150	
222	15 Quick	Gustav Anton	Kitchenboy	10/25.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	148	
223	16 Carlsson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	156	
224	17 Fern	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	
224A	18 Hultfeldt	Carl H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11½	165	
225	19 Qvist	Torsten A.	"	9/19.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	141	
227	20 Tisell	Erik Alexander	Dentryman Ass.	9/20.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	149	
227 A	21 Rundberg	Ake	"	8/9.23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6/-	190	
228	22 Karlsson	Johan	Butcher	3/12.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	
229	23 Carlsson	Anders	" Ass.	10/26.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	163	
230	24 Voigt	Verner	Confectioner	10/25.23	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5/10	182	
231 A	25 Moberg	Sigurd M.	Ass. "	9/19.23	"	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	167	
231	26 Kristiansson	John Natanael	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	148	
232	27 Olsson	Gustav H.	Ass. Baker	10/25/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	
233	28 Sandberg	Werner	Printer	3/12.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165	
234	29 Bergquist	Fritjof	Carpenter	10/25.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	137	
235	30 Bergren	Arthur	Musician	3/12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	177	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel S/S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 20 , 1923 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
208 1	Nord	Gösta	Storekeeper	3/12.23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	113	
209 2	Strömberg	Sven	Ass. Storekp.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	137	
210 3	Korn	Eugen	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	179	
211 4	Thode	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN		5/2	135	
212 5	Veit	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5/7	163	
213 6	Oswald	Sigurd	"	7/4.23	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	147	
214 7	Edlund	Helge	Kitchenboy	10/26.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	154	
215 8	Pihl	Henry	"	10/25.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	
216 9	Dahlgren	I. H. V.	"	10/25.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	
216A 10	Nyström	Per Karl	"	10/25.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132	
217 11	Berg	Sigvard Erik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	137	
218 12	Lindström	Frans	Cook	3/12.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	220	
219 13	Thorsson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	155	
221 14	Persson	Gunnar	"	8/9.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	150	
222 15	Quick	Gustav Anton	Kitchenboy	10/25.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	143	
223 16	Carlsson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	156	
224 17	Fern	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	
224A 18	Hultfeldt	Carl H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11½	165	
225 19	Qvist	Torsten A.	"	9/19.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	141	
227 20	Tisell	Erik Alexander	Pantryman	Ass. 9/20.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	149	
227 A 21	Rundberg	Ake	"	"	8/9.23	"	"	15	"	"	"	6/-	150	
228 22	Karlsson	Johan	Butcher	3/12.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	135	
229 23	Carlsson	Anders	"	Ass.	10/26.23	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	163	
230 24	Voigt	Verner	Confectioner	10/25.23	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5/10	182	
230 A 25	Moberg	Sigurd M.	Ass.	"	9/19.23	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	167	
231 26	Kristiansson	John Natanael	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	148	
232 27	Olsson	Gustav H.	Ass. Baker	10/25/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	
233 28	Sandberg	Werner	Printer	3/12.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165	
234 29	Bergquist	Fritjof	Carpenter	10/25.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	137	
235 30	Bergren	Arthur	Musician	3/12.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	177	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20, 19 23, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
236 1	Christensson	George	Musician	9/12-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	140	
237 2	Behringer	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	170	
238 3	Åkerman	Pehr	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	137	
240 4	Wohlfarth	Einar	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	215	
241 5	Johansson	James	Waiter	12/9-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154	
242 6	Svedberg	Erik	Waiter	8/28-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	148	
243 7	Lundström	Karl G.	"	10/25-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	152	
243 A 8	Wennberg	Agardt	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/-	139	
244 9	Friberg	Ernst	"	8/13-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	130	
245 10	[illegible]													
246 11	Dahlöf	Jo[illegible]	"	12/1-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	170	
247 12	Nilsson	Martin Albin	"	4/14-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	164	
248 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	146	
249 14	Abrahamsson	Gotthard	Pantryman	4/17-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	152	
251 15	Johansson	Arthur	Pantryman	10/23-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
252 16	Andersson	Birger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
252 A 17	Höijer	Erik	"	7/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	134	
253 18	Martensson	Anders	Pantryman	3/12-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	134	
253 A 19	Hansson	Anders	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	144	
254 20	Sinnor	Carl Ivar	Waiter	10/25-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/-	140	
255 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9/4-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	130	
257 22	Karlsson	Elsa	Stewardess	3/12-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	F-M	"	"	5/7	140	
258 23	Sjöberg	Emil	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Male	"	"	5/5	134	
260 24	Pettersson	Ture	Asst.Steward	4/17-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	
261 25	Lagerwall	Henrik	Steward	10/25-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	140	
8 26	Eliasson	Franklin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	150	
14 27	Blomgren	Sven Maurits	"	10/26-23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	140	
49 28	Jeli[illegible]	Artur Fredrik	"	10/27-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Svensson	Alfred	"	9/29-23	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	165	
[illegible] 30	Eldegård	[illegible]	"	8/3-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SVENSKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 20 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
268	1	Stendahl	Kurt	Waiter	1/10-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/11	140	
269	2	Anderson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	146	
270	3	Albertsson	Anton	"	9/1-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	184	
271	4	Axelsson	Erik Maurits	"	10/24-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	170	
272 A	5	Zaphf	Anders	"	9/20-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	170	
273	6	Hökansson	Fritjof	Pantryman	11/25-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
275	7	Svensson	Knut Anbert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	154	
276	8	Johansson	Einer	"	1/10-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	140	
277	9	Gustafsson	Frans Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	172	
278	10	Dahlén	Karl	"	9/1-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	140	
279	11	Gylling	Erik	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/-	140	
280	12	Sjöling	Gustav Arvid	"	1/10-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	147	
280 A	13	Andersson	Johan Efraim	"	9/17-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	150	
281	14	Ståhlberg	Anton F.	"	10/23-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	
282	15	Wahlström	Hilda	Stewardess	12/4-23	"	"	"	37	F.W.	"	"	5/7	137	
283	16	Johansson	Otto	Pantryman	12/5-23	"	"	"	31	White	"	"	5/11	147	
284	17	Johansson	Ernst K.	Waiter	9/17-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	137	
285	18	Hermansson	Sven	Steward	9/11-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	
286	19	Wikström	Otto	Waiter	9/5-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
287	20	Hultman	Ragnar	"	9/14-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	
287	21	Engström	Einar	"	10/23-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	150	
288	22	Åman	Karl	"	9/3-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	
289	23	Lindman	Ernst	Life	12/20-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	151	
291	24	Olsson	Erik G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	152	
290	25	Johnson	Helge Emil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	
292	26	Pettersson	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	
293	27	Johnson	Axel	Pantryman	9/24-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154	
294	28	Wickström	Hugo	Pantryboy	9/14-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	97	
295	29	Hansson	Axel Wilhelm	"	9/20-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	
296	30	Persson	Nils Gustaf	"	10/23-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel M/S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 20 *, 19*23 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						SUPPLEMENTARY LIST								
[illegible]	1	Norankl	Nils	Barber	10/[illegible]/23	Gothenburg	N.	Yes	21	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/10	145
[illegible]	2	Thorsberg	P[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	[illegible]
[illegible]	3	Andersson	John W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	143
[illegible]	4	Aronberg	Thor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	172

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Euclide

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel S/S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20th, 19 23, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
302	1 Johansson	Ragnar	Refrigerat	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/2	132	
303	2 Johnson	AxelEdward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	
304	3 Mattsson	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	142	
305	4 Roman	Fa. Erik	"	10/27-23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	141	
306	5 Carlsson	Signe	Stewardess	10/3-23	"	"	"	38	F-W	"	"	5/1	122	
307	6 Lundström	Gustaf	Bartende.	9/12-23	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5/11	170	
308	7 Danielsson	Johan	Sanitaryman	10/25-23	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/7	210	
309	8 Eliasson	Mårten	Decksteward	9/12-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	138	
310	9 Karlman	Sten	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	147	
311	1 Persson	Gustaf	Waitress	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
312	2 Petterssson	Ragnar	Messboy	8/[illegible]-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
313	3 Kleinhammer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	GERMAN		5/1	132	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-20-23

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, J. GUHDE, of the S/S "Kungsholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Guhde
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1923

W. Jungke
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Göteborg,
Sweden, Dec 8, 1923.
I hereby certify that the alien below
affixed his signature
in my presence
affixed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 20377
at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
(Vice Consul)
Date Dec. 8th 1923
FEE STAMP
Fee (This validity of this visa
A month) from date prior
himself continuous in the United States

Visa $2.00 = 10 kr 7.60

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible]
foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E. 52

S.S. KUNGSHOLM SWED AMER LINE arrived DEC. 21, 1923, 192, M., from Dec Tuesday Jan "

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BENGTSSON, Carolina-11cab.	10:00	5	11/12		2	To call	Called by father Oscar Bengtsson 4820 New Utrecht Ave Brooklyn NY	Bell	12/26	10 05	10	10	10
	ch. Oskar T.								"	"	"			
2	ANDERSSON, Margit	11:20	8	1/2		2	" Call	Husb Thorge Anderson 641 Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn NY	Bell	12/21	2	2		
	ch. Ingrid								"	"	"			
3	WIATER, Juliana	11:50	10	22/23		2	" Call	Husb. Anthony 10 George St, Trenton N. J.	Bell	12/22	10 15	2	2	2
	ch. Marija								"	"	"			
4	BENEIKE, Elise	11:50	10	1		1	"Tel. $-aff.	Mr Lockhurst August Friedrichsen Kimball Minneapolis	Duck	12/26	3 -	5	6	5
5	ANDERSSON, Astrid G.	1:10	3	6		1	" Call	Aunt Lina Andersson, 17 Lexington Ave, Clifton NJ	Bell	12/31	1 25			
6	ANDERSSON, Anna Mathilde	1:00	3	4/5		2	" Call	Husb Hendrick 14 Lexington Avenue, Clifton NJ	Bell	12/31	8 10			
	ch. Fanny								"	"	"			
7	KARLSSON, Signe S.M.	12:55	5	18		1	Bro in hospital	Mr Chicago Dell Mrs Ingeborg Iverson 2005 N Halsted St	Bell	12/24	1 35	3	3	3
8	KERSNA, Wilhelmina	1:00	7	3		1	To call	Husb Oskar, 228 Forest Ave, Jamestown NY	Bell	12/31	2 30			
9	GUSTAFSSON, Herbert	1:00	5	6/7		2	" Await mother & bro. in hospital	Gath. Oskar, 228 Forest Ave, Jamestown NY	John	12/29	10 20	16	14	16
	" Nils								"	"	"			
10	KRONLOB, Emma	1:00	7	7		1	" Call	Travelers Aid Rep Mrs Muller	Duck	12/22	2 30	3	3	3
11	STAPEL, August	1:00	7	12		1	" Call	Son-in-law Matilda Rustan, West Ave, Akron Ohio	Bell	12/27	3 -	6	6	6
12	SCHROEDER, Johanna	1:20	9	12		1	" Await son in hospital	Mr Duck John 1828 W Belden Av Chicago Ill	Duck	1/3	11 -	10	10	11
13	OBERG, Ellen L.	1:30	9	24/25		2	Mother in hosp.	Held D D	Duck	12/28	2 -	3	2	2
	sis Ethel J.							do				14	14	14
14	KAUPE, August	2:35	10	4		1	To call	Committee of W. C. U.	Bell	12/24	3 -			
15	LEHTMA, Helmuth	2:35	10	8		1	" Call	Committee of W. C. U.	Bell	12/24	3 -			
16	Karlsson Harald B		5	17		1	Exam 12/24	10 - R with TD#7 to sister	Bell	12/24	1 35	-	1	-
17	Gustafsson Sing Wilhelm		5	5, 8		2	" " 12/29	10 20 Husb Oskar, 228 Forest Ave Jamestown	John	12/29	10 30			
18	Schoder John Mrs		9	13		1	" " 1/3	10 30 With TD#12 to father	Duck	1/3	11 -			

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KUNGSHOLM SW AM 12/21/23 arrived , 19 , M., from 53 Dec Tuller Jan 26

NO.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
follow. 1 cabs dead EI 12/21, 1080 cm																								
27f 1	HAMBURGER Natalie	7 4	GER	LPC PD	JANKOVSKI							12/21 LDG 2 30												
19m 2	SOFFER Isaak	6 15	RUS	QE		12/21 2 LDG																		
36m 3	POLUBINSKAS Razimir	6 13	"	"		12/21 14 Dm 18 84 ak										Jan 19 1924 Landed 1/24 - 12 30 m.		1st cl. Kungsholm 7 8 7 2d cl 12/29/23 " Dec 10 6 1 Jan 19 Kungsholm Jan 19 18 18						
36f 4	SAND Kristina	9 26/7	SW	LPC	ZAHAJSKY							12/21 20 AD 30												
6f	Sigyn Anna follow. steerages																							
29f 5	GRAHN Ruth	6 17	SW	LPC PD	1150 DAILEAD	Ins pm 12/21/24 - 3 pm Exam 12/22/24 9 am. Adm 1/10/24						Exam 1/17/24 - 3 pm Rel 1/17/24 Died 1/17/24												
13m 6	DAHLBACK Elfried	8 28	"	" UN16	" BISHARA	12/21 6 50						12/21 20 FB 2 30						Died 1/17/24						
27m 7	PETTERSSON Anders H	6 25	"	" PD	" BURKE							12/21 6 7 20 2 30												
34f 8	SAPOKA Ursula	10	LITH	LPC QE	1240 BURKE	12/21 17 Dm						12/21 44 Exc 2 15												
11m	Mykolas																							
13f	Antonina																							
52f 9	JOHNSON Karin S	6 15	SW	LPC PD	1230							12/21 61 20 2 30												
54f 10	Oberg Anna 6	9 20	Sw.	LPC PD Ins pm and died in hosp	Burke	12/21 19 FB						Died 1/31/24 - 1 50 - am.												
17f 11	Oberg Ellen L.	9 2 1/2	SB	LPC TD 12/28/23 - 2 PM	Quick							3/8 119 FB 3rd Disch USB												
14f	Ethel																							

SS KUNGSHOLM 12/23

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kungsholm sailing from Gothenburg, Dec. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 20 DEC 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davén	Hilda,	48		F	M		Holds citizenpaper iss. by The Circuit Court at Joliet Ill. Dec.9th 1918 Box. Nr. 861125.	155 Steger Ill.
2	Eriksen	Maria,	54		F	W		holds pass-port iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 20. 1923 number 3233	Cal. 14 Hildago Terr. San Francisco
3	Henningson	Albin,	35		M	S		holds seaman's certificate of Citizenship iss. June 21.1923 by Collector of Customs New York N.Y.	25 so. st. New York C. N Y
4	Johnson	Edla,	32		F	M		holds pass-port iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 19. 1922 number 194240	1319 - 14th ave. Rockford Ill.
5	do	Herbert,	1		M	S		do do	do do
6	Lindgren	Per Edward,	39		M	M		Feb. 27. 1923 251750	423 Scon Ave., Seattle, Wash.
7	do	Charlotte,	45		F	M		do do	Do
8	do	Ruth,	5		F	S	August 9. 1918 Anchorage Alaska	do do	Do
9	do	Inez,		11	F	S	December 23.1922 do do	do do	Do
10	Nord	Levi,	48		M	S		June 11. 1923 306545	937 Jackson st. Denver Colo.
11	~~Ohlson~~	~~Signe, Maria,~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~holds citizenpaper iss. by Eastern Dist. Court of Pa. October 1. 1919 no. 1202458~~	~~Wissinoming Philadephia Pa.~~
12	~~do~~	~~Esther M. Maria~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~do~~	~~do.~~
13	~~do~~	~~John Conrad~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~do~~	~~do.~~
14	~~do~~	~~Elisabeth Signe~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~do~~	~~do.~~
15	Christenson	Oscar Hellert	34		M	M		holds pass-port iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 25. 1923 number 342042	207E-33rd st. New York N.Y.
16	Ptak	Alexander x	17		M	S	24/5 1906 Chelsea Ohio	Oct 9th 1923 345059	53 Japanica str. Pawtucket R.I.
17	Erazmus Erazmus	Stanislaw	22		M	S	IO/II 1901 Wheeling W. Va.	Aug. 24th 1923 335140	W. Va. 9145 Westminster ave. Wheeling
18	Jacobsson	Helda	49		F	S		March 24. 1923 25952	5612 Crawford ave Chicago Ill
19	Johnson	Sofia	53		F	M		Feb 25. 1923 32178	Ohio 107 Chicago ave. Youngstown
20	Kaspinewier Kapsinowicz	Katarzyne	13		F	S	12/7 1910 Ansonia Conn.	Aug. 16. 1923 332931	97 N. Main st. Ansonia Conn
21	Tanski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	8/7 1903 Hartford " Conn	Oct 18. 1923 346340	Conn, 441 Granlic ave. New Britain
22	Petersson	Oscar V.	48		M	S		June 15 1923 310295	515 E 4th st. Aberdeen Wash.
23	Plecharczyk	Wladyslaw	21		M	S	5/11 1902 New Britain Conn.	Oct. 9. 1923 345050	265 High st New Britain Conn.
24	Paulsson	Arvid	38		M	M		May 23 1923 293781	8018 5th ave Brooklyn N Y
25	do	Ellen	38		F	M		do do	do
26	do	Mildred	14		F	S	1/4 1909 Brooklyn N Y	do do	do
27	do	Arvid	8		M	S	8/8 1915 do do	do do	do
28	do	Ethel	16		F	S	19/1 1907 do do	do do	do
29	Sroke	Stanislaw	20		M	S	27/12 1904 Providence R.I.	do 293782	do
30	Szazek	Bronistawa	17		F	S	23/7 1906 Chicago Ill.	Sept 10. 1923 338307	Central Falls 30 Central st. RI
								Oct 19. 1923 347232	106 Box Astoria R.I.

Man. 1, Line 11. Olsson, Signe Maria, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 1, " 12, do Esther Maria, not onboard. Did not sail
" 1, " 13, do John Conrad, not onboard. Did not sail.
" 1, " 14, do Elisabeth Not onboard. Did not sail.

H Chaney
purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 55

S. S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Dec. 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 20. DEC. 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Almquist	Henning	24		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Oct 25th 1923	No.348644	Quincy, Mass.
2	Back	Ester	16		F	S	July 20th 1907, Buhl, Minn.	Sept. 27th 1923	342656	Box 33, Aurora, Minn.
3	Erickson	Anna	18		F	S	Sept. 24th 1905, Deer River, Minn.	Sept. 19th 1923	340631	Box 388, Aurora, Minn.
4	Grönlund	Uuno	20		M	S	Dec. 20th 1903, Worcester, Mass.	July 18th 1923	324713	62 Elliot Str., Worcester, Mass.
5	Ryan	Edward	41		M	S		Sept. 21st 1923	341216	424 North L.Str., Tacoma, Wash.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3.50 Pm Dec 20/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL
S. S. No. 67545 SAILED JAN 8 1924

I, Hemmingsen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Arcadian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

56

Katinsky 1/14/24

Hemmingsen

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 19 23

at New York

Allen Feelund

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched cards checked
Date JAN 16 1924
Clerk MB Riley

Corr 12-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arcadian
Glasgow

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, DECEMBER 18th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	PRINCE	PERCY.GEORGE.	32		M	M Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Royal Naval Armament Supply Depot. Ireland Island. H. M. Dockyard.	England	Priddys Hard.
2	DIPLOMAT	PRINCE	ANN.	28		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Royal Naval Armament Supply Depot H. M. Dockyard. Ireland Island.	England	Priddys Hard
3	DIPLOMAT	PRINCE	JOAN.	1	6	F	S None.	No	No	No	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Royal Naval Armament Supply Depot H. M. Dockyard. Ireland Island.	England	Priddys Hard.
4		KEEVIL	FREDERICK JAMES	36		M	M Ship-Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Ship Fitters Dept. H. M. Dockyard. Ireland Island Bermuda.	England	Priddys Hard.
5		DEVEREUX	THOMAS	54		M	S Engine Fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Engineers Department H.M.Dockyard Ireland Island	England	Plymouth
6		ROBERTS	GEORGE.	32		M	M Scool Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Ireland Island Bermuda	England	Plymouth
7		ROBERTS.	MILLICENT	32		F	M None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Ireland Island Bermuda	England	Plymouth
8		ROBERTS.	OLIVER. JO.	7		M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Ireland Island Bermuda	England	Plymouth.
9		ROBERTS.	BERNARD.	3		M	S None	No	English	No	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Ireland Island Bermuda	England	Plymouth.
10		HOUGHTON	JOHN.D.WILLIAM.	47		M	M Colonel British Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Royal Army Medical Corps Prospect, Bermuda	England	London.
11		HOUGHTON	MAJORY	36		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Royal Army Medical Corps Prospect, Bermuda	England	London.
12		HOUGHTON	JOHN.	3		M	S None	No	English	No	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Royal Army Medical Corps Prospect, Bermuda	England	London
13		HOUGHTON	HAZEL	1	6	F	S None	No	No	No	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Royal Army Medical Corps Prospect, Bermuda	England	London
14	DIPLOMAT	FARLEY	GERTRUDE	28		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Royal Army Medical Corps Prospect, Bermuda	England	London
15	NOT COUNTED	JAMES.	THOMAS.	40		M	M Building Suprtndt.	Yes.	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Negro Black	Bermuda	Warwick.	Wife, Mrs C.James Smith Hill, Middletown Bermuda.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 15 a Cruise Passenger - Name appears on outgoing Coupons of S/S Arcadian - 12-14-23 (E.V.)

10 30

For Passengers 1-14 inc. U.S. Collector C.

One

2

22

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, 19 23 57

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Government	British	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Royal Naval Armaments, Supply Depot Priddys Hard, Hants England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	5 fr	Brn	Gry.	None.	England	Gosport.
2	Yes	Government	British	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Royal Naval Armaments, Supply Depot Priddys Hard, Hants England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Waresh.
3	Yes	Government	British	Yes	No	No	No	Royal Naval Armaments, Supply Depot. Priddys Hard, Hants, England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	infant in arms				None	Bermuda	Ireland Island
4	Yes	Government	British	Yes	No	No	No	Home, 5 Reform Street, Chatham, England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kent.
5	Yes	Government	British	Yes	No	No	No	Rear Admiral Engineer Engineers Dept. Devonport Devon. England	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Accerington
6	Yes	Government	British	Yes	Yes	June 1919	2 wks N.York	H. M. S. "VIVID" 1. H. M. Dockyard Chatham Kent	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Barking.
7	Yes	Government	British	Yes	Yes	June 1919	2wks N.York	H. M. S. "VIVID" 1. H. M. Dockyard. Chatham Kent.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½ fr	Brn	Gry	None	England	Birkenhead
8	Yes	Government	British	No	Yes	June 1919	2 wks N.York.	H. M. S "VIVID" 1. H. M. Dockyard. Chatham Kent	In transit	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	3	4 fr	fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
9	Yes	Government	British	No	No	No	No.	H. M. S. "VIVID" 1. H. M. Dockyard. Chatham Kent	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1 fr	fair	Grey	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
10	Yes	Government	British	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place S. W. London, England	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Government	British	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place London . S. W. England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ulster
12	Yes	Government	British.	No	No	No	No	c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place London S. W. England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	2	- Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Aldershot
13	Yes	Government	British	No	No	No	No	c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place London S. W. England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	infant	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Aldershot
14	Yes	Government	British	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Holt & Co, 3 Whitehall Place London S. W. England.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 fr	fair	Brn	None	England	Sussex Burgess Hill
15	Yes.	Self.		Yes	Yes	Yes.	N.York.	Home, 865 West 162nd St. N.York.	No. Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No. Good.	No.	5	7	Col	Black	Brn.	None.	Bermuda.	Warwick.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. LeBrecht, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " ARCADIAN " *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 and 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A LeBrecht

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this Twentieth (20th) *day of* December *, 1925*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Flemmingwaerts, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "Arcadian", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

H Flemmingwaerts.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 13

at Galveston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN", Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, DECEMBER 18th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOWREY	JANEY	46		F S	Gover-ness	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Tarrytown.	Employer:- Mrs. B? T. Herman Tarrytown New York	N.Y	Tarrytown.
2		BELL	HELEN	36		F S	H.D.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch English	Canada.	Toronto.	496 Spadina Ave.Toronto Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
3		BELL.	MARGARET	50		F S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch English	Canada.	Toronto.	670 Oxford St.London Ontario	Ont.	London.
4		BICKFORD.	EDWARD.HASTINGS	54		M M	-er Barrist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto.	Rosedale Ontario, Canada	Ont.	Rosedale.
5		BICKFORD.	ETHEL.	51		F M	None	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Toronto	Rosedale Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Rosedale.
6		LITTLE	HERBERT.E.	46		M M	Physi-cian,	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Montreal.	Brother- H. R. Little 127 Stanley St. Montreal Can.	Can-ada.	Montreal.
7		LITTLE	MAY.C.	35		F M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Montreal.	Brother-in-law- 127 Stanley St.Montreal Can.	Can-ada.	Montreal.
8		ROBSON	ROBERT. N.	27		M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	N .Y.City	Hotel Manhattan Square. 50 - W- 77th St.N.Y.City.	N.Y.	New York.
9		ROBSON.	PRISCILLA.S.	26		F M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	N. Y.City.	Hotel Manhattan Square. 50- W- 77th St.N.Y.City.	N.Y.	New York.
10		PURVIS	WILLIAM.	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Wife- Phoebe Purvis. Paget, West Bermuda.	Ber-muda.	Paget West.
11		WILLIAMS	EDGAR	25		M S	Commission Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father, H.J. Williams, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TRANSIT

917/671-11/18/23 7/8/0

38221-51 no 18

2-67/369 No 9a-505-11/4/24

23

Sheet No. 4, Line No. 2, BELL, HELEN, Did not embark,
Sheet No. 4, Line No. 3, BELL, MARGARET, Did not embark,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 9

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 4

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th., 1923 59

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer Mrs. Herman	Yes	Yes	1 Yrs/town	Tarry- Mrs. B. T. Herman Tarrytown. New York.		Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Gry	Grey.	None.	England	Liverpool.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy	1925 N.York. 496 Spadina Ave. Toronto Ont. Canada.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None.	Canada.	London
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 dy	1925. N.York 67 Oxford St. London Ont. Can.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Canada.	London.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Nov. 2 dys	N.York. Rosedale Ontario Canada.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Hazel.	None.	Canada.	Toronto
5	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Nov. 2 dys	N.York. Rosedale Ontario Canada.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada.	Kingston.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.York Hotel Belmont Pershing Sq. New York City.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.	Canada.	London.
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1 day	N.York. Hotel Belmont Pershing Sq. New York City.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn.	None.	Canada.	Simcoe.
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	18 mos.	N.Y.C c/o R.M.S.P. CO. Pier 42. N.R. New York.	Yes	Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Nom.	England	Liverpool.
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	18 mos	N.Y.C c/o R.M.SP. CO. Pier 42 N.R New York.	Yes	perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Brn.	None.	Ireland	Belfast.
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3wks	N.Y.C. McAlpin Hotel 34th Broadway New York City.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn.	None.	Nova Scotia.	Amherst.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times in New York C.	Friend, Mr. H.C. Bingham, Larchmont, New York		Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bermuda	Southampton.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LeBrecht, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "ARCADIAN", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. LeBrecht

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth (20) day of December, 1923, at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA December 18th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th. 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANK	JEROME. G.	35		M	M	New York City.	20th Jne. 1888		45- W- 81st St. New York City.
2	FRANK.	ETHEL	29		F	M	New York City.	16th Sept. 1894.		45 - W- 81st St. New York City.
3	ANDERSON.	HARRY.	28		M	M	New York City.	5th Apr. 1895.		3- 2nd Ave. Waterbury Conn.
4	ANDERSON	ROSE. WILSON	25		F	M	Providence R.Island.	22nd May. 1898		3- 2nd Ave. Waterbury Conn.
5	FOSTER	ALBERT. E.	33		M	M	Wakefield Mass.	26th Apr. 1890		29 Avon St. Wakefield Mass.
6	FOSTER.	ELEANOR.	34		F	M	Georgetown Mass.	16th Nov. 1889.		29 Avon St. Wakefield Mass.
7	POTTS.	JOSEPH	50		M	S	St. Johnsbury Va.	15th Sept, 1873		11- 5th Ave. New York City.
8	GILBERT	CHARLES	59		M	M			County Ct. Cleveland Ohio. Oct 1905.	11218 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
9	GILBERT	MAYBELLE	48		F	M	Yankee Springs Mich.	6th June. 1875		11218 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
10	MECK	GERTRUDE	56		F	M	Bloomingdale. Ohio.	6th June. 1867		11218 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
11	HAYES	ALBERT	35		M	M	Camden N.Jersey.	16th Nov. 1888		123- E- Gorgas Lane Philadelphia Pa.
12	HAYES	ANNA.	34		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	5th Dec. 1889		123- E- Gorgas Lane Philadelphia Pa.
13	ROYER	WALTER	54		M	M	Carlijo Ohio.	8th Feb. 1869		3520 Conn. Ave. Washington D.C.
14	ROYER	MARGARET.	51		F	M	Washington D.C.	11th May 1872		3520 Conn. Ave. Washington D.C.
15	CARR	PERCY. W.	42		M	M	Hyde Park Mass.	20th Aug. 1881		1172 River Street. Hyde Park Mass
16	SEEMAN	JOSEPH	63		M	W	Honesdale Pa.	15th Sept. 1860		121 Hudson Street. New York City.
17	ISEMAN	PERCY. R.	33		M	M	Sevanah Geo	10th Feb. 1890		49- W 95th Street. New York City
18	SPICKERS	WILLIAM.	40		M	M	Paterson N.J.	17th Aug. 1883		423 Broadway Paterson New Jersey
19	SPICKERS	SOPHIA. REID	41		F	M	San Francisco Cal.	13th July. 1882		423 Broadway Paterson New Jersey.
20	MACK	MILLER.	25		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	15th June. 1898		6751 Paschall Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
21	MACK.	ETHLYN	25		F	M	Philadelphia.	12th Sept. 1898		6751 Paschall Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
22	WATERHOUSE.	HENRY	45		M	M	Cobterville R.Island	3rd.March. 1878		3 Elmwood Place Bridgeport Conn.
23	WATERHOUSE.	MINNIE. FRANCES	42		F	M	Danbury Conn.	26th Feb. 1881		3 Elmwood Place Bridgeport Conn.
24	SANDMAN	PAUL	27		M	M	New York City.	30th May. 1896		565- W- 162nd Street. N.Y.City
25	SANDMAN	NANCY. M.	23		F	M	Parateel Kans.	25th Dec. 1900.		565- W- 162nd Street. N.Y.City.
26	HERMAN.	CONSTANCE.	39		F	M			Husbands papers.	Tarryton New York.
27	HERMAN.	ERIC.	8		M	S	New York City.	22nd Feb. 1915.		Tarryton New York.
28	SCHAEFFER	LOUIS. J.	27		M	M	Yonkers N.York.	12th Nov. 1896,		2399 Walton Ave. New York City.
29	SCHAEFFER	MARY.	28		F	M	Yonkers N.York.	28th Feb. 1895		2399 Walton Ave. New York City.
30	GRIFFITH	ARTHUR. C.	46		M	S	New York City.	18th Dec. 1877		New Jersey. 881 Hudson Co. Boulevard. Bayone

(30)

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—616

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA DECEMBER 18th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK? DECEMBER 29th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	DOROTHY	27		F	M	Jersey City. N.J. 29th Nov. 1896		62 Kensington Ave. Jersey City N.J
2	FERRETT	AGNES	44		F	M	Jersey City.N.J 11th Jne. 1879		2564 Boulevard Newsey City N.J.
3	CURRY.	LILLIAN.	40		F	S	Boston Mass. 12th Jly. 1883		163 West Brookline Boston Mass.
4	SHASKAN	ALEXANDER	36		M	M		Fathers Papers.	206 West-104th St.N.Y.City.
5	SHASKAN.	CLAIRE.	23		F	M	New York City. 18th Dec. 1900.		206- West-104th St.N.Y.City
6	LINCOLN	MARY.	39		F	M	Worcester Mass. 23rd Mar. 1884		7 Marston Way Worcester Mass.
7	MATHEWSON.	PAULINE	25		F	M	Plainfield Conn. 27th Mar. 1898		Central Village Conn.
8	ANNESS	PAYTON.	31		M	M	New York City. 22nd Mar. 1898		131- E- 93rd Street. N.Y.City.
9	ANNESS	HELEN	24		F	M	New York City. 9th Jly. 1899		131- E- 93rd Street. N.Y.City.
10	DRIVER	JAMES. RUSSEL	34		M	M	Brazil, Ohio. 16th December 1889		12463 Cedar Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	DRIVER	JULIA.	28		F	M	Louisville, Kentucky. 2nd February 1895		12463 Cedar Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
12	ADLER	GEORGE	21		M	M	New York City. 21st Oct. 1892		712- W- 175th St. New York City.
13	ADLER	ROSE	20		F	S	New York City. 25th Oct. 1900		712- W- 175th St. New York City.
14	EMERSON	NEWTON	41		M	M	Brockton Mass. 11th Aug. 1883		135- West Street. Braintree Mass.
15	EMERSON	FRANCES	41		F	M	Durham. N.C. 11th Aug. 1883		135- West Street. Braintree Mass.
16	HUMPHREY.	AUGUSTA	60		F	M	Patchogue. L.Island 27th Apr. Sept 1863		125- E- 63rd St.
17	KAHN	MYRON.	24		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 16th May. 1899.		3975 Beechwood St.Cincinnati Ohio
18	KAHN.	MARION	22		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio. 25th Jly 1901.		3975 Beechwood St.Cincinnati Ohio
19	RIEDER	LOUIS. D.	36		M	M	Union N.Jersey. 26th May. 1887		Summit Ave. River Edge N.Jersey.
20	RIEDER	MABEL.	29		F	M	Patterson. 15th Sept 1894.		Summit Ave. River Edge N.Jersey
21	SCHENCK	CAROL.	41		F	M	Dayton Ohio. 1st Jan 1882		4 Louis Co, New York.
22	CARTWRIGHT	CHARLES. J.	57		M	M	Brooklyn N.York. 12th July. 1866		42 No. Bergen Place Freeport N.Y
23	CARTWRIGHT	EDYTHE	38		F	M	Brooklyn N.York. 29th Mar. 1885		42 No. Bergen Place Freeport N.Y.
24	GOSSMAN	MADELEINE	32		F	S	New York City. 12th Dec. 1891		636- W- 136th Street. New York City.
25	GOSSMAN	MADELEINE	66		F	W	New York City. 11th Jly. 1857		636- W- 136th Street. N.Y.City.
26	MORTON	MAY. G.	54		F	S	Culpeper Va. 25th Nov. 1869		Brynmawr. Pa.
27	BROCK	VIRGINIA	10		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 30th Dec. 1913		Brynmawr. Pa.
28	BROCK.	REBECCA	8		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 8th Mar. 1915		Brynmawr. Pa.
29	BROCK.	PRISCILLA	5		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 29th May. 1918		Brynmawr. Pa.
30	O'BRIEN	HELEN	38		F	S	New York City. 4th August. 1885		Brynmawr. Pa.

30

25

Max Face Cyprus
10 am Jan 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—694

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

62

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA DECEMBER 18th., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 20th., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JENKS	ALMET	31		M	M	New York City.	18th Apr. 1892	
2	JENKS.	CHARLOTTE	30		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	12th Dec. 1893	1 Lexington Ave. N.Y.City.
3	BIRDSELL	ROGER	28		M	S	Washington D.C.	23rd. Mar. 1895	1 Lexington Ave. N.Y.City.
4	JAMES.	THOMAS.	39		M	M			3409. Brown St.Washington D.C.
5	HARDY.	KENT	39		M	M		12th June 1922 N.Y.City	565- W- 162nd St. N.Y.City.
6	HARDY.	EDITH.	38		F	M	Cleveland Ohio.	14th Jly. 1884	16109 Clifton Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
7	WHIPP	HARRY.	37		M	M	Cleveland Ohio.	10th May. 1885	16109 Clifton Boulevard Cleveland Ohio.
8	WHIPP.	MAB&L	36		F	M	ClevelandmOhio.	7th Jan. 1886	1269 Overlook Rd.Cleveland Ohio.
9	OLIVER	GEORGE	57		M	M	Cleveland Ohio.	6th Jany 1887	1269 Overlook Rd.Cleveland Ohio.
10	FISCHER	LOUIS. W.	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	20th Apr. 1866	520- W- 184th St. N.Y.City.
11	GLASS	SAMUEL	47		M	M	New York City.	26th Nov. 1880	133 Onyx Avenue. N. Y. City.
12	BARRY	JOHN.	35		M	M	New York City.	2nd Sept. 1876	McAlpin. New York City.
13	McKEEN.	GEORGE.	62		M	M	New York City.	28th Aug. 1888	McAlpin. New York City.
14	GIFFORD.	LUCIUS	50		M	M	Harrisburg. Pa.	29th Mar. 1862	722 Lexington Ave. N.Y.City.
15	DONOHUE	THOMAS.F.	38		M	S	Brocton Mass.	27th Jne. 1873	Island N.York.
16	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	30		M	S	New York City.	9th Mar. 1885	Lamartine Ave. Bay Side Long
17	BRODERRICK	MICHAEL.H.	57		M	M		Mecklenburg Co. Court. Charlotte N.C. 1917	116- W- 80th St. N.Y.City.
18	BRODERRICK	MAY. E.	53		F	M	Leima. Ohio.	3rd Nov. 1866	Far Hills New Jersey.
19	BRODERRICK	JOSEPH. H.	26		M	S	Leima. Ohio.	29th Sept. 1870	818 East Maine Munsie Ind.
20	BRODDERRICK.	MARY. E.	17		F	S	Montpelier Ind.	12th Sept. 1897	818 East Maine Muncie Ind
21	GARVEY	CLIFFORD	25		M	M	Munsie Ind.	22nd Dec. 1906	818 East Maine Muncie Ind
22	GARVEY	NATALIE	24		F	M	Anderson Ind.	5th May. 1898	818 East Maine Muncie Ind.
23	DIPPEL	WILLIAM	33		M	M	Cincinnatti Ohio.	19th Dec. 1899	No.4. Andwood Lane Cincinnatti Ohio.
24	DIPPEL	CLARA	22		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	12th March, 1890	No.4. Andwood Lane Cincinnatti Ohio.
25							Stanford, Conn't.	12th September, 1901	Post Box 191, Wheeling, W. Va.
26									Post Box 191, Wheeling, W. Va.
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

Mar Evelyn
10am Inspr.
#4 Transf 4 alien man

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 660.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 12/20/23, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	LE BRECHT	Harry Ashton	Master	19 to 23	Southampton	NO	YES	51	M	English	British	5'9½	154	Scars L. Arm Dark Moles Chest	✓
2	COOKE	Frank	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	Scar L. Arm	✓
3	~~ROBEY~~	~~Reginald Vernon~~	~~2nd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~160~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~
4	BOURPHREY	George Stanley	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
5	SWALLOW	Francis John	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	140	Appendectomy Scar	✓
6	THACKER	Francis Allum	Lt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattoo L. Arm	✓
7	WELLER	John Leeming	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Scar L. Hand	✓
8	~~ROBY~~	~~John Ludlow~~	~~Purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-9	180	—	
9	~~Un~~	~~Reginald Hamilton~~	~~Asst Purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5-11	160	Mole R. Cheek	

ARCADIAN

12-20-23 Arcadian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
DEC 28 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

DEC 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 22nd, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Arcadian from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 295 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 296

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1923, consigned to Sunderman & Son Inc Agts; is now lying at Pier 90 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 22nd, 1923, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ingram, H C	25	British	Southampton Oct 19/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 12/20/22, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE BRECHT.	Harry Ashton.	Master.	19 10 22	Bermuda	NO.	YES	51	M	English	British	5'9½	154	Snake n' Arrow tatt. left forearm. Anchor right forearm.
2	COOKE.	Frank.	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	—
3	~~ROSS.~~	~~Reginald Vernick~~	~~2nd~~					~~33~~				~~5-11~~	~~160~~	
4	BOOMPHREY.	George Stanley.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—
5	SWALLOW.	Francis John	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	140	Left forearm dagger tatt.
6	THACKER	Francis Allum	Lt.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tattoo L. arm.
7	WALKER.	John Leeming	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Scar L. thumb.
8	~~ROSS~~	~~John Selby~~	~~Purser~~					43				5-9	180	—
9								24				5-1	120	Mole R. cheek

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Corrie John	22	British			
Sunderson Oswin	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

H. A. Le Brecht
Master.
Per Wm. G. Garrison

[OVER.]

Sheet No. ____

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 12/20 2, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

ARCADIAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	LE BRECHT.	Harry Ashton	Master.	19 10 23	Southampton	NO.	YES	51	M	English	British	5 9½	154	Snake R. Arm	—
2	COOKE.	Frank.	Ch. Offr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	Dark Mole Chest Arm.	✓
~~3~~	~~ROLEY.~~	~~Reginald Vincent~~	~~2nd~~					~~23~~				~~5-11~~	~~160~~		
4	BOURNHREY.	George Stanley	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
5	SWALLOW.	Francis John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4½	140	Appendectomy Scar	✓
6	THACKER.	Francis Allum	Lt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	Scar L. Arm	✓
7	WALKER.	John Leemin	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Scar L. Hand.	✓
~~8~~	~~ROSS~~	~~John Adolph~~	~~Purser~~					~~43~~				5-9	180	—	✓
~~9~~	~~HALL~~	~~Reginald Hamilton~~	~~Asst Surg~~					~~24~~				5-1	150	Mole R. Cheek	
10	BETTEMAN	Reginald Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	147	—	✓
11	HENDLEY.	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	136	—	✓
12	COLE.	Cpt Sydney	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147		✓
13	HARBERT.	Sidney Daniel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165		✓
14	BELL	Edmund Graham	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-4	130		✓
15	TAYLYN	Walter	Boatswain Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-4½	152	Scar R. Hand Burn R. Arm	✓
16	MOSEDALE	John	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	144		✓
17	JONES.	William Henry	QM.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	145	—	✓
18	DRAGE.	William Arthur	QM.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8½	159	—	✓
19	JACOBS	William	QM.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152		✓
20	MANNING	William James	QM.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	144	Scar on Cheek	✓
21	KAKINS.	Frederick William	AB & Lamp	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	148	Scar R. Arm Heart at L. Arm	✓
22	COLLINS	Frederick	AB & Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	170	Ring Diamond Chest L. Arm	✓
23	McCARTHY.	James.	AB.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	154	—	✓
24	DIPPER.	William Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo both Arms	✓
25	LESTER.	Albert Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	—	✓
26	CHIVERTON	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on Forehead	✓
27	MISELBROOK.	Charles James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	✓
28	WILLIAMS	George Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	154	Scar on Forehead Left Cheek	✓
29	WAY.	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	142	—	✓
30	BROOK.	Henry Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5½	145	—	✓

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners:
Local Agents: Royal Co. 26 Broadway. New York City.

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T
place it shall b
principal immig
aliens employed
pany, when and
paid off and disc
as the Secretary
it shall be the d
officer, in writing
from the vessel,
lead to his appre
such owner, age
containing the n
arrival, but who
those, if any, wh
or landed; and
either of the sai
cases of desertio
Secretary of Lab
arrival is located
or a true report
pending the det
in the event suc
or refunded: P
question upon de

SUBD. 3.
shall be manife
accordance with
to that effect sh
(b) Clearan
been furnished,
by said section o
Rule 28 (subd. 2

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruckt, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA 65

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	COOK	Walter	✓ Stwd	6/6 23	Southampton	PAID	YES	26	M	English	British	5-5	126	—	—
2	OLIVER	William Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135		L
3	WRIGHT	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	120	Burn L Arm Shot R Arm	L
4	MUSGROVE	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	126	Mole L Hip R Arm	L
5	HYDE	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo both arms	L
6	KIMBER	Mark Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	L
7	MURRAY	William Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	—	L
8	SHAYLER	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar R Leg Scar L Arm	L
9	BROOMFIELD	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	134	—	L
10	ASHWELL	Sydney	U.S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	116		L
11	RIGGS	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4½	137	Scar on L Eye Red mark on R H.	L
12	SCOTT	Walter Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3	114	—	L
13	SHERBOURNE	Robert Percy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	L
14	BROWN	Harold George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	113	—	L
15	JONES	Stephen Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	140	—	L
16	GINGELL	Charles Robert	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	115	—	L
17	COOMBS	Leslie Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	90	—	L
18	THOMAS	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	118	—	L
19	SQUIRES	Thomas Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	102	—	L
20	POWDRILL	John Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	93	—	L
21	PEARCEY	Frederick Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-9	80	—	L
22	BARRON	Thomas Jenkins	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar on L Leg	L
23	HARRIS	Charles	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	180	—	L
24	HOPKINS	Albert Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	—	L
25	EVANS	William James	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	180		L
26	RUTTER	William Irvine	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	146	—	L
27	BRAITHWAITE	John William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	—	L
28	McKENZIE	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-1	140	—	L
29	COCKBURN	Robert Henderson	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	121	—	L
30	GILL	Michael Edward	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	—	L

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	[illegible]uthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]andinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	[illegible]tch.
French.	[illegible]an.
German.	[illegible]k.
Greek.	[illegible]ian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian	[illegible]American.
Irish.	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	[illegible]dian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 66

500 (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	HEDLEY	Christopher John	5th Engineer	19-6-21	Swansea	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-4	130	—	✓
2	MATCHETT	Edward John	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	148	—	✓
3	MORGAN	Henry George	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-4	142	—	✓
4	BEST	Leonard Charles	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	130	—	✓
5	LAVERS	Richard Patrick	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	135	—	✓
6	COATS	Fraser Lister	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	146	—	✓
7	MCKENNA	Patrick	Leading Stand	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5½	144	Scar on Forehead	✓
8	CLAYTON	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-10	164	—	✓
9	TRISTAIN	George Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	✓
10	TAYLOR	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	161	—	✓
11	CHADWICK	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3½	163	—	✓
12	WILLIAMS	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	—	✓
13	HILL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
14	MCENNAN	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	152	—	✓
15	JONES	Leonard Horace	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-4	126	Scar on Inside Left Hand	✓
16	JONES	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	5-8	138	—	✓
17	LONG	Robert Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	154	—	✓
18	BROOMFIELD	Alexander Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	139	—	✓
19	GRACE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	142	—	✓
20	HART	Ernest James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158	—	✓
21	CARTER	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
22	PENFOLD	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
23	DAVIES	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	162	—	✓
24	DUNFORD	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	149	—	✓
25	HAINWORTH	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	150	—	✓
26	WILLIAMS	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-4½	126	—	✓
27	BENDELL	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5½	146	Scar R. Leg	✓
28	BARNES	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	128	—	✓
29	HORN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	154	—	✓
30	DWYER	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-9	154	Deformed middle finger Rt. Hand	✓

Last Page 30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 24

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A. de Bruchl, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.A. de Bruchl
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ...
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe... Danes, and Swede...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC [illegible] 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	JOHNSON	Archibald	Trimmer & Trimmer	19-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	24	M.	English	British	5-7	140	—	✓
2	BENHAM	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	134	—	✓
3	CASSELL	Edward William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	142	Scar R/ knee	✓
4	TAYLOR	Elias	Dfty [illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5½	136	—	✓
5	CONNOLLY	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-7	134	—	✓
6	SPENCER	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	161		✓
7	MCKENNA	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125	—	✓
8	SNOW	Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	144	—	✓
9	BARNES	William John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	152	Scars on forehead & L knee	✓
10	DUROW	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	134	—	✓
11	COOPER	Elisha Warland	Messman	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5½	134	—	✓
12	STRICKLAND	Nancy	Greaser	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-7	142	Two points of Small dorsum R hand	✓
13	STUART	James McKenzie	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	154	—	✓
14	LANGLOIS	Francis	Asst'ts Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	145	—	✓
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manifested Boy

14

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruckt, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHERWOOD	Charles	Ch. Steward	9-6-23	Southampton	NO	YES	38	M.	English	British	5-7½	198	—	✓
2	DUNLOP	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 6	200	—	✓
3	COLLINS	Arthur Edward	Asst 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	158	—	✓
4	SLIGHT	Sydney Herbert	Smoke Room Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	180	—	✓
5	CRIPPS	George	Wine Service Barman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	147	—	✓
6	WHITLOCK	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
7	FULLER	William George	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	—	✓
8	JAMES	Charles Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132	—	✓
9	ANDREW	Albert Edward	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	133	—	✓
10	COLLIS	Maurice Henry	Asst. Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	168	—	✓
11	MATTHEWS	Edward	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	168	—	✓
12	BURGESS	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 1	170	—	✓
13	PARKER	Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	133	—	✓
14	PARROTT	Arthur George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	160	—	✓
15	INGRAM	Herbert Courtney	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ind	"	5-8	142	—	✓
16	~~GREGORY~~	Christian William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	England	"	5-10	140	—	
17	McBRIDE	Herbert James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	116	—	✓
18	PEARSON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145	—	✓
19	FAIRCLOUGH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6½	156	—	✓
20	COLE	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	144	—	✓
21	TREDWELL	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
22	RICKETTS	George Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	166	—	✓
23	EVANS	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓
24	STOCK	Reginald Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	—	✓
25	PRINCE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	164	Scar on Forehead	✓
26	~~HORTON~~	Bryce William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	142	Mole between Shoulder-blades	
27	JOLIFFE	George Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	158	—	✓
28	SORRELL	Herbert Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	Scar on Rt. Eyebrow	✓
29	THOMAS	Edwin Slade	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7½	120	—	✓
30	GOTTO	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	172	—	✓

28

Max Fox Agency

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruckt, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec., 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 69

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	BUREY	Frank Percival	Asst. Steward	19-10-23	Southampton	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-10	156	—	—
2	SANDALLS	Stanley Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9½	150	—	✓
3	VANNER	Percy Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	126	—	✓
4	BOWMAN	Nancy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	114	—	✓
5	LE MAISTRE	Philip Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
6	MACASKILL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	132	—	✓
7	KING	Alfred Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	—	✓
8	FERNE	Claude Grove	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	126	—	✓
9	FISHER	Stuart Sandsley	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9½	147	—	✓
10	TROWBRIDGE	Frederick Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	125	—	✓
11	SIROOD	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	157	—	✓
12	SEXTON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	126	—	✓
13	TAYLOR	William Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	—	✓
14	COHU	Cyril Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	141	—	✓
15	~~BOWERS~~	John Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	—	
16	WILLIS	Mark Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	162	—	✓
17	BURNHAM	William John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	—	✓
18	ROGERS	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	170	—	✓
19	PICCIRILLO	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	132	—	✓
20	NUTHALL	Sydney Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	—	✓
21	CARD	William George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	147	—	✓
22	LYNN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	115	—	✓
23	NEWTH	Reginald Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	—	✓
24	SADLER	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	CUMMINGS	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	142	Star on back of Right Hand.	✓
26	CLAYS	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	154	—	✓
27	GREENSMITH	Henry Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
28	BROWN	Frederick Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8½	144	—	✓
29	LACE	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	158	—	✓
30	ROBERTS	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	TR + Snake on Right arm.	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 17

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruett, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fredrian", arriving at New York, DEC 20 1923, 192 , from the port of Bermuda. 70

500 (1788C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Mc Cauley	Oswald	Asst Steward	19-10-23	Bermudian	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5-3½	154	—	✓
2	Norman	Frederick Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-9	1110	—	✓
3	~~Seeley~~	Arnold John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150	—	
4	Howard	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	146	—	✓
5	5 Martin	Stanley Keith	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	136	—	✓
6	Wade	John Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1	176	—	✓
7	Quarry	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	190	—	✓
8	Benson	John Atkinson	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	136	—	✓
9	Pragnell	Harry Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	138	—	✓
10	Carter	Horace Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	1110	—	✓
11	Hobbs.	Ernest Henry	B.R.S.M.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	116	Tattoo. L. Arm.	✓
12	12 Mentcher	Harold Edward	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7½	130	—	✓
13	Pitt	George Henry	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-2	196	Mark on back	✓
14	Kirby	Alexander.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9½	196	—	✓
15	Darby	John Edward.	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	Scar. centre of back	✓
16	Portrant	Harris	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5 5	1110	—	✓
17	17 Walton	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	150	—	✓
18	Francis	John Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	150	Gunshot wound Left wrist	✓
19	Cobb	Harry James	Chief B.R.S.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	160	—	✓
20	20 Jones	Alfred	B.R.S.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
21	Smith	James Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10	1111	—	✓
22	22 Carpenter	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	147	—	✓
23	Dawe	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	154	—	✓
24	Gray	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	168	—	✓
25	25 Stokes	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
26	Curran	Herbert William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	123	—	✓
27	27 Rogers	Henry George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tattoo on arm	✓
28	Marshall	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	145	—	✓
29	29 Russell	Harold Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	189	—	✓
30	Orchard	Frederick John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	1110	—	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Bruckt, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1923

Max K. Culyer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 29 1923, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 71

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	BOND	Bertie William	A.B.R. Stw	19-10-23	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5-9	155	—	✓
2	NEALE	Henry Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
3	LEE	Roland Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6½	140	—	✓
4	CROTTE	George.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	164	—	✓
5	WHYTE	James	Boots Bathman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	✓
6	GREEN	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	166	—	✓
7	HOUSE	Reginald William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	—	✓
8	WINHILL	Frederick William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	—	✓
9	ARCHER.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	154	—	✓
10	RUSSELL	John.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7½	146	Rear. Left arm	—
11	JENKS	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	—	✓
12	RICHARDSON	Albert Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	181	—	✓
13	JORDAN	George.	Smoke Room Attendant	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	196	—	✓
14	WHEATLEY	George Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	190	—	✓
15	HAYDEN	William John	Board Mail Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	133	—	✓
16	LE HIJYÉE	Victor René	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	Cross on Chest	✓
17	~~WHITEHILL~~	~~Ernest Accolon~~	~~Lift Boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~141~~	~~—~~	
18	VINCENT	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	132	—	✓
19	PARKER	Frank Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	105	—	✓
20	ADAMS.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-6	127	—	✓
21	~~LAMB~~	~~Frederick Montague~~						~~16~~				~~5-6~~	~~121~~	—	
22	GODDEN	Jack Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-6	101	—	✓
23	HOWARD.	Frederick Ernest	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	133	—	✓
24	GILFOY	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	128	—	✓
25	THORN	Henry Charles	Asst. Stw Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	—	✓
26	WINTER	Thomas William	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	138	—	✓
27	VERNEY	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4½	146	—	✓
28	DE CHATE	Montague.	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
29	CROSSLEY	Victor Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	148	—	✓
30	WILDE	Arthur Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	142	—	✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T
place it shall b
principal immig
aliens employed
pany, when and
paid off and dis
as the Secretary
it shall be the
officer, in writin
from the vessel
lead to his appr
such owner, age
containing the n
arrival, but who
those, if any, wh
or landed; and
either of the sai
cases of deserti
Secretary of La
arrival is locate
or a true report
pending the de
in the event su
or refunded: P
question upon d

SUBD. 3.
shall be manife
accordance with
to that effect sh
(b) Clearan
been furnished,
by said section
Rule 28 (subd. 2

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H.A. de Bruckt, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1923

Wm. Harrigan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , from the port of BERMUDA 72

500 (1798C) 2-19-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	SHEPPARD	Edmund Roy	Steward's Steward	19-10-21	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	23	M	English	British	5-10	156	Scar R. Elbow	✓
2	GREGORY	Frank	Sal/Stillroom	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	168	Mole Rt Arm	✓
3	STEVENS	Francis Herbert	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	186	Tattoo B Arms	✓
4	WYATT	Albert John	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	143	—	✓
5	AKERS	Arthur Richard	Asst Sal. Stillroom	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	—	✓
6	JONES	Robert Henry	Pantry "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	184	—	✓
7	DANIELS	Ernest Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10½	126	Short R. Arm	✓
8	FIDDY	William	Chief Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	—	✓
9	RANSOME	Ernest George	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-8	116	—	✓
10	LAMBIE	John Clyde	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	170	—	✓
11	JOHNSON	Albert Hedley	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	128	—	✓
12	MARCHI	Raffaele	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	—	✓
13	BALESTRA	Arturo	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	166	—	✓
14	AGUADO	David	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	—	✓
15	DESANTE	Nicholas Hall	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	140	Flat Feet	✓
16	WINDEBANK	Alfred	Roast "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	184	—	✓
17	URQUHART	Alexander	Soup "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	150	—	✓
18	HILL	George Henry	Fish "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	—	✓
19	~~BOLENGO~~	~~Ugo~~	~~Asst Saloon~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	158	—	
20	BULPETT	William Thomas	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-6	140	N.B. Left Arm	✓
21	UNDERWOOD	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	120	Albert Left R. Forearm	✓
22	GALLI	Vasco Orlando	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	—	✓
23	DISERENS	Louis	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	—	✓
24	GIBSON	Frank Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓
25	BRIDLE	Sydney Reginald	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
26	GHERZI	Ernesto	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	—	✓
27	BEATTIE	Henry	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-6	147	—	✓
28	BASTIN	Percy James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	134	—	✓
29	NEWMAN	Ernest Victor	Kitchen Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8½	140	—	✓
30	BRIDLE	William George	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	—	✓

Max Boaty 29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. A. de Brecht, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. de Brecht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 23 1922, 192 , from the port of BERMUDA. 73

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	ELLIOTT	Berkie Charles	Ck/Baker	19-10-22	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5-11	158	—	✓
2	DYKE	Edward Charles	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	—	✓
3	PARKER	Edward John	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	144	—	✓
4	MENZIES	Robert	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-3	136	—	✓
5	GEORGE	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-8	145	—	✓
6	BRAWN	William Herbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8½	142	—	✓
7	ATTRILL	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	159	Joint Forefgr. Rt Hand Missing	✓
8	HOGGETT	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	148	—	✓
9	ABRAHAM	Edward Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	—	✓
10	LONGYEAR	Alfred Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	Tattoo Both Arms	✓
11	ALDOUS	Frank William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9½	147	—	✓
12	MARSH	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6½	125	—	✓
13	LANE	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	180	—	✓
14	PAGE	Albert Edward	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	✓
15	DAMSELL	Charles Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	Various marks	✓
16	TARRANT	Cyril Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	158	—	✓
17	RENNIE-SMITH	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5-6½	140	—	✓
18	ROGAN	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	148	—	✓
19	BURGESS	Jessie Emma	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	157	—	✓
20	SMYTH	Irene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	140	—	✓
21	REEVES	Ethel Maud	Engineering Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	130	—	✓
22	MATTHEWS	Alice Ethel Annie	Asst. Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	140	—	✓
23	YOUNG	Percy	Officers Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	115	Burd Rt. Arm	✓
24	TURLE	William	Ch. Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	122	—	✓
25	JONES	George Edward	Capts Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	125	—	✓
26	WATTERSON	Richard Armstrong	Nav. Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	6-1½	168	—	✓
27	COLE	Jack Lionel	Doctors Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-9½	126	—	✓
28	BONCEY	Frank	Gymnasium Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	146	—	✓
29	KNOWLES	Harry Edward	Engineers Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	—	✓
30	CROSSINGHAM	Sydney Howard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	168	—	✓

Total February 29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
place it shall be
principal immigra
aliens employed o
pany, when and w
paid off and discha
as the Secretary o
it shall be the du
officer, in writing,
from the vessel,
lead to his appreh
such owner, agent
containing the na
arrival, but who
those, if any, who
or landed; and in
either of the said
cases of desertion
Secretary of Labo
arrival is located,
or a true report i
pending the dete
in the event such
or refunded: Pr
question upon dep

SUBD. 3. M
shall be manifes
accordance with
to that effect sho
(b) Clearanc
been furnished, a
by said section o
Rule 28 (subd. 2)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. de Bruckt, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. de Bruckt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~BONDI~~	~~Luigi~~	~~Asst Cook~~	~~4 Nov 23~~	~~Liverpool~~	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	French	5-3	115	—
2	NOBLE	Thomas Henry	Asst Laundryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-4	148	—
3	NOBLE	Ada	Asst Laundress	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5-2	118	—
4	DAY	Jean Crawford	Asst Laundress	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	"	5-0	101	—
5	WYATT	George Robert	Laundry Boy	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-4	111	—
6	NEILD	William Henry	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	113	—
7	KIPLING	John Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	117½	—
8	~~OPEN~~	~~Frank~~	~~Swimming Instr~~	~~Asst~~	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	138	—
9	ARTHUR	Albert Edward	Engineers Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	124	—
10	COLES	John.	Bandsman	3-11-23	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	—
11	ROBBINS	Sydney.	2nd Officer	23-11-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	158	
12	LELEU	Hugh.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	
13	SALMON.	Ernest.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-½	145	
14	ROOK.	Arthur.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	McINERNEY	Austin.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	148	
16	HOWISON	James.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	162	
17	EDGE.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6--	195	
18	PICOT	Norman.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	136	
19	MEDLEY	George.	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	80	
20	THORNE	George.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5-3½	136	
21	LAWRENCE.	Harry.	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	113	
22	CLARK	Alexander.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	JONES.	Edgar.	"	24/11/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	145	
24	FISHER.	John.	Asst Cook	13/12/23	"	"	"	44.	"	"	U.S.A.	5-2.	134	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. ____

12-20-23

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wade Brecht, of the "ARCADIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wade Brecht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Dec, *1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the Visa Below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1192
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York, N.Y.
Consul
Date. December 19, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

295 Persons
11 Sheets.

Service No 1192
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American Dunds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Total new 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Bratland, arriving at New York, Dec 20, 19..., from the port of Havana Nuevitas Cuba Dec 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindstöl	Lars Johan		26 Years	Master	18/3-1919	Norway	no	Yes	44	male	White	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
2	Lindstöl	Solveig Berglot		4 —	Stewardess	6-1923	New Orleans	x	—	26	Female	—"	—"	5'7"	180	
3	Lindstöl	Ingborg Amalie		2 —"	Child	—"	—"	x	no	3	—"	—"	—"	3'0"	35	
4	Johnsen	Severin Alfred		21 —"	Ship Officer	16-1919	Norway	—	Yes	36	male	—"	—"	5'8"	180	
5	Tveter	Birkhard		9 —"	2nd —"	27/7-1923	—"	—"	—"	26	—"	—"	—"	5'9"	150	
6	Gundersen	Gunvald		16 —"	Ship Engineer	20/10-1921	—"	—"	—	37	—"	—"	—"	5'10"	180	
7	Mathisen	Anders		10 —"	2nd —"	3/4-1922	—"	—"	—	32	—"	—"	—"	5'10"	180	
8	Pietsen	Anders		10 —"	3rd —"	29/4-1923	—"	—"	—	31	—"	—"	—"	5'9"	145	
9	Gundersen	Sven		9 —"	Carpenter	1/11-1922	—"	—"	—	31	—"	—"	—"	5'9	150	
10	Larsen	Samuel		30 —	Sailor	7/11-1923	—"	—"	—"	48	—	—"	—"	5'7"	150	
11	Olavsen	Erling Johan		4 —	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	20	—"	—"	—"	5'8"	150	
12	Mathisen	Nils		4 —	—"	—"	—"	—"	—	18	—	—"	—"	5'7"	145	
13	Pedersen	Finn		3 —	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	20	—	—"	—"	5'8"	150	
14	Halvorsen	Bertrand		1 —	Ordinary —	—"	—"	—"	—"	17	—"	—"	—"	5'7"	130	
15	Hansen	Hanith Albin		1/2 —	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	16	—"	—"	—"	5'6"	110	
16	Kristinsen	Sören		10	Fireman	—"	—"	—"	—"	30	—"	—"	—"	5'8"	155	
17	Kristinsen	Jörgen		9	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	27	—"	—"	—"	5'8"	150	
18	Berg	Oskar		6	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	22	—"	—"	—"	5'9"	160	
19	Halvorsen	Hans		1	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	22	—	—"	—	5'9	150	
20	Olsen	Hjalmar		1	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	20	—	—"	—"	5'8"	145	
21	Dahl	Otto		1	—"	—"	—"	—"	—"	19	—	—"	—"	5'9"	150	
22	Nilsen	Nils		18	Steward	—"	—"	—"	—"	33	—	—"	—"	5'8"	175	
23	Johansen	John		10	Cook	—"	—"	—"	—"	25	—	—"	—"	5'9	180	
24	Abrahamsen	Arne		1 mnd	Messboy	—"	—"	—"	—"	18	—	—"	—"	5'8	120	
25	Andersen	Nils		5/4	Dockyman	—"	—"	—"	—"	3/4	—	—"	—"	5'10	170	
26																
27					Lewis A Marsh.											
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 27 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-five (25)
SERVICE No. 8093 FEE $5.00

NOV 27 1923

Line Münsam Line
Owners Gunnar Knudsen
Local Agents Münsam Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

12 of 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Lindstöl, master, of the S/S Bratland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ~~of subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. J. Lindstöl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of Dec, 19 23

Lewis Marsh
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local 1a—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Spanish Vessel Angela, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Valencia Nov 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mora	Luis	Yes	"	Capitan	25/10/922	Huelva	No	Yes	36	male	White	Spanish	170	5.8	
2	Martin	Manuel	id	"	1° Oficial	25/10/922	Huelva	id	id	28	"	id	id	162	5.8	
3	Jimenez	Rafael	id	"	2° id	8/8/923	Barcelona	id	id	24	"	id	id	170	5.7	
4	Lopez	Manuel	id	"	Telegrafista	8/8/923	id	id	id	24	"	id	id	160	5.8	
5	Tilbar	Salvador	id	"	Agregado	1/8/923	Cadiz	id	id	19	"	id	id	155	5.4	
6	Tilbar	Francisco	id	"	id	1/8/923	id	id	id	18	"	id	id	155	5.4	
7	Hamilton	Juan	id	"	id	8/8/923	Londres	id	id	33	"	id	id	165	5.7	
8	Rodriguez	Carlos	id	"	id	8/8/923	id	id	id	17	"	id	id	150	5.4	
9	Pulleu	Fernando	id	"	Contramaestre	1/8/921	Santander	id	id	24	"	id	id	170	5.4	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE M 31/10/23 GIBRALTAR

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Ag...
14 ...

12/XII/20 Angela

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JAN 17 1924

FORM 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Enero 14, 1924

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Angela

from port of Santander, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Diciembre, 1923, consigned to Garcia y Diaz; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 14 day, 1924, for Vigo Cadiz Barcelona via United States port of Puerto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Noguya	40	Spanish	Valencia Enero 1924
Antonio Leiba	28	"	Casablanca Octubre "
Jaime Albeni	27	"	" " "
Larbi Ben Hadji	25	Tangier	" " "
Joaquin Garcia	24	Spanish	" " "
Giuseppe Castiglani	38	Italian	Genova Nov "
Juan Lajarria	39	Spanish	Casablanca Octub "
Genaro Irlo	18	Italian	Napoles " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1/17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Spanish Vessel Angela, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Nassau & Valencia Nov 14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mora	Luis	Yes	"	Capitan	25/10/922	Huelva	No	Yes	36	male	White	Spanish	170	5.8	
2	Martin	Manuel	id	"	1° Oficial	25/10/922	Huelva	id	id	28	"	id	id	168	5.8	
3	Jimenez	Rafael	id	"	2° id	8/8/923	Bandera	id	id	24	"	id	id	170	5.7	
4	Lopez	Manuel	id	"	Telegrafista	8/8/923	id	id	id	24	"	id	id	160	5.8	
5	Tilbar	Salvador	id	"	Agregado	1/8/923	Cadiz	id	id	19	"	id	id	155	5.4	
6	Tilbar	Francisco	id	"	id	1/8/923	id	id	id	18	"	id	id	155	5.4	
7	~~Carvallar~~	~~Juan~~	~~id~~	"	~~id~~	~~8/8/923~~	~~Bandera~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~33~~	"	id	id	160	5.7	
8	Rodriguez	Carlos	id	"	id	8/8/923	id	id	id	17	"	id	id	150	5.4	
9	Pulleiro	Fernando	id	"	Contramaestre	1/8/921	Pontevedra	id	id	24	"	id	id	170	5.4	
10	"	"	"	"	Mo	26/6/923	Valencia	id	id	34	"	id	id	165	5.5	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
M 31/10/23
GIBRALTAR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Silva	32	Portugal	Casablanca Octubre 1923
Francisco L. Pinto	27	"	" " "
Carlos Alcabia	33	"	" " "
Barek Ben Hamed	31	Tanger	" " "
Antonino Vaciano	19	Italian	Livorno Motor "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Redondo	33	Spanish	New York Octubre 1923
Manuel Alvarez	44	"	" " " "
Nicolas Nuno	42	"	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Mier	25	Spanish	David Vega	29	Spanish
Alfredo Velasco	31	"	Gustalin Fernandez	26	"
Jose Fraga	44	"	Manuel Fernandez	22	"
Rogelio Galan	24	"	Francisco Cachado	26	"
Pedro Fernandez	27	"	Victor Jamon	24	"
Salvador Polo	33	"	Francisco Gallego	27	"
Emiliano Cancho	31	"	Manuel Campos	40	"
Antonio Lopez	45	"	Miguel Lopez	21	"
Jose Corral	40	"			
Ramon Ferreiro	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Malone
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

...ONSULATE
- ITALY

...E GENERAL
...ULATE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(37)

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Spanish Vessel Angela, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Naples & Palermo Nov 14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mora	Luis	Yes	"	Capitan	25/10/922	Huelva	No	Yes	36	male	White	Spanish	170	5.8	
2	Martin	Manuel	id	"	1° Oficial	25/10/922	Huelva	id	id	28	"	id	id	162	5.8	
3	Jimenez	Rafael	id	"	2° id	8/8/923	Barcelona	id	id	24	"	id	id	170	5.7	
4	Lopez	Manuel	id	"	Telegrafista	8/8/923	id	id	id	24	"	id	id	160	5.8	
5	Tilbar	Salvador	id	"	Engrasador	1/8/923	Cadiz	id	id	19	"	id	id	150	5.4	
6	Tilbar	Francisco	id	"	id	1/8/923	id	id	id	18	"	id	id	155	5.4	
7	~~Camilleri~~	~~Juan~~	~~id~~	"	~~id~~	~~8/8/923~~	~~Barcelona~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~22~~	"	id	id	~~160~~	~~5.7~~	
8	Rodriguez	Carlos	id	"	id	8/8/923	id	id	id	17	"	id	id	150	5.4	
9	Pulleo	Fernando	id	"	Contramaestre	1/8/921	Santander	id	id	24	"	id	id	170	5.4	
10	Segolla	Manuel	id	"	Marinero	8/8/923	Valencia	id	id	27	"	id	id	165	5.5	
11	Ruiz	Leopoldo	id	"	id	1/8/923	Cadiz	id	id	40	"	id	id	170	5.8	
12	Ulldo	Torra	id	"	id	22/10/923	Barcelona	id	id	39	"	id	id	160	5.7	
13	Alberri	Jaime	id	id	id	22/10/923	id	id	id	25	"	id	id	162	5.6	
14	Hadj Lahmi	Larbi Ben	id	id	M/20	20/10/923	id	id	id	24	"	id	id	165	5.4	
15	Garcia	Joaquin	id	"	id	23/10/923	id	id	id	23	"	id	id	160	5.3	
16	Soler	Francisco	id	"	1° Maquinista	10/7/919	Palamos	id	id	44	"	id	id	175	5.5	
17	Alonso	Francisco	id	"	3° id	1/8/921	Santander	id	id	24	"	id	id	160	5.5	
18	Larrinaga	Tomas	id	"	3° id	7/8/923	Barcelona	id	id	35	"	id	id	160	5.5	
19	Labrada	Fermin	id	"	Ayudante	7/8/923	id	id	id	17	"	id	id	155	5.6	
20	~~Ramos~~	~~Miguel~~	~~id~~	"	~~Calentador~~	~~8/8/923~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~22~~	"	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~160~~	~~5.7~~	
21	Baruda	Julian	id	"	Fogonero	5/2/923	id	id	id	40	"	id	id	165	5.5	
22	Rebredo	Manuel	id	"	id	29/9/923	New York	New York	id	43	"	id	id	160	5.4	
23	Alvarez	Angel	id	"	id	29/9/923	New York	id	id	27	"	id	id	165	5.6	
24	Novo	Nicolas	id	"	id	29/9/923	New York	id	id	40	"	id	id	163	5.7	
25	Pita	Jose	id	"	id	30/10/923	Barcelona	No	id	32	"	id	Portuguese	160	5.4	
26	Queiroz Costa	Francisco	id	"	Calero	20/10/923	id	id	id	29	"	id	Portuguese	165	5.4	
27	Alcobia V.L. 19-1/55	Carlos	id	"	id	20/10/923	id	id	id	27	"	id	Portuguese	160	5.4	
28	~~Kabbaz~~	~~Joseph~~	~~id~~	"	~~Mayordomo~~	~~1/8/923~~	~~Santander~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~27~~	"	~~id~~	~~Spanish~~	~~150~~	~~5.4~~	
29	Laughlin	Barek Ben Kaid	id	"	Cocinero	20/10/920	Barcelona	id	id	28	"	id	id	160	5.5	
30	~~Cadenas~~	~~Antonio~~	~~id~~	"	~~Maquinista~~	~~21/10/923~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~22~~	"	~~id~~	~~id~~	~~170~~	~~5.7~~	

Lewis R Marsh

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE G. M. 31/10/23 GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN - ITALY

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA GIBRALTAR

AMFIELD

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... L. Mars .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 78

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at N.Y., Dec 17, 1923 from the port of Palermo Nov 24th 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Diaz	Eugenio	Yes	"	3rd Steril	10/11/923	Genoa	No	Yes	23	male	White	Spanish	165	5.4	
22	Castiglioni	Giuseppe	Yes	"	Fogonero	10/11/923	Genoa	No	Yes	34	male	White	Italian	153	5.3	
23	Lajarin	Juan	Yes	"	do	10/11/923	Genoa	No	Yes	33	male	White	Spanish	165	5.5	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Casablanca, Morocco
October 23, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert T. Bradford
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 227
at Casablanca, Morocco
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar & Italian ports
Robert T. Bradford
Date October 23, 1923
(The ... mark for the purpose of ...
... is valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

$2 Paid

Genoa, Italy Nov. 10. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. P. Hanaly
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3140
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Leghorn, Naples & Palermo
via New York
W. P. Hanaly
Date Nov. 10. 1923.

Supplemental Visa
No fee presented,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleopatra, arriving at N.Y., Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Palermo Nov 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briguglio	Antonio	Cameriere	16-11-23	Livorno	No	Yes	43	male	White	Italy	5.7	160	
2	Piccione E.I. Reg. 4330	Antonino	Cameriere	16-11-23	id	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	155	
3	Lo Cascio	Joseph	Cameriere	16-11-23	id	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO, STEAMSHIP BROKER, 14 Piazza della Borsa, NAPLES (Italy) Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of Dec, 1923

Lewis E Mash
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Master has signed 2nd. Sheet.
Lewis E Mash
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn Italy (City) (Country) No. 5
SEEN
for journey to the United States
Feets
Vice Consul
Date November 17, 1923
(Validity of this visa
months from date granted)
Fee $ cts to be collected thereon
cts
cts
cts

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship s/s. "ANGELA", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 19, 1923, from the port of Naples Nov 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IZZO	Gaetano	Fireman	21-11-23	Naples	no	yes	40	M	Italian S. Italian				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travis
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

November 21, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 3
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEAL
For the Secretary to the United States of America:

Howard K. Travis

Vice Consul

Seal and Fee Stamp

(This visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 13812
To be inserted and
Communicated.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Dec, 1923

Lewis A Marsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

Master has signed 2nd sheet
Lewis A Marsh

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not de- [illegible] not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] the question of the liability to the payment of such [illegible] it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be [illegible] prior to the determination of

[illegible] 10.

[illegible] ting seamen [illegible] in ac- [illegible] ation

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the U.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York.

E. Henry

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-21-23

784

81

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Leviathan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Government Printing Office

of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST 1.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DEC. 13.15., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 8466	TOLSTOY-KOUTOUZOW	Mary	37		F WD	None	Y	English, French Russian & Italian	Y	Russia	American	France	Paris	Mother-in-law,Mme.Koutouzow, 7 Rue du Bacoador,Paris,France.	N.Y.	New York
2		DE POROERI	Henri B.	35		M S	Business Man.	Y	Eng.Fre.Ger. & Polish.	Y	Poland	POLISH	"	"	Mother,Marie De Porceri (Loov) Lemberg,Poland.		
3		FEUNR	Joseph	47		M S	Marchant	Y	Eng.Fre.Ger. & Dutch.	Y	"	Polish	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother,Maximilian Feuer,Stad- houders 142,Scheveningen,Holland.	"	"
4	TRANSIT 8469	CERDEIRA-VELOSO	Francisco	36		M M	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain (SanDomingo)	Spanish	Portorico	San Juan	,Banco Rio de la Pla-P.R. San Juan ta Vigo,Spain.		
5	TRANSIT 8470	GALVAN	Rafael O.	44		M M	Lawyer	Y	Eng.& Spa.	Y	Dominican Republic	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Friend,Benard Fres,49 Rue Cambon,Paris,France.	N.Y.	New York
6		GALVAN	Lulah Wife	36		F M	None	Y	English	Y	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
7		LEGROZ	Jules	59		M M	Merchant	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	Switzer-land.		"	Mt.Vernon	Brother Auguste Negroz, Lucerne, Switzerland	"	Mt.Vernon
8	TRANSIT 8469	LEGROZ	Marie wife	53		F M	HouWife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro-inL.	"	"
9	TRANSIT 8470	CALDRON	Thomas H.	39		M M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	U.Kingdom	English	Canada	Montreal	FRIEND W.Harry,21 Mincing Lane London E.C.3, England.	Can.	Montreal
10		MICKLES	Arlie B.	40		F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	TRANSIT 8466	FRANKFIELD-SALLAN	Alfred	36		M M	Business Manager	Y	Eng.& Fre. Tex.Co.,SAF.	Y	"	FRENCH	France	Paris	Friend,Mr.Aubanel,General Perf-ecture de la Seine,Hotel de Ville,Paris.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT 8469	MATCHABELLI	Prince George	38		M M	Ex.Diplo-mat.	Y	Fre.Eng.Rus. Ger.&Italian	Y	Russia	Russian	Italy	Rome	Sister,Mme.Nina Dyintcharadie, 197 Rue St.Tierry,Montaisebleau,France.	"	"
13		CHALEM	Juliette	26		F M	None	Y	French	Y	France	FRENCH	France	Paris	Father,Paul Mignot,14 Rue des Ala. Birmingham Granges,Melun Seine et Marne,France.		N.
14	TRANSIT 8470	ARLITAGE	Agnes	36		F S	Buyer	Y	English	Y	U.Kingdom	English	Canada	Toronto	ON BUSINESS TRIP	Can.	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	FRANKLIN	Nellie M.	33		F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	TRANSIT	AC CRAZ	Thomas A.	48		M M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GALAKH	Pierre	32		M S	Servant	Y	Rus.Eng.Fre.	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mother,Anna Galakh,Selo,Kamynetza, Girovitza,	Ill.	Chicago
18	TRANSIT 8466	NASH	Jean	28		F DV	None	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	U.Kingdom	American	England	London	(NOT GIVEN)	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	PATRON	Lucienne	18		F S	DServant	Y	French	Y	France	FRENCH	France	Paris	Father,Mr.Patron,Salles d'Alone, Vendee, France.		
20		SILBERBLATT	Henriette	40		F M	HouWife	Y	Eng.Fre.Ger.	Y	Poland	Polish	Belgium	Antwerpt	Husband,Mr.Silberblatt,39 Rue Jacobs,Antwerpt,Belgium.		
21		BUCHER	Otto	38		M M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Switzer-land.	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	MOTHER, SERAPHIN BUCHER, LUGANO, SWITZERLAND	"	"
22	TRANSIT 8466	SCHWARTZ	Alice	34		F S	Nurse	Y	Fre.& Ger.	Y	"	"	Switzer-land.	Zurich	Father,Mr.Hans Schwartz,Sec- feldstr 117,Zurion,Switzerland.	Cal.	Stockton
23	DIPLOMAT 8466	IMBART	Georges G.	34		M S	Doctor of Medicines	Y	Fre.& Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	FATHER ,Imbart,7 Rue du Boccador, Paris,France.Same.	Cal.	San Francisco
24		KUTNIKOWSKI	Zdzislaw	38		M S	Diplomat	Y	Pol.Ger.Eng. &Italian	Y	Poland	Polish	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Place of Business,Polish Consul,Pittsburgh,Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		PORKAI	Martin	33		M M	Director	Y	Hung.Ger.Eng.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife,Mrs.Martin Porkai,Patilla Konit 47,Budapest,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
26		KELLER	Adolf	31		M S	Secretary	Y	Eng.Fre.Ger.	Y	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	Wife,Mme.Keller,Carmenstrasse 43 Zurich,Switzerland.	"	"
27	TRANSIT 8466 FRANCE 21769/9.9.24	GALLOPIN	Louis	45		M S	Banker	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	"	French	Mexico	MexicoCity	Uncle,Louis Gallopin,Villa Marie,Geneva,Switzerland.	Mex.	Mexico City
28		CASCOUIN	Ernestine	45		F S	Governess	Y	French&Eng.	Y	France	French	Bulgaria	Sofia	Aunt,Le Pouliguen Loire Inf.	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT 8466	VIRET	Julien	38		M M	Agent	Y	Fre.&Eng.	Y	France	FRENCH	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Mother,Marie Viret, 88 RUE CRILLON, LYONS, FRANCE	"	"
30	DIPLOMAT 8466	BARETO	Grandella	34		F M	Artist	Y	Eng.&Ita.	Y	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	(NOT GIVEN)	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 21st, 19 23.

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (regarding passport as having permits to the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he polygamist or practical believer in polygamy? (Is he married?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	28Yrs	NYC,NY.	Mother,Mrs.S.F.Frothingham, 24 West 59th St.,New York,N.Y.	1Mo.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Lgt	Grey	None	America	New York N.Y.
2	Y	"	Y	Y	8Yrs	Chi.& NYC,NY.	Friend,Francis L.Twitty,Marie Antoinette Hotel,New York,N.Y.	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	11	"	Brn	Brn	"	Poland.	Lemberg. (Lvov)
3		"	Y	Y	19-2 &1923	NYC,NY.	Business trip to Continental Grain Co.,Produce Exchange 210 New York,N.Y.	5or6Mo.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Krakow.
4	N	"	Y	Y	20Yrs	Porto Rico.	Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Cerdeira-Veloso,San Juan,Porto Rico.	N	Always	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	Spain	La Guardia.
5	Y	"	Y	Y	18Yrs	NYC,NY.	Residence,255 West 84th St., New York,N.Y.	N	6Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Drk	Grey	Brn	"	West Indies	St.Domingo City.
6	Y	"	Y	Y	36	"	"	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	America	Detroit,Mich.
7	Y	"	Y	Y	39Yrs	N.Y.	Son,Georges Negroz,147 Arnold Ave.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Blk	Blk	"	Switzerland.	Geneva.
8	Y	"	Y	Y	28	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			Fair	Grey	Blue	"	France	Paris.
9	N	"	Y	Y			Wife,Mrs.T.H.Cameron,Drummond Apts.,Montreal,Canada.	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	America	New Rochelle N.Y.
10	N	"	Y	Y	10Yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Residence,696 Pine Ave.,W. Montreal,Canada.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	"	United Kingdom.	
11	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Business,Texas Company,17 Battery Place,New York,N.Y.	1Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mole on R. Cheek.	Canada.	St.Catharines.
12	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Wife,Princess N.Matchabelli, "The Miracle",New York,N.Y.	Temporary admission 3Mo. made permanent Oct 17/23	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	France	Paris.
13	N	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Accomp.,Husband,Mr.R.Chambless, (USC) 214-5 Brown Marx Bldg.,Birmingham,Ala.	File No. 9148/123 Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Med D	Brn	Hazl	"	Russia	Tiflis.
14		Self	Y	Y		NYC,NY.	Brother ,Mr.Mair,93 Colbeck St.,Tronto,Canada.	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	France	Vandoeuvre (Seine et Oise)
15		"	Y	Y	4	"	Friend, ,Mrs.B.Ross,211 Strathmore Blvd.,Toronto,Canada.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto.
16		"	Y	Y	4	"	Wife,Mrs.Mc Crea,40 Oriole Road,Toronto,Canada.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gilmour.
17	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Accomp.,Employer,Mr.D.N.Eisendrath,30 N.Michigan Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	With Emp. on Essendrath. USC 11/28 6Mo.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Drk	Blk	Grey	"	"	Ontario.
18	Y	Self	Y	Y	19Yrs	NYC,NY.	Mother&Son,14 East 60th St., New York,N.Y.	1Mo.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Blk	Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Best-Litovsk.
19	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Accomp.,Employer,Mrs.Jean Nash, 14 East 60th St.,New York,N.Y.	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Clr	Brn	Brn	"	America	Nutley N.J.
20	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Sister,Mrs.Henry Mandelbaum, 151 West 86th St.,New York,N.Y.	6Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Clr	Brn	Blue	"	France	Sables D'Olonne.
21	Y	"	Y	Y	11Yrs	NYC,NY.	Residence,116 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin.
22	N	Employer	Y	Y	1922 1923	Stapleton N.Y.	Accomp.,Employer,Mrs.Uhl, Stapleton,N.Y.	3 or 4Mo.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Blk	Brn	"	Switzerland.	Kerns.
23	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918	NYC,NY.	Friend,Dr.J.D. de Chantreau, Elkan Gunst Bldg.,523 Geary St.,San Francisco,Cal.	2Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Round Face	Russia	Odessa.
24	Y	Poland	Y	Y	4Yrs	NYC.,& Pitts.Pa.	Place of Business,Polish Consul,Pittsburgh,Pa.	Indefinate	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	New Sacz
25	Y	Cz.Slo.	Y	Y	1911 1912/1913/1914.	NYC,NY.	FRIEND, Otto Kahn,75 Broadway New York,N.Y.	3or4Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Laramezzo.
26	Y	Employer	Y	Y	1919 1921/1923	2 mo after	FRIEND, ,Dr.Max Fraland,Federal Council,165 East St.,2nd.,New York,N.Y.	6Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland.	Rudlingen.
27	N	Self	Y	Y	1922	NYC,NY.	Residence,18 Doneta Guena, Mexico City,Mexico.	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Geneva.
28		EMPLOYER	Y	N	N	N	WARDMAN HOTEL WASHINGTON D. C.	8Days	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Clr	Chst	Brn	"	France	Le Coulimer Loire Inf.
29	Y	Self	Y	Y	11Yrs 3 mo & 5yrs	NYC,NY.	Residence,WIFE, ADOLPHINE,32 Forest Ave., New Rochelle,N.Y.	Always Have 1st Papers	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lyon.
30	N	"	Y	Y	1923	Chi.,Ill.	FRIEND ,Mr.Sibella,Metropolitan Opera House,Chicago,Ill.	2Mo.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	Spain	Barcelona.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Bowyer, Chief Officer, of the S/S LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bowyer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

(7848)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., DECEMBER 2D, 19 23

83

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
							TRAVELING WITH HUSBAND U.S.C																			
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			TO JACKSON MISSISSIPPI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE X	ITALY ✓	TRIESTE ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

28

16

NOTE: LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK

H. W. Price
SURG. P.H.S.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

...ized government because of his ...

...or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...dvocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923 at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers emba[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd ([illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as p[illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stati[illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wo[illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard[illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other[illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who oper[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manife[illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exa[illegible]

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided an[illegible] "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alie[illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean th[illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sh[illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the[illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and m[illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "F[illegible] head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish[illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South A[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr[illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien wit[illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] P. INSP.

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] ized government because of his [illegible]

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 16, 1923

84

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	917/671 5/27/20 WOODS / MILADA PAULA	23		F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH ITALIAN GERMAN & CZ*SL	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHA SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	FRIEND: FERDINAND VONDRACJIK CESKA BANKA PRAGUE 11 CZECHA- SLOVAKIA	MISS.	JACKSON
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E Heavy Asst. 10 15 am 12/21/23

29

16

NOTE: LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK

A. W. Price
M.S.A. PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 67460 DEC 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. D. Wilmore, Surgeon of the S/S LEVIATHAN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. D. Wilmore

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York.

P. Howell

Cpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Cards removed
Dat 1/18/24
Clerk M. B. Burley

Leviathan

Dec 12-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX [illegible]					FROM [illegible]					TOTAL [illegible]
	DIRECT (HEAD) TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Comm. Stay	In transit	U. S. [illegible]	S. O. [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A. [illegible]	In transit [illegible]	[illegible]	
1st [illegible] N	37.		1.		33	325.	2.			1.	397.
2nd [illegible] N	55.		1.		8	153.				20	267.
[illegible]	73.	7.	3.		4	76.				9.	106
TOTAL	165.	7	5		45	546	2			30	830.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germ[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pac[illegible] Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	32.	347.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	166.
[illegible]	[illegible]	830.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Whitings, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

L. B. Whitings

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York. E. Henry

Inst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 21st, 1925

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baldwin	Martha G.	27		S	M	Wife	Yes	Eng., Frnch.	Yes	France	French	France	Nantes	Married Dec 1, 1923 Forest Smithson 36, Avenue Camus, Nantes, France.	N.Y.	New York
2		Floersheim	Bernhard	24		M	S	Student	"	Germ., English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Cousin: Hugo Floersheim,	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	GRANARD	The Earl of	Senator	49	M	M	Senator	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister: Lady Ena Forbes, Scubbler-town, Castleknowlan, Co. Dublin.	Ireland	Dublin
4		Hutz	Rudolf	56		M	M	Chemist	"	Germ., Engsh.	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Englewood, N.J.	Wife; Hamilton Ave., Englewood N.J.	N.J.	Englewood
5		Roca	Joie Rous	53		M	S	Commerce	"	Spansh., Frnch.	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Friend: Luis S. Hamm, International Banking Corporation,	N.Y.	New York
6		Nelson	Harold	26		M	S	Valet	"	Eng., Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand,	U. S. A.	New York	Traveling with Mr. Caplin Smith	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Smith	Frank C.	38		M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	None (on business)	Montreal, Canada	
8		Gilmann	Siegfried	28		S			"	Various	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Siegfried Sondheim,	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Willemson	Verner R.	24		M	S	Manager	"	Eng., Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	Spain	Madrid	O. C. Lawrence, United States Rubber Co., Costello 9, Madrid.	Canada,	Montreal
10		Herrnstadt	Walter	22		M	S	Banker	"	Various	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Berthold Herrnsfaat, No.30, Westarstr 3, Berlin.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Eisenstadt	Solomon	36		M	M	Merchant	"	English, &c.	"	Canadian	Lithuanian	U. S. A.	New York	None (on business)		
12	TRANSIT	Rochholt	Wilhelm	38		M	M	Manager	"	German, English and French	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	None	Tokio	Japan
13		Kelly	Dora Susan	37		F	S		"	English	"	British	Irish	England	London	Sister, Mrs. F. D. Dayl, Tanlayn, Llandsvery, South Wales	Ill	Chicago
14	TRANSIT	Budden	Major Ernest F.	37		M	M	Army	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs C. Russell, Arlen Lodge, Hersham, Sussex, Eng	Can	Montreal
15	TRANSIT	Budden	Mrs. E. F.	36		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	TRANSIT	Gordon	Cicely M	24		F	S	NONE	Y	ENG.& FRENCH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	OHIO	CLEVELAND	AUNT, MRS. CHARLES 9 RUE de SUT PARIS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Lines 17 to 30 BLANK

W. W. Price
Asst. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85 A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 19 23

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Kurt Joseph. 6- 1163, Park Avenue, New York. (Husband) USC	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	France	Nantes
2	"	Self	"	"			On Business: Equitable Trust Co., & Nat. Bank of Commerce, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	Yes	Short periods	N.Y.	Father-in-law, Olden Mills, 2, East 68th Street, New York.	"	3 wks.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	"	Fair	Grn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Sept 8th 1923	"	"	"	19	Several	WIFE HAMILTON AVE ENGLEWOOD N. J.	NO	PERM.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	GR.	BL.	NONE	GERMAN	Ronsdorf
5	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	On Business: International Banking Corp., 60 Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None	Spain	Verdie
6	Sept 7th 1923	"	"	"	3	"	c/o E.A. Cappelen Smith, 300, Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Sweden	Halsingborg
7	"	Self	"	"	15		In transit to Montreal, Canada.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Brn.	"	None	Ireland	exford
8	"	"	"	No			Business Address: Phillip Bros. Inc., 2nd, Broadway, New York.	Yes		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Germany	Schweinfurt
9	"	"	"	Yes	2 mos.	N.Y.	On Business: In transit to Canada	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus
10	Yes	"	"	No			Aunt, S. Herrnstadt, New York City		6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Germany	Berlin
11	Sept 4 1923		Yes	2 yrs		N.Y.	Mrs. [illegible], 621 West 138rd Street, New York.				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	White	Blk.	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Jusburg
12	"	"	"	1 mo.		N.Y.	In transit to Japan	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Germany	Posham
13	"	Mrs. John Hertz	"	Yes	No	-	Employed, Mrs. John Hertz, 3400 Sheridan Ave., Chicago, Ill	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	U.K. Prov. India	Allahabad
14		Self	"	Yes	Visits		Returning to Canada	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Gr.	None	Canada	Peterbro
15		Husband	"	"	"		" "	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gr	None	Canada	Quebec
16	Sept Sept 1923				yrs		Cleveland Mr. and Mrs. Price McKinney 10015 East Boulevard, Cleveland	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Blue	None	English	London
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Kurt Joseph. 6- — Business Visit

Wife — Permanent see file 99164/27

Nurse — 6 mos

Left — Left 6 weeks

Left — Left 2 yrs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. D. Lowry, Chief, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K D Lowry.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York.

E Berry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C B Whitmore, Surgeon of the S/S Leviathan, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York

E Ward

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

86

1

No. on List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

390

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th December, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barker	Grace S.E.	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A.	New York City	Brother-in-law: Dr. [illegible], Travelling in Europe	Md.	Baltimore
2		Blackborne	Arthur	67		M	W	Nil	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Brother: Chas. C. Blackborne, 39, S.Audley Street, W.1.	N.Y.	New York
3		Boardman	Gertrude	33		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. A. J. Birckenough, 1, Waldegrave Rd., Upper Norwood, S.E.	"	"
4		Dick	Mary E.	52		F	S	Companion	"	Eng., Frnch., German	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: Mr. William Dick, 10, Bukshire Rd., Bristol.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Ellis	Albert M.	50		M	M	Importer	"	English	"	"	English	U. S. A.	New York City	Sister: Mrs. H. L. Draper, 5thm Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
6		Frank	Gabriel	28		M	M	Merchant	"	Germ., Eng.	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Davos	Mr. M. Will, Zurich Lowsustr 23.	"	"
7		Frank	Nellie	26		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Giroud	Jules	49		M	S	Domestic	"	Frnch., Engsh.	"	Switzerland	Swiss	U. S. A.	New York	Sister: Miss Alice Giroud, Martinguy Bourg, Switzerland.	"	"
9		Hargreaves	Ella	44		F	D	Music Hall Artist	"	English	"	England	American	England	London	Mr. C. J. Gulliver, L.T.V. Offices, Holborn, E.C.	"	"
10		~~Iho~~	~~Pik Sian~~	20	6	M	S	Student	"	Various	"	Dutch	Chinese	Java	Tooloeng Aroeng	~~Mr. L. L. Tonn, London Sch. of~~ Economics, London University, W.C.	Iowa	Tooloeng Aroeng
11	TRANSIT	Kirshon	Oscar	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Mr. Sam. Miller, Montreal, Canada	Canada	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Kirshon	Lillian	34		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Kirshon	Paul H.	4	10	M	-	Nil	No	-	No	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Meredith	George C.	35		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. A.G. Meredith, 11, Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Mickles	Lovell G.	42	3	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Mrr. W. Harry, 21, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.3.	Canada	Montreal
16		~~Mickles~~	~~Arlie B.~~	42	3	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Friend: Mrs. S.W. Shentelberry,~~ Sunderlidge Park.	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Mitchell	Harry E.	33		M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Mr. A.A. Mitchell, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	Ormsby	Blanche	29		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Mr. F. W. Brown, Montreal, Canada c/o J.Patch & Co., Ldn	"	Montreal
19	TRANSIT	Peters	Claudius	48	1	M	M	Merchant	"	Eng., German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Children: H. & I. Peters, Altona-Othmarschen, Rosenhuegenstrasse 6, Germany	Germany	Hamburg
20	TRANSIT	Peters	Ida	44	3	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Porcross	Joseph W.	54		M	M	s.s.Owner	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal
22		Postnikoff	Leonid	38		M	S	Merchant	"	Various	"	Russian	Russian	Poland	Lodz	Fatherin-law: Emmelelow, Kudz, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Rae	Robert	33		M	M	Banker	"	English	"	Canada	English	U. S. A.	New York	Friend, S.L. Jones, Ping William St., ~~Office: Far-Hy-Mae, Seoul~~, London, E.C. ~~Newtrk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	"	Brooklyn
24		Roffe	Isaac R.	42	11	M	M	Carpet Dealer	Yes	Turkish	"	Turkey	Hebrew	England	London	J. Behar, 82, Adelaide Road, Shepherds Bush, N. 12.	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Roller	Roy E.	30		M	M	Stock Exchange	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Father: W.H. Roller, 24, Westbourne Terrace Road, London, W. 2.	England	London
26	TRANSIT	Roller	Caroline F.	27	3	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	Father-in-law: "	"	"
27		Sherek	Henry	23		M	S	Theatrical Agent	"	English, Frnch., German	"	"	English	"	"	Father: B. Sheilk, 17, Lisle Street, London, W.C.2.	N.Y.	New York
28		~~Sundheimer~~	~~William~~	46		M	M		"	Germ., English	"	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Frankfort	~~Father: Sam. Sundheimer,~~ Frankfort Main, Rheinbach 1.16.	"	"
29		Taylor	Helen	40		F	S		"	English	No	England	English	Switzerland	Berne	Jemima Taylor, Mutford, Nr. Beccles, Suffolk.	N.Y.	New York
30		Brugger	Gertrude	30		F	S		"	French	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	Victorina M. Brugger, Mary-le-Petit, Erubourg.	"	"

31

10

6/10 Fhs, Pik Sian did not embark

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

6/16, Mickles, Arlie B., duplicated on 15/10

6/28, Sundheimer, William, did not embark

Rec'd. 9-21-40

Dec 21, 1923 A.W. Prince

Asst. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21st, 19 23 87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
E 1	left June 1923	Self	Yes	Yes	23	Baltimore	Brother: Dr. L. F. Barker, 208, Stratford Road, Baltimore, Md.
2	Yes	"	"	"	20	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, N. Y. City
3	"	Miss Ella Shields	"	No			Accompanying Miss E. Shields
4	left 1920	Rothschild	"	Yes	16	Various zzzyzzz	Home: Accompanying Mrs. P. Rothschild to Chicago, Ill.
5	left Jan 1923	Self	"	"	16	N.Y.C.	Address: 30 East 60th st., New York City
6		U.S.L.	"	No			Henry D. Weill, 335, Broadway, New York.
7		"	"	"			" "
8	Yes	Employer	"	Yes	15	N.Y.	Employer: Mrs. Rainey Rogers, 53, Park Avenue, New York.
9	"	Self	"	"	20	Baltimore	Mrs. B. Sicklick, Friend 180th Street, Bronx, N.Y.
10	No	"	"	No			In transit to Toeloeng, Kediri, Java
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Non-resident		In transit to Montreal, Canada.
12	"	Husband	"	"			" "
13	"	Father	"	"			" "
14		Employer	Yes	Yes	2mos. N.Y.		Employer: Mr. Ogden Mills, 2, East 69th Street, New York.
15	No	Self	"	"	20	Various	Children: 696, Pine Ave. W., Montreal, Canada.
16	"	"	"	"			Family
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos	N.Y.	In transit to Canada (Toronto)
18	Yes	"	"	"	visits		Mrs. Danghman, Mother 223, Cheibourg St., Montreal
19	"	"	"	"	6	N.Y.	Fuller Engineering Co., Fullerton, Pa.
20	"	"	"	"	"		" "
21	Yes	"	"	"	"		In transit to Montreal, Canada
22	left Sept. 1923	"	"	"	1923		Home: 578, Madison Ave., New York City.
23	left Nov. 1923	"	"	"	4	"	Home: Wife, Lee Rae 2011 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, NY
24		"	"	No			Not known
25		"	"	Yes	2 mos.	Phila.	Miss Farren, 1520, Spence Street, Phila., Pa.
26		"	"	"	5 mos.	"	" "
27	Yes	"	"	No			Hotel Astor, N. Y. City
28	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Louis Metz, c/o Loeb Burk, Thalmen & Co., New York.
29		Mr. Orme Wilson	"	Yes		N.Y.	Employer: Mr. Orme Wilson, State Department, Washington, D.C
30	Yes	"	"	No			" "

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in primary or abeyance, or handicapped by deafness, dumbness, blindness, lameness, or other mental or physical defect or infirmity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																			
2	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Whitby, Ont.
3	Yes	1 mth.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Sllw.	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
4	"	4 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	"	Macclesfield
5	"	6 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelso
6	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	Brn.	None	England	London
7	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Blk	Brn	None	Germany	
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	Zurich
9	No	Perm:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Clear	Grey	Blue	None	"	Martigny
10	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Lght.	"	None	U. S. A.	Baltimore
11		In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Yllw.	Dark	Brn.	None	Java	Toeloeng
12		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk.	Scar L. cheek	Lithuania	Kovno
13		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	"	None	Poland	Stanislov
14		Yes. 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fresh	Brn.	Hzl.	None	England	Guildford
15		In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	2 Scars Forehead	U. S. A.	Blavehard
16		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Catharines
17		Yes 2 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8¾	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Scar R. knee	Canada	Hillsburg
18		In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	"	"	None	"	Montreal
19		Yes. 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blnd	"	None	Germany	Wesselbured
20		"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Itzchoe
21		In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Grey	Brn.	None	Canada	
22			No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn.	"	None	Russia	Moscow
23			No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Blk.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
24			Yes	2-3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	"	None	Turkey	Constantinople
25			"	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	"	Dark	Grey	None	England	Eastbourne
26			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	U. S. A.	Montague City
27			"	6 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London
28			"	6 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7					Germany	Frankfort/Main
29		Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Beccles
30			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Ruddy.	Fair	"	None	Switzerland	Finbourg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agent of his or their official character.

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Lowry, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Lowry
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19
at New York

E Sears
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 15th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 21st, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baur	Raymond	27		M	S	SanLuis Obeispo Cal. Aug, 14, 1896		104,Euston Road, Garden City, L.I.
2	~~Bischoff~~	~~Elizabeth M~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 17, 1897~~		~~668, Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn.~~
3	Bondi	Leopold	59		M	M		Essex County Court Newark N.J.Dec.30th.1918	27, Johnson Ave, Neark N.J.
4	Bondi	Henriette	60		F	M		" " " "	" "
5	Bronner	Marion	21		F	S	Covington.Ky. Oct. 23, 1902		Louisville Ky.
6	Brow[illegible]	Herbert W	46		M	M	Edenburg. Pa. Oct, 24, 1877		9, Forest Heights, New Rochell,
7	Calkins	Ira R	51		M	M	Quiney, Ill. Oct, 4, 1872		1924 [illegible]IN STREET Quiney,Ill.
8	Chambers	J.Dawson	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT White Plains New York. Nov.8th.1918.	356, Jackson Ave, River Forest Ill.
9	Chambers	Jessie E	41		F	M		" " " "	" "
10	Chambers	Evelyn C	9		F	S	Mount Vernon. N.Y. Oct, 21, 1914		" "
11	Favand	George E	45		M	M	Dogtown. Pa. Apr, 14, 1878		607, South Hill St, Los Angeles Cal.
12	Favand	Alice K	45		F	M	San Francisco Cal. Jan, 8, 1877		" "
13	Gillies	Florence A	52		F	S	New York. N.Y. Sept, 13, 1871	248 S.07.	32 West 51 St, New York. N.Y.
14	Hachtmann	Andrew P	45		M	M	" " Jan, 6, 1878		512 WALNUT STREET Allantown, Pa
15	Halle	Louis	46		M	M		Johnstown, N.J. April.1903 P.P. 265394 PASS CRT# 346571	2006, Parkaway. Wilmington. Del.
16	Hargest	William	44		M	M	July[illegible] 1878	Pittsburgh Pa. Jan 15th, 1911.P.P. 346571	529, Elmira St, Monongahela. Pa.
17	Hasse	Louise	28		F	S	New York. N.Y. Sept, 16, 1895		Omans Rd, Queens.L.I.
18	Haynes	Laura M	36		F	M	St. Louis Mo Jan, 14, 1887		4977a, Columbia Ave, St. Louis Mo.
19	Humes	William T	70		M	M	" " May, 4, 1853		103, Waverley Place, New York.
20	Isom	Elbert	27		M	S	Adrian Mich Mar, 8, 1896		104, Euston Road, Garden City L.I.
21	~~Jaffe~~	~~Bennie~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa, Dec, 18, 1899~~		~~5540 Hays St, Pittsburgh Pa.~~
22	Jennings	Hugh	53		M	M	Scranton. Pa. Apr, 8, 1869		530, Vine St, Scranton Pa.
23	Jennings	Nora M	42		F	M	" " Oct, 10, 1881		" "
24	~~Katz~~	~~Herbert~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Spokane Wash, Oct, 4, 1892~~		~~Portland Oregon.~~
25	Keeene	John C	53		M	S	Saxington Ky. Mar, 7, 1870		Versailes Rd, Saxington.Ky.
26	Kearney	Mildred	36		F	S	San Francisco.Cal, Apr, 4, 1886		2605, Aina St, San Francisco Cal.
27	Kearney	Ella	31		F	S	" " Jan, 31, 1892		2605 Auza, San Francisco. Cal.
28	Kline	Eugene B	54		M	M	Denver Col. Sept, 30, 1869		305, West End Ave, New York.
29	Kline	May C	28		F	M	New York. N.Y. Sept, 9, 1894		" "
30	Kojassa	Leon C	46		M	M		Circuit Court Providence R.I. Mar,5th,1897	Bound Brook. N.J.

1/2 Bischoff, Elizabeth M. duplicated Cher. sheet 14/5

1/21 Jaffe, Bennie, duplicated Cherbourg Sheet 12/6

1/24 Katz, Herbert, duplicated " " 12/7

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 15aTh., 19 25., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 21st, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Liveright	Horace B	37		M	M	Osceola Mills.	Dec. 10, 1885		61, W.48th. St, New York City.
2	Lowe	William H	42		M	M	Emmaville Ind.	Nov. 6, 1881		475 Brannon St, San Francisco.
3	Lowe	Saidee K	38		F	M	San Francisco Cal.	May, 16, 1889		" "
4	Lowe	William L	8		M	S	" "	Mar, 6, 1915		" "
5	McGraw	John J	50		M	M	Fruxton New York.	Apr, 7, 1873		15, West 44th St, New York.
6	McGraw	Blanche S	40		F	M	Baltimore Md.	Aug, 1, 1883		" "
7	Messing	Louis M	30		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Aug, 27, 1893		1107, Broadway, New York City.
8	Montgomery	Phelps	51		M	M	Portland Ore.	Nov, 17, 1872		221, Whitney Ave, New Haven.
9	Montgomery	Eliza	49		F	M	" "	May. 6, 1874		825, Hawthorne Ave, Portland Oregon.
10	Place	Charles H	41		M	M	Brooklyn New York.	May, 7, 1882		47, Lynncroft Road, New Rachelle New York.
11	Psaki	Marthilde C	33		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 5, 1890		45 Colonial, Forest Hills, Long Island.
12	Psaki	Anna	9		F	S	" "	Dec, 11, 1915		" "
13	Rogers	Grace R	57		F	M	Cleveland Ohio.	June, 28, 1866	2546961	58, Park Avenue, New York City.
14	Rothschild	Rose F	68		F	M	Chicago Ill.	Mar, 23, 1855		Son's Office Address. 135, South la Salle St, Chicago.
15	Salter	Fred R	16		M	S	South Pasedena.Cal.	Mar. 23, 1907		533, North Mariposa, Los Angeles Cal.
16	Schmid	John F	38		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 16, 1885		c/o, Bankers Trust Co, 16, Wall St, New York.
17	Schmid	Hilda E	32		F	M	" "	Apr, 2, 1891		" "
18	Moses	Siegmund	47		M	S	Belgleadorf Germany	Feb 15, 1874	Superior Court. New York City. Aug. 1897	83 First St, San Francisco. Cal.
19	~~Sinclaire~~	~~Frank M~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn New York.~~	~~Sept, 22, 1860~~		~~668, Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
20	~~Sinclaire~~	~~Lucy M~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Schenly, Pa.~~	~~Nov, 25, 1911~~		" "
21	Sheppard	John R	50		M	M	Rising Sun. Md.	June, 18, 1875		220 West 42 St, New York.
22	Springmeyer	Alwyn	32		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 17, 1891		1067 E 35th. St, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Stevens	Charlotte H	62	5	F	W	Marlboro Mass.	MAY 9th 1861		32 Pleasant Place, Marlboro Mass.
24	Strouse	Henry P	60		M	S	Richmond Va.	Mar, 16, 1873		511, 5th. Ave, New York City.
25	Strong	Anna L.	38		F	S	Friend. Neb.	Nov, 24, 1885		508, Garfield Ave, Seattle. Wash.
26	Sullivan	Edward J	49		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept, 1, 1874		362 Pement Ave, W. New Brighton. Staten Island. N.Y.
27	Taylor	Ella E	61		F	W	Grandville. Mich.	Feb. 27, 1861		2400 - 16th. St, Washington. D.C.
28	Wallace	Albert J	39		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	Nov, 16, 1884		118, Lawnside Ave, Collingswood N.J.
29	Ward	Grace I	68		F	W	Hartford Conn.	JaN 14th 1855		Paris House, Summit. N.J.
30	Warfield.	Florence M	59		F	W	Muncie Ind.	Nov, 12, 1864		St. Louis Mo. 399 North Euclid.

28 cts / 46,5 — 10 45 Tax — 33

NOTE: LINE 19 DUPLICATED ON CHERBOURG SHEET 14/3
" 20 " " " " " 14/4

2/13, Sinclaire, Frank M. duplicated, Cherbourg sheet 14/3
2/20 " Lucy M. " " " 14/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 15aTh., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 21st, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Liveright	Horace B	37		M	M	Osceola Mills.	Dec. 10, 1885	61, W.49th. St, New York City.
2	Lowe	William H	42		M	M	Emmaville Ind.	Nov. 6, 1881	475 Brannon St, San Francisco.
3	Lowe	Saidee K	38		F	M	San Francisco Cal.	May, 16, 1889	" "
4	Lowe	William L	8		M	S	" "	Mar, 6, 1915	" "
5	McGraw	John J	50		M	M	Fruxton New York.	Apr, 7, 1873	15, West 44th St, New York.
6	McGraw	Blanche S	40		F	M	Baltimore Md.	Aug, 1, 1883	" "
7	Messing	Louis M	30		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Aug, 27, 1893	1107, Broadway, New York City.
8	Montgomery	Phelps	51		M	M	Portland Ore.	Nov, 17, 1872	221, Whitney Ave, New Haven.
9	Montgomery	Eliza	49		F	M	" "	May, 6, 1874	825, Hawthorne Ave, Portland Oregon.
10	Place	Charles H	41		M	M	Brooklyn New York.	May, 7, 1882	47, Lynoroft Road, New Rochelle New York.
11	Psaki	Marthilde C	33		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 5, 1890	45 Colonial, Forest Hills, Long Island.
12	Psaki	Anna	9		F	S	" "	Dec, 11, 1913	" "
13	Rogers	Grace B	57		F	M	Cleveland Ohio.	June, 28, 1866	58, Park Avenue, New York City.
14	Rothschild	Rose F	68		F	M	Chicago Ill.	Mar, 23, 1855	Son's Office Address. 135, South la Salle St, Chicago.
15	Salter	Fred R	16		M	S	South Pasedena.Cal.	Mar, 23, 1907	533, North Mariposa, Los Angeles Cal.
16	Schmid	John F	38		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Dec, 16, 1885	c/o, Bankers Trust Co, 16, Wall St, New York.
17	Schmid	Hilda E	32		F	M	" "	Apr, 2, 1891	" "
18	Moses	Sigmund	47		M	S	Bötgleasdorf Germany	Feb, 13, 1874	Superior Court. New York City. Aug.1897	83 First St, San Francisco. Cal.
19	~~Sinclaire~~	~~Frank M~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn New York.~~	~~Sept, 22, 1860~~	~~668, Willoughby Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
20	~~Sinclaire~~	~~Lucy M~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Schenly. Pa.~~	~~Nov 3, 1911~~	" "
21	Sheppard	John R	50		M	M	Rising Sun. Md.	June, 18, 1873	220 West 42 St, New York.
22	Springmeyer	Alwyn	32		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Feb, 17, 1891	1067 E 35th. St, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Stevens	Charlotte H	62	5	F	W	Marlboro Mass.	MAY 9th 1861	32 Pleasant Place, Marlboro Mass.
24	Strause	Henry P	50		M	S	Richmond Va.	Mar, 16, 1873	511, 5th. Ave, New York City.
25	Strong	Anna L.	38		F	S	Friend. Neb.	Nov, 24, 1885	508, Garfield Ave, Seattle. Wash.
26	Sullivan	Edward J	49		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept, 1, 1874	362 Pement Ave, W. New Brighton.Staten Island.N.Y.
27	Taylor	Ella E	61		F	W	Grandville. Mich.	Feb. 27, 1861	2400 - 16th. St, Washington. D.C.
28	Wallace	Albert J	39		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	Nov, 16, 1884	118, Lawnside Ave, Collingswood N.J.
29	Ward	Grace I	68		F	W	Hartford Conn.	JAN 14th 1855	Paris House, Summit. N.J.
30	Warfield.	Florence M	59		F	W	Muncie Ind.	Nov, 12, 1864	St. Louis Mo. 399 North Euclid .

2546961

F6,5

28 cats

10 F.J.

33

NOTE: LINE 10 DUPLICATED ON PRECEDING SHEET 14/2
20 " " " " 14/4

2/13, Sinclaire, Frank M. duplicated, Cherbourg sheet 14/3
2/20 " Lucy M. " " " 14/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3/ 14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 21st, 1923

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wheeler	Douglas F	32		M	M	Chicago Ill.	June 23, 1891		3055 [illegible] Indianapolis. Ind.
2	Wheeler	Gladys S	31		F	M	Bloomingdale Ind.	Dec. 13, 1891		" "
3	Whiteley	Joseph O	33		M	M	Wilmington. Del.	Jan. 28, 1890		121 West Springettsbury Ave, York. Pa.
4	Williams	Leroy	18		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Nov, 16, 1905		5512, Northumberland Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
5	Williams	Helen	13		F	S	" "	Apr, 21, 1910		" "
6	Williams	M. A. (wife)	42		F	M	" "	May, 20, 1880		" "
7	~~Williams~~	~~Jacob A~~	~~46~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	" "	~~Aug, 25, 1880~~		" "
8	~~Williams~~	~~Louis~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	" "	~~Dec, 18, 1889~~		~~5442, Hobart St, Pittsburgh Pa.~~
9	de Clairmont	Mrs Ralph Rachel	28		F	M	Minneapolis Minn.	Sept, 4, 1895		Hackensack New Jersey.
10	Gregg	William C	61		M	M	Allegheny City. Pa.	July, 17, 1862		" "
11	Gregg	MARY D. C	62		F	M	Portsmouth. Ohio.	Mar, 29, 1861		" "
12	Garey	Earl J	30		M	M	Chicago Ill.	Nov, 25, 1893		1714 Astor St, Chicago.
13	Hincke	George E	48		M	M	Pinckneyville Ill.	Dec. 26, 1874		NEW YORK LIFE BUILDING Kansas City Mo.
14	Hincke	Anna C	48		F	M	Kansas City Kan	July, 10, 1875		" "
15	Reiner	Ernest	40		M	M			U.S.District Court. Kansas City Mo. Feb.2nd.1923	417 Postal Telegraph Bldg Chicago Ill.
16	Rosenbaum	EDWIN S.	45		M	M	Chicago Ill.	April 6, 1878		" "
17	Schnaitter	Irvine K	35		M	M	Sandusky, Ohio.	Sept, 20, 1888		8 Cilla Beach Club, 15445 Lake Shore Blvd. Cleveland Ohio.
18	Baldwin	Joseph C	26		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Jan. 11, 1897		Shallow Brook. Mount Kisco. N.Y.
19	Clark	Dorothy	25		F	S	Helena Mont.	Nov, 25, 1898		34, East 52nd. St. New York.
20	Glidewell	Martin L	34		M	S	Eustis Florida	Jan, 27, 1889		1901 Liberty St, Jacksonville Flo.
21	Hughes	Ernest	42		M	M			PASSPORT # 346874 US. District Court City of N.J. 1916.	1101 Third Ave. New York.
22	Katz	Gus M	43		M	M			US. Supreme Court. January. 17th 1917 NEW YORK CITY	Waldorf Artus. Hotel. NEW YORK
23	Kolb	George	54		M	M	New York. N.Y.	May, 6, 1869		Scarsdale Westchester County.N.Y.
24	Kolb	Mary	42		F	M			PASSPORT # L73617 Consulate at Berlin Germany. May.6th.1922.	" "
25	Rothenburg	Herbert J	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept, 18, 1901		40, Bruce Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
26	Schwab	Jules	50		M	M	Newark. N.J.	May, 1, 1872		817, West End. Ave. New York.
27	Selwyn	Arch	44		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 3, 1879		229, West 42nd.St, New York.
28	Sloat	Halbert M	41		M	S	Watertown. N.Y.	Mar, 21, 1882		Middletown Car Co. Pittsburgh. Pa.
29	Smith	ELIAS CAFFLIN	50		M	M			US.District Court District of Maryland.May.1904	300 Park Ave. New York c/o. P.Morgan & Co. 23. Wall St. New York.
30	Stettinius	Edward R	58		M	M	Chicago.Ill.	Feb, 15, 1865		

28 Cab

Ex 21.19. W Jankowski Insp 21 10 45 am 34

3/7 Williams, Jacob A. duplicated Cher' Sheet 12/21
3/8 Williams Louis, " " " 12/26

(NOTE: LINES 7 & 8 DUPLICATED ON CHERBOURG SHEETS # 21 & 22.)

A. W. Brias
Asst. Supervising Inspector

1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 91

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 15TH., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 27 1923, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wanger	Walter F	29	6	M	M	San Francisco Cal.	July, 11, 1894	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York,
2	Wanger	Justine	21		F	M	Englewood N.J.	Jan, 31, 1902	" "
3	Wilson	Orme	38		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 13, 1885	Dept. of State Washington. D.C.
4	Wilson	Alice B	36		F	M	" "	Apl. 7, 1887	" "
5	Wilson	Orme	3		M	S	" "	July, 3, 1920	" "
6	Clinch	Charles D	31		M	S	San Francisco. Cal.	May, 7, 1892	San Francisco. Cal.
7	Brooks	Charles	35		M	M	Carnesville Go.	June, 8, 1888	Kenwood N.Y.
8	Brooks	Kathleen B	30		F	M	Morren N.Caro.	Nov, 26, 1893	" "
9	Dibbins	George J.WL.	24		M	S	Brooklyn . N.Y.	Mar, 24, 1899	45 Broadway, New York.
10	Harriman	William A	32		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 15, 1891	39 Broadway, New York.
11	Jelly	George P	42		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	Feb. 14, 1881	219, N.3rd. St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Rocca	MARY	64		F	W	New York. N.Y.	OCT 17th 1859	
13	Street	Gerald B	47		M	M	Chicago Ill.	Nov, 18, 1876	San Francisco Cal.
14	Varnes	Samuel K	38		M	M	East Salem Pa.	May, 21, 1885	8064 du Pont Building Wilmington. Del.
15	Von Bernuth	CARL	26		M	S	Sea Isle City. N.J.	Sept, 7, 1897	2208 Boulevard . Wilmington. Del.
16	Wardenburg	Frederic A	42		M	M	Atchison Kansas	Nov, 22, 1881	Strafford Pa.
17	Williams	Roger	33		M	M	Pottsville Pa	July, 27, 1890	2406, W.17th.St, Wilmington. Del.
18	Boring	James W	35		M	S	Spring Hill. Kansas	July, 26, 1888	1205, West 13th. St. Wilmington. Del.
19	Carlson	Charles M	32		M	S	Memphis. Tenn.	Sept, 26, 1891	45, Broadway, New York.
20	Coogan	Gardiner	31		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Jan, 4, 1892	409, McKinley Ave. S.W. Canton. Ohio.
21	De Bruce	Robert	44		M	S	~~Paris. France.~~	~~Aug. 25, 1879~~	U.S. Shipping Board. Washington. D.C.
22	Gregory	Mary E	42		F	S	~~Springfield Mass. Scotia~~	~~Mar, 29, 1881~~ PASSPORT # 317223 American Parents Registered PASSPORT # 258170 Father: 1897. Boston Court.	c/o. J. Ryder, 67 E 55St. New York.
23	Haass	Maude	45		F	M	Fort Smith. Ark.	March 20th 1878	19, Harrison St, Melrose Highlands. Mass.
24	Holmes	Helen G	37		F	S	~~Johnsburg. Africa~~	~~Dec, 29, 1886~~ PASSPORT # 342312	701 W. Boston Blvd. Detroit Mich.
25	Wallace	Samuel A	55		M	M	Chicago Ill .	Dec, 10, 1868	1743 Cleveland Ave, Columbus. Ohio,
26	White	Eugene R	46		M	M	Nelson Co. Va.	Dec, 22 1876	EDGWARE AVENUE Winchester Mass.
27	Hertz	John	44		M	M	Chicago Ill.	April 10th, 1879	Post Office Dept. Washington D.C.
28	Hertz	Fannie	36		F	M	" "	Jan. 26th, 1881	3400 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
29	Bartlett	Raymond K	39		M	M	New York. N.Y.	May, 18, 1884	" "
30	Vanamaker	John	33		M	M	~~Paris. France~~	~~Sep. 1, 1880~~ PASSPORT # 2343	380, Pennington Ave. Jamaica L.I.
									Millrose Wyncote. Pa.

177038 H do

2343 ch H

258170 H

342319 H

30 ch

Lic 11/15 27 28 30

35 = 30 & Extension

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, OCTOBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 21st, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEARL	EDWARD G.	32		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT.BALTIMORE MD. SEPT 3, 1918	415 WEST 12[illegible]th st NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	HINE	LYMAN L.	47		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 22 1876		ST. REGIS HOTEL NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	HINE	MARY	45		F	M	" " " NOV. 16th 1878		" " " "
4	LINK	George B.	38		M	S	Baltimore, Md July 31st, 1885		55 Wall St., N. Y. City
5	MADIGAN	THOMAS H.	55		M	M	WESTFIELD MASS JUNE 20 1872		UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD WASHINGTON, D. C.
6	DOYLE	SENATOR WM F.	33		M	S	BOSTON MASS SEPT 18 1890		31 FALON ST BOSTON MASS.
7	NORTZ	FRANK E.	56		M	M	119094 N	SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK CITY. DEC 16 1921	220 WEST 98th ST
8	NORTZ	LILLIAN	54		F	M	155225 N	HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	NEW YORK CITY.
9	NORTZ	LILLIAN (MISS)	17		F	S	29198 N	FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	" " "
10	STRYPE	FRED C.	43		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. SEPT 29 1880		170 WEST END AVENUE RIDGEWOOD NEW JERSEY
11	THOMASSEPSKY	HARRY S.	28		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MARCH 23 1895		549 BEDFORD AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	AVERY	HENRY C.	42		M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS MARCH 8, 1880		204 HARRISON AVENUE NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.
13	AUSTRIAN	Mrs. Alfred S.	45		F	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS DEC 11 1879		53 EAST DIVISION ST CHICAGO ILLINOIS
14	AUSTRIAN	Mary Fuller	19		F	S	CHICAGO ILLINOIS FEB. 4 1904		" " " "
15	FILLEN	MARIE	53		F	M	339462 N	HUSBAND'S PAPERS PASSPORT # 339462	" " " "
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inc 1/6 Jeannisson 10[illegible]29 A

#6 [illegible]

15 Cts

Lines 16 to 30 BLANK

A. W. Price
Asst. Purser.

36

NOTE: LINES 16 to 30 ARE BLANK

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21st 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAWO	Carl F.W.	58		M		254873 A	PASSPORT # 254873 Born of American parents.	1471 East 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BROOKS	Florence	56		F	S	Jan., 8, 1867. Tuolumne Co., Cal.		Stockton Savings & Loan Bank, Stockton, Cal.
3	BROOKS	Eva	43		F	S	Feb., 12, 1880. Stockton, Cal.		"
4	BAUR	Alice N.	41		F	M	3251857 A	PASSPORT 325185 By marriage.	104 Euston Road, Garden City, LI., N.Y.
5	DUELL	Holland S.	42		M	M	Jan., 29, 1881. Syracuse, N.Y.		19 West 44th St., New York, N.Y.
6	BROWN	Emilia M.	39		F	M	May, 17, 1884. St. Louis, Mo.		114 East 62nd St., New York, N.Y.
7	DANZIGER	J. Jerome	26		M	S	~~Apr., 6, 1897. Germany.~~ 216018 A	PASSPORT # 216018 Born of American parents.	65 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.
8	DREIBLATT	Herman	26		M	S	May, 15, 1897. New York, N.Y.		95 "
9	FITZGERALD	Lary W.	46		M	M	Oct., 28, 1875. Millis, Texas.	2F3481 A	217 Franklin St., Hempstead, LI., NY
10	ANDERSON	Emma K.	25		F	S	Jan., 19, 1898. Marietta, Ga.	1530 Imm	409 Whitlock Ave., Marietta, Ga.
11	FREEMAN	Charlotte N.	46		F	WD	Dec., 21, 1876. New York, N.Y.		160 West 87th St., New York, N.Y.
12	FRIEDHEIM	Louis	35		M	M	147668 A	Apr., 5th, 1921. Federal Court, New York, NY.	10 Spruce St., New York, N.Y.
13	GREENFIELD	William B.	36		M	M	May, 11, 1888. Newark, N.J.		20 West 33rd St., New York, N.Y.
14	GILBERT	Isidor H.	35		M	S	Jan., 13, 1888. New York, N.Y.		237 West 122nd St., New York, N.Y.
15	GRADE	Edwin J.	29		M	M	Aug., 10, 1894. Brooklyn, N.Y.		447-56th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	GRACE	Gertrude K.	28		F	M	Feb., 15, 1895. "		"
17	HOFFMAN	Estelle	43		F	M	Sept., 22, 1880. Osage Mission, Kansas.		1414 N. Hudson Ave., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
18	HOFFMAN	Dorothy	23		F	S	July, 4, 1900. Sac & Fox Agcy., Oklahoma.		"
19	HOFFMAN	Margaret	21		F	S	Mar., 12, 1902. Chandler, Okla.		"
20	HYDE	M.Y	67		F	S	Apr., 5, 1856. New York, N.Y.		133 HIGHLAND AVENUE, Downers Grove, Ill
21	HUGHES	WM. J.	60		F	WD	Feb., 27, 1863. Hanover, Pa.		"
22	HOWLAND	[illegible]	53		F	WD	Jan., 31, 1870. Canada. ~~2439337~~	Father's papers.	, Inglewood, Cal.
23	IRWIN	LOUIS	29		M	S	Nov., 29, 1894. New Orleans, La.		2006 Milan St., New Orleans, La.
24	APPLEBAUM	LOUIS J.	28		M	S	Feb., 15, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		1649 S. Central Park, Chicago, Ill.
25	ISAACS	Essye R.	40		F	M	Jan., 12, 1883. Jacksonville, Fla.		160 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
26	JOERISSEN	Carl A.	52		M	M	Apr., 24, 1871. Ilion, N.Y.		1413 N.Y. Ave., Washington, D.C.
27	MOREHEAD	John A.	57		M	M	Feb., 4, 1867. Bulaski, Va.		437-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	MILLER	E. Parker	37		M	S	July, 21, 1886. Bordentown, N.J.		124 West State St., Trenton, N.J.
29	MORGAN	Catherine	47		F	S	Mar., 6th, 1879. Phila., Pa.		3141 Brown St., Phila., Pa.
30	NYE	Meta R.	30		F	M	Aug., 6, 1892. Friendship, Md.		2139 N. Park Ave., Phila., Pa.

30 cits

Ex 9/10/11/17 to 19/25 Admission 10/31 # 9,10 [illegible]

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21st, 1923.

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWMAN	Frank E.	56		M	M	Aug.,13,1867. Plainfield,N.J.		
2	NEWMAN	Grace	55		F	M	Jan.,10,1868. New York,N.Y.		24 East 63rd St.,New York,N.Y.
3	PATEK	Elanor	18		F	S	Dec.,31,1905. San Francisco,Cal.		"
4	PARSONS	Laura B.	47		F	M	Aug.,3,1875. Camden,N.J.		100 Sprace St.,San Francisco,Cal.
5	HARRIS	Marie C.	19		F	S	Nov.,13,1903. Pensacola Navy Yd.,Fla.		c/o Navy Dept.,Washington,D.C.
6	BELL	Herbert C.Jr.	39		M	M	Feb.,16,1884. New York,N.Y.		"
7	PHILLIPS	Thomas.	28		M	M	Mar.,13,1895. Scranton,Pa.		,Tuxedo,N.Y.
8	PHILLIPS	Blanche L.	29		F	M	Oct.,6,1894. Grant City,Mo.		Army Base,Boston,Mass.
9	SALTER	Amanda M.	41		F	DV	July.,12,1881 Guttenburg,Iowa.		"
10	SCHOENFELD	Flora	50		F	M	Mar.,6,1872. Chicago,Ill.		533 N.Mariposa St.,Los Angeles,Cal
11	STENCIL	Jacob	6		M	M			38 S.Dearborn St.,Chicago,Ill.
12	STENCIL	Frances	51		F	M	Feb.,27,1872. San Francisco,Cal.	1884. Superior Court,Dayton,Ohio. Washington Passport No.20,616.	1166 Post St.,San Francisco,Cal
13	TEELE	Fred W.	53		M	M	Dec.,5,1869. Somerville,Mass.		
14	TEELE	Alice M.	51		F	M	Sept.,22,1871. Hudson,Mass.		33 Pleasant St.,Hudson,Mass.
15	VOGEL	Mathilda L.	65		F	WD	Apr.,10,1858. Guttenburg,Iowa.		"
16	VAN CLEVE	Mabel E.	49		F	S	Apr.,6,1874. Phila.,Pa.		533 N.Mariposa St.,Los Angeles,Cal
17	WOOD	Raymond M.	39		M	M	July,4,1884. New York,N.Y.		11311 Bellflower Rd.,Cleveland,Ohio.
18	BURTON	George	29		M	S	Feb.,23,1894. New York,N.Y.		95 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
19	GERDS	Adelheid	28		F	M		By marriage. New. 1920.	755 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.
20	BABCOCK	H.Ame	36		M	M	Aug.,5,1887. Ravina,Ill.		1 East 60th St.,New York,N.Y.
21	BLEIER	Josephine	20		F	S	July,10,1903. New York,N.Y.		,Ravina,Ill.
22	BLEIER	Josephine	53		F	WD		PASSPORT # 320414 By marriage. 1889.	31 Gramercy St.,New York,N.Y.
23	CHEVRELONT	Evaristo Rivera	31		M	DV	Jan.,5,1892. San Juan,Porto Rico.		"
24	GRANGER	Rene	39		M	S	June,27,1884. Phila.,Pa.		San Francisco 79,San Juan,P.R.
25	KLEBS	Armond C.	53		M	M			1715 Singer Bldg.,New York,N.Y.
26	LEWIS	Lawrence	55		M	M	Sept.,1,1868. New York,N.Y.	Cook County Court,Chi.,Ill. Passport No.22,127.	c/o J.M.Forbes & Co.,614 Sears Bldg.,Boston,Mass.
27	LEWIS	Sarah	47		F	M	Oct.,19,1876. "		19 West 57th St.,New York,N.Y.
28	SOMMERS	Frank F.	45		M	M	May,26,1877. Detroit,Mich.	349492 H	"
29	SOMMERS	Mabel A.	46		F	M	May.,10,1878. "	"	Post Office,Saginaw,Mich.
30	DOUGLAS	Corine W.	63		F	M	Nov.,15,1860. Wyoming,Iowa.	38	"

9/11 STENCIL, JACOB, did not embark
9/12 " Frances " " "
9/19 CHRIST MICHELINE," " "

~~NOTE: LINES 11, 12 & 19 NOT USED.~~

Asst. Purser.

ASST PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOUGLAS	Helen	28		F	S	Sept.,11,1895. Atlanta,Ga.		2525 P'tree Road,Atlanta,Ga.
2	DOUGLAS	Jean	25		F	S	Sept.,11,1896. "		"
3	MAER	Isador	47		M	M		NEW YORK Jan.,5th 1891. Court of Common Pleas.	50 West 77th St.,New York,N.Y.
4	MAER	Josephine	42		F	M	Feb., ,1881. New York,N.Y.		"
5	GERMAN	Louis	50		M	M	Mar.,30,1873. "		1150 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
6	HARVEY	Lewis P.	62		M	M	Feb.,2,1861. Newmarket,N.H.		290 Lee St.,Oakland,Cal.
7	HARVEY	Mary	50		F	M	Dec.,18,1872. Oakland,Cal.		"
8	WILD	Gertrude T.	37		F	M	May,7,1886. Chicago,Ill.		
9	LEVY	Irving	31		M	M	May,1,1892. New York,N.Y.		80 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
10	LEVY	Estelle	24		F	M	Sept.,4,1900. "		"
11	PETERS	Evelyn	40		F	WD	Feb.,26,1883. Great Falls,N.H.		530-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
12	RADY	George H.	41		M	M	Nov.,1,1882. Richmond,Va.		200-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
13	GOULD	Joseph B.	61		M	M	June,23,1862. Boston,Mass.		50 West 77th St.,New York,N.Y.
14	GOULD	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Oct., ,1876. Chicago,Ill.		"
15	BAUM	Albert	53		M	S	Oct.,21,1869. New York,N.Y.		170 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
16	DOTTENHEIM	Lawrence B.	30		M	S	May,18,1893. New York,N.Y.		612 West 112th St.,New York,N.Y.
17	LAUB	Henry	65		M	S	Nov.,10,1858. Louisville,Ky.		c/oBank of Italy,Los Angeles,Cal.
18	LUDDEN	Mae	30		F	S	Dec.,14,1893. Los Angeles,Cal.		2024 Wilmot St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
19	LONGHURST	Martha	56	6	F	M		By marriage,March,1890. P.P 37274	284-14th Ave.,Long Island City, N.Y.
20	MENDELSON	Leon	49		M	M	June,15,1874. Phila.,Pa.		545 West 111th St.,New York,N.Y.
21	RICHARDS	Martina	58		F	M		By marriage. Passport No.351302.	1245 Boardwalk,Atlantic City,N.J.
22	SCHAFFER	Frank I.	30		M	M	May,24,1893. Los Angeles,Cal.		679 S.Bonnie Bal,Los Angeles,Cal.
23	SCHAFFER	Marie	26		F	M	Sept.,18,1879. Tacoma,Wash.		"
24	ASENSIO	Carmen	22		F	S	Dec.,16,1900. Cataino,Porto Rico.		427 Fort Washington Ave.,New York, N.Y.
25	ASENSIO	Escalona C.	46		F	M	July.,16,1876. San Juan,Porto Rico.		"
26	FORHAN	Thomas J.	76		M	M	339782	Mar.,25,1889. County Court, Co.,Colorado, Passport No.339782.	c/o COLO. FUEL & IRON COMPANY ,Denver,Colo.
27	WILSON	William L.	43		M	S	June,14,1880. Nashville,Tenn.		2200-1st Ave.,Birmingham,Ala.
28	GOLDSTEIN	Samuel	40		M	M		Supreme Court,N.J.Passport No.346294.	550 West 138th St.,New York,N.Y.
29	KOBLENZER	Hugo	43		M	S		Mar.,25,1901. County Court,Cook County, Ill.	12 Kingwood Ave.,Weehawken,N.J.
30	KOBLENZER	Johanna C.	19		F	S	Nov.,13,1914. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 96

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21st 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONOHOE	Isabelle	25		F	M	Aug.,11,1898. Washington,D.C.		220-2nd St.,S.E.,Washington,D.C.
2	DONOHOE	S.Dolan	29		M	M	Aug.,28,1894. "		"
3	ADLER	Katherine K.	30		F	M	Apr.,18,1893. Chicago,Ill. 336187		1240 N.State St.,Chicago,Ill.
4	GREENBLATT	Henry	43		M	M		By father's papers 1885. Circuit Court, c/o Schuster Co.,Milwaukee,Wisc. Milwaukee,Wisc.	"
5	GREENBLATT	Blanche S.	43		F	M	May,16,1880. Kalamazoo,Mich.		"
6	MANDELBAUM	Henri	42		M	M	350093	Sept.,13,1921. Supreme Court,N.Y.E.,NY.	151 West 86th St.,New York,N.Y.
7	de NEAUX	Penelope Jane.	38		F	M	Oct.,14,1885. Hagerstown,Md.		c/o Plaza Hotel,New York,N.Y.
8	CARTER	Mabel O.	33		F	M	May,6,1891. San Francisco,Cal.		13 Central Park West,New York,N.Y.
9	MOORE	William G.	49		M	M	Apr.,22,1874. Sedalia,Mo.		17 Battery Place,New York,N.Y.
10	JENKS	Jeremiah W.	67		M	M	Sept.,2,1856. Near St.Clair,Mich.		13 Astor Place,New York,N.Y.
11	CHAMBERS	Roscoe	35		M	M	Feb.,15,1888. Birmingham,Ala.		214-5 Brown Marx Bldg.,Birmingham Ala.
12	SMITH	CELANIE L.	31		M	M	Sept.,18,1892. Baltimore,Md.		1645 N.Monroe St.,Baltimore,Md.
13	SMITH	Ruth E.	25		F	S	Apr.,28,1898. Darlington,Md.		"
14	SMITH	Constance R.	3		F	S	Aug.,9,1920. Baltimore,Md.		"
15	SCHLESINGER	Gus	42		M	S	Mar.,16,1881. New York,N.Y.		530 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
16	SUYDAM	Frank D.Jr.	47		M	S	Aug.,4,1876. Toledo,Ohio.		1007 Grand Ave.,Toledo,Ohio.
17	TOMLINSON	Dora G.	49		F	M	,1874. Boston,Mass.		15 East 92nd St.,New York,N.Y.
18	BACHRACH	Harry J.	47		M	M	June,26,1876. New York,N.Y.		Vanderbilt Hotel,New York,N.Y.
19	BLUMENTHAL	Ralph	41		M	M	Aug.,30,1882. New York,N.Y.		43 West 36th St.,New York,N.Y.
20	BLUMENTHAL	Hazel O.	31		F	M	Apr.,28,1892. Sidney,Neb.		"
21	BAUL	Irving	47		M	M	Sept.,6,1876. New York,N.Y.		229 West 78th St.,New York,N.Y.
22	BAUL	SARAH	45		F	M	Feb.,6,1878. "		"
23	CROCK	Moe	52		M	M	351787	Oct.,17,1892. Superior Court,N.Y.	309 West 99th St.,New York,N.Y.
24	DENNIS	William C.	44		M	M	Dec.,22,1878. Richmond,Ind.		722-724 Mills Bldg.,Washington,D.C.
25	DUNN	Mary A.	30		F	M	Oct.,4,1883. Kansas City,Mo.		State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
26	DUNN	Frederick S.	30		M	M	June,10,1893. New York,N.Y.		"
27	DUNN	Gordon W.	26		F	M	Aug.,9,1897. Bedford,N.H.		"
28	EISENDRATH	Daniel N.	56		M	M	Nov.,8,1867. Chicago,Ill.	1879 Ct. K	"
29	EISENDRATH	Laude R. wife	45		F	M	Feb.,19,1878. "	2125-6	4840 Woodlawn Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
30	EATON	Richard son	24		M	S	Dec.,8,1899. "		"

8 7 28 29 31 Ct Henry 10 2

30 cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21st 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FULLERTON	George S.	64		M	M	117451 14	By father's papers. Passport No.117451.	[illegible] ,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
2	FULLERTON	Julia	64		F	M	Apr.,17,1859.	Passport No.117452.	"
3	GRAY	Alan F.	24		M	S	Apr.,7,1899. Grafton,N.Da.		c/o State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
4	GOTTLIEB	Louis I.	44		M	M		PASSPORT # 347738	1372 N.Halstead St.,Chicago,Ill.
5	JOHNSON	Bernice	32		F	S	Aug.,27,1891. Long Island,N.Y.	County,XXX Ind. Circuit Court,Lake	
6	JAFFE	Bennie	23		M	S	Dec.,18,1899. Pittsburgh,Pa.		Quaker R.Road,Greenwich,Conn.
7	KATZ	Herbert A.	31		M	M	Oct.,4,1892. Spokane,Wash.		5540 Hays St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
8	LEARY	Arthur	22		M	S	Aug.,22,1921. Greenwich,Conn.		705 Lovejoy St.,Portland,Oregon.
9	MC DONALD	John J.	34		M	S	Feb.,9,1889. Boston,Mass.		876-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
10	NIELSEN	Fred K.	44		M	S	710 N	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT. By father's papers.	State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
11	PIZER	Martin J.	27		M	M	Feb.,20,1896. New York,N.Y.		"
12	PERPER	Samuel	43		M	M	347362	PASSPORT # 347362 MAY, NEW YORK 1918.	527 West 110th St.,New York,N.Y.
13	ROSENBLATT	Henry	38		M	M	253247	Passport No.347362.	[illegible] L.I. ,New York,N.Y.
14	RUTH	Victor E.	48		M	M	Dec.,9,1881. Hoboken,N.J.	Oct.,16,1918. U.S.Supreme Court,N.Y.	5142 West 110th St.,New York,N.Y.
15	ROSENBLUM	William	47		M	M	271681		61 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
16	SHAMER	MORRIS P.	25		M	S	June,7,1898. Pottstown,Pa.	,1885. Kings County Court, Passport No.271681.	3 East 37th St.,New York,N.Y.
17	SILVERMAN	Carl	43		M	M	337206		1736 "G" St.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
18	STEIN	Rose V.	25		F	S	Oct.,7,1898. Chicago,Ill.	July,1,1903. Supreme Court,N.Y.	600 West 113th St.,New York,N.Y.
19	SHIMEL	MORRIS	41		M	M	335970		800 Oakland,Ave.,Pasadena,Cal.
20	UDY	Stanley H.	34		M	S	Apr.,7,1889. Bartonsville,Pa.	JULY 5th,1895. U.S.Supreme Court,N.Y.	39 Union Sq.,New York,N.Y.
21	WILLIAMS	Louis	34		M	M	Dec.,18,1889. Pittsburgh,Pa.		State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
22	WILLIAMS	Jacob A.	43		M	M	Aug.,23,1880. "		5442 Hobart St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
23	WOODWARD	Lion L.	44		M	M	Apr.,21,1897. Lancaster,Pa.		5512 Northumberland St., "
24	WHITE	Watson	35		M	S	Jan.,3,1888. Cambridge,Mass.		Calhoun St.,Trenton,N.J.
25	WILLIS	James A.	46		M	M	Sept.,17,1877. Williston,S.C.		27 West 44th St.,New York,N.Y.
26	WOODBURY	Charlotte E.	50		F	M	Mar.,28,1873. Lattman,Mass.		1426 "K" St.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
27	ALDEN	John	37		M	M	Apr.,15,1886. Rochester,N.Y.		24 East 35th St.,New York,N.Y.
28	ALDEN	VIRGINIA	30		F	M	Dec.,16,1892. Pittsburgh,Pa.		Hotel Plaza,New York,N.Y.
29	DE CLAIRVILLE	Gaston	40		M	M	167964 Dec.,10,1883. Brussels,Belgium.	Feb.,14,1913. New York Court.	"
30	FINKELSTEIN	Herman	35		M	M	Dec.,7,1888. New York,N.Y.		59 Burns St.,Forest Hills,LI.,NY.
									170 West 73rd St.,New York,N.Y.

30 cits

Sig'd Nov. 1/23 [illegible] 11
#1,2 & Henry Sig

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIENER	Moses G.	54		M	M	Feb.,5,1869. Nashville,Tenn.		5539 Waterman Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
2	MAC VEAGH	Adele	36		F	S	Feb.,13,1897. Chicago,Ill.		10 East 56th St., NEW YORK
3	OETLINGER	Milton D.	42		M	M	Apr.,6,1881. New York,N.Y.		Post Office,Woodmere,N.Y.
4	OETLINGER	Bertha L.	42		F	M	June,14,1881. "		"
5	PERRY	Ambrose	55		M	S	Feb.,19,1868. New York,N.Y.		15 Park Row,New York,N.Y.
6	SILVERMAN	Leo	52		M	M	Mar.,5,1871. New York,N.Y.		521 Spring Ave.,Elkins Park,Pa.
7	SCHRADER (VON)	Otto L.	66		M	M	May,8,1857. Belleville,Ill.		"The Highlands",Washington,D.C.
8	SCHRADER (VON)	Mary H.	60		F	M	Apr.,4,1862. St.Louis,Mo.		"
9	MAINZER	Jonas	58		M	M	344384	1857, Superior Court,New York,N.Y. Passport No.344384.	215 West 92nd St.,New York,N.Y.
10	DALY	Frances L.	42		F	M	Mar.,5,1881. Boston,Mass.		93 Cummings St.,Boston,Mass.
11	FITZGERALD	Edwin P.	38		M	S	Feb.,4,1885. Somerville,Mass.		108 Water St.,Boston,Mass.
12	GIPS	Walter F.	35		M	M	Jan.,22,1888. Albany,N.Y.		30 Spruce St.,New York,N.Y.
13	GAREY	Eugene L.	32		M	M	Aug.,28,1891. Chicago,Ill.		1214 Astor St.,Chicago,Ill.
14	GAREY	Garnet K.	29		F	M	July,2,1894. Indianapolis,Ind.		"
15	KEIT	Louis S.	29		M	M	Oct.,12,1894. New York,N.Y.		95-5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
16	MAILLOUX	CYPRIEN	63		M	M	350474	Oct.,1[illegible]1882. Superior Court,Lowell, Mass.	322 West 82nd St.,New York,N.Y.
17	POINDEXTER	Martha	22		F		Sept.,17,1901. Cleburne,Texas.		5125 Live Oak St.,Dallas,Texas.
18	RIDDLE	Norman H.	43		M	M	349160	Nov.,15,1912. Queens County Supreme Court,Long Island City,N.Y.	914-6th Ave.,Long Island City, N.Y.
19	UHL	Paula	44		F	WD	Apr.,19,1879. New York,N.Y.		122 PROSPECT ST ,Stapleton,N.Y.
20	VAN OSTERN	Fred	28		M	S	Mar.,23,1895. Brooklyn,N.Y.		160 State Street,Bloomfield,N.J.
21	WERTHEIMER	Elias A.	37		M	M	Dec.,23,1887. New York,N.Y.		63 West 38th St.,New York,N.Y.
22	WOODS	Sam E.	31		M	M	May,15,1892. Stanville,Texas.	342842 H	,Jackson,Miss.
23	~~WOODS~~	Milada P.	23		F	M			"
24	YOUNG	James B.	39		M	M	Feb.,14,1884. Washington,D.C.		1204 "K" St.,N.W.,Wash.,D.C.
25	BECKER	William H.	31		M	M	May,28,1892. Brooklyn,N.Y.		10471-110th St.,Richmond Hill,N.Y.
26	COTIAZ	Charles	42		M	M	23703	Sept.,24,1917. Common Pleas Court, Hudson Co.,N.J.	185 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
27	CHANNON	VESTA W.	52		F	M	July,19,1870. Milwaukee,Wisc.		1434 Astor St.,Chicago,Ill.
28	DAVIS	Helene	22		F	S	Nov.,19,1901. Los Angeles,Cal.		39 Lincoln Park,Newark,N.J.
29	KREYER	Anne D.	44		F	M	Oct.,14,1879. New York,N.Y.		1745 East 18th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	NAHON	ABRAM	53		F	M	269338	June,6th,1879. Supreme Court,N.Y.	21 West 97th St.,New York,N.Y.

13/23 WOODS, MILADO, DUPLICATED on Sheet 16/1

(NOTE: LINE # 23 DUPLICATED ON SHEET # 16/1)

A. W. Prince
Asst. Purser.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PROBATE COURT YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	
1	PRUSSIAN	Samuel W.	49		M	M		Oct.,14,1874. Passport No.350887.	47 Corey Road,Brookline,Mass.
2	SHENFIELD	Jacob	55		M	M	Mar.,17,1868. New York,N.Y.		245 West 97th St.,New York,N.Y.
3	SINCLAIRE	Frank M.	63		M	M	Sept.,20,1860. Brooklyn,N.Y.		668 Willoughby Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	SINCLAIRE	Lucy M.	12		F	S	Nov.,23,1911. Schenly,Pa.		"
5	BISCHOFF	Elizabeth M.	26		F	S	Feb.,17,1897. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"
6	WHEELER	Georges	6	10	M	S	Feb.,3,1917. Washington,D.C.		Wardman Park Hotel,Washington,D.C.
7	FINCH	Edward	38		M	M	Oct.,5,1885. Bailey,N.C.		84 Romaine Ave.,Jersey City,N.J.
8	FINCH	Ida	35		F	M	Aug.,29,1888.New York,N.Y.		"
9	MC CORMICK	Oram	59		M	S	Sept.,5,1864. Palitine,W.Va.		683 Atlantic Ave.,Boston,Mass.
10	MOREY	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Jan.,25,1888. Phila.,Pa.		116 East 58th St.,New York,N.Y.
11	RUSSELL	[illegible] L.	35		F	S	June,12,1887. Cincinnati,Ohio.		Rockville Centre,L.I.,N.Y.
12	SIMSON	Emanuel	45		M	M	May,28,1878. New York,N.Y.		245 Fort Washington Ave.,New York N.Y.
13	BRIGGS	Walter J.	58		M	WD		July,23,1909. Supreme Court,N.Y.Passport No.237115.	4352 Grand Blvd.,Chicago,Ill.
~~14~~	~~SELWYN~~	~~Arch~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Nov.,3,1877. New York,N.Y.~~		~~229 West 42nd St.,New York,N.Y.~~
15	KOUMLAN	Louis S.	34		M	M		PASSPORT # 350877	
16	BACON	PEGGY	30		F	S	MARCH 26, 1893 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		61 WEST 73rd ST., NEW YORK CITY
17	DAVIS	JULIUS	34		M	M	MAY 14, 1889 WILCOX CO. ALA.		800 17th ST., COLUMBUS, GA.
18	DAVIS	RUTH	35		F	M	FEB. 10, 1888 WALLACE CO.,VA.		"
19	DAVIS	CLARA	-	10	F		MAR. 6 1923 KALINGALE, C. B.	(Born of American Parents)	"
20	ROSSI	IRVING	34	6	M	M	JULY 16, 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		47 DUNCAN AVE., JERSEY CITY,N.J
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 cts

43

(NOTE: ~~LINE 14 DUPLICATED ON SHEET 3/27~~) 14/14 SELWYN, ARCH, duplicated on sheet 3/27

LINES 21 to 30 ARE BLANK.

A. W. Price
ASST PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
							SEA POST CLERKS		
NOT COUNTED 2	KUHNLE	WILLIAM	45		M	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	MAY 16th 1878	92 MILTON STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 3	MULCAHY	THOMAS	33		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	OCTOBER 28th 1890	1105 AMSTERDAM AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Left ship with mail boats at Quarantine E Hoey Jr

2 mail clerks not counted

44

NOTE: LINES 1 AND 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

A. W. Price
ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S. LEVIATHAN, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M. D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOVACS	JULIUS	23		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER JOS. KOVACS, CIOMOR, Hungary	NY	NEW YORK
2		MERSZKY	JULIA	27		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	Magyar	HUNGARY	NYIREGYLIAZA	FRIEND SZERINA JAKOB MAGDOLNA BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	UNDER 16	MERSZKY	CHARDOTTE	7		F	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MERSZKY	ALEXANDER	5		M	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	MERSZKY	FRANK	3		M	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
6		MAHALEK	DESIDER	46		F	WD	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SAOMBATHELY	FRIEND GABRIELLA RICHTER SAOMBATHELY, HUNGARY	N.J.	NEWARK
7		TOBLER	MARGARET	25		F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	"	Magyar	"	BUDAPEST	AUNT OZO TATAI JANOSNE FERENEZ KRT 15 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SALZER	JOSEPH	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y		Y	"	Jeb	"	OZD	PARENTS ABRAHAM SELZER OZD, HUNGARY	N.J.	PASSAIC
9		KOPP	JOHN	53		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	German	"	HOGYESZ	BRO IN LAW KRESZLE ANTHONY HOGYESZ, HUNGARY	OHIO	AKRON
10		KOPP	EVA	57		F	M	H/ WIFE	Y		Y	"	" do	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
11		PALOTOS	JANOS	58		M	M	Leather Worker	Y	Hungarian	Y	Jugo Slav.	Mag	Jugo Slav.	Pehetehegg	Daughter Mary Kellerman Pekete Hegg, Jugo Slav.	N.Y.	New York City
12		PALOTOS	MARY	52		F	M	H/Wife	Y	German	Y	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"
13		KASZYNSKI	LEONARD	36		M	S	Priest	Y	English German Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posen	Mother Catherine Kaszynska Moilno, Poland.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14		GERBER	CHRISTINA	30		F	M	Textile Worker	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	Jugo Slav.	Hungary	Hungary	Stavornivoe	Bro. in law Ade Hartman Stavornivoe, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 21ST, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		COUSIN	30 00	N			COUSIN PAUL TOPOL 510 E. 77 ST NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAAKALEZ
2	Y	SELF	25 00	N			HUSBAND ALEXANDER MERAZKY 3111 LORAINE AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	BL	GREY	"	"	NYIREGYLAZA
3	Y	MOTHER	Y	N			FATHER "	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	Y	N			" "	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	N			" "	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	SELF	75 00	Y	1 YR	PA ALLENTOWN	COUSIN MRS. STEPHAN STURM 7171 BERGEN ST. NEWARK, N.J.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	BR	BLUE	"	JUGO SLAV	NAGYBECSKER
7	N	AUNT	10 00	N			AUNT MRS. STEPHEN KISS ASTORIA 763 SECOND AVE. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
8	N	SELF	16 00	N			BRO IN LAW A ALTMAN 166 SECOND STREET PASSAIC, N.J.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	DK	BLK	"	"	NUCSONY
9	N	SELF	170 00	Y	1906 1914 8YRS	PITTSBURG	SOL JOHN KOPP AKRON OHIO BOX 6	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	BR	"	"	"	HOGYESZ
10	N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	4YRS	"	"	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	"
11	Y	Self	60 00	N			Bro in Law Eugen Koch 898 Washinton Ave New York City	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Kiskunfel
12		Husband	Y	N			Sister "	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	DK		Hungary	Csonopja
13	N	Self	70 00	Y	1922 Chicago 1923 Ill.		Friend; Rev. J. Wrzociono 291 St. Paul Street, Jersey City	N	"	N	N	N	N	"	N	N	"	N	6	-	"	Bl	Blue		POLAND	LOGILNO
14	Y	Self	15 00	Y	1920 May 1923	Brooklyn	Husband Jacob 413 Underhunk Ave. Brooklny, N.Y.	N	"	N	N	N	N	"	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"			Stavorniva
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lowry

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. C. Bevendorf, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

F. C. Bevendorf, M. D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Leary
Dpty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER, 15, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTI	Ernst	53		M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger. & Eng.	Y	Switzerland.	German	U.S.	Detroit	Brother, Mr. Prof. Marti, Berne, Switzerland.	Mich.	Detroit
2		MARTI	Emma Wife	45		F	M	HouWife	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MARTI	Marie	13		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MARTI	Ernst	9	6	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	MARTI	Betty	4		F	S	None	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KOLINKOVA	Kristina	25		F	M	HouWife	Y	Bohemian	Y	Cz. Slo.	Bohemian	Cz. Slo.	Khoechlavy	Father, Vaclav Ploch, Krocehlavy 477, Cz. Slo.	Ohio	Dillonvalle
7	UNDER 16	KOLINKOVA	Kristina dau	3		F	S	None	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	Gr.-father, "	"	"
8		LELICHAROVA	Bohumila	37		F	M	HouWife	Y	Bohemian	Y	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Brother, Antonie Lelicharova, Jaromirova Ul 84, Smusle, Cz. Slo.	N.Y.	New York
9		PALCSEK	Marie	30		F	M	"	Y	Cz. Slo.	Y	"	Slovak	Cz. Slo.	Nitra	Father, Stefan Dusko, Kanalova ul Nitra, Cz. Slo.	"	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	PALCSEK	Margit dau	2	7	F	S	None	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	Gr.-father, "	"	"
11		STURMAN	John	59		M	M	Minister Religion	Y	Slovak	Y	"	Slovak	"	Tisovec	Brother, Franc Homola, mes-tsky Pokladnik Tisovec Z Gemerska, Cz. Slo.	Ohio	Johnstown
12		STOCHLOVA	Emilie	21		F	S	Clerk	Y	Bohemian	Y	"	Bohemian	"	Prague	Mother, Anna Stochlova, Holoubkov u Rkyoau, Cz. Slo.	N.Y.	New York
13		VONDRAK	Antonin	27		M	M	Proprietor of Factory	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lipnik	Bro-in-law, Antonin Krejza, Lipnik u/bec. Cz. Slo.	Ill.	Chicago
14		VONDRAK	Emilie Wife	28		F	M	HouWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, "	"	"
15		VOBORIL	Frantisek	45		M	M	Mason	Y	Cz. Sla. Germ	Y	Cz. Sla.	"	"	Vinshrady	Wife, Marie Voboril, Kral Vinohardy Konevskeho ul 610, Cz. Slo.	N.Y.	New York
16		WERNER	Josef	24		M	M	Clerk	Y	Bohemian	Y	Cz. Slo.	"	"	Loket-Lede	B.I.L. Josef Benes, p Dohn Kralovice, Cz. Slo.	Ill.	Chicago
17		VON KAHLDEN	Wally	35		F	DV	H/Wife	Y	Eng. & Ger.	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Irwin Lahmann, Krls-horst Hentig 15, Berlin, Germany	Cal.	S. Francisco
18		WILDER	Wilhelm	19		M	S	Merchant	Y	Ger. Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	Father, H.L. Wilder, I Fleischmarkb 7, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
19		DUNDJERSKY D.		34		M		Physician	Y	German English	Y	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Novisaid	Mother Angella Manoilovic Novisaid Juga Slavia, Kralja Petra 4	Ill.	Chicago
20		DOBOS	MICHAL	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARIA	HUNGARIAN	CZECHO SLAV.	KOSICE	MOTHER: MICHAL DOBOS LLJ KECSKE MAGYER	N.Y.	NEW YORK, NY
21		NOGA	JACOB	25		M	M	SHOEMAKERY	POLISH	HUNGARIAN GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	"	BARDIA	WIFE: MARIA NOGA BARDIOV KUPELE	PA	RIDGE CHESTNUT HILL
22		GUTTMAN	LINA	43		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	NYIREGYIAZA	PARENTS: KRONENWIRTH ARMIN NYIREGYIAZA SELYERN AV 13 HUNGARY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
23		HAJDU	MALINA	60		F	WD	H/ KEEPER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	KOURPOLT	DAUGHTER: MRS ANDREW FABOK MISLCOLER, HUNGARY	N.J.	Clifton
24	TRANSIT	KIRISLY	ALEXANDER	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	Father ENDRE KIRISLY BUDAPEST, HUNGARY	CAN.	TORONTO
25		SCHONER	GEORGE	40		M	M	LASOR	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	TEVEL	BROTHER JOSEPH SCHONER SZARASZ BARANYAM HUNGARY	MICH	DETROIT
26		SCHONER	ANNA	29		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	"	"	BRO. IN LAW : "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	SCHONER	GEORGE	11		M	S	CHILD	Y	—	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	SCHONER	MARIE	2		F	S	CHILD	Y	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DOBOS	THERESE	34		F	M	H/ WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	CHO. SLAV	KOSICE	MOTHER IN LAW MRS. DOBOS ILE KECSKE HAGYER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		DOBOS	HELENA d	11		F	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER "	"	"

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER, 21st 1923, *19* 23.

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E. 1	N	Self			1923 1910		Brother of			N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzer-land.	Bubendorf
M. 2	N	Husband					S/S Leviathan sw-D 11.1.17			N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	America	Cincinnati
E.	N	Father	Y							N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Detroit.
M. 5										N	N	N	"	N					"			"	"	"
E. 6										N	N	N	"	N					"			"	"	"
E. 7										N	N	N	"	N			5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Cz.Slo.	Klavino.
E. 8										N	N	N	"	N					"	"	"	"	"	Krocikeny
M. 9	Y									N	N	N	"	N			6		"	Blo	Grey	"	"	Prague.
E. 10	Y									N	N	N	"	N			5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ladice-Kkkkkkkk
E. 11	Y									N	N	N	"	N					"	"	"	"	"	Nitra
E. 12	Y									N	N	N	"	N			5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Luzau-Dlh Luka.
M. 13	Y									N	N	N	"	N			5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Holoubkov
E. 14	Y	left								N	N	N	"	N			5	8	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	"	Prague.
R. 15	Y	Fat								N	N	N	"	N			5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Velin.
E. 16	Y	Sel								N	N	N	"	N			5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Nove Dvory
E. 17	Y	Sel								N	N	N	"	N			5	7		Brn	Brn	"	"	Loket.
E. 18	Y	Self								N	N	N	"	N			5	5	Fair	Drk	Grey	"	Germany	Berlin
19	Y	Self								N	N	N	"	N			5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Halicz.
20	N	SELF								N	N	N	"	N			5	7	"	"	"		Jugo Slav	Srbobran
21	Y	SELF								N	N	N	"	N			6	2	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLAV.	KOSICE
22	left alone									N	N	N	"	N			5	8	"	DRK	BR	"	"	BARDIOV
23	Y	SON								N	N	N	"	N			5	6	"	"	"	"	H UNGARY	NYIREGYLIA
24	Self									N	N	N	"	N			5	6	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	KOURPOLT
25	BRO IN LAW	Y								N	N	N	"	N			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	EGER
26	BROTHER	Y	N	"	"					N	N	N	"	N			5	6	"	BL	GREY	"	HUNGARY	SZARASZ
27	UNCLE	Y	N							N	N	N	"	N			5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	TEVEL
28	"	Y	N	"	"					N	N	N	"	N			4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	HUSBAND	Y	N				1992 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY	MICHEAL TO'L		N	N	N	"	N			3		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	FATHER	Y	N							N	N	N	"	N			5	6	"	BR	BLK	"	CZECHO SLAV.	KOSICE
										N	N	N	"	N			4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"

ABSTRACT OF OFFICIAL LOG-ENTRY
S.S. "LEVIATHAN"
DEPARTED FROM SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND,
DECEMBER 15th, 1923, bound for NEW YORK, N.Y.

PAGE NO. 30.

49 - 30 NORTH
26 - 25 WEST

DECEMBER 17, 1923
5.00 PM SHIP'S TIME
6.29 PM G.M. TIME

EARL H. ARKAM, AGE 52, NATIVE OF U.S.A., SECOND CLASS PASSENGER, WHOSE RESIDENCE IS #218 OAK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, WAS UNITED IN MARRIAGE BY ME WITH MRS. WALLY VON KAHLDEN, AGE 36, NATIVE OF GERMANY, SECOND CLASS PASSENGER, WHOSE RESIDENCE WAS BERLIN-KARLSHORST, HERTIOSTRASSE 15-A.

H. HARTLEY MASTER.
H. E. HUNT PURSER.

ADDRESSES

#18 WEST 44th STREET, NEW YORK.
#18 WEST 44th STREET, NEW YORK.
SCRANTON, PA.
SCRANTON, PA.
#41 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
#437 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.
#31 FALCON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
#322 SO. WINDSOR BLVD., LOS ANGELES
#322 SO. WINDSOR BLVD., LOS ANGELES

WITNESSES

JOHN J. McGRAW
MRS. JOHN J. McGRAW
HUGH JENNINGS
MRS. HUGH JENNINGS
JAMES W. BORING
J. A. MOREHEAD
WILLIAM FRANCIS DOYLE
GEORGE E. FARRAND
MRS. FARRAND

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ENTRY IN THE OFFICIAL LOG OF THE S.S.LEVIATHAN ON PAGE #30, WHICH SAILED FROM SOUTHAMPTON ON DECEMBER 15th, 1923.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 21st 1923, *19* 23.

105

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of any person in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
E. 1	N	Self	2000cc	Y	1923 1910 13Yr.	Detroit Mich.	Nephew-Herman Bastell Residence, 1216 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.	N	Always	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland.	Bubendorf.	
E. 2	N	Husband	Y	Y	F.Birth.	"	"	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	America	Cincinnati	
E. 3	N	Father	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"			"	"	Detroit.	
E. 4	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"			"	"	"	
E. 5	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"			"	"	"	
E. 6	Y	Husband	42	N	N	N	Husband, Bohumil Kominek, Box 102 Dillonvalle, Ohio.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Cz.Slo.	Klavino.	
E. 7	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Father, "	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	Krocinenv.	
E. 8		Self	left Oct 1923	Y	1911 1923 12Yr.	NYC, NY.	Husband, Josef Melichar, 504 East 76th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		"	Blo	Grey	"	"	Prague.	
E. 9	Y	Husband	70	N	N	N	Husband, Antal Palosek, 87 Diamond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ladiesdorf	
E. 10	Y	Father	6	N	N	N	Father, "	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"	"	"	"	Nitra	
E. 11	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913 1921	Newark, N.J. Pa.	Residence, Dollar Bank Savings Trust Co., Johnstown, Ohio.	N	6 mos	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kuran-Dlhe Luka.	
E. 12	Y	"	98	N	N	N	Brother, Charles Stoohl, Hotel [illegible] 74th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Holoubkov	
E. 13	Y	"	4000cc	N	N	N	Sister-in-law, Ruzena Drabec, 2230 S.Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.	N	1 year	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	"	Prague.	
E. 14	Y	Husband	left 1921	Y	1913 1921 9Yrs	Chi., Ill.	Sister. "	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Velin.	
E. 15	Y	Father	400cc	Y	N	N	Father, Josef Voboril 326 East 74th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Nove Dvory.	
E. 16	Y	Self	30	N	N	N	Uncle, Josef Soohurek, 2534, Turner Av., Chicago, Ill.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7		Brn	Brn	"	"	Loket.	
E. 17	Y	Self	MARRIED TO MR EARL ASKAM BY THE COMMANDER OF THE LEVIATHAN AT SEA ON DEC. 18TH 1923	Y	2Mo.	Phila., Pa.	Accomp., Future Husband, Earl Askam, 312 Oak St, San Francisco, Cal.	N	"	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	Drk	Grey	"	Germany	Berlin	
E. 18	Y	Self		Y	1923 3Mo.	NYC, NY.	Uncle, Ignaz Reich, 9 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.	Y	4Mo.	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	Halicz.	
19	Y	Self	1200cc	N			Uncle Maiden Gawansky 309 Lasalle Street, Chicago Ill.	Y	Perm	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jugo Slav	Srbobran	
20	N	SELF	1000cc	N			Bro in law MICHEAL TO'TH 1192 LEXINGTON AVE. N.YC.	N	PERM.	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	2	"	"	"	"	CZECHO SLAV.	KOSICE	
21	Y	SELF	35cc	N			BROTHER JOSEPH NOGA 44, CHESTNOT RIDGE, PA.	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	DRK	BR	"	"	BARDIOV	
22			left June 1922			Various 4 YRS	NEW YORK CITY HUSBAND MARTON GUTTMAN 204 E 82 ST. N.Y.C.	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	H UNGARY	NYIREGYLIA	
23	Y	SON		Y	N		SON MARTON HAJDU 39 RANDOLPH AVE CLIFTON, N.J.	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	KOURPOLT	
24		Self	25	N			Uncle BENJ HORGATH TORONTO CANADA	N	INTRANSIT TO CANADA																		EGER	
25		BRO IN LAW	250cc	N			BRO IN LAW STEPHAN GEGUS 8555 SOUTH ST. DETROIT MICH.	N	PERM	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	BL	GREY	"	HUNGARY	SZARASZ	
26		BROTHER	Y	N			BROTHER "	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	TEVEL	
27		UNCLE	Y	N			UNCLE "	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	Y	N			" "	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	N	HUSBAND	Y	N			MICHEAL TO'L 1992 LEXINTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	BR	BLK	"	CZECHO SLAV.	KOSICE	
30	N	FATHER	Y	N			"	N	"	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Lowry

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M. D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~pink~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SPAGNUOLO	Agata	46		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Langona	Sister, Mme. Angelina Guargaco, Langona, Italy.	Mich.	Lansing
2		MC GEE	Anna Eva	21		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Ger.& Eng.	Y		Austrian	France	Portiers	None	Cal.	Glendale
3		BAUMGARTNER	Ferninand	27		M	M	Machinist	Y	German	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Linz	Father, Mr. Baumgartner, Sonnenstein 7, Linz, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
4		BAUMGARTNER	Katharina	23		[illegible]	M	HouWife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"
5		LISKA	Charles	33		M	M	Poultry Farm Manager.	Y	English	Y	Cz.Slo.	Cz. Sla.	Cz.Slo.	Prague	Aunt, A. Kliwes, Parkynovo 7, Prague, Cz.Slo.	N.Y.	Peekskill
6		PEJSKAR	Jan	26		M	S	Chauffer	Y	Bohemian	Y	"	Bohemian	"	Nowemsto	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Pejskar, Nowemesto, Cz.Slo.	Neb.	Omaha
7		PRUDEK	Karel	39		M	M	Farmer	Y	Cz.Slo.	Y	"	"	"	Rakwice	Wife, Mrs. Eva Prudek, 449, Rakwice, Cz.Slo.	Cal.	Eureka
8		TONHAZI	Franz	38		M	M	Musiker Artist	Y	Hungarian	Y	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Targu-Mures	Mother, Mrs. Tonhazi, Egresy Ut 87, Budapest, Hungary.	Mass.	Everett
9		TONHAZI	Charlotta	37		F	M	HouWife	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	TONHAZI	Charlotta	12		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Gr.-mother, "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	TONHAZI	Francis	8		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	TONHAZI	Nicolas	7		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LUNDVEDER	Mary	31		F	S	Store Manager	Y	Hung.Ger.Eng.	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	F. Father-in-law, John Brack, Erdelyi u 12, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
14		GANAS	Diamantoula	25		F	M	HouWife	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tegea	Mother, Dimstroula Dimstrakopoulos, piali Tegea, G/reece.	Ill.	Chicago
15	TRANSIT	HERMANN	Max	33		M	M	Director of Factory	Y	Ger.Hung.Eng. Fre.Slo.Ser.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife, Mrs. Helen Hermann, VII Kertesz u 31, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	Long Island Aryerne
16		BERGER	Joseph P.	27		M	M	Accountant.	Y	Cz.Slo.Eng. &German	Y	Cz.Slo.	Bohemian	Cz.Slo.	Prague	Mrs. Bozena Bergerova, Pardubice Wilsonova tr 64, Cz.Slo.	Ill.	Chicago
17		BALOGACZ	Laria	26		F	M	HouWife	Y	Cz. Slo.	Y	"	Cz.Slo.	"	Hucoce	Friend, Mrs. Zemplinska Hucoce, Cz.Slo.	Pa.	Clairton
18		KOHN	Irma	29		F	S	Governess	Y	Eng.Ger.C.S.	Y	"		Ill.	Chicago	Mother, Regina Kohn, Prague, VII, Sternberkova tl. c 1253, Cz.Slo.	Ill.	Chicago
19		KLIMESOVA	Anna	54		F	WD	HouWrk	Y	Cz.Slo.	Y	"		Cz.Slo.	Prague	Son, J. Klimes, Prukynova 7, Prague, Cz.Slo.	Tenn.	Memphis
20		ZENGEWALD	Alzebeta	27		F	M	HouWife	Y	"	Y	"	Cz.Slo.	"	Matosovce	Friend, Matosovce Zemplinska Zupa, Cz.Slo.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	ZENGEWALD	Josef	5		M	S	None	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	ZENGEWALD	Margit	3		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		JERABEK	Ludmila	22		F	M	HouWife	Y	Cz.Slo.	Y	"	Bohemian	"	Beraun	Mother, Mrs. Sobotkova, Buvien, Cz. Sla.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	JERABEK	Karel	1	8	M	S	None	N	Too Young	N	"	"	"	"	Gr.-mother, "	"	"
25		[illegible]	Josef	3		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		[illegible]	Odoardo	35		M	S	Journalist Editor	Y	Fre.Eng.Ita.	Y	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Rome	Friend, Lawyer Guiseppi Pappagazzo, 98 Via XX Settembre, Rome, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
27		SIBENHUNER	Annie	35		F	S	Governess	Y	Ger.Eng.Fre.	Y	Switzerland.	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Maggi, 4 Wilfriedstr, Zurich, Switzerland.	"	"
28		LEBHAFT	Katherine	36		F	W	Modissin	Y	German	Y	Y.Sla.	Slavonian	Y.Sla.	Novisad	Cousin, Mr. Partlies, Teleoskog 15, Novisad, Y. Slavia.	O.	Cincinnati
29	UNDER 16	LEBHAFT	Aurelie	14		F	S	None	Y	Hung.& Serb.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
30		TOURNOY	Fred	26		M	M	Furrer	Y	Eng.&Fle.	Y	Belgium	Belge	N.Y.	New York	Father, Hubert Tournoy, 369 Chaussee de Nieuport, Ostend, Belgium.	"	"

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER, 21st 1923, 19 23. 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which last landed.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E. 1	N	Husband	100—	N		N	Accomp., Husband, Mr. G. Spagnuolo, Lansing, Mich.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	63	Brn	Grey	Drk	None	9	Italy	Longona.
E. 2	N	U.S.Navy	186	W	N	N	Husband, Louis W. McGee, Ch. Radioman, U.S.Navy.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	70	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	Austria	Vienna.
E. 3	N	Self	108—	M	N	N	Cousin, Mr. John Moore, 3116 Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumarkt.
E. 4	N	Husband	+Y	N		N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Drk	Brn	"	"	"	Wels.
E. 5	N	Self	90—	Y	1905 1921	Y	16Yrs Peeks. N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cz.Slo.	Junichor
E. 6	Y	Brother	38—	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Charles Baker, Lohegan Farm, Peckshill, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowemesto
E. 7	Y	Br-in-law	39	Y	1913 1920	Y	1Yrs Eureka Cal.	Brother, Stanley Hasterl, 1508 Webster St., Omaha, Neb.	N	—Indefinate—	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Rakwice.
E. 8	Y	Self		Y		N	N	Bro-in-law, Mr. Charles Prudek, 212 Cedar St., Eureka, Cal.	Y	1Yr.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Roumania	Cluy.
E. 9	Y	Husband	36—	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Dr. Edmund Wallner, 51 Cottage St., Belmont Ave., Everett, Mass.	N	—Indefinate—	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Hungary	Budapest.
E. 10	Y	Father		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	65	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	"	Roumania	Tar-Lures.
E. 11	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	64	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
E. 12	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	50	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	"	"
E. 13	Y	Fiance	20	N	N	N	Fiance, Marton Brack, 503 West 176th St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	45	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hungary	Szekszard
E. 14	N	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband, Mr. Ganas, 4715 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	N	5-17Yr	N	R87	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolna ni.
E. 15		Self	35—	Y	1907 1912	Y	5Yrs NYC, NY.	Bro., Julius Hermann, 320 Beach 68 St., Arverne, Long Island, N.Y.	Y	6Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7		Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
E. 16	N	"	200—	W	N	N	N	Friend, Mr. C.H. Law, 9820 Walden Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	"	"	Hungary	Szekszard
E. 17	N	Husband	50—	N	N	N	N	Husband, Mr. M. Balogacz, Clairton, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	"	Greece	Tolna ni.
E. 18	Y	Self	400	Y	1911 1923	Y	12Yrs Chi. Ill.	Aunt, Josephine Kohn, 1525 Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	"	Cz.Slo.	Piali Terg.
E. 19	N	"	100—	W	N		N	Son, Mr. G. Klimesova, 1743 Nethernwood, Memphis, Tenn.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	Liptoszen.
E. 20	Y	Husband	50	N	N	N	N	Husband, Julius Zengewald, 415 East 71st St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Miklos.
E. 21	Y	Father		Y	N	N	N	Father, "	N	1Yr.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Direr Kraku/Lab.
E. 22	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	Hucoce.
E. 23	Y	Husband		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horasdovice
E. 24	Y	Father		Y	N	N	N	Husband, Mr. Josef Jarabek, 443 East 75th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	Lgt	Blo	"	"	"	"	"	Kublu-n Kolina.
E. 25	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	Father, "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Katosovce
E. 26	Y	Employer	600—		N		N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 27	Y	Self	10		1921 1922		Grat.	Brother, Marino Marini, 61 West 8th St., New York, N.Y.	Y	Perm.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beraun.
E. 28	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	Friend, Miss MacKay, 165 West 96th St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	60						"	"
E. 29	Y	Mother	178—	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Karl Kraus, 314 East Fremont Ave., New York, N.Y.	N	—Indefinate—	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	68	Fair	Blo	Blue	None		Italy	Vigmenello.
E. 30	Y	Self	30	Y	1920 1923	Y	3Yrs NYC, NY.	Wife, Mrs. Tourney, 301 West 116th St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	50	"	Brn	Grey	"		Switzerland	Zurich.
																			1	55	"	Blo	"	"		Yugo Slav.	Budapest.
																			1	62	Fair	Blo	Grey	"		Y.Sla.	Litrovitz.
																										Belgium	Ostend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lowry

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C D Sleeper

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] or which t[illegible] individuals or

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923.

This ~~quinty~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		30				[illegible]		Eng.Fre.Spa.	Y							
2	✓	AOCARSKY-LADA	Valerien	25	✓	M	S	Bank Clerk.	Y	Eng.Fre.Russ. & German.	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Sister, Mme. Mathalie Oginski, 5 Rue Rude, Paris, France.	"	"
3	✓	SHEVKY	Ahmed E.	30	✓	M	M	Research Work.	Y	Eng.Fre.Tur.	Y	Turkey	Turkish	Cal.	S.Francisco	Brother, Mehmed Ali Bey, Kizil Toprak, Constanstinople, Turkey.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	✓	SHEVKY	Marian C.	28	✓	F	M	Bacteriolgist.	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	"	American	"	"	Bro-in-law, "	"	"
5	✓	LOUSTAUNAU	Henriette M.M.	24	✓	F	S	Secretary.	Y	Eng.Fre.Spa.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mme Loustaunau, 5 Rue du Jura, Paris, France.	Mass.	Springfield
6	TRANSIT	LOSA	Augusto	24	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Friend, France Fourguez Toulin & Azam, 53 Rue D'Hautiville, Paris, France.	Mex.	Merida
7	TRANSIT	LOSA	Maria	21	✓	F	M	HouWfe	Y	Spa.& Eng.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11	✓	GERMAINE	Mathilde	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	Y	French	Y	Switzerland.	French	France	Chariren Isere	Father, M. Germaine, St. George Vaud, Switzerland.	Ill.	Evanston
12	✓	FEIG	Chaim	28	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Ger.& Pol.	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Mother, Hawyka Feig, Jordauow, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
13	✓	LUSTBADER	Wilhelm	34	✓	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jakob Selinger, Vlasjov bei Prokocim bei, Krakow, Poland.	"	"
14	✓	SZLAPOWNA	Marya	26	✓	F	S	Housekeeper lady.	Y	Pol.& Eng.	Y	"	Polish	"	Bedgotz	Sister, Rose Schaffer, 141 Gdanska, Bedgotz, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
15	✓	SALECKA	Itta	23	✓	F	S	Dressmaker.	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	N.Y.	Bronx	Mother, Masza Salecka, Cegielniana 57, Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
16	✓	HABOT	Ida G.	31	✓	F	S	Tailor	Y	Roum.& Eng.	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorohoi	Father, Jacob Habot, Dorohoi, Str. Costica Stroici 70, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	GREGORY	Naum E.	24	✓	F	M	HouWfe	Y	English	Y	Albania	Y.Slave.	France	Paris	Father, Shiniku, Hirana, Albania.	D.C.	Washington
18	✓	KAJLOWICZ	Wolf	27	✓	M	S	Hatmaker	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	Uncle, Zelman Kajmowicz, Kolno, 5 Rynek, Gour Tomra, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	✓	KAJLOWICZ	Mendel	23	✓	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	HRYCZYNSKA	Anna	33	✓	F	M	HouWfe	Y	Polish	Y	"	Polish	Mich.	Detroit	Father, Mr. Stainslav Srylar, Gaci, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	HYRCZYNSKA	Aniela S.	12	✓	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Poland	Gach	Gr.-father, "	"	"
22	✓	COHEN	Perla	27	✓	F	M	HouWfe	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	P.Neamt.	Father, Aron Garoineann, Piatra Neamt, Str Cuza Voda, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	HILGERT	Jan	34	✓	M	S	Chemist	Y	Cz.Ger.Fre. & English.	Y	Cz.Slo.	Bohemian	Cz.Slo.	Prague	Father, Jan Hilgert, Kyjov-Lorava, Cz.Slo.	Ill.	Chicago
24	✓	STUDECKY	Josef	44	✓	M	M	Engineer	Y	Ger.Cz.Slo.	Y	"	Cz.Slo.	"	Bolaslav	Father, Josef Tomek, Ulada Bolaslav Husova 218, Cz.Slo.	Wis.	Racine
25	✓	STUDECKY	Hermine	33	✓	F	M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"
26	✓	DOZOT-PENDRES	Jeanne	27	✓	F	M	Dentiste	Y	French	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Verviers	Mother, Mrs. Pendres, Rue Rea-kin 42, Verbiers, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]																
28	✓	CARRERA	Isidor F.	23	✓	M	S	Student	Y	Eng.& Fre.	Y	Spain	"	Spain	Madrid	Father, Isidor Fernandez, Alcala 121 trdo, Madrid, Spain.	"	"
29	✓	GREXA	John	24	✓	M	S	Machinist	Y	German	Y	Cz.Slo.	Cz.Slo.	Cz.Slo.	Prague	Mother, Zuzanna Grexa, Matyovce 158, Spisska Sujro, Cz.Slo.	Pa.	Johnstown
30	✓	BUDZEN	Mary	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Y	Pol.& Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radom	Mother, Marie Budzen, Radom, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit

list no. 1 ACHILLIES KYRRIANOU, SEE SHEET 6 LIST 5
LIST 8, 9, and 10 SALGADO, FAILED TO EMBARK. LIST NO. 27, J. CONTaBiTARTEX, failed to embark

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 69

2nd Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. M. Isherwood

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER, 21st 1925, 19 23. 199

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Young

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, F. C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the AS LEVIATHAN, EMPLOYED (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" "IEVIAT Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 18TH., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Zirkoff	Boris	21	9	M	S	Prof. of Languages	Yes	Eng, Russ, Fr, Germ, Spsh, Swd.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Mrs. Wicander. Stockholm. Djurgarlm	Cal.	Point-Loma
2		Gustin	Ricardo	30		M	M	Marine Electric	"	English Spain: Germ	"	Austria	Austrian	12 yrs Argentina	Buenos Aires	Aunt: Anna Saragan. Calle Rocca. No.687.	N.Y.	New York.
3	6-14-29	Gustin	Esther	35		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	[redacted]	Heb.	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Knight	Alice V	36	10	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	England	British	America	New York	Father: Mr. John Moore, 3 The Square. Milton Portsmouth Hants	"	"
5		Kyprianou	Achilles	30		M	S	Merchant	"	Eng, Fr, Span. Grek. Portuguise	"	British	"	Cyprus	Lefkosa	Leon Kyprianou 167 Oxnford St London	"	"
6		Sinden	Arthur B	41		M	S	Osteopath		English	"	Canada	"	Canada		~~Brother: Walter Sinden~~ ~~Port Huie. Ontario~~		
7		Wolf	Frik	22		M	S	Merchant	"	German, English, Fr.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Francfort	Father: Mr. Simon Wolf Francfort Gausstr. 16.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Uchimarn	Isamu	36	10	M	M	Clerk	"	English, Germ, Japanese	"	Japanese	Japanese	China	Dairen	South Manchuria Ry. Co. 111, Broadway. New York.	China	Dairen
9		Ushijima	Tsunagi	41		M	M	Engineer	"	English, Japanese	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Dymond	Emma S	60		F	M	H/wife	"	English	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Allan Malcolm Dymond	Ont.	Toronto
11		Aho	Antti	33		M	S	Blacksmith	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Manesson	Mother: Anna Idanjsan. Teivaala Tampere.	Pa	Monesson
12		James	Charles	46		M	M	Butler	"	English	"	England	British	England	M	Wife: Mrs. K.L. James. 18, Buchanan Gdns. Kensal Rise N.W.	N.Y.	New York
13		Russel-Howland	Isabel L	36		F	W	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Howell 2 Trinity Place Cambridge Rd. Hastings.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Pehrsonn	Sverre	26		M	S	Engineer	"	Germ, Norw.	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Robert Pehrson Helsongfors	"	"
15		MASON	HARRY	21		M	S	PUGILIST	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	Mother Mrs. Mason 38 Russel Sq. Brighton England	"	"
16		SCHEIL	~~HARBOR~~ Halvor	24		M	S	SEAMAN	"	NORW. & ENG.	"	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	HORTON	Mother Nelly Scheil 20 Lobergt KRISTIANIA NORWAY	La.	New Orleans
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

LIST NO. 6 ARTHUR B. LINDEN, FAILED TO EMBARK

E. M. Thurwood
2nd Cl. PURSER

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 436. 1 Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC: 21st, 1923, *19*23

14—431

111

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Age.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	Yes	Self	50 00	No			University Theological Society Elladi K. Tingley. Point - Loma, Cal.	Yes	6 Mo	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Light	Dark	Grey	None X	Russia	Petrograd ✓
/ 2	"	"	2750	Yes	1919- 1923	N.York	Relative: Oraje Wiseltir 141 Ellington St. New York.	"	3 Mths	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5		Brn	Brn	None	Stael 4 Aust	Priest. ✓
/ 3	"	"	"	N			" "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5		"	"	None x	Austria 4	Stanslw ✓
4	"	Husband	75 00	Yes	1920 1923 3	N.York	Husband: Mr. W.H.J.Knight. 147. West 121 St. New York.	No	Consul Gen at NY Sept 29/1923			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5		"	"	None	England ✓	Portsmouth ✓
/ 5	"	Self	45 00	"	1915 1923 8	June	Brother: Anax West 39th. St. New York.	"	Income Tax Receipt 514366 July 19/23			Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	None X	Cyprus ✓	Lefkara ✓
/ 6	No	"	"	"			In Transit to Canada.							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair Brn	Blk.	None	Canada 4	Ontario. ✓
/ 7	Yes	"	60 00	No			Friend: Mr. Gus M Katz. 276/8 - 5th. Ave. New York.	Yes	6mths.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				Dk.	Blk.	None	Germany 4	Francfort ✓
/ 8	No	"	500 00	"			S.M. Manchuria Railway Office. 11, Broadway, New York.	No	# 520794 - 6 days 4th Mo 12 Yr 1923 45 days			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	"	None	Japan 4	Fukuokaken. ✓
/ 9	"	"	250 00	"			Mitsui & Co.Ltd., 65, Broadway, New York.	"	# 520799 - 20 W day 4 Mo 12 Yr 1923 60			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	" 4	Ohno. ✓
/ 10	Yes	"	10 00	Yes		Various	Husband: Allan M. Dymond. Parl Bldgs. Queens Parlv. Toronto.	In transit Canada	Mad Cut Simple Goitre - Laundry Justified (Examination Deferred)			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Ruddy	Light Brn	Brn	None	Canada 4	Ontario. ✓
/ 11	"	"	"	"	1920- 1923	Monessen	Friend: Kala Ruahonen 441 Motheriatar. Monessen Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	Letter America Sheet Iron Plate Comp July 16/23 (Recommendation)	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Light	Brn	Blue	None X	Finland 9	Teivasla ✓
12	No	Employer E.Knoblock	50 00	No			Employer; Edward Knoblock 440. Park Ave. New York.	Yesx	5mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fsh	"	Grey	None 8 X	Finland 8	Tampere ✓
13	Yes	Self	120 00	Yes	1914 1922 1923	June New York	Mrs. J. Donaldson. (Daughter) 8724 - 115th. St. Richmond Hill.	Returning Home	Income Tax Rec'pt 030700 June 15/1923 3 Mos.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	None X	England 9	Middlsex ✓
14	"		225 00	No			Mr. Sverre Dahm 319, W.94th. St. New York.	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		"	"	"	None	" 4	Whitstable ✓
15	Yes	Self	200 00	Yes	No		Friend James Johnson 1465 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	5 months	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Br	Right ear Cauliflower X	Norway 4	Christiania ✓
16	Yes	Employer	330 00	Yes	No	Seaman Capacity	Enroute to New Orleans to join SS Chr. Krohg (Norwegian ship)	No	In transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dari	Hld.	Grey	None	NORWAY 4	NORDSTRAND ✓
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHIEF OFFICER [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of DEC. 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th Dec., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York DEC. 21 1923, 1923

112

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Angney	Kenneth C.	34		M	M	Phila., Pa. 20 Nov., 1889		Malvern, Chester Co., Pa.
2	Angney	Doris N.	28		F	M		Through marriage - 6th July, 1920	" "
3	Baker	Harold B.	29		M	M	New York, N.Y. 7 Apr., 1895		25, Park Place, New York.
4	Baker	Caroline A.	25		F	M	" " 15 June, 1898		" "
5	Baker	Kathryn V.		9	F	-	" " 20 Jan., 1923		" "
6	Banks	Esther	29		F	S	Piqua, Ohio. 6 Nov., 1894		330, Young Street, Piqua, Ohio.
7	Dix	Thomas	54		M	M		Passport No. 345844 Lucas Co., Ohio - Oct. 4th, 1923.	102, E.Bancroft Street, Toledo, Ohio.
8	Dutvoye	Frederic G.	47		M	S		Through father - Act of Congress,1884 - Buchanon, Mo.	4635, Lafaye Street, New Orleans.
9	Harvey	William	64		M	M		Superior Ct., July 22, 1889	25, Lafayette Ave., Morristown, N.J.
10	Harvey	Louise	64		F	M		Through marriage - May 22, 1959	" "
11	Koehler	Ernest P.	47	11	M	M		~~Oct. 6, 1916 - Federal Ct., Boston, Mass.~~	~~125, Fremont Street, Boston, Mass.~~
12	Longshore	Marion H.	38		F	S	Langhorne, Pa. 26 Oct., 1885		Langhorne, Pa.
13	McCoey	Dora	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. Febuary 17,1895		3151, Broadway, New York City.
14	Olsen	John H.	33		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18 Oct., 1890		540, 46th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Rosenthal	J. Stanley	26		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 25 Dec., 1896		3411. Holmes Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
16	Rosenthal	Marcus	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. 22 Oct., 1901		343, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Sievert	Carl W.	32		M	M	Worth, Ill. 24 Mar., 1891		285, Vermont Street, Blue Island, Ill.
18	Taussig	Jerome L.	30		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. 20 Jan., 1893		10, West 95th Street, New York City.
19	Van Gorder	George W.	35		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 8 Mar., 1888		910 S. Negley St. Pittsburg
20	Van Gorder	Helen R.	29		F	M			"
21	Woodbridge	Victor G.	58		M	M		Through marriage - 9 June, 1922	49 BRYANT STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	Woodbridge	Maria A.	56		F	M		Passport N. 263414 Washington D.C., May, 1909	" "
23	Wunderle	Emil L.	56		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 14 Dec., 1867	"	" "
24	Wunderle	Fenelle	36		F	M	" " 20 June, 1885	"	5217, Wayne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	Richards	Pearl F.	32		F	S	Wichita, Kansas 25 Sep., 1891		" "
26	Mueller	Mary	46		F	M			Wichita, Kansas.
27	Brown	J. Potts	58		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 31 July, 1864	County Ct., Madison Co., Ill.-5 Apr.,1902.	1932, State Street, Granite City, Ill.
28	Barron	Harris	39		M	M			83, West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Carlson	John E.	46		M	M		Passport 347541 Brooklyn, N.Y. - 29th Sep., 1921	50, W. 36th Street, New York City.
30	Pesola	Yalmari	30		M	S	Negaunee, Mich. 19 May, 1893	County court St Neavis Co., N.J. - Aug. 24, 1906	102, Morris Avenue, Summit, N.J.
									Box 521, William Park, Negaunee, Mich.

14 Cts

LIST NO. 11 ERNEST P. KOEHLER, FAILED TO EMBARK

E M Shumaker
2ND CL. PURSER

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—697

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th Dec., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York DEC. 21st. 1923, 1923

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abraham	Max	30		M	M			541, West 133 Street, New York City.
2	Back	Jakob	63		M	M		City Court of N.Y. - Mar. 6, 1922.	110, High Street, Hartford, Conn.
3	Kruger	Joseph	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. 20 Feb., 1903	Dept. of State, Washington - 28 Aug., 1923	774, Elsmere Place, Bronx, New York.
4	Tiernan	John J.	37		M	S	New Haven, Conn. 11 Apr., 1886		445, Beach Street, West Haven, Conn.
5	Shad	Guy N.	37		M	M	Jacksonville, Fla. 4 Jan., 1885		430, Taylor Avenue, New Orleans, La.
6	Bruns	Hermann	35		M	S		Superior Ct., N.Y. - 8/2/22.	2611, Broadway Street, New York.
7	Skar	Anne K.	52		F	M		No. 281053 U.S.Passport issued May 4th, 1923.	Birchwood, Wis.
8	Bothne	Bikka	25		F	S	Decorah, Ia. 8 Sep., 1898		619, 9th Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D Jankowski Insp

8 cl's

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

114

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BREIER	Benjamin	38		M	M	Feb.,19,1885. New York,N.Y.		
2	BLAKE	Edgar Jr.	39		M	M	Sept.,28,1894. Hartford,Conn.		676 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
3	BLAKE	Margaret H.	28		F	M	Nov.,9,1895. Minneapolis,Minn.		2118 Sherman Ave.,Evanston,Ill.
4	BLAKE	Edgar III	3	6	M	S	June,5,1920. Lyons,France.	Born of American parents.	"
5	BLAKE	John H.	2	5	M	S	July 28,1921. Paris, France	"	"
6	BLAKE	Suzanne	1		F	S	Nov. 14,1923. Lyons, France	"	"
7	[illegible]								
8	DRAKE	Joseph H.Sr.	63		M	WD	May,18,1860. Lebanon,Ohio.		
9	DRAKE	Elizabeth M.	20		F	S	June 25,1903 .Ann Arbor,Mich.		903 Linden Ave. ,Ann Arbor,Mich.
10	ERNE	E.Edward	34		M	M	Jan.,31,1889. Phila.,Pa.		"
11	ERICKSON	Yvonne	25		F	M			1232 London St.,Logan,Phila.,Pa.
12	ERICKSON	Geneviene	3	3	F	S	Sept.,4,1920. Astoria,Oregon.	By marriage. 1918.	Columbia Ave.,Astoria Oregon.
13	FAILLA	[illegible]	38		[illegible]		[illegible]	1916. Southern District,NY. Passport No. [illegible]	[illegible]
14	GUILBERT	George C.	52		M	S	Dec.,15,1870. Kankakee,Ill.		7th Street. ,Concordia,Kansas.
15	JACQUES	Agnes	25		F	S	Nov.,12,1897. Chicago,Ill.		
16	LASNICK	William	33		M	S		Passport No. 291600	1421 N.Hoyne Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
17	LC NEAL	Edgar	49		M	M	June,26,1874. Almont,Mich.	[illegible]	31 Englewood Ave.,Elglewood,N.J.
18	LC NEAL	Caroline	42		F	M	May,20,1881. Columbus,Ohio.		Ohio State University,Columbus,Ohio.
19	LINOT	Robert S.	37		M	M	May,24,1886. Boston,Mass.		"
20	NILES	William N.	21		M	S	Nov.,12,1901. New York,N.Y.	328359	129 West 44th St.,New York,N.Y.
21	[illegible]								2265 Sedgwich Ave.,New York,N.Y.
22	PIERCE	Abraham L.	56		M	M	Oct.,6,1866. Phila.,Pa.		
23	PIERCE	Mary	36		F	M	Jan.,23,1886. Camden,N.J.		Board Walk & Ky.Ave.,Atlantic City, N.J.
24	SANFORD	David C.Jr.	26		M	S	May,29,1897. Bridgeport,Conn.	25870 x 18	"
25	SMITH	Thomas R.	21		M	S	Mar.,28,1902. New York,N.Y.		39 Drouve St.,Bridgeport,Conn.
26	SCARCIONI	Pasquale	36		M	M	26352 H.		2391 Walton Place,New York,N.Y.
27	SCARCIONI	Eleanor wife	34		F	M	"	Oct.,14,1912. Mercer Court,Trenton,N.J.	1025 Revere Ave.,Trenton,N.J.
28	VANNOZZI	Emma	42		F	M	26887 H	By marriage. Oct.,8,1913.	"
29	SCHWEIDER	Rebecca	19		F	S	Nov.,28,1904. New York,N.Y.	By marriage. July,18,1907.	201 Division St.,Trenton,N.J.
30	HIGGINS	Mabel	35		F	WD	Aug.,27,1888. Hollywood,Cal.	Warsa.5 4407 TA pass.5.	2003 East 105th St.,Cleveland,Ohio.
									1417 Wilcox Ave.,Hollywood,Cal.

LIST NO. 1 JOSE V. CAJCOM, FAILED TO EMBARK
LIST NO. 10 E. EDWARD ERNE, FAILED TO EMBARK
LIST NO. 15 F. FAILLIA, FAILED TO EMBARK
LIST NO. 21 EMILY PATTERSON, FAILED TO EMBARK

E M Sherman
2ND CLASS PURSER

U S Jantzooski Insp
12, 22, 23 20, 24 23 Henry Duh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

115

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREGORY	Pete	26		M	S		Common Pleas Court Fayette County Sept.,7,1922. Uniontown, Pa.	18 Main St. Uniontown, Pa.
2	HABENZAHL	Joseph	37		M	M	Apr.,24,1886. Phila.,Pa.		
3	LOETSCHER	Sophia	37		F	S			366-5th Ave., New York City.
4	LOSCOWITZ	Clara	28		F	S		June, ,1921. Queens County Court, Queens County, New York.	3853 N.Broad St.,Phila.,Pa.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr.,12,1923. U.S.District Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.	237 Emerald St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	LONG	Daniel C.	35		M	M	Mar.,9,1888.		
7	LONG	Alice L.K.	33		F	M	July,9,1890. Minneapolis,Minn.	Born of American parents.Passport No., 307390.	5559 Beeler St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
8	LONG	Anton V.	9	6	M	S	June,11,1914. Pittsburgh,Pa.		"
9	HARDYIEC	Simon	55		M	M			"
10	HARDYIEC	Yadwiga	14		F	S	Aug.,15,1909. Duryea,Pa.	May,22,1913. Co.,Court,Scranton,Pa.	4830 Chapin Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
11	DRAKE	Violet G.	34		F	M	Nov.,17,1888. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"
12	DRAKE	Doris	9	2	F	S		Born of American parents.	c/o S.O.Co.,26 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
13	PALFY	Louis	47		M	M			"
14	PALFY	Katie	45		F	M		Sept.,25,1916. Mercer County Court, Mercer,Pa.	1147 Wallis Ave.,Farrell,Pa.
15	COHEN	Charles	40		M	M			"
16	WEINTRAUB	Solomon	45		M	M		Apr., 16,1923. Passport No. 300505 New York,N.Y.	121 West 11th St.,New York,N.Y.
17	MONTUCCHIO	Bartolomeo	59		M	S		June,4,1906. 3rd Circuit Court,Phila., Pa.	505 Boardwalk,Atlantic City,N.J.
18	BAKER	Theodore C.	47		M	M	Apr.,7,1876. Staten Island City,LI.,NY.	Passport No. 327863 ,1905. Jersey City Court,Jersey City,N.J.	51 Mississippi Ave.,Atlantic City, N.J.
19	BAKER	Marie R.C.S.	37		F	M			12 Water St.,c/o Seaboard Trading Co
20	BAKER	Marguerite	4	6	F	S		By marriage,1904.	"
21	BRTLATK	John J.	28		M	M		Born of American parents.	"
22	COLOSIMO	Richard E.	34		M	M	Apr.,18,1894. New York,N.Y.		425 East 15th St.,New York,N.Y.
23	FORD	Julia E.	63		F	M	APR. 6TH 1860 .New York,N.Y.	Passport No [illegible] ,1915. Kings County	6 Ave.,"C".,Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	GOLDIN	Sidney	45		M	S			43 West 74th St.,New York,N.Y.
25	KALTINESCO	Henry B.	37		M	S		Apr.,25,1903. U.S.District Court,Passport No.224876.	1547 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
26	SCHLAGETTER	John	45		M	M		Dec.,28,1910. Superior Court,City & Co.,San Francisco,Cal.	1567 Octavia St.,San Francisco,Cal.
27	SCHLAGETTER	Rozi	43		F	M		July,5,1921. Phila.,Pa. Passport No.319787.	1137 N.3rd St., Phila, Pa.
28	SMITH	Will L.	58		M	S		By Marriage	"
29	SMITH	Sydney K.	30		M	S	Mar.,24,1893. Vallyo,Cal.	Passport No. 337507 ,1894. Theodore Co.,Wash.	94 Fenwood Road,Boston,Mass.
30	SPAGNUOLO	Oppolito	69		M	M		Sept.,28,1922. Ingham County Court,	217 Sheppard St.,Lansing,Mich.

LIST NO. 5 WATSON E. WHITE, FAILED TO EMBARK

E M Sherwood
2ND CLASS PURSER

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—284

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

116

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VULPESCU	Michael	33		M	S		Passport No. 650822	✓
2	RAYLOND	Lavnae	55		M	S	Dec.,29,1868. North East,Pa.	,Wayne County Court,Mich.	145 N.Military Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
3	RAYLOND	Harold	27		M	S	Sept.,28,1896. "		,North East,Pa.
4	RAYLOND	Agnes	32		F	S	Oct.,1,1891. "		"
5	DANZIGER	Jacob	26		M	S			"
6	WILENSKI	Samuel	26		M	S	Sept.,23,1897. New York,N.Y.	Oct.,1,1897. Father's papers,Passport No.277 426.	105 West 112th St.,New York,N.Y.
7	BETZNER	Clarence	38		M	S	June,6,1885. Cincinnati,Ohio.		1051 Ftaile St.,Bronx,N.Y.
8	BERGER	Malvina G.	25		F	S			2627 Vine St.,Cincinnati,Ohio.
9	BALLAY	Hermina	35		F	M		Aug.,9,1921. Supreme Court of N.Y.	86 N.7th St.,Newark,N.J.
10	BALLAY	Joseph	14		M	S	Jan.,11,1910. Pittsburgh,Pa.	By marriage.Passport No.208624.	1167 East St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
11	BALLAY	Martha	9		F	S	Sept.,1,1914. "		"
12	CHLELIK	Vaclav	33		M	M			"
13	CHLELIK	Anna	30		F	M		Oct.,1,1917. District Court,San Fran., Cal.	238 Chatimagga St,San Francisco,Cal.
14	ELLIOT	Helen	28		F	M		"	"
15	GANGER	Harry	27		M	S	Sept.,22,1896. New York,N.Y.	By marriage.Dec.,6,1915.	4725 S.Kerlov Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
16	BUSH	Symon	57		M	M		,1917. Passport No.235033.	207 West 123rd St. N.Y.
17	GANAS	John	39		M	M		,1896. Common Pleas Court,Phila., Pa. Passport No.309202.	Bible House Room 46[illegible], N.Y.
18	GREEN	Bartholomen J.	55		M	M	Feb.,29,1868. New York,N.Y.	Passport No. 204537.	4710 W.Madison St.,Chicago,Ill.
19	HANKEN	Max	29		M	M		Passport No. 3323	Sea Gates,N.Y.Harbor.
20	JORDAN	Frances	25		F	S	Mar.,13,1898. Cleveland,Ohio.	,1922. Cal.,Court,Alameda Co., Cal. Passport S.F.Series 3323.	2733 Action St., Berkeley,Cal.
21	KLEPS	Emil	29		M	M			1832 East 79th St.,Cleveland,Ohio.
22	KLEPS	Betty	29		F	M		Jan.,12,1920. Circuit Court,Cook Co., Ill.	1400 West 61 Court,Cicero,Ill.
23	KLEPS	Helen	8		F	S		"	"
24	NOSAL	Mary	25		F	M		Born of American parents.	"
25	NOSAL	Paul	2		M	S	Nov.,18,1921. Bergholz,Ohio.	By marriage.1898. Passport No.114743.	Road Box 57,Berghilz,Ohio.
26	NOSAL	Andrew	9		M	S	Feb.,18,1923. Prague,Cz.Slo.		"
27	RICHARDON	William.A.	55		M	WD	Mar.,20,1868. Baltimore,Md.	Born of American Parents.	"
28	STORY	Allen L.	41		M	M	Sept.,2,1882. Baltimore,Md.		1301 Mt.Royal Ave.,Baltimore,Md.
29	STORY	Irene B.	37		F	M	July,26,1886. "		1825 Wyoming Ave.,Washington,D.C.
30	SMITH	Francis	23		M	S	Dec.,7,1900. Lawrence,Mass.		"
									187 Andover St.,Lawrence,Mass.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

117

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAUJURJO	Laureano	36		M	M	350747 Jt	Aug., 2, 1913. Supreme Court of N.Y. Passport No. 350741.	254-54th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WILKINSON	John	29		M	M	Sept., 13, 1894. Corning, N.Y. 326150		73 Sterling St., Corning, N.Y.
3	AKER	Fred	31		M	S	Oct., 18, 1892. Elmira, N.Y.		224 West 3rd St., Corning, N.Y.
4	CHERLET	Rene	35		M	S	320411 Jt	June, 11, 1918. Calhem County Court, Battlecreek, Mich.	Inn Hotel, Shreveport, La.
5	KOKAIAL	James	28		M	M	Nov., 24, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		2508 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	KOKAISL	Lary	24		F	M	Feb., 18, 1899. "		"
7	MARTIN	Patrick	27		M	S	Feb., 28, 1896. Peoria, Ill.		S. Bede College, Peru, Ill.
8	MELISCHAROVA	Anna	10		F	S	May. 6, 1913. New York, N.Y.		304 East 76th St., New York, N.Y.
9	PORTER	Isaac	50		M	M	327445 Jt	Oct., 14, 1912. Supreme Court, Phila., Pa. Passport No. 327445.	757 S. 2nd St., Phila., Pa.
10	PORTER	Fanny	45		F	M	do	By marriage.	"
11	PORTER	Elsy	9	9	F	S	Mar., 13, 1914. Phila., Pa. do		"
12	ROVENSKY	Charles	19		M	S	Oct., 29, 1904. Newark, N.J.	237605 Jt	15 Garries St., Newark, N.J.
13	VOLPINI	Salvatore	34		M	S	789592 Jt	Feb., 14, 1922. Circuit Court, Lo Vowell Co., Welsh, Va.	Fireco, W.Va.
14	VANDERHOFF	Marshall	34		M	M	Mar., 29, 1889. Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Clarke St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	SMITH	Earl C.	30		M	M	Jan., 6, 1894. "		"
16	ASKAL	Earl L.	32		M	S	May, 10, 1891 Seattle, Wash.		312 Oak St., San Francisci, Cal.
17	NEWCOLBE	Albert	27		M	M	Sept., 3, 1896. Laurel, Md.		, Laurel, Md.
18	SCHIFFER	Josef	55		M	M	344922 Jt	Passport No. 324922	
19	SESTERO	Angelo	41		M	M	318638 Jt	, 1896. Supreme Court, N.Y. Passport No. 344922.	1575 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
20	SILVERMAN	Samuel I.	27		M	S	July, 9, 1896. Providence, R.I.	Nov. 8th , 1922. Supreme Court, N.Y. Passport No. 318638	275 West 33rd St., New York, N.Y.
21	HISE	WILLIAM DONALD	23		M	S	SALEM, OHIO. MARCH 25, 1890.		12 Princeton Ave., Providence, R.I.
22	BYERLEE	DAVID A	32		M	M	GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA, AUGUST 9, 1891.		145 north HOWARD ST. SALEM, OHIO.
23	BYERLEE	VICTORIA	36		F	M	DECATUR, ILL. JANUARY 15, 1889.		314 WEST RICHMOND ST. PORTLAND, ORE
24	HAJDU	MARTON	40		M	M	335617 Jt	APRIL 21, 1915 COMMON PLESA CT. PATERSON, N.J.	39 RANDOLPH AVE. CRIFTON, N.J.
25	HAJDU	MARY	46		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	" "
26	KONTYAL	PETER	42		M	S	339467 Jt	1919 Passport no. 339467 CHICAGO, ILL.	3462 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	BRETTSCHNEIDER	FRANK	27		M	S	324044 Jt	Passport No. 324044 JUNE 12th 1923 MILWAUKEE CO. COURT	1823 SO. LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO ILLS.
28	OETHAUSEN	HERMAN	25		M	S	ELIZABETH N.J. APR. 8, 1898		702 JEFFERSON AV. ELIZABETH NJ
29	SHELTMAN	CONSTANCE	32		F	S	LOUISVILLE KY NOV. 19, 1891		2227 ALTA AV. LOUISVILLE KY
30	BREZBRODICKA	ROSALIA	41		F	M	131718 Jt	BY MARRIAGE	P.O. 1104 STRUDERS OHIO

wife mother 11-8

Ch 11 #8 Juhuphry exc 12-8

OK 21 J.E.H.

12 — 55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
J. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

118

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 15th 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEZBRODICHA	MARY	9		F	S	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO SEPT. 14TH 1914		POST OFFICE 1104 STRUDERS OHIO
2	MALTINESIO								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

LIST NO. 2 SEE SHEET 4 LINE 25, MALTINESIO

E M Stennaard
2ND CL. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. Bernard, Surgeon of the S/S LEVIATHAN SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Bernard, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York

E. Hewitt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — 17/VI - 9:00 Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER, 15, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOVACS	Bartala	22		F	S None	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tehergyavmot	Father, Kovacs Janos, Fehevgyo- lvmat, Szatmar megye, Hungary.	Conn.	Wallingford
2	VL234980	KRAJNYAK	Blaise	17		M	S Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Felsozolka	Bro-in-law, Vilmanyi Kiss Jos- eph Felsozolka, Hungary.	Ohio	Steubenville
3		LAUFER	Ilona	27		F	S HouWrk	Y	"	Y	xxxxxxxx	Hebrew	"	Szerenes	Parents, Laufer Lor, Szerenes, Zemplem m. Hungary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MATICS	Mihalyne	704		F	M "	Y	"	Y	Hungary	Magyar	"	Magyarholany	SON: MICHAEL MATICS MAGYARHOLONY, HUNGARY	"	New York
5		MARKOVICS	Janos	44		M	Shoe- maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rakamoz	Father-in-law, Frey Janos, Rakam- oz, Szabolcs m. Hungary.	Conn.	Shelton
6	CL. USC	MIZAK	Elizabeth	22		F	S Servant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pusztafolu	Brother, Harda Pal, George,	Ind.	S. Bend.
7		NAGY	Vincze	25		M	S Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Felsooszko	Bro-in-law, Komavom Janos, Gy- ano u.p. Domotori Vas megye, Hungary.	Pa.	S. River
8		NAGY	Ferenczne	33		F	M HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	DiosGyor	Father, Murray Janosne, DiosGyor, Tatar Domb, Hungary.	Pa.	Adelaide
9	UNDER 16	NAGY	Lajos	10		M	S None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		Gr.-father,	"	"
10	UNDER 16	NAGY	Sandor	7		M	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		ONDO	Lajos	16		M	S Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Szuhakaloi	Gr.-father, Draga Janos, Suhakalo Borsod megye, Hungary.	Ohio	Youngstown
12		OLAH	Stephan	24		M	S Mechanic	Y	Hung. & Ger.	Y	"	"	"	Liskoler	Parents, Stephan Olah, Liskoler, Hungary.	"	"
13		PATEV	Senior	21		M	S Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Kolese	Sister-in-law, Barat Karoly, Magyar Szatmar m. Hungary.	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		SIPOS	Irasne	39		F	M HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Toponar	Bro-in-law, Frank Keszthelyi, Topona, Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit
15		SIPOS	Lajos	19		M	S Shoe- maker.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
16		SIPOS	Largit	18		F	S Laboress	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		SLONICS	Elizabeth	21		F	S C.Maid	Y	Hung.Ger.Hor.	Y	"	"	"	Gyor	Step-mother, Mrs. Joseph Rohling, Magyarovar, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
18		SZEKELA	Ilona	20		F	S HouWrk	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Tolesva	Gr.-mother, Csupka Peterne, uj- huta Zemplen m. Hungary.	W.Va.	Morgantown
19		SZEKELA	Mihaly	13		M	S None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
20		SZEKELA	Anna	10		F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	P-1187285-3-24-38	SZABO	Endrene	23		F	M HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lendvadedes	Niece, Volgyi Istvan, Lendvadedes, u.p. Redies, Hungary.	Pa.	Philipsburg
22		SZABO	Endre	24		M	M Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	P-1187284-3-24-38 UNDER 16	SZABO	Vilma	2		F	S None	N	Too young	Y	"	"	"		Aunt,	"	"
24		SCHWARTZ	Andras	23		M	S Konteur	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Budapest	Bro-in-law, Braun Szilard, V 8, Budapest, Hungary.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
25		SCHWARTZ	Lina	22		F	S Laboress	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Bogaos	Father, Schnavez Jozsef, Bogaos, u.p. Kezokovesd, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
26		SCHWARTZ	Etel	24		F	S "	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		"	"	"
27		TENCZ	Jozsefne	51		F	M HouWfe	Y	Hung.Ger.	Y	"	Lagyar	"	Nyergesujfalu	Brother, Fuleky Istvan, Nyer- gesujfalu, Hungary.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	VL324467	VEREB	Imre	32		M	M Laborer	Y	" & Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Szikszo	Bro-in-law, Nagy Janos, Szikszo, Hungary.	Pa.	Juno
29		VARGA	Andras	30		M	S	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Csenger	Father, Varga Sandor, Csenger, Szatmar m. Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit
30		OKRY	Joseph	27		M	S Machinist	Y	German	Y	Cz.Slo.	German	Austria	Vienna	Uncle, Mr. Johan Szorka, Aisner Gasse 12, XVI, Vienna, Austria.	Ohio	Middleton

57

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—412

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 21st, 1913. 120

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether alien belongs to the races which constitute the races which constitute the races which constitute

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Lowry, Chief Officer, of the S S. LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Lowry
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923
at New York.

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(8)

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. Dorendorf, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Dorendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York.

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DEC. 8TH, 15., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOTH	Charles	29		M S	Brewer	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Bucarest		Ind.	Indianapolis
2	TRANSIT	OGUINSKY	Natalie	32		F M	Employee	Y	Russ.Pol.Fre.	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mother,Mme.Mogarsky,7 Rue Brey,Paris,France.	N.Y.	New York
3		SCAVINO	Tancred	30		M M	Merchant	Y	Ita.& Fre.	Y	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Father-in-law,Etienne Lamat,100 Rue de Montreuil,Paris,France.	"	"
4		SCAVINO	Berta	23		F M	HouWfe	Y	French	Y	"	French	France	Paris	Father.	"	"
5		BEAUGRAND	Maxime	26		M S	Cashier	Y	Fre.& Eng.	Y	France	"	"	Nice	Mother,Marie Beaugrand,Villa Rustique,Nice,France.	"	"
6		ALESI	John	35		M M	Farmer	Y	German	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Pa.	Farrell	DAUGHTER: ANNA ALESI LASLO, ROUMANIA	Pa.	Farrell
7		ALESI	Suzy	40		F M	HouWfe	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
8		ANTONOPOULOU	Georghitsoo	50		F WD	HouWrk	N	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]	N	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghion-Sosten	Son,Dimitri Antonopoulou,Aghion-Sosten,Greece.	Ill.	Cicero
9		VARELA-VILAR	Manuel	31		M M	Farm-hand.	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Wife,Mrs.Manuela Louro,Ouces, Spain.	N.Y.	New York
10		RILO-LOR	Jose	42		M M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father,Manuel Amor,Ouces,Spain.	"	"
11		RILO-BARELA	Francisca	43		F M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law,	"	"
12	U.S.C.	RILO-BARELA	Julia	9		F S	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Gr.-father,	"	"
13	U.S.C.	RILO-BARELA	Josephine	8		F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		DA PAULA	Savina	19		F M	HouWfe	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian (South)	Italy	Bitonto	Father,Pasquale Noviello,Bitonto,Italy.	"	"
15		RODRIGUEZ-PEREZ	Arturo	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	BROTHER: J.Rodriguez-Perez,Tuy-Areas,Spain.	"	"
16		[illegible]	Bessie	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	Y	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Sarah G.	[illegible]		F M	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		ROSENFELD	Wolf	21		M S	Fourrier	Y	Pol.& Ger.	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	Germany	Berlin	Brother,Shlama Rosenfeld,Botsowstr 17,Berlin,Germany.	N.Y.	New York
19		TACKDEN	Charles	26		M M	Laborer	Y	Fre.Fle.Eng.	Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ostende	Mother,Mme. Vve Tackden,37 Rue de l'Hospital,Ostende,Belgium.	"	"
20		TACKDEN	Germaine	22		F M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law,	"	"
21		T'JOENS	Guillaume	37		M M	Business	Y	"	Y	France	"	"	"	FATHER: Mr.T'Jones,76 Rue des Anges,Roubaix,France.	"	"
22		T'JOENS	Larie	36		F M	HouWfe	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PUPKEWICZ	CHAJA	37		F M	*	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOVO	BRO: MOTTO SCUR KOLOVA, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		PUPKEWICZ	MINNIE	15		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOVO	UNCLE: MOTTO SCUR KOLOVA, POLAND	"	"
25		PUPKEWICZ	JAHOB	13		M S	*	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW B	POLAND	KOLOVO	- do -	"	"
26		PUPKEWICZ	MAX	11		M S	*	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLOVO	- do -	"	"
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

TODI, CHARLES
WINOGRAD, BASIE
WINOGRAD, SARAH G.

NOTE: LINES 1-16 & 17 DID NOT HAVE BLANK.
LINES 27 to 30 ARE BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 23

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 21st, 191. 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or has been in some country (naming it) formerly in which he could read. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. / Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y 1909	Indian- Friend, Spiro Engel, 32½ Sonat. 1923apolis, Ind. Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Salonique.
2	Y	Sis	25	N	N N	Sister-in-law, Miss Polly Klotz, 65/67 West 45th St., New York, N.Y.	Life	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	Y	"	50	Y	3 yrs NYC, NY.	Brother, Hector Soavino, 86 West 113th St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	?	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	60	Clr	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Tchernigow.
4	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	Brother-in-law, "	N	"	?	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	60	Clr	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Canelli.
5	Y	Self	50	N	N N	Sister, Charlotte Beaugrand, 200 West 81st St., Apt., "F", New York, N.Y.	6 mo.	Y	3 or 4 yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	60	Drk	"	"	Swall Box Scars.	France	Alais (Gard)
6	N	"	50	Y	10 yrs Farrell	Residence, 1137 Spearman Ave., Farrell, Pa.	Indefinate	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Le Havre.
7	N	Husband	Y	Y	Pa	" " "	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jaslau.
8	No	Self	17	Y	N N	Son, Mr. Anton, Anton's Hotel, 4835-37 West 22nd St., Cicero, Ill.	6 mo. or more	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	50	Y	16 yrs NY, NY.	Brother, Mr. Jesus Varela, 129 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.	Indefinate	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Spain	Cuces.
10	Y	"	100	Y	11 yrs San Fran., Cal.	Bro-in-law, Jose Varela, 327 Water St., New York, N.Y.	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
11	Y	Husband	Y	Y	"	Brother, "	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	Father	Y	Y	9 "	" Uncle, "	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	2	"	"	"	"	America	S. Fran., Cal.
13	Y	"	Y	Y	8 "	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	Husband	Y	N	N N	Accomp., Husband, Mr. P. Da Paula (USC) 943 Westchester Ave., New York, N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Bitonto.
15	Y	Self	50	Y	20 yrs NY, NY.	Friend, Mr. Manuel Benavide, 417 West 39th St., New York, N.Y.	Indefinate	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Spain	Areas.
16																								
17																								
18	Y	Brother	7	N	N N	Brother, Isidor Rosenfeld, 187 East 100th St., New York, N.Y.	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw.
19	Y	Self	100	Y	N N	Friend, George Luller, 27 Cedary St., New York, N.Y. (the Lawyer)	6 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	Belgium	Ostende.
20	Y	Husband	Y	N	N N	" "	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Drk	"	"	"	"
21	Y	Self	100	N	N N	FRIEND: PAUL de WASCH HOTEL BOND: HARTFORD CONN.	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	France	Roubaix.
22	Y	Husband	Y	N	N N	-do- "	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lille.
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO NO	WITH HUSBAND U.S.C.	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO NO	650 MERCY AVE, BROOKLYN NEW YORK WITH FATHER:	YES PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSOVA
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO NO	-do-	YES PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	AUB	BR	NONE	POLAND	KOSOVA
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO NO	-do-	YES PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOSOVA
27						-do-	YES PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	LT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOSOVA
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. B. Loary Chief Off., of the S/S LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K B Loary
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923
at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, F. C. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S S LEVIATHAN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York.

E Henry

2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Q 7th Dec 12/15/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" **Passengers sailing from** CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER, 15, 193.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MANO	Thomi	33	✓	M M	Cook	Y	Pgn.Eng.Spa.	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Mass.	Boston	Father,Francisco Mano,Ilhova, Portugal.	Mass.	Boston
2	✓	RIGUEIRA	Manoel	26	✓	M S	Seaman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER ,Manoel Rigueira,Ilhova, Portugal.	"	Cambridge
3	✓	BODA	Barbara Janosne	63	✓	F WD	HouWrk	N	Joining Son.	N	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Telkybonya	Friend,Mihaly Boda,Telkybanya Abauj megye,Hungary.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	✓	BALOG	Lajos	35	✓	M S	Laborer	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Szikszo	Brother-in-law,Saltesz Josef,Szikszo,Abauj megye,Hungary.	Pa.	Sagamore
5	✓	BEDE	Sandor	18	✓	M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tiszadob	Uncle,Toth Irma,Tiszadob,Szabolcs m.Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	BUJDOSO	Michael	18	✓	M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tiszaoszlar	Mother,Mrs.Michael Bujdoso, 46 CHURCH ST TESZAOSZLAR, HUNGARY	Ind.	Barbara
7	✓	CZELWIKKER	Margit	16	✓	F S	HouWrk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Szendro	Gr.-mother,Kolosowszky Janosne,Szendro,Borsod m.Hungary.	Conn.	New Haven
8	✓	CZELWIKKER	Erzsebet Sister	14	✓	F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	DUBIOS	Gyorgy Husb.	66	✓	M M	Farmer	Y	Hung.Ger.	Y	"	Magyar	"	Magyarholany	Children,Dubies Mihaly,Magyarholany Vesprem m.Hungary.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	✓	DUBIOS	Katarina Gyorgyne Wife	61	✓	F M	HouWfe	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	FISCHER	Rozalia Rudolfne Mother	45	✓	F WD	HouWrk	Y	Hung.& Ger.	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	SISTER: VAGO GENO 25 SEPOT, BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	FISCHER	Erzsebet	11	✓	F S	None	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	"	AUNT: -do-	"	"
13	✓	FISCHER	Imre	4	✓	M S	"	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ALIAS	FILE	Bartalanne Mother	33	✓	F M	HouWfe	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	Magyar	"	"	Mother,Ludvig Jakalne,Vasavonnemegye,Hunagry.	N.J.	Warton
15	UNDER 16	FILE	Anna Daughter	13	✓	F S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Gr.-mother,	"	"
16	✓	FREUND	ALADAR	20	✓	M S	Dentist	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister,Mrs.Goldshmith Henry, Kun utca 12,Budapest,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	GOLDFARB	Isidor	34	✓	M S	Business	Y	Hung.& Ger.	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law,Kovacs Josef,VIII Ladoch utca 32/II,Budapest,Hungary.	"	"
18	CL USC	HUSZUR	Istvan	19	✓	M S	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	Magyar	"	Szany	Uncle,Sebestyen Janos,Szany, Soprom m.Hungary.	W.Va.	Wheeling
19	✓	HUNYADI	Laszlo	24	✓	M S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Szamosszeg	Father,Hunyadi Lajos,Szamosszeg Szatmar m.Hungary.	Pa.	Uniontown
20	✓	HOLLOSY	Mihaly Husb.	34	✓	M M	Farmer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Nagy-dorog.	Brother,Steve Hollosy,Nagy-dorog,Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
21	✓	HOLLOSY	Mihalyne Wife	30	✓	F M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law,	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	HOLLOSY	LIHALY Child	6	✓	M S	None	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
23	U. S. CIT.	HOLLOSY	Istvan	4	✓	M S	"	N	Too young	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	HORVATH	Lajos	16	✓	M S	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Kisszekely	Cousin,Naman Jakab,u.p.Kisszeken,Tolna megye,Hungary.	Ohio	"
25	✓	HERCZEG	Mihaly	62	✓	M M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Vesprem	Daughter,Herczeg Ilona,Palotai ut 461/B Vesprem,Hungary.	Pa.	S.Bethelhem
26	✓	KIRALY	Janos Husb.	50	✓	M M	Tailor	Y	Hung.& Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Budapest	Sister,Cselle Palne,Balotam Almady,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	KIRALY	Janosne Wife	56	✓	F M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law,	"	"
28	✓	KIS	Julianna	35	✓	F M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Szikszo	Mother,Vamosy Istranne,Szikszo,Hungary.	Pa.	Windber
29	✓	KISS-FEVKE	Jozsef Husb.	30	✓	M M	Laborer	Y	Hungarian	Y	"	"	"	Kezokovesd	Mother-in-law,Kada Antalne, Kezokovesd II 47,Hungary.	Ohio	E.Columbus
30	✓	KISS-FEVKE	Mavia Wife	24	✓	F M	HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother,	"	"

59

L. Dailender 12/22/31

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER, 1913.

124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the country, if previously in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before rejected.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	$10	Y	16Yrs		FRIEND J WILLCOT 146 SUMMER ST, BOSTON MASS	Left N.Y. May 1st 1913 S/S Westmoor Booth Line	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Ilhova.
2	N	"	$35	Y	4	1919 1923 June	FRIEND: MANUEL HIGUERIA Uncle Joe Nunes 997 INMAN ST, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	Temp address #221-2nd St Elizabethport N.J. Left N.Y. June 29/1923 S/S Schooner S/S Azore	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	Drk	"	"	"	"
3	Y	Son	$25	N	N	N	Son, Boda Josef, 280 Schofield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	Med Cert 15265 Senility which may affect	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Hungary	Telkybonya.
4	N	Self	$10	Y	11Yrs	1911 1922	Bro-in-law, Steve Saltesz, P.O. Box 142, Sagamore, Pa.	Left U.S. 1922	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Drk	Blo	Blue	"	"	Szikszo.
5	Y	Parents	$25	N	N	N	Parents, Bede Charles, 8145 Lack-awanna St., Detroit, Mich.		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lgt	Blo	Grey	"	"	Tiszadob.
6	Y	Father	$25	N	N	N	Father, Michael Bujdoso, 818 CHESTNUT ST. MISHALAVA INDIANA		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Med	Drk	Brn	"	"	Tiszaoszlar.
7	N	Mother	$10	N	N	N	Mother, Susi Czelwikker, 40 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.	Affidavit filed	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	8	Lgt	Blo	Blue	"	"	Szendro.
8	N	"		Y	N	N			N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	Cousin	$20	Y	7Yrs	1909 1916	Patterson Children, Dubies Ferez, 244 Columbia Ave., Phila., Pa.	Med Cert 15267 - Senility which may affect	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lagyarholany.
10	Y	"		Y	Y	6	1910 1916	Med Cert 15266 Senility which may affect	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lgt	Blo	Blue	"	"	"
11	Y	Fiance		Y	N	N	N	Fiance, Henry Fischer, 511 East 79th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lgt	Brn	Brn	"	"	Komarvavos.
12	Y	Mother	Mexico	N	N	N	Future father, "		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Blo	Blk	"	"	Budapest.
13	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N	Self		Y	N	N	N	Husband, File Bertalan, P.O. Box 84, Warton, N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Grey	"	"	Vasasvosnonany.
15	N	Mother		Y	N	N	N	Father, "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	Bro-in-law	Mexico	N	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Trenesin Tibov, 131 Nagle Ave., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lgt	Blk	Blue	"	"	Budapest.
17	Y	"		Y	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Ignats Protorin, 322 East 121st St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lgt	Brn	"	"	"	Tiszaderzs.
18	Y	Father		Y				Father, Steve Huszur, RFD 2, Box 346, Wheeling, W.Va.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lgt	Blo	Brn	"	Claus[illegible]	Benwood.
19	Y	Brother	$25	N	N	N		Brother, Louis Hunyad, Isabelle Line, Uniontown, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	Hungary	Szamosszeg.
20	N	Self		Y	Y	9Yrs	1913 1921 June 14 Akron, Ohio.	Brother, Alex Hollosy, 1725 N. Lanchester Road, Akron, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Nagy-doros.
21	N	Husband	$20					Bro-in-law, "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N	Father		Y				Uncle, "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	6	"	"	"	Birth Cert 112 157 Ohio State		
23	N	"		Y				"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	2	"	"	"	Born Oct 6/1915 Birth Cert 112 302 Ohio State Born Nov 17/1918		
24	Y	Self	$30	N	N	N	N	Parents, Horvath Vendel, Berkoff-St., 872, Akron, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Kisszekely.
25	Y	Son	$10	Y	19Yrs	1901 1920	S.Bethl.	Son, Lr. Herozeg, 1043-3rd St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lgt	Grey	Brn	"	"	Vesprem.
26	Y	Daughter	$25	Y	9	1914	Pa. Sar. Spa. N.Y.	Daughter, Mary Kim, 241 East 46th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lgt	"	"	"	"	"
27	Y	"	$25	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	Blo	Brn	"	"	"
28	N	Self	$50	Y	10Yrs	1913 1923	Windber, Pa.	Husband, Kiss John, 37 Main St., Windber, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	Brother	$25	N	N	N		Brother, Kiss-Fevke Steve, Box 52 East Columbus, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Szikszo.
30	Y	Bro-in-law		Y	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesd.

Left U.S. July 4/1923 S/S Leviathan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. B. Lowry Chief Officer, of the S/S. LEVIATHAN, from Cherbourg, do
(Plate whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T B Lowry
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923
at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S/S LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (affirm) that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923

at New York.

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

125

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 12/21 740 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 15TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cowell	Henry J	59		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	N. Orleans.	Friend: 79. Cambridge Mansions. S.W.11.	LA.	N.Orleans.
2		Davis	William	42	9	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	England	"	England	Leamington	Wife: Winifred Davis. Windmill. Tachbrooke Rd. Leamington.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		Eriksen	Erik B	51		M	S	Steward	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Mother: Anna Eriksen. Skottegaten, 15. Bergen Norway.	Wash	San Francisco.
4		Harris	Albert	60	9	M	W	Retired Ship Carpenter	"	English Norw.	"	British	English	"	Wintersdh	Mrs. E.J.Lukyn. 81 Comeragh Rd. W.Kensington.	Iowa	Wintersih
5		Okland	Alfred R	27		M	S		"	English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	Mother: Christi Okland. Fletreaker Sondhordland. Norway.	N.Y.	Lockport.
6	V	Olanssan	Olaf P	27		M	M	MOTOR MECH.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	Gitrburg	Father: Johan F. Ohlssan. Vamrsborg.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
7		Simeon	Margaret A	38		F	S	Secretary	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. L.B.Simeon 61, Kingsgate St. Winchester	Mass	Boston.
8		Tobin	Joseph	33	3	M	M	SHIP. Agent	"	"	"	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Leila C.Tobin. Hughsonville Dutchers Co. New York.	Quebec	Montreal.
9		Knutila	Frans	48		M	W	LABOR Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Thumpjulas	Mother: Amanda Knutila Thumpjulas Finland	MASS N.Y.	N.WORCESTER
10		Tibbetson	Norman R	23	10	M	S	Salesman	"	Eng, French	"	England	English	America	Belmar	Fiancee: S.V.Perkins. St. Johns Lodge River Drive Belmar	"	"
11		JACOBSEN	JOHAN E.	37		M	M	MARINE ENG.	"	ENGLISH		NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	KRISTIANSUND	WIFE: JOHANNA HELSINGS ST #6, KRISTIANSUND NOR.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		BUGGE	HELMAR	25		M	M	FIREMAN	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	"	"	"	WIFE: LILY GUTTOMUNGST #11 KRISTIANSUND NOR.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
13		ROLLAND	ANTON	26		M	M	FIREMAN	"	NORWEGIAN	"	NORWAY	"	"	"	WIFE: SIGRID KIAUREE, #6, KRISTIANSUND NOR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		BANKS	OLIVE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER: MARGARET HURLEY 1 LOWTH ROAD, LONDON ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		McLelland	Reuben R	56	11	M	M	Ship: Manager	Yes	Eng, Frnch,	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Mrs. R.A.McLelland. 148 Earo St. Kingston Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
16		Nazarkiewick	Katavzyna	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osbrou	Father: Michal Nazarkiewick Osbrou Szczersec. Malopolska	Ill	Chicago.
17		Kvam	Edv Kr. Soutitz	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norwdy	Scand.	Norwa	Kisimd	Wife: Mrs. Mary Kvam, Bahlegalen 9 a, Kristiansund N.		New York
18		WYMAN	ABRAHAM	27		M	S	INTERPRETER		ENGLISH RUSS. POL. GER.		CANADA	POLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	OWN RESIDENCE 41 YOUNG ST, TORONTO CANADA	CAN.	TORONTO
19																		
20		Fandel / Ester		38		F		wife	y	English	y	England	Hebrew	England	Old Cliffonians	bro. Isadore Levy 73 Fleetwood Av Old Cliffonians		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

OKLAND, ALFRED R.
TIBBETSON, NORMAN R.
NOTE: LINES 5 & 10 DID NOT EMBARK
LINES 19 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11

ASST PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., December 21st, 19 23

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	Yes	Self	50 Cash	Yes	2 yrs	Various	FRIEND: MAGGIE MURPHY 833 Burgandy St. New Orleans	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	Italy	Florence
2	"	"	700	No			Father: Arthur T.Davis. 423 W.Raymond St. Philadelphia Pa	"	12 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Pale	"	Grey	None	England	Stourport
3	"	"	50	Yes	9	San Francisco	Friend: Anton Larsen Mission St. San Francisco. Calif.	[redacted]	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	"	None	Norway	Bergen
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	43	Wintersch	SON: CHARLES HARRIS Wintersch Iowa	Returning Home			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	"	None	England	S.Molton.
5							Friends Mr.Louis Oakland Minneapolis 14, Webb St. Lockport N.Y.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Sremr
NE 6	SELF		600	No	FIRST TIME		Brother: Gustaf F.Ohlssan 1126 Dupont Ave. Minneapolis Minn,	Yes	[redacted]		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
E 7	Yes	"	100	"			Brother: C.J.Simeon 22 Dayton St. Worcester Mass .	T	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	None	Sweden	Vamrsborg
8	"	"	1000	Yes	17	Boston	Wife & Child. New York.	Transit Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	India	Naine Tal
9	"	"	33	"	1906 Nov 1923 1925	Penna.	Mr. Hermsn Noponca. (FRIEND) Nord Worcester	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	Canada	Halifax.
10							Befriend: L.V.Perkins New York St. Johns Lodge River Drive. Bulmer	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Light	Light	Grey	None	Finland	Punkalaidun
11	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	FIRST TIME		BROTHER H.D. ROBUCK 5123 DAKIN ST CHICAGO ILLINOIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Sah	Brn	Brn	Tattoo L.Forearm	England	Bramley
12	YES	SELF	2600	YES	NO	FIRST TIME	BRO-LAW: H.G. LANGSELLE 1218 PARK AVENUE HOBOKEN NEW JERSEY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTIANSUND
13	YES	SELF	250	YES	NO	FIRST TIME	BROTHER: WILLIAM 764 51st BROOKLYN NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTIANSUND
14	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO	FIRST TIME		HUSBAND: BRADFORD M BANKS. 80 JUSTICE JUNCTION; ELMHURST L.I.	NO	PERM	husband US Citizen YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	B Ø D
15	YES	Self	"	Yes	In transit		Going Home (FRIEND)	In Transit Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
NE 16	NO	SISTER	500	NO	No	FIRST TIME	Sevannte Joseph Breitmeirer 1538 Walton St. Chicago.	No	2 YEARS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	THREE RIVERS
17	YES	Self	2800	"			Brother-in-law: Mr.Henry Christur-sen,208,Penn Ave.,Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	None	Poland	Osbrou.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO, CANADA			IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansund
19																											
20	Husband		800		1911 1919		husband. Richard Fogdel 1041 West Monroe St Chicago	y	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	England	London
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. D... IMM...

SHIP...

Req...

4

93	1	
94	2	
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		
101		
102		
103		
105		
106		
107		
108		
109		
110		
113		
114		
115		
116		
117		
118		
121		
122		
123		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Scott, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS LEVIATHAN, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F A Scott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1923
at New York.

C Flagg
Immigration Officer.

III cl. citizen sheets after crew list. →

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
16—1920

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4 DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
93	1	KURTZBERG	J.E.		SALOON DKMAN	NOV. 27 1925	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6		NONE
94	2	KEELEY	J.		DECK BOY					25			U.S. CITIZEN	5-7		
95	3	VICKER	H.		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
96	4	POLOMO	THOMAS		DO					21			U.S. CITIZEN	5-6		
97	5	GRAYSMARK	W.		DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
98	6	HANLON	JAMES		DO					18			U.S. CITIZEN	5-4		
99	7	SWEENEY	J.		DO					31			DO	5-7		
100	8	CURTIS	W.D.		2nd OFFICER					35			DO	5-10		
101	9	LOCKWOOD	A.		STOREKEEPER					46		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
102	10	HUNT	M.H.		PURSER					40			U.S. CITIZEN	6-2		
103	11	HARNEY	J.H.		ASST. DO					30			DO	6-0		
105	12	PRINCE	A.W.		DO					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
106	13	SHERWOOD	E.M.		PURSER'S WRITER					32			U.S. CITIZEN	5-7		
107	14	MC CALLUM	A.		DO					27		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
108	15	DAVIS	M.H.		DO					27			U.S. CITIZEN	5-8		
109	16	STREET	WM. S.		DO					39			DO	5-10		
110	17	MC DONALD	EDWARD		DO					45			DO	5-11		
113	18	RETEY	R.		DO					28			DO	5-6		
114	19	MEIER	C.F.		DO					39			DO	5-6		
115	20	BUCHANAN	W.F.		DO					22			DO	5-11		
116	21	MC DONOUGH	G.P.		DO					22			DO	5-6		
117	22	HALL	GEO. C.		DO					21			DO	5-10		
118	23	LINNEHAN	J.J.		ASST. PURSER					40			DO	5-2		
121	24	LOGAN	T.V.		BAGGAGE MASTER					31			DO	5-11		
122	25	SEXTON	E.H.		ASST. DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
123	26	CHRISTENSEN	W.		DO DO					48			U.S. CITIZEN	5-9		
124	27	WHITMORE	J.B.		CH. SURGEON					43			DO	5-11		
125	28	SEVENDORF	FREDERICK		2nd DO					38			DO	5-10		
126	29	MORRIS	R.H.		ASST. DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
127	30	JONES	CLARA M.		NURSE					32	F		U.S. CITIZEN	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO.

Required

	(1) No. on list	
128	1	
129	2	
130	3	
131	4	
132	5	
133	6	
134	7	
135	8	
136	9	
137	10	
138	11	
139	12	
140	13	
141	14	
142	15	
143	16	
144	17	
145	18	
146	19	
147	20	
148	21	
149	22	
150	23	
151	24	
152	25	
153	26	
154	27	
155	28	
156	29	
	30	

Local Agents
16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... 1488 Lourey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

1938 [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 a

SHEET NO. 5 DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
128	1	LOWSLEY	HELEN B.	✓		NURSE	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		NONE
129	2	MARTIN	JOHN	✓		PHARMACIST					28	M	DO		5-11		
130	3	LUSIGNAN	DAVID	✓		HOS.ATTD 1st CL.					26		DO		5-10		
131	4	MURRAY	JOHN	✓		HOS. ATTD 2nd CL					43		DO		5-6		
132	5	HILL	JOHN W.	✓		DO					23		DO		5-5		
133	6	CROSSLEY	SPENCER	✓		CADET OFFICER					20		DO		5-11		
134	7	WILSON	J.F.	✓		DO					21		DO		5-7		
135	8	SMITH	E.W.	✓		DO					32		DO		5-7		
136	9	MARVIN	HERBERT N.	✓		BANK CLERK					32		DO	✓	5-7		
137	10	CHARNLEY	L.E.	✓		DO					42		DO	✓	6-0		
138	11	MORAN	A.E.	✓		DO					21		DO	✓	5-11		
139	12	DOUGHERTY	H.M.	✓		M.A.A. PATROL					22		DO		5-6		
140	13	LIGON	THOMAS J.	✓		DO					20		DO		5-10		
141	14	QUISENBERRY	C.D.	✓		DO					20		DO		5-7		
142	15	CASSIDY	L.F.	✓		DO					20		DO		5-6		
143	16	MC DONALD	THOMAS	✓		DO					25		DO		6-0		
144	17	BROWN	A.	✓		DO					23		DO		5-7		
145	18	HAYWARD	W.	✓		DO					52		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
146	19	WISEMAN	R.	✓		DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
~~147~~	20	~~BUNCH~~	~~E.A.~~			OFF. MESSMAN					~~30~~		~~DO~~		~~5-4~~		
148	21	MIDRANO	T.	✓		DO					33		DO		5-5		
149	22	COLLINSON	W.B.	✓		DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
150	23	STEWART	R.	✓		DO					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
151	24	MEYER	L.	✓		DO					29		DO		5-8		
152	25	WYMAN	P.	✓		P.O. MESSMAN					30		DO		5-7		
153	26	DUFF	C.S.	✓		DO					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
154	27	DANIELS	S.	✓		SEA'S. MESSMAN					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
155	28	SHARPE	H.	✓		DO					26		DO		6-0		
156	29	SHOOP	I.	✓		DO					23		DO		5-5		
157	30	PERKINS	J.E.	✓		DO					26		DO		5-5		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6 DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
158	1	BURNS	F.	✓		ASST. RADIO	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
159	2	PURINGTON	G.M.	✓		DO					27		DO		5-8		
160	3	NOLTE	G.	✓		CIGAR ATTD					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-0		
161	4	BOYD	C.	✓		DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
162	5	SEGAL	B.M.	✓		NOELTY ATTD					27		DO		5-8		
163	6	WIEGEL	G.C.	✓		DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7		
165	7	WILLIAMS	F.D.	✓		A. B.					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
166	8	CASSON	J.	✓		DO					37		DO	DO	5-6		
167	9	FINNERTY	T.	✓		SANITARY INSPECTOR					40		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

J. M. Belgeranc
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19...., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FAGAN	J.J.	✓		CHF. ENGR.	NOV. 271923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
2	BETTS	D.H.	✓		STAFF CH. ENGR.					50			DO	5-8		
3	ISGAR	C.H.	✓		DO					40			DO	5-8		
4	BROCKIE	W.J.	✓		DO					31			DO	5-8		
5	SMITH	W.J.	✓		1st ASST ENGR.					67			DO	5-7		
6	LANDERS	E.J.	✓		DO					32			DO	6-0		
7	DEYER	R.C.	✓		DO					38			DO	5-10		
8	IVERSON	M.P.	✓		DO					32			DO	5-9		
9	SZATOWSKI	L.L.	✓		2nd ASST ENGR.					31			DO	5-11		
10	DAWSON	E.	✓		DO					31			DO	5-7		
11	BEGLEY	G.H.	✓		DO					24			DO	5-9		
12	DEEDS	E.J.	✓		SR.3rd ASST. ENGR.					30			DO	5-7		
13	DAVIS	A.M.	✓		DO					35			DO	5-10		
14	CLOW	GEORGE	✓		DO					36			DO	5-2		
15	SENELLE	J.M.	✓		DO					39			DO	5-7		
16	THOMAS	J.W.	✓		DO					36			DO	5011		
17	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	✓		DO					36			DO	5-4		
18	SMITH	J.A.	✓		DO					29			DO	5-4		
19	CLAUDIUS	A.W.	✓		DO					28			DO	5-8		
20	MINNIHAN	M.T.	✓		DO					46			DO	6-6		
21	SCHLEXER	A.	✓		DO					41			DO	5-9		
22	HALLETT	C.H.	✓		DO					41			DO	5-10		
23	ANNA	JOHN	✓		DO					24			DO	5-7		
24	MERRY	C.C.	✓		DO					29			DO	5-11		
25	CLARK	C.C.	✓		DO					31			DO	5-7		
26	BREBNER	A.R.	✓		DO					47			DO	5-9		
27	SCHLICK	L.F.	✓		DO					35			DO	5-11		
28	SHOFT	F.J.	✓		DO					32			DO	5-10		
29	SAWYER	L.F.	✓		JR. 3rd DO					22			DO	5-7		
30	TUCKER	G.C.	✓		DO DO					26			DO	5-11		

W. W. Gregory Contractor

Line 7

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	H.G.			JR. 3rd ASST ENGR.	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S. CITIZEN	5-0		NONE
2	POWELL	E.L.			DO					26			DO	5-11		
3	COOGAN	D.			DO					39			DO	5-8		
4	SCOFIELD	WM. D.			DO					28			DO	5-6		
5	LOMAX	EARL			DO					35			DO	5-8		
6	MC DONALD	J.			DO					23			DO	5-5		
7	CHESTHAM	G.L.			DO					25			DO	5-9		
8	SHORT	M.J.			DO					21			DO	5-10		
9	MACK	J.A.			DO					28			DO	5-10		
10	SWIM	KENNETH			DO					24			DO	5-7		
11	KROSKY	FRANK			DO					24			DO	5210		
12	TAYLOR	C.D.			DO					37			DO	5-11		
13	JONES	W.			DO					38			DO	5-8		
14	BENNETT	J.R.			DO					23			DO	5-5		
15	THAWLEY	E.J.			DO					25			DO	5-11		
16	FREEMANTLE	V.			DO					36			DO	5-10		
17	MARTINEZ	S.			4th ASST ENGR.					45			DO	5-6		
18	WEIDMAN	H.R.			DO					23			DO	5-6		
19	KINNEY	D.			DO					28			DO	5-9		
20	EGAN	T.			CH. REFRIG. ENGR					49			DO	5-10		
21	BOND	R.			2nd DO DO					35			DO	5-11		
22	FRAMPTON	J.H.			3rd DO DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
23	CLARK	GEORGE			4th DO DO					22			U.S. CITIZEN	5-10		
24	MOORE	J.L.			DECK ENGR.					26			DO	5-11		
25	LITTLEPAGE	T.			DO					28			DO	5-9		
26	HOFSCHNEIDER	AUGUST			DO					35			DO	5-8		
27	REDMOND	GEORGE			HYDRAULIC ENGR.					43			DO	5-5		
28	BOWKER	THOMAS			DO					35		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
29	HOLLAND	JACK			DO					37			U.S. CITIZEN	5-6		
30	COYNE	JOSEPH			FAN ENGR.					20			DO	5-11		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

132

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	1	KINSELLA	J.	✓		FAN ENGR.	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	594		NONE
62	2	RAWLINGS	E.	✓		DO					22			DO	5-6		
63	3	CROSS	E.J.	✓		CH. ELECTRICIAN					28			DO	5-7		
64	4	DALE	J.R.	✓		2nd DO					26			DO	5-7		
65	5	FOCHS	ROBERT M.	✓		3rd DO					28			DO	5-5		
66	6	JAMES	W.F.	✓		4th DO					22			DO	5-9		
67	7	HOWARD	J.C.	✓		5th DO					256			DO	5-11		
68	8	ELAM	J.J.	✓		6th DO					23			DO	5-8		
69	9	BROWN	G.E.	✓		7th DO					27			DO	5-5		
70	10	CHAMBERLAIN	C.A.	✓		ASST. DO					26			DO	5-11		
71	11	LOGUE	E.J.	✓		DO					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
72	12	MACEY	H.E.	✓		DO					24			U.S. CITIZEN	5-8		
73	13	MINTON	W.D.	✓		DO					51			DO	5-11		
74	14	SEARS	A.K.	✓		DO					40			DO	5-10		
75	15	STELLS	P.M.	✓		ELECTR. STORES					21		DO	DO	5-9		
76	16	THOMAS	L.W.	✓		CH. PLUMBER					27			DO	5-11		
77	17	BOYCE	R.J.	✓		2nd DO					26		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
78	18	JOHNSON	JOHN E.	✓		3rd DO					24			U.S. CITIZEN	5-10		
79	19	MAYNARD	J.J.	✓		ASST. DO					20			DO	5-11		
80	20	SMITH	H.E.	✓		DO					23			DO	5-6		
81	21	PRATT	E.M.	✓		DO					35			DO	5-7		
82	22	TRIBBECK	R.	✓		SR. BOILERMAKER					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
83	23	COURT	JOHN	✓		jr DO					55			U.S. CITIZEN	5-9		
~~84~~	24	~~BLACK~~	~~A.~~	—		~~JR DO~~					~~27~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
85	25	WALKER	W.J.	✓		CH. STORES					30			U.S. CITIZEN	5-3		
86	26	ANDERSON	N.J.	✓		ASST. DO					28			DO	5-11		
87	27	CONATY	F.	✓		DO					24			DO	5-9		
88	28	MARTIN	R.D.	✓		DO					24			DO	5-11		
89	29	CASSIDY	JOHN	✓		DO					40			DO	5-5		
90	30	SANTOS	E.	✓		DO					20			DO	5-7		

9

The Olympic Engineer Engineer

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Notwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10a

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

133

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	1	STEEN	A.S.			CHF. MACHINIST	NOV.27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
92	2	HALLE	J.F.			ASST. CH. DO					43		DO		5-9		
93	3	MILLER	P.C.			EX.1st CL. MACH					26		DO		5-7		
94	4	MC CANDLISH	JOHN			DO DO					23		DO		5-10		
95	5	BERTOLINO	H.			DO					25		DO		5-6		
96	6	NEELEY	A.F.			DO					34		DO		5-6		
97	7	BILES	J.			1st CL. MACH.					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
98	8	COSARIO	E.			DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-2		
99	9	BERGMAN	C.			DO					23		SCAND.	FINLAND	5-10		
100	10	HUDGINS	C.			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
101	11	WALES	C.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
102	12	MC GIVEN	C.			DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
103	13	MORRISEY	J.G.			DO					33		DO		5-10		
104	14	ROGGIS	JOHN			DO					26		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7		
105	15	KAISER	WILLIAM			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		6-2		
106	16	PEREX	F.			DO					24		DO		5-8		
107	17	CASTRO	B.			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		
108	18	MINNIS	J.			DO					35		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
109	19	CROFTON	C.K.			2nd CL. MACH.					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
110	20	COOPER	R.			DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
111	21	CAHILL	J.			DO					30		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
112	22	KAILAN	FRANK			DO					43		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
113	23	PETERSEN	A.			DO					31		DO		5-5		
114	24	HENSHAW	O.			DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
115	25	AREBALO	V.			DO					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7		
116	26	CLARK	JOHN			DO					32		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
~~117~~	27	~~ATTERTON~~	~~JOHN~~			~~DO~~					~~25~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~		
118	28	MC LANE	A.W.			DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
119	29	CHIASLOTTE	M.			DO					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		
120	30	GUNTER	R.D.			DO					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		

10

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8a

SHEET NO. 5 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
121 1	RAMOS	M.			2nd CL. MACH	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
122 2	PICON	J.			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9		
123 3	MC GEE	THOMAS			DO					36		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
124 4	WHITE	P.C.			DO					32		DO		5-8		
125 5	CABEZAL	F.			DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		
126 6	PEREZ	L.			DO					41		DO	DO	5-6		
127 7	REISS	E.L.			CH. YEOMAN					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
128 8	GILBERT	D.			1st DO					24		DO		5-8		
129 9	YANEZ	R.			2nd DO					24		DO		5-7		
130 10	LE BEAU	O.			OILER					26		DO		5-11		
131 11	FRAYER	G.			DO					30		DO		5-5		
132 12	CONNELLY	W.			DO					36		DO		5-6		
133 13	PEMENIDIS	J.			DO					28		DO		5-7		
~~134~~ 14	~~RAMOS~~	~~J.~~			~~DO~~					~~35~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
135 15	GALLOP	W.			DO					53		DO		5-4		
136 16	MAILANDER	T.			DO					21		DO		5-6		
137 17	BEGGS	J.			DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
138 18	MITCHELL	R.P.			DO					20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
139 19	CAHILL	M.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
140 20	TUCKER	JOHN			DO					48		DO	DO	5-5		
141 21	BETANCOURT	PAUL			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
142 22	SPENCER	R.M.			DO					25		DO		6-0		
143 23	BLACK	R.			DO					30		DO		5-9		
144 24	HAMMERER	J.A.			DO					39		DO		5-8		
145 25	MC FALL	T.G.			DO					20		DO		5-9		
146 26	HENSHAW	O.			DO					52		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
147 27	AKERS	R.L.			DO					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
148 28	MARTIN	J.P.			DO					21		DO		5-10		
149 29	GOSNEY	G.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
150 30	CHAIMENS	G			DO					21		SCOTCH	DO	5-5		

9-9-25/8-27 — 11/6/24 - (BSK)

H. Montgomery Evans

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9a

SHEET NO. 6 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

135

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
161	1	BLACKWELL	ROBERT			OILER	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
162	2	REYNOLDS	H.J.			DO					29		DO		5-9		
163	3	FAY	JOHN			DO					23		DO		5-8		
164	4	MURPHY	LUKE			WATER TENDER					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
165	5	KEARNEY	JOHN			DO					37		IRISH	DO	5-9		
166	6	MARNER	F.			DO					26		ENGLISH	DO	5-8		
167	7	ASHBY	W.M.			DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
168	8	OLDEN	G.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
169	9	GOMEZ	D.			DO					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
170	10	PAPROMPOLIS	P.			DO					25		GREEK	GREECE	5-7		
171	11	WOODRUM	C.F.			DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
172	12	HARDY	J.A.			DO					19		DO		5-10		
173	13	MUNIZ	R.			DO					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
174	14	LOPEZ	M.M.			DO					22		DO	DO	5-8		
175	15	FERNANDEZ	J.			DO					26		DO	DO	5-3		
176	16	RIOS	S.			DO					42		DO	DO	5-6		
177	17	KNIGHT	C.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
178	18	IBARRECHE	T.			DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
179	19	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO					[illegible]		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]		
170	20	CALLAHAN	H.			DO					60		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
178	21	ELIZONDO	A.A.			DO					33		DO		5-4		
172	22	THORNE	F.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
173	23	STANTON	E.A.			DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
174	24	TURNER	W.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
175	25	NICHOLAS	J.			DO					34		DO	DO	5-4		
176	26	WILLIAMS	J.J.			DO					35		DO	DO	5-6		
177	27	PARKER	CARL			DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
178	28	MOORE	T.			DO					33		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
179	29	MC LAREN	D.			DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
180	30	SWAN	CHARLES			DO					25		DO		5-11		

VC-433/64

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J C B Lowry

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 a

SHEET NO. 7 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
181	1	MC NAUGHTON	SCOTTY		WATER TENDER	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6		NONE
182	2	ROGERS	J.C.		DO					40		ENGLISH	DO	5-7		
183	3	O'HANLON	J.		DO					27		SCOTCH	DO	5-8		
184	4	STORM	JOHN		DO					18		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
185	5	LOPEZ	M.		DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
186	6	COPELAND	J.		DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
187	7	CLARK	F.		DO					25		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
188	8	[illegible] KEA	J.J.		DO					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
189	9	BAILEY	H.		DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
190	10	GUNN	R.N.		FIREMAN					26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
191	11	DUNDY	LOUIS		DO					35		DO		5-5		
192	12	KELLY	PATRICK		DO					28		DO		5-6		
193	13	ESCALANTE	Y.		DO					26		DO		5-4		
194	14	STEIN	OSCAR		DO					35		DO		5-8		
195	15	MOORE	THOMAS		DO					34		DO		5-9		
196	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO					30		[illegible]	ENGLAND	5-9		
197	17	REYNOLDS	JAMES		DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
198	18	O'BRIEN	M.		DO					32		DO		5-6		
199	19	MINNIS	SAMUEL		DO					38		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
200	20	FITZGERALD	D.		DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
201	21	HOPKINS	R.		DO					20		DO		5-9		
202	22	TOWER	R.W.		DO					26		DO		5-7		
203	23	RIVERA	O.		DO					24		DO		5-5		
204	24	SUMMERS	G.W.		DO					22		DO		5-9		
205	25	DAY	C.		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
206	26	PALMER	JAMES		DO					30		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
207	27	BAYER	A.		DO					23		DO		5-4		
208	28	BERTRAND	W.		DO					21		DO		5-8		
209	29	SPAHR	G.W.		DO					29		DO		5-8		
210	30	CRIGLOR	W.J.		DO					27		DO		5-11		

13

W. H. Longmire Capt

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
30—1248

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11a

SHEET NO. 8 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
211 1	GARCIA	E.			FIREMAN	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	54	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		NONE
212 2	TUNLICK	A.			DO					30			U.S. CITIZEN	5-11		
~~213~~ 3	~~JOHNSON~~	~~W.~~			~~DO~~					~~55~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-7~~		
214 4	TAYLOR	A.B.			DO					40			U.S. CITIZEN	5-10		
215 5	DIAS	E.			DO					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8		
216 6	GREEN	WILLIAM			DO					21			U.S. CITIZEN	5-9		
217 7	COONS	ROBERT			DO					20			DO	5-9		
218 8	RODSNBERG	R.			DO					20			DO	5-8		
219 9	SLAVIN	J.P.			DO					27			DO	5-11		
220 10	JONES	A.			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
221 11	CHAMBLISS	JOHN			DO					26			U.S. CITIZEN	5-8		
222 12	LEDERFIND	M.			DO					19			DO	5-8		
223 13	JOHNSON	C.B.			DO					29			DO	5-9		
224 14	SERON	J.			DO					30			DO	5-8		
225 15	KELLY	J.L.			DO					23			DO	5-8		
226 16	RODRIQUEZ	A.			DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		
227 17	HUMPHREYS	G.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
228 18	RIDDECK	G.H.			DO					21			U.S. CITIZEN	5-7		
229 19	MULLER	M.			DO					21			DO	6-0		
230 20	DANGARD	E.			DO					25			DO	6-0		
~~231~~ 21	~~GORMAN~~	~~W.~~			~~DO~~					~~55~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	5-5		
232 22	JUSTO	A.			DO					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
233 23	MC NAMARA	J.			DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
234 24	HUGHES	P.			DO					29			U.S. CITIZEN	5-8		
235 25	STACEY	T.			DO					24			DO	5-8		
236 26	MANNING	J.J.			DO					25			DO	5-8		
237 27	GARCIA	C.			DO					26			DO	5-8		
~~238~~ 28	~~BAUKO~~	~~P.~~			~~WAITER~~					~~56~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-1~~		
239 29	MC QUADE	J.			DO					24			U.S. CITIZEN	5-4		
240 30	ROONEY	WILLIAM C.			DO					25			DO	5-11		

Manifest Clerk 3-27

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12a

SHEET NO. 9 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241	1	TERRELL	A.W.			WIPER	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		NONE
242	2	HAWTHORNE	P.			DO					25		DO		5-7		
~~243~~	3	~~ROBERTS~~	~~L.~~			~~DO~~					~~26~~		~~DO~~		~~5-10~~		
244	4	DUNN	A.H.			DO					26		DO		5-10		
245	5	SOCOLOSKI	JOSEPH			DO					20		DO		5-6		
246	6	GILLIS	F.			DO					16		DO		5-6		
247	7	DUNNE	PETER			DO					34		DO		5-8		
248	8	JENNINGS	J.H.			DO					33		DO		5-6		
249	9	GRAY	J.			DO					42		D O		5-4		
250	10	SPRINGER	J.			DO					26		DO		5-8		
~~251~~	11	~~O'DONNELL~~	~~T.~~			~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~ENGLISH ENGLAND~~		~~5-6~~		
252	12	KERLEY	JOHN			DO					43		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
253	13	WEIDZIE	S.			DO					32		DO		5-10		
254	14	HOPP	E.			DO					19		DO		5-11		
255	15	CABELLO	L.			DO					28		D O		5-6		
256	16	O'ROURKE	JOHN A.			DO					30		DO		5-10		
257	17	POLLOCK	S.			DO					23		D O		5-10		
258	18	~~COSS~~	D.			DO					54		DO		5-6		
259	19	LANG	L.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
260	20	STRONG	JAMES			DO					46		U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		
261	21	KAPISCHE	BERNARD			DO					31		DO		5-6		
262	22	BECKER	HERMAN			DO					22		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		
263	23	ROMANO	L.			DO					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
264	24	SPELLACY	W.			DO					45		DO		5-8		
265	25	MEONI	C.			DO					19		DO		5-6		
266	26	CURTIN	W.J.			DO					19		DO		5-10		
267	27	MULLOY	C.			DO					23		DO		5-7		
268	28	SILVER	A.			DO					23		DO		5-8		
269	29	QUINTELA	P.			DO					29		DO		5-8		
270	30	SULLIVAN	J.			DO					29		DO		5-11		

E.J. Reg. 51321 - 5/6/42

14

H. Keppering Asst. Insp. 2-11

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

SHEET NO. 10 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 139

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
271 1	WADE	R.J.			WIPER	NOV. 27 1925	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		NONE
272 2	LEWIS	SAM			DO					25		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6		
273 3	ANDERSN	BEN			DO					25		DO		6-2		
274 4	DIAMOND	MORRIS			DO					22		DO		5-6		
275 5	THISTLE	HARRY			DO					31		D O		5-7		
276 6	TURRENTINE	W.C.			CH. MESSMAN					29		DO		5-4		
277 7	FOSTER	H.			ASST. CH. MESSMAN					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
278 8	MATTES	BERNARD			DO					32		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-2		
279 9	FERNANDEZ	M.			PANTRYMAN					31		DO		5-2		
280 10	LEYNES	D.			MESSMAN					29		DO		5-3		
281 11	CASTRO	O.			DO					25		DO		6-0		
282 12	GERDES	H.C.			DO					20		DO		6-0		
283 13	WILSON	J.C.			DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
284 14	KANE	E.J.			DO					37		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-4		
285 15	DELGADO	A.			DO					36		DO		5-5		
286 16	BALUYOT	T.			DO					30		DO		5-1		
287 17	WAUGH	W.S.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
288 18	RIVERA	M.C.			DO					29		U.S.	CITIZEN	6-2		
289 19	MC GEEHAN	G.			DO					18		DO		6-2		
290 20	MANZANO	M.			DO					21		DO		5-5		
291 21	SANDOM	L.			DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
292 22	MC GARVEY	H.			DO					34		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-4		
293 23	STELLO	C.			DO					33		DO		5-4		
294 24	DAGUIMAN	S.			DO					28		DO		5-3		
295 25	YLAGAN	A.O.			DO					27		DO		5-4		
296 26	MAHONEY	M.			DO					23		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
297 27	COSTELLO	P.			DO					22		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-4		
298 28	CHICO	M.			DO					23		GREEK	GREECE	5-3		
299 29	KELLY	H.			DO					19		U.S.	CITIZEN	5-7		
300 30	MARKS	M.E.			DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		

16

Montgomery Brothers

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

SHEET NO. 11 ENGINE DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19...., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON — CHERBOURG 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
301 1	VILLANEUVA	D.			MESSMAN	NOV. 27 1925	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
302 2	EDGAR	J.			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
303 3	DOUGHERTY	EDWARD			DO					22		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
304 4	MALONE	M.			DO					22		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
~~305~~ 5	~~GOMAL~~	~~M.~~			~~DO~~					~~22~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		~~5-9~~		
306 6	HARGREAVES	G.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
307 7	JACKSON	A.W.			DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
308 8	RAMOS	C.			DO					23		DO		5-8		
309 9	HOLLINGSWORTH	ROBERT			DO					20		DO		5-11		
310 10	PECK	W.			DO					45		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
311 11	ERICKSON	JOHN			JOINER					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
312 12	JOHNSON	B.			DO					40		DO		5-8		
313 13	ROSALSKY	WM.			DO					48		DO		5-11		
314 14	TERGESON	P.			DO					24		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8		
315 15	KRISTIANSEN	O.			DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
316 16	LE MONTAGNE	IRVING			LOCK SMITH					40		DO		5-8		
317 17	STUART	G.			PAINTER					36		DO		5-8		
318 18	MC ANDREWS	WILLIAM			DO					26		DO		5-9		
319 19	ELDRIDGE	HARRY			DO					28		DO		5-10		
320 20	DORWARD	J.E.			OBSERVER					35		DO		5-10		
321 21	MALONE	JOHN			JOINER					33		DO		5-7		
322 22	WILLIAMS	G.R.			ANNUNCIATOR INSP.					39		DO		6-0		
323 23	MC KINNEY	JOHN S.			OBSERVER					37		DO		5-4		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Management Effects
Carried

16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18 111

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	GIBSON	W.J.			CHIEF STEWARD	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
2	2	HENDERSON	F			ASST.CH.STEWARD					39		DO		5-9		
3	3	BOORN	H			2ND. STEWRAD					37		DO		5-10		
4	4	FRENCH	FRANCIS. W			ASST.2ND.STEWRAD					40		DO		5-8		
5	5	MIDBURY	J.W.			DO					36		DO		5-7		
6	6	GRUNELLE	R			DO					35		DO		5-7		
7	7	MINDERMANN	O			DO					26		DO		5-7		
8	8	GIBSON	ARTHUR			CH. HEAD WTR					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
9	9	GRITJEN	GUS			2ND.HED WTR					28		GERMANY	GERMAN	6-0		
10	10	VORLOP	WILLIAM			3RD.HD.WTR					31		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8		
11	11	MULLIGAN	THOS			SILVERMAN					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
12	12	WOOD	THOMAS			LINENMAN					32		DO		5-8		
13	13	THATCHER	F			SAL. WAITER					43		DO		6-0		
14	14	BARKER	J			DO					29		DO		5-8		
15	15	SAVAGE	S.O.			DO					42		AUSTRALIAN	ENGLAND	5-11		
~~16~~	16	~~COGGELO~~	~~JOHN~~			~~DO~~					~~41~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-10~~		
17	17	MANLEY	THOMAS			DO					25		DO		5-6		
18	18	GIBSON	HARRY			DO					39		DO		5-7		
~~20~~	19	~~HOWES~~	~~DAVID~~			~~DO~~					~~35~~		~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~5-6~~		
21	20	WHITE	GUY			DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
22	21	BROWN	JAMES			DO					37		DO		6-0		
23	22	CHRISTIAN	S			DO					27		DO		5-2		
24	23	REDMAN	ARTHUR			DO					36		DO		5-7		
25	24	BLOOR	G.H.			DO					37		DO		5-10		
26	25	CARTER	JOHN			DO					48		DO		5-8		
27	26	UTHES	JOGN			DO					29		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
28	27	SCHWEPPE	RUDOLF			DO					46		DO		5-2		
29	28	MATSON	H			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
30	29	RANKMORE	S			DO					25		DO		5-10		
31	30	BORNHOLDT	F			DO					38		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-4		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 — Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

142

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	1	CHARLTON	W			SAL. WAITER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		NONE
33	2	CULLIFORD	W			DO					40		DO		5-5		
34	3	NORMAN	ALBERT			DO					36		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8		
35	4	COLLINS	J..F.			DO					32		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
37	5	ALDERS	T			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
38	6	DOBBIN	DAVIS			DO					39		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-11		
39	7	HILL	JOHN			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
40	8	CASEY	H			DO					27		DO		5-9		
41	9	STEELE	C			DO					45		D		5-4		
42	10	BONE	HARRY			DO					35		DO		5-8		
43	11	RACE	HARRY			DO					38		DO		5-6		
44	12	MEAD	W.E.			DO					28		DO		5-8		
45	13	[illegible]	W			DO					32		DO		5-9		
46	14	WINDSOR	R			DO					45		DO		5-6		
47	15	JONES	F			DO					24		DO		5-9		
48	16	DEAN	J.E.			DO					24		DO		5-8		
49	17	KNOPP	A			DO					28		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
50	18	MANLEY	J			DO					32		ENGLAISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
51	19	MAIDMAN	H			DO					47		DO		5-7		
52	20	SAMUELS	G			DO					22		POLISH	POLAND	5-10		
53	21	WYATT	M.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
54	22	WEHNER	H			DO					37		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
55	23	TYLER	E			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
56	24	SPORR	JACK			DO					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
57	25	RETFORD	ALEX			DO					21		POLISH	POLAND	5-7		
58	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO					45		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
59	27	JOYCE	C			DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
60	28	METZNER	G			DO					38		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-2		
61	29	PYE	GEORGE			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
62	30	BAKER	HERBERT			DO					28		DO		5-10		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J C Bowers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
63	1	WISE	A		SAL. WAITER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
64	2	HODGE	THOMAS		DO					32		DO		5-8		
65	3	CHEENEY	W.O.		DO					42		IRELAND	ENGLAND	5-11		
66	4	HART	J.S.		DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
67	5	WARREN	F.W.		DO					21		DO		5-7		
68	6	ATKINS	FRED		DO					41		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
69	7	WALLART	A		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
70	8	TEAGUE	F		DO					37		DO		5-6		
71	9	MARSH	A		DO					37		DO		5-9		
72	10	HERMANN	ARTHUR		DO					46		AUSTRALIAN	ENGLAND	5-9		
73	11	HART	WILLIAM		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
74	12	THOMAS	F		DO					24		DO		5-8		
75	13	HALL	DAVID		DO					30		DO		5-8		
76	14	HOWARTH	J.R.		DO					37		DO		5-7		
77	15	COIT	W		DO					45		DO		5-6		
78	16	CLEETY	W.H.		DO					19		DO		5-6		
79	17	CARNEY	A		DO					46		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
80	18	HARRIS	H		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
81	19	DRURY	GEORGE		DO					27		U.SCITIZEN		5-11		
~~82~~	20	~~JONES~~	~~H~~		~~DO~~					~~46~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	6-0		
83	21	ROBERTS	JAMES		DO					45		DO		5-3		
84	22	CAVANAGH	JOHN		DO					21		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
85	23	TURNER	PERCY		DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
86	24	BANNON	PATRICK		DO					27		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
87	25	ROUTLEDGE	R		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
88	26	FOORD	CHARLES		DO					21		DO		6-0		
89	27	SULLIVANT	H		DO					24		DO		5-8		
90	28	PAYNE	W		DO					36		DO		5-6		
91	29	LENGERT	H		DO					32		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
92	30	MALONE	J		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET NO.4. STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT. 144

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
93	1	HACKETT	J		SAL.WAITER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		NONE.
94	2	KITT	THOMAS		DO					34		DO		5-7		
95	3	BRAGENDALE	GEORGE		DO					45		DO		5-5		
96	4	VAN SANTEN	A.A.		DO					43		DO		5-10		
97	5	HOLLWAY	D		DO					28		WELSH	ENGLAND	5-7		
98	6	O'CONNOR	J		DO					30		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
99	7	CREE	S		DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
100	8	HART	T		DO					25		DO		5-7		
101	9	SMITH	D		DO					24		DO		5-4		
102	10	CAPON	G		DO					25		DO		6-0		
103	11	WALTER	H.C		DO					46		DO		5-7		
104	12	HERRMANN	W		DO					38		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
105	13	MC CARTHY	JOHN		DO					25		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
~~106~~	14	~~CARCHEY~~	~~M.H.~~		~~DO~~					~~44~~		~~CANADIAN~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
107	15	MC CUNE	G		DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
~~108~~	16	~~WERRITT~~	~~-~~		~~DO~~					~~34~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
~~109~~	17	~~MC KAY~~	~~R~~		~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
110	18	CHURCHILL	W?J.		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
111	19	GILARDI	R		DO					46		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10		
112	20	THOMAS	GEORGE		DO					26		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
113	21	NELSEN	JOHN		DO					45		NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-10		
114	22	JACKSON	I		DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
115	23	RAMOS	L		DO					33		CUBAN	CUBA	5-10		
116	24	POULIN	F?H.		DO					36		U.S.CITIZEN		5-5		
117	25	HOLSTADT	R		DO					34		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8		
118	26	LUND	JOHN		DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
119	27	ROBUL	C		DO					31		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
120	28	BROWN	ROBERT		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
~~121~~	29	~~BYRNE~~	~~EDWD~~		~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~DO~~		~~5-8~~		
122	30	BORN	J.P.		DO					41		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9		

14-16-19

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO.6. STEWRDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

22 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~123~~	1	~~[illegible]~~			SAL.wAITER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	~~27~~	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-4~~		NONE
124	2	MOSS	H		DO					27		DO		5-11		
125	3	REEVES	K		DO					25		DO		5-10		
126	4	BROWN	J		DO					28		DO		5-8		
127	5	PRINCE	W		DO					28		DO		5-4		
128	6	TEREAU	JOHN		DO					32		ITALIAN	ITALY	505		
129	7	BLACKBURN	GEORGE		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
130	8	JONES	R		DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
~~131~~	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-5~~		
132	10	MURRAY	V		DO					38		U.SCITIZEN		5-7		
133	11	WHITE	J		DO					27		DO	DO	5-6		
~~134~~	12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~DO~~					~~27~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~		
135	13	GREY	JAMES		DO					27		DO	DO	5-7		
136	14	STONE	PAUL		DO					26		DO	DO	5-6		
~~137~~	15	BOND	FLOYD		DO					22		DO	DO	5-5		
138	16	ASBET	T		DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
161	17	PHILLIPS	THOMAS		LINENKEEPER					34		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
162	18	INGRAM	A.G.		CH. BEDROOM STD					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
163	19	RODEN	C.E.		BED ROOM STwD					50		DO		5-8		
164	20	HUTCHINSON	F		DO					40		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
165	21	TUER	B		DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
166	22	GREENE	BAT		DO					43		DO		5-4		
167	23	BENNETT	A		DO					38		DO		5-3		
168	24	BURKE	W		DO					50		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
169	25	BIGG	W		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
170	26	SMALLWOOD	W.W.		DO					45		DO		5-7		
171	27	NAIRN	ALEX		DO					48-		DO		5-6		
172	28	BALLEW	R		DO					41		DO		5-7		
173	29	GREENE	JAMES		DO					48		DO		5-6		
174	30	GREENE	F.V.		DO					37		DO		5-8		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* (a) *and* (b) *of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 2. STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

23 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
175	1	PURALA	F			BEDROOM STEWD	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-5		NONE
176	2	CROUCH	E.A.			DO					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
177	3	MaLLOY	E			DO					56		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
178	4	TEACHELLINI	C			DO					50		ITALIAN*	ITALY	5-4		
179	5	BARLOW	C.A.			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
180	6	JONES	H.L.			D					50		DO		5-7		
181	7	HUGHES	JOHN			DO					43		D		5-7		
182	8	SCHONOGG	C.M.			DO					36		U.S.CITIZEN		5-4		
183	9	KEVLIN	J			DO					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
184	10	CHAPMAN	JOE			DO					40		D		5-5		
185	11	MOSS	J			DO					40		DO		6-0		
186	12	RASEMAU	H			DO					35		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
187	13	OLLIS	M			DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
188	14	MEYER	E			DO					43		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
189	15	ROBERTS	F.C.			DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
190	16	SCHIEL	JOHN			D					42		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
191	17	MOSS	A.C.			DO					46		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
192	18	WHEELER	A			DO					27		DO		5-9		
193	19	BERRAGE	S			DO					38		DO		5-9		
194	20	WHITWELL	T			DO					41		DO		5-8		
195	21	FENGLER	G			DO					30		DO		5-5		
196	22	BASHFORD	H			do					50		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
197	23	HARRISON	J			DO					36		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
198	24	GREGG	CHRISTOPHER			DO					50		DO		5-6		
199	25	SCOTT	S.W.			DO					60		DO		5-10		
200	26	MELLISH	R			DO					41		DO		5-6		
201	27	CAMPBELL	J			D					38		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
202	28	SUTTON	H			DO					35		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
203	29	MC FADYN	J			BATH STEWARD					51		U.S CITIZEN		5-7		
204	30	COPHAM	F			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 7 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 147

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
206	1	TATLOW	W			BATH STEWARD	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		NONE
206	2	WARING	F.J.			DO					45		DO		5-8		
207	3	BRETT	C			DO					24		DO		6-0		
208	4	CLARK	J.W.			DO					39		DO		5-11		
209	5	[redacted]	R			DO					23		DO		5-6		
210	6	ASPLAND	TONY			CH.PRINTER					31		U.S.CITIZEN		5-10		
211	7	WAGHORN	A			PRINTER					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
212	8	HOYER	WILLIAM			DO					27		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-4		
213	9	MEDLEY	H.J.			DO					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
214	10	SAUNDERS	C.A.			SMOKE RM STWD					45		DO		5-9		
215	11	NEVIN	JOHN			DO					32		DO		5-4		
216	12	THOMSON	ROBERT			DO					36		DO		5-7		
217	13	WOOD	E			TEA ROOM STWD					37		DO		5-9		
218	14	BARROW	R			SOCIAL HALL STWD					44		DO		5-9		
219	15	WILLIS	H			DO					40		DO		5-8		
220	16	MC GUIRE	G			DO					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6		
221	17	REYNOLDS	G			DO					29		WELSH	ENGLAND	507		
222	18	MARCE	V			LIBRARY STWD					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
223	19	BIERENWALD	O			DO					32		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-6		
224	20	HOLST	C			DECK STEWARD					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
225	21	MC GRATH	EDWARD			DO					27		U.S CITIZEN		5-11		
226	22	HENSON	J			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
227	23	BUCKLEY	T.G.			DO					32		DO		5-10		
228	24	LILLEY	R			BUGLER					24		DO		5-7		
229	25	GLOHESY	S			CH. BOOTS					33		DO		5-10		
230	26	RACKETT	T			ASST. BOOTS					39		DO		5-5		
231	27	TREVITT	H			DO					24		DO		5-7		
232	28	KINSELLA	JOHN			DO					18		U.S.CITIZEN		5-2		
233	29	DIAPER	L			DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
234	30	LARSEN	F			DO					36		DO		5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... T C B Lowry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO.6 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

25 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
235	1	ABRAMS	A			ASST. BOOTS	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		NONE
236	2	ALLCOCK	G			DO					45		DO		5-5		
237	3	CONNALLY	W			DO					28		INDIAN	ENGLAND	507		
238	4	WARD	A.J.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
239	5	GRANT	H			D					24		DO		5-5		
240	6	PHILLIPS	CECIL			DO					32		DO		5-8		
241	7	WEBBER	A			CH.PANTRYMAN					34		DO		5-7		
242	8	TUZO	F			2ND DO					35		DO		5-4		
243	9	JONES	E			ASST. PANTRYMAN					38		DO		5-4		
244	10	WELLMORE	ETH.			DO					32		DO		5-8		
245	11	MURPHY	J.P.			DO					32		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5½		
246	12	LENNON	FRANK			DO					50		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
247	13	BARBER	R			DO					27		DO		5-8		
248	14	OWEN	H			DO					24		DO		5-8		
249	15	BLIGH	W			DO					38		DO		5-4		
251	16	HIGGINS	H			do					43		DO		5-7		
252	17	REGAN	J			DO					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
253	18	WALKER	J			D					27		SCOTS	ENGLAND	508		
254	19	CAMEHL	H			D					41		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9		
255	20	THORN	W			D					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
256	21	HART	J			DO					32		DO		5-7		
257	22	LINE	A.E.			DO					30		DO		5-5		
258	23	COUDREY	H			DO					28		DO		5-8		
259	24	BALZER	W			DO					43		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
260	25	AMES	G			DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
2611	26	MOOS	R			PLATEWASHER					35		DO		5-4		
262	27	BARRL.	F			DO					32		DO		5-8		
265	28	BRICE	A.S.			DO					35		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-9		
264	29	SHARKEY	OWEN			D					52		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
265	30	RUTH	EDWARD			D					32		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 9 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 149

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
266	1	TUCKER	FRED		PLATEWASHER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
267	2	GATTERN	H		DO					37		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-2		
268	3	WILLIAMS	C		DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
269	4	WATTS	CHARLES		DO					26		DO		5-8		
270	5	CATHERALL	W.E.		DO					23		DO		5-7		
~~272~~	6	~~ROONEY~~	~~W~~		~~DO~~					~~25~~		~~DO~~		~~5-8~~		
272	7	WARREN	K.G.		DO					19		DO		5-7		
273	8	SHELLEY	A.J.		DO					25		DO		6-0		
~~276~~	9	~~RATIGAN~~	~~J~~		~~DO~~					~~46~~		~~IRISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-11~~		
277	10	MAYER	D.M.		D					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
278	11	NYBERG	B.H.		DO					26		DO		6-0		
279	12	WALTERS	H		ELEVATOR OPER					24		DO		5-4		
280	13	MALONE	ROBERT		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
281	14	RASANEN	W		DO					36		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
282	15	RAULHAM	L		DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
285	16	LYNN	H		CH. STEWARDESS					45	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-2		
286	17	EDGAR	THERESA		STEWARDESS					43		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
287	18	DUFF	FRANCIS		DO					37		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
288	19	STORM	MYRTLE		DO					36		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
289	20	BACON	ROBERTA		DO					38		DO		5-6		
290	21	BASSITY	FLORENCE		DO					45		DO		5-3		
291	22	BRODERICK	C		DO					45		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
292	23	GREGSON	E.H.		DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
293	24	MC LEAN	M		DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-2		
294	25	BIBLEY	E		DO					29		DO		5-6		
295	26	DAHL	L		DO					33		DO		5-6		
296	27	MILDE	S		DO					46		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
296	28	WITT	A.G.		DO					56		DO		5-7		
298	29	O'CONNELL	MINNIE		DO					37		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
299	30	CUMMINGS	C.L.J.		DO					46		DO		5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J C Bowers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 10 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

27 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
300	1	MAC MAHON	S			STEWARDESS	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		NONE
						DO					43		DO		505		
301	2	MC VEIGH	E								34	M	DO		5-9		
305	3	SMITH	J.E.			CH.STORES					43		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
306	4	OSBORNE	H			2ND DO					e32		DO		5-10		
307	5	HUGHES	GEORGE			3RD DO					38		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
308	6	HARMAN	M			ASST. STORES					35		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
309	7	JAMES	C.R.			DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
310	8	BAILEY	W.F.			DO					32		DO		5-4		
311	9	JONES	J			DO					42		DO		5-11		
312	10	SAWYER	WILLIAM			DO					28		DO		4-10		
313	11	BOWAN	J			DO					29		C DO		5-8		
314	12	CROSSFIELD	G			D					~~34~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-9~~		
~~315~~	13	~~BOAN~~	~~J~~			~~DO~~					53		NOVA SCOT:	ENGLAND	5-7		
316	14	CAMPBELL	CW.			BARBER					32		POLISH	POLAND	5-6		
317	15	MAYS	MAX			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
319	16	MAXTON	R.F.			ELECT.BATH.ATT					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
320	17	RUSSELL	L.G.			DO					37	F	DO		5-5		
321	18	HORNER	MARIES			FEM.BATH ATT.					42		DO		5-4		
322	19	BACKUS	M			DO					22	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
323	20	BEACH	A.A.			GYM.INSTRUCTOR					26		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
324	21	BLACK	THOMAS.J.			CAPT.STEWARD					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
325	22	MYATT	J			WRITER					38		DO		5-7		
326	23	BOYLE	G.H.			DO					24		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9		
327	24	BERRY	M.			TELEPHONE OPER					24		DO		6-0		
328	25	MONDON	C.S.			DO					20		DO		5-7		
329	26	BRENNAN	PTRICK			DO					24		DO		5-8		
330	27	WILLIAMS	W			BELL BOY					19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
331	28	MURPHY	W			DO					15		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
332	29	KELLEY	WILLIAM			DO					23		DO		5-2		
333	30	FLANTZOR	MORRIS			DO											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 11. STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

151

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
334	1	MC LEAN	A		BELLBOY	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	17	M	U.S CITIZEN		5-5		NONE
335	2	KYLE	M.L.		DO					22		DO		5-5		
336	3	PARARO	A		DO					18		DO		5-8		
337	4	BURNEY	J		DO					18		DO		5-7		
338	5	CARLSON	MATT		DO					19		DO		5-7		
339	6	TYRRELL	J.W.		DO					21		DO		5-8		
340	7	KEYES	THOMAS.J.		DO					18		DO		5-8		
341	8	SCHLIGHT	CHRIS		DO					18		DO		5-10		
343	9	LENNON	J.E.		DO					23		DO		5-8		
344	10	BAXTER	R.E.		DO					23		DO		5-9		
345	11	FUREY	GEORGE		DO					29		DO		5-4		
346	12	KINTON	B		DO					19		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
347	13	LEARY	EDMOND		DO					19		U.S.CITIZEN		5-9		
348	14	WEBBER	H		DO					17		DO		5-11		
349	15	MC GOWAN	THOMAS		DO					18		DO		5-9		
354	16	GOW	JOHN		WATCHMAN					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
355	17	DORDEN	C.S.		DO					47		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
356	18	BOND	LUTON		D					65		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
357	19	BOTTCHER	E		DO					56		GERMANY	GERMANY	5-8		
358	20	BOYLAN	J		DO					45		IRISH	ENGLAND	56-		
359	21	FORDE	JOSEPH.F.		DO					56		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
360	22	WIESE	L		DO					48		DO		5-0		
361	23	HIGGINS	J.W.		DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2		
362	24	SILVESTER	F.G.		DO					45		DO		5-6		
363	25	JONES	A		DO					39		DO		5-6		
364	26	MELROSE	A.P.		MOTION PICTURES					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
365	27	MOLLET	LEON		TAILOR					32		JEWISH	JERUSALEM	5-7		
366	28	HACHIRIAN	GABRIEL		DO					26		U.S.CITIZEN		5-5		
367	29	ABERCROMBIE	W		CH.STWD.2ND.CL.					33		DO		5-4		
368	30	COLLIS	H		ASST.2ND.CL.STWD					57		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 12. STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 — 152

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
369	O'CONNOR	CLAUDE			CH.SAL.WAITER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN.		5-7		NONE.
370	DAY	E			2ND.CLASS WTR.					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
371	MAT-ON	C			DO					23		DO		505		
372	C NNELL	A			DO					34		DO		5-8		
373	ABDULIN	J			DO					2		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
374	DAY	W.R.			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
~~375~~	~~E-WER~~	~~W.E.~~			~~D O~~					~~48~~		~~DO~~		~~5-4~~		
376½	SEYMOUR	E.F.			DO					23		DO		5-6		
377	AUGER	G			DO					20		DO		5-4		
378	WEBBER	H			D					25		D		5-7		
379	KENTON	E			D					30		CANADIAN	ENGLAND	5-10		
380	GOULDEN	A			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
381	ROGERS	R			DO					44		DO		5-6		
382	MATTHEWS	C			DO					35		DO		5-9		
383	BELASCO	F			DO					22		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
384	BELSITZMANN	B			DO					23		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9		
385	COPNESS	H			DO					26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-4		
386	BISEMSKI	J			D					39		GERAMNY	GERMAN	5-7		
387	GREEN	R.G.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
388	DIERK	W			DO					29		GERMANY	GERMAN	6-0		
389	BORDRECHT	MAX			DO					21		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		
390	BOHNEN	C			DO					22		DO		5-5		
391	E OWER	J			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
392	HUPNER	J			DO					39		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
~~393~~	~~TOMSETT~~	~~A~~			~~DO~~					~~29~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-6~~		
394	ASHTON	R.H.			DO					37		DO		6-0		
395	LUBECK	W			DO					27		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8		
396	WISSON	W.R.			DO					39		U.SCITIZEN		5-5		
397	MONTETH	S.C.			DO					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
398	LAMBERT	R			DO					20		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-10		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 15 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 153

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
399	1	LEE	J.F.			2ND.CLASS WTR	NOV.27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10		NONE
400	2	TOMSETT	GEORGE			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
401	3	CRUMLIN	ROBERT			DO					30		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6		
402	4	MOSCARELLA	J			DO					39		U.S CITIZEN		5-1		
403	5	ROBINS	F			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
404	6	MULDER	P			DO					26		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10		
~~405~~	7	~~COOK~~	~~L.G.~~			~~DO~~					~~34~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-9~~		
406	8	ALBERT	ALFRED			DO					24		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8		
407	9	RUDD	FRANCIS.A.			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0		
408	10	KNOPP	ALFRED			DO					30		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-2		
418	11	SKYNER	E			BEDROOM STWD					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
419	12	MC MAHON	W.H.			DO					36		DO		5-5		
420	13	WATTON	J			DO					28		DO		5-8		
421	14	REDMAN	E.J.			DO					37		DO		5-4		
422	15	RAINBIRD	W.G.			DO					34		DO		5-10		
423	16	HESLOP	GEORGE			D					47		D		5-5		
424	17	GLADNEY	J			DO					27		NEWFOUNDLND	ENGLAND	5-10		
425	18	ROBINSON	D			DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
426	19	GORE	H			DO					34		DO		5-10		
427	20	LANGBECK	ROBERT			DO					37		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-3		
428	21	HISLOP	D			DO					43		SCOTCH	ENGLND	5-9		
429	22	MALLWOOD	L.J.			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-1		
430	23	WALLACE	J			DO					31		U.S.CITIZEN		5-8		
431	24	COOKE	J			DO					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
432	25	MC NEILL	RALPH			DO					39		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
433	26	SOSINSKY	MAX			DO					31		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
434	27	RICO	JOSE			DO					36		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
435	28	MC GRATH	R			BATH STEWARD					37		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
436	29	BATTIE	J.W.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
437	30	GRANT	R			DECK STEWARD					43		DO		5-7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered. all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determinatiop of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 14. STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 154

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
438	1	GREEN	R.		DECK STEWARD	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		NONE
439	2	LANDEMARK	E		SMOKE RM STWD					39		SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-6		
440	3	HEARSE	F.C.		DO					18		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
441	4	DUIGUID	T		LIBRARY STWD					30		WELSH	ENGLAND	5-8		
443	5	QUAYLE	ERIC		ELEVATOR OPERAT					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2		
444	6	JOHNSON	WILLIAM		DO					21		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-4		
445	7	HOUSE	F		CH.PANTRYMAN					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
446	8	RATHMAN	M		ASST.PANTRYMAN					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
447	9	BRAAM	S		DO					35		BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-2		
448	10	BROWN	J		DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
449	11	GUTAJAR	C		DO					40		MALTESE	ENGLAND	5-3		
450	12	BEALE	RICHARD		DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
452	13	ATWILL	GILBERT		CH. BOOTS					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
453	14	LISSACK	A		ASST. BOOTS					35		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6		
454	15	WENS	CHARLES		DO					32		BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-4		
455	16	CRAUSS	H		DO					32		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
456	17	PETERSEN	H		PLATEWASHER					25		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9		
457	18	RISSE	R		DO					32		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
458	19	ANDERSON	O		DO					35		DO		506		
459	20	BRUCE	W		DO					48		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6		
460	21	ROTENBERG	J.		DO					20		U.S CITIZEN		5-4		
461	22	NURSE	P		D					21		BARBADOS	ENGLAND	5-7		
462	23	FLETCHER	ANNA.A.		STEWARDESS					47	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
465	24	STODDARD	ETTA		D					33		DO		5-2		
466	25	SHARPE	ANNIE		DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
467	26	GARDNER	ESTHER		DO					42		DO		5-3		
468	27	MEADE	KATHERINE		DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
470	28	PEARL	MORRIS		BARBER					32	M	DO		5-6		
471	29	PEARL	BENJAMIN		DO					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
472	30	DOWLING	J.F.		WATCHMAN					47		U.S CITIZEN		5-4		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 15. STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

32 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
473	1	JaEGER	HARRY			WATCHMAN	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-2		NONE
474	2	GILLESPIE	A.C.			GYM. INSTRUCTOR					37		DO		6-0		
475	3	HALMON	D			CH. STWD. 3RD. CLASS					34		DO		5-7		
476	4	KLUNDER	H			ASST. DO DO					38		D		6-0		
477	5	MANOY	D			INTERPRETER					33		SERVIAN	SERVIA	5-9		
478	6	BANKS				3RD. CLASS WTR.					66		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
479	7	TALBOT	T			DO					40		DO		5-4		
480	8	JOHANNSEN	CARL			DO					32		SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-9		
481	9	REIMERS	A			DO					34		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
482	10	GONZALES	F			DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
483	11	WELKER	H			DO					21		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-2		
484	12	ROBERTS	A.E.			DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
485	13	MAAHS	R			DO					33		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9		
486	14	RUTHERFORD	W			D					35		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
487	15	BERNARD	C			DO					34		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7		
488	16	BECKER	W			DO					42		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
490	17	WETTERLING	G			DO					20		SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-6		
491	18	LUFF	JOHN			DO					44		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-3		
492	19	KORZY	JOSEPH			DO					33		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
493	20	RUSSELL	C			DO					47		INDIAN	ENGLAND	5-8		
494	21	LOPEZ	RAMON			DO					36		CUBAN	CUBA	6-0		
495	22	DRATELN	W			DO					28		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-11		
496	23	ROSS	A			DO					28		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
497	24	VAN DER BERG	OLIVER			D					29		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
498	25	BEHLERT	W			DO					30		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
499	26	KINNERMANN	J			D					30		DO		5-7		
500	27	BREARLEY	H.J.			DO					33		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
501	28	DALY	G.H.			DO					25		DO		5-10		
502	29	MEYER	JOSEPH			DO					38		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-5		
503	30	ROGERS	J			DO					19		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 16 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33 156

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
504	1	BAILEY	A			3RD.CLASS WTR	NOV.27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
~~505~~	2	~~GOLD~~	~~Wm.~~			~~DO~~					~~39~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-6~~		
506	3	TENNER	OSCAR			DO					36		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
507	4	OPIE	WILLIAM			DO					28		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
528	5	GEVERT	H			CH.PANTRYMAN					55		GERMANY	GERMAN	6-4		
529	6	BUHRE	W			ASST. PANTRY					35		DO		5-7		
532	7	KRUSICK	F			MATRON					36	F	GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
534	8	CORREA	L			WATCHMAN					24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
535	9	BENTIEN	C			DO					41		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9		
536	10	TAYLOR	R			BARBER					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
537	11	TURNER	J.S.			CH.STWD.3RD.CL.P.					35		U.S CITIZEN		5-10		
538	12	GROSSE	GUSTAV			ASST.CH.STWD					42		DO		5-11		
540	13	SCHMIEDER	MAX			3RD.CLASS WTR.					22		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-3		
~~541~~	14	~~HOSS~~	~~P~~			~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-5~~		
542	15	MAC EVOY	B			DO					26		DO		6-0		
543	16	LYON	O			DO					40		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
544	17	DOWNEY	J			DO					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
~~545~~	18	~~LEE~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~DO~~		~~5-8~~		
546	19	PUGH	S			DO					22		DO		5-4		
547	20	LANGRHE	E			DO					24		U.S CITIZEN		5-7		
549	21	MOLDEN	BERNARD			D					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
~~550~~	22	~~MERCIER~~	~~A.D.C.~~			~~DO~~					~~30~~		~~BRIT~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-4~~		
560	23	HAYDEN	A			PANTRYMAN					33		U.S CITIZEN		5-9		
585	24	KRUMENAKER	BERTHA.S.			MATRON					40	F	DO		5-7		
586	25	BROOKS	JAMES.G.			WATCHMAN					39	M	DO		5-4		
587	26	JONATHAN	W.H.			DO					47		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
588	27	O'CONNELL	T			G.H. SEWARD					29		U.SCITIZEN		6-1		
589	28	CORLIS	W.J.			D					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
590	29	MORRIS	C.F.			DO					60		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
591	30	JONES	R			DO					27		DO		5-4		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

SHEET NO. 17 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

157

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
592	1	PHILLIPS	C		G.H.STEWARD	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
593	2	TWYMAN	ROBERT		DO					26		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
594	3	MC NULTY	JOSEPH		DO					31		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
595	4	STANLEY	R		DO					28		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
596	5	MC DEVITT	A.P.		DO					46		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
597	6	GIBBONS	C		DO					32		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
598	7	O'SHEA	J		DO					29		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
599	8	JONES	H		DO					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
600	9	RYDER	FRED		DO					23		U.S CITIZEN		5-6		
601	10	DYER	THOMAS		DO					44		CANADIAN	ENGLAND	5-9		
602	11	MC QUADE	S		DO					25		U.SCITIZEN		5-9		
603	12	PEARSE	J.		CHEF					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
604	13	MATTHEWS	JOHN		ASST.CHEF					52		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
605	14	MARCEL	GUILBERT		DO					36		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-11		
606	15	PANTONI	E		SAUCE CHEF					45		SWISS	SWITZERLD	5-11		
607	16	VALHERA	G		ASST. DO					46		DO		5-4		
608	17	SMITH	J.D.		2ND DO					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
609	18	NIORT	J		LARDER CHEF					27		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-11		
610	19	WILDSON	F		ASST. DO DO					36		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8		
611	20	FRANCIS	J		2ND. DO DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
612	21	IRALDI	F		SOUP CHEF					56		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		
613	22	RAITHLEY	C		ASST. DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
614	23	PEARSE	D.T.		HORS D'OEUVRES					32		DO		5-7		
615	24	WILLS	JAMES		ASST. H.D'VRES					27		DO		5-8		
616	25	HEGARTY	D		FISH CHEF					30		DO		5-8		
617	26	VOWELS	J		ASST DO					27		DO		5-7		
618	27	PARRY	R		2ND. DO					21		DO		5-8		
619	28	HIGHAN	A		ROAST CHEF					27		DUTCH*	HOLLAND	5-6		
620	29	JEFFERY	S		ASST. DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
621	30	FERRAN.	T.M.		GRILL CHEF					30		DO		5-7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J C Bowers

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

SHEET NO.12 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

158

14—1940

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
622	1	DAVIES	G.E.			ASST.GR.CHEF	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		NONE.
623	2	GARELLA	ANDREW			ENTREE CHEF					46		U.S.CITIZEN		5-6		
624	3	O'HARA	J			ASST. DO					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
625	4	PRESTON	JAMES			2ND.ASST DO					44		DO		5-10		
626	5	MC NEILL	HUGH			VEG. CHEF					35		DO		5-7		
627	6	LANE	J			ASST DO					22		DO		5-6		
628	7	BARNES	S.C.			SR.ASST.COOK					32		DO		5-6		
629	8	DUNN	JAMES			DO					25		DO		5-6		
630	9	EVERETT	H			JR.ASST.COOK					21		DO		5-6		
631	10	MOLINARI	GERMANO			DO					21		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10		
632	11	WRIGHT	J.E.			DO					21		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
633	12	GARNER	S			DO					24		DO		5-4		
634	13	LEWES	T			DO					26		DO		5-8		
635	14	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM			DO					51		DO		5-4		
636	15	NORNBY	ALFRED			DO					23		DO		5-5		
637	16	BRAMAH	G			DO					40		DO		5-10		
638	17	HEGARTY	W			DO					27		DO		5-7		
639	18	CALLAGHAN	D			DO					31		DO		5-8		
640	19	RICHMOND	PETER			DO					19		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
641	20	THOMPSON	F			FO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
642	21	UNSWORTH	CHARLES			KITCHEN PORTER					36		DO		5-4		
645	22	ROONEY	E			UTILITY					22		DO		5-6		
648	23	MANTLE	H			DO					30		DO		5-7		
649	24	LINGWOOD	F			DO					36		DO		5-11		
650	25	ROGAN	W			DO					29		DO		5-5		
652	26	HAMILTON	W			DO					53		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
653	27	LARKIN	L			CH.2ND.CL.COOK					38		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-3		
654	28	MASTERS	E			ASST DO					21		DO		5-7		
655	29	LARKING	P			DO					35		DO		5-3		
656	30	GACH	J.E.			DO					30		DO		5-9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO.19 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG 159

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~657~~ 1	LABDON	~~S~~			~~ASST. COOK~~	NOV. 27	NEWYORK	YES	YES	~~30~~	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-7~~		NONE
658 2	MATTINSON	J			DO					36		DO		5-7		
660 3	MESSIN	H			UTILITY					31		SCOTCH	E ENGLAND	5-8		
662 4	SEAL	A			CH.3RD.CL.COOK					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
665 5	MATTHEWS	G			ASST. DO					23		DO		5-4		
666 6	MORGAN	J			UTILITY					21		DO		5-7		
667 7	JENKINS	CHARLES			DO					25		DO		5-10		
668 8	COX	E			DO					31		DO		5-4		
669 9	ENGLAND	H			CH.STR.COOK					46		CANADIAN-	ENGLAND	5-6		
670 10	JACOBS	H			ASST. DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
675 11	SHARPE	JOHN			CREWCOOK					58		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-8		
676 12	LINE	JERRY			ASST. DO					24		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
677 13	DALTON	ED			DO					38		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
678 14	FRY	C.R.			PANTRYMAN					41		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
680 15	JUDGE	J.R.			UTILITY					26		DO		5-6		
681 16	BIRD	J.C.			P.O.MESS.CK					28		DO		5-4		
682 17	MC DONALD	A.M.			ASST. DO					35		DO		5-6		
684 18	SEITER	F			CH. BAKER					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
685 19	BOSSART	G			PASTRY COOK					21		SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-4		
686 20	VAVASSEUR	E			DO					42		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-10		
687 21	FENGLER	A			ASST. DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
688 22	GREVE	R			2ND BAKER					49		DO		5-8		
689 23	MATZOLL	H			DO					53		DO		5-7		
690 24	HALL	THOMAS			VIENNA BAKER					36		DO		5-7		
691 25	STANDINGER	LOUIS			ASST.2ND. BAKER					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11		
692 26	SAVAGE	H.E.			DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
~~695~~ 27	~~HUNZ~~	E			~~3RD. BAKER~~					~~28~~		~~SWISS~~	~~SWITZERLD~~	~~5-7~~		
694 28	SCHROEDER	E			DO					24		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-8		
695 29	TOLLE	E			ASST. BAKER					35		DO		5-10		
696 30	PAPALER	M			DO					26		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J C B Lowry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

697
698
699
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, up to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2848

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Clarence Feasey
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1848
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAT NO.20 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37 160

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
697	1	O'NEILL	LOUIS			ASST.BAKER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-3		NONE
698	2	CRUZ	FRANCISCO			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
699	3	HARTLED	L			DO					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-10		
704	4	CARROLL	J			BAKERS UTILITY					24		DO		5-7		
705	5	CHOAT	S			CH. BUTCHER					49		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
706	6	BARTHOLOMEW	F.			2ND DO					39		DO		5-11		
707	7	ROBERTS	ALBERT			3RDM DO					33		DO		5-6		
708	8	CARLSON	W			ASST.BUTCHER					24		U.S.CITIZEN		5-2		
709	9	BAILEY	C.H.			DO					29		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
710	10	LACEY	W			DO					30		DO		5-7		
711	11	SWALLOW	A			DO					51		C DO		5-8		
712	12	THYGESEN	A			DO					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
713	13	WHITCOMBE	A			DO					45		DO		5-10		
714	14	MC DOWELL	W.E.			DO					27		AUSTRALIAN	ENGLAND	5-7		
715	15	CASEY	JAMES			DO					34		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
723	16	PHILLIPS	H			ELEV.BUTCHER					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
724	17	ROMERAL	G			ASST.LD.CHEF					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3		
725	18	MORRIS	J			KOSHER COOK					34		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
726	19	BOWKER	L			HR.DRESSER.					35	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
727	20	BARTZ	AGNES			DO					36	F	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-7		
728	21	HOWARD	ROSE			DO					20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
729	22	COGAN	WINIFRED			MANICURIST					21		DO		5-6		
730	23	ARANDS	LEO.S.			MUSICIAN					25	M	DO		5-8		
731	24	FINKELSTEIN	SELIG			DO					34		DO		5-9		
732	25	DEL NEGRI	S			DO					26		DO		5-7		
733	26	WEBBER	EDWARD			DO					52		DO		607		
734	27	KISELIK	HENRY			DO					20		DO		5-9		
735	28	FIELDER	ALBERT			DO					23		DO		5-10		
736	29	LEICK	JOHN			DO					23		DO		5-6		
737	30	NORMAN	ALBERT			DO					28		DO		5-10		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... W B Lowry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 21 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

38 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
738	1	RUSSO	ANTHONY			MUSICIAN	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		NONE
739	2	PALMER	FRED.N.			DO					22		DO		5-9		
740	3	ULMAN	PETER			DO					25		DO		5-8		
741	4	GIOVEA	JOSEPH			DO					20		DO		5-4		
742	5	HOLLAND	ELLH			REPAIR STWD					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
743	6	GOODWIN	A.H.			PHOTGRAPHER					46		DO		5-3		
744	7	JULETTE	RENE			FLORIST					29		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-4		
745	8	JUDSON	MARY			FOSTER INQUIRY					45		U.S. CITIZEN		5-7		
746	9	MATHER	A			STWD. MUSIC					34		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-1		
747	10	TEETZ	R			DO					31		DO		5-4		
748	11	SIEBER	R			DO					34		DO		5-9		
749	12	MICHEALSON	C			DO					45		DO		5-7		
750	13	SCHNEPPE	A			DO					38		DO		5-0		
~~751~~	14	~~PAETZ~~	~~WILLY~~			~~DO~~					~~40~~		~~DO~~		~~5-6~~		
752	15	REICHERT	RICHARD			DO					36		DO		5-0		
753	16	JORASCH	E			DO					38		DO		5-6		
754	17	KLURZNEY	J			DO					36		DO		508		
755	18	BURCHARDT	W			DO					33		DO		6-0		
756	19	NOLDNER	A			DO					38		DO		5-7		
757	20	LUNDE	L			DO					36		DO		5-9		
758	21	LAWLER	ROBERT			ALLEY STWD					50		IRISH	ENGLAND*	508		
759	22	LEVY	S			DO					23		PALESTINE	PALESTINE	5-5		
760	23	ARBEIT	LOUIS			COMPTROLLER					25		U.S. CITIZEN		5-1		
762	24	BARNES	R.W.			CASHIER					50		DO		5-3		
763	25	CAMPBELL	T			MAMAGER					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
764	26	STOLTZ	W.			HD. WAITER					40		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-10		
765	27	CAGNANI	J			ASST. CPT.					29		ITALIAN*	ITALY	5-8		
766	28	MORINI	MORRIS			WAITER					32		DO		5-4		
768	29	SINELLI	L			DO					22		DO		5-5		
768	30	BEAUCHAMP	L			DO					21		CANADIAN	ENGLAND	5-7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 22 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

L. 162

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
769	1	POLIDRI	T			WAITER	NOV. 27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		NONE
770	2	RORCH	F			DO					30		SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-6		
771	3	PAPNONI	J			DO					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5		
772	4	DIAZ	LEANDER			DO					30		SAMISH	SPAIN	5-1		
773	5	ROHRIG	HENRY			DO					33		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
774	6	MONTI	MORRIS			COMMISS					27		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-4		
775	7	ROUMEAUX	F			DO					26		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
776	8	TESSIER	G			DO					18		DO		5-6		
777	9	NILLO	NICK			DO					24		EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	5-8		
778	10	BUCHIN	FERD			DO					29		SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-6		
779	11	FIR	M			DO					24		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6		
782	12	CONSTANT	L.B.			CABIN BOY					24		EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	5-10		
783	13	LEITNER	OTTO			BARKEEPER					38		U.S. CITIZEN		5-10		
784	14	NORDQUIST	OSCAR			PANTRYMAN					28		SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-6		
785	15	VALLINA	EDWARD			DISHWASHER					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
786	16	DUYSENS	A			DO					19		BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5-6		
787	17	SONELL	GABRIEL			SILVER CLEANER					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		
788	18	CASTRILLO	DANIEL			DO					46		DO		5-5		
789	19	JOST	G			CHEF					37		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
790	20	BLASER	CHRISTIAN			COLD MT COOK					32		SWISS	SWITZERLD	5-4		
791	21	SALVAN	LOUIS			ROAST COOK					26		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-4		
792	22	NICONSON	H			FRY COOK					22		SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-5		
793	23	GROSCHEN	A			VEG COOK					21		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
794	24	ABELLA	A			SAUCE COOK					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6		
795	25	WERNER	F			FISH COOK					22		SWISS	SWITZERLD	5-7		
796	26	VERLA	C			SOUP COOK					32		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9		
797	27	CHRISTEN	MAX			PASTRY COOK					28		SWISS	SWITZERLAD	5-8		
798	28	SCHLINGER	EMIL			STAFF COOK					28		DO		5-8		
799	29	HANDEL	G			BUTCHER					40		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
800	30	PASSOS	PETER			SALADMAN					32		GREEK	GREECE	5-7		

EI Reg. 44815

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 -1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET NO. 23 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

163

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
801	1	CAPSIOTY	WILLAIM			COFFEEMAN	NOV.27	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		NONE
802	2	URRUTHIA	JOSE			POTWASHER					23		SPAINISH	SPAIN	5-6		
803	3	LINCKE	M			KITCHEN MAN					18		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-6		
804	4	LINCKE	F			DO					22		M DO		5-4		
805	5	JAMEZ	M			SOTRE KEEPER					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		
806	6	FIECHTER	MAX			ASST PASTRY					20		SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-8		
807	7	GRESSIER	A			GRILL COOK					25		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8		
811	8	DIMARCHI	D.E.			ASST.SC,CHEF					41		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9		
812	9	VAN DER WERNE	H			CULINARYMAN					39		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6		
813	10	ALLDAY	E			DO					53		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
817	11	[illegible]TON	W			do					40		do		5-9		
818	12	HANSON	ERNEST			ASST. STEWARD					21		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
819	13	KELTHIAN	MICHEAL			TAILOR					28		DO		5-3		
821	14	FROST	J			PLATEWASHER					25		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
822	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO					20		DO		5-6		
823	16	NORMAN	HARRY			ASST.STEWARD					45		U.S CITIZEN		5-7		
824	17	[illegible]	JOHN			PLATEWASHER					21		DO		5-7		
820	18	HARRINGTON	C			ASST.STEWARD					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

DECEMBER 15, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 4121

F. WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

S E E N.

F. WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Except U.S. Citizens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249 5

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel " LEVIATHAN " *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
324	1	PRESNAIL	FRED			WIPER	DEC. 15 1923	SO'TON.	YES	YES	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		NONE
325	2	GRAHAM	JOSEPH			DO					23			DO	6-0		
326	3	LIVINGSTONE	DAVID			DO					32			DO	5-7		
327	4	CALDWELL	EDWARD			OILER					27			DO	5-10		
328	5	JENSON	ANDREW			MESSMAN					34			DO	5-7		
325	6	WILSON	FRANK			ASST.STEWARD					31			DO	5-9		
326	7	WENNER	THOMAS.B.			DO					20			DO	5-10		
327	8	KOYKKA	THOMAS V.			DO					20			DO	5-7		
328	9	KUBICK	JOHN			DO					20			DO	5-6		
329	10	HOPKINS	JOHN.P.			DO					56			DO	5-7		
330	11	LANGRISH	ALFRED			DO					42		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9		
331	12	BAKER	M.H.			DO					44		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		
332	13	POWELL	L			DO					42		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-1		
333	14	HARRIS	W.E.			DO					47			DO	5-9		
334	15	GRANT	ALEC			DO					27			DO	5-10		
335	16	MATHEWS	W.S.			DO					34			DO	5-2		
336	17	ZAPPELLONI	A			DO					31		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-11		
337	18	JEFFERIES	C			DO					22		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-11		
338	19	SUMMERS	J			DO					38			DO	5-9		
339	20	SWEENEY	T			DO					36			DO	5-2		
340	21	STOKES	HARRY			DO					28			DO	5-10		
341	22	BEACH	W.J.			DO					23			DO	5-8		
342	23	LEWIS	JOHN			DO					40			DO	5-8		
343	24	KLEIN	BEN			DO					24			DO	5-7		
344	25	DICKIE	C			DO					39		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
345	26	BETHELL	J			DO					37		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
346	27	LEIGH	A			DO					30			DO	5-9		
347	28	WRIGHT	G			DO					27			DO	5-7		
348	29	ROUTLEY	B.E.			ASST. BAKER					29			DO	5-8		
349	30	TAYLOR	JAMES			ASST. COOK					40			DO	5-7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42 — 165

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19...., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
168	GODFREY	T.W. 12-935-358			A. B.	DEC 15th 1923	SO'TON	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE.
329	DREW	THOMAS			WATERTENDER					40		DO		5-11		
330	AYERS	WILLIAM			FIREMEN					27		DO		5-11		
169	WHITEHORN	A			A. B.					42		DO		5-4		
170	WORLEY	A			DO					31		DO		6-0		
181	CELESTE	POLEDRI			MESSMAN					24		DO		5-2		Dead Eye
172	~~HUGHES~~	~~CHARLES. E.~~ (SEE LINE #6)			~~A. B.~~	~~DEC 15th 23 CHERBOURG~~				~~32~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~		~~5-11~~		
8	American Consulate, Southampton, England. December 15, 1923. No. 4421. SEEN F. Willard Calder. American Vice Consul.															
73	Fossiter	Laurence			AB Leach Boy	Dec 15	Soton	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	England	5-5		None.
72	O Hara	James L P.P			A.B.	Dec 15	Cherbourg	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	USA	5-11		None
16	Exception to line 16															

Closed with one (1) crew list.
Cherbourg, France, December 15, 1923
I hereby certify that the crew list was below of
visa has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
John Coogan Jr.
American Consul

#6 by E Henry Jack

#16 by E Henry Jack

Cherbourg, France, December 15, 1923
Sum for the journey to the United States
via direct
John Coogan Jr.
American Consul
Fee Du 765
to be presented

(seal) Two seal available

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 23—Operating

IN. 3

...ected articles were

1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Ss Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Lowrey
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1923

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 23—Operating

Form 23—Operating—

IN. S

Changes in crew since original articles were

UNITED STATES

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-21-23
3-26 Leviathan

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166 JUN - 4 1924

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Leviathan, Apl 12th, 192 4
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1224 Number of seamen deserted 35
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 1224
See — arr. 12/21/23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3-26-24, 192 , consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86 NR and is expected to sail Apl 12th, 192 , for Dec 21st 1923
via United States port of Southampton Eng First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			7 8 1

DTO U WEST S. 1

Henry Libby

14—1613

	J Francis	Ord Seam	"	22	"	"	"
627	J Farrell	Fireman	U S A	24	"	"	"
6[illegible]	J Close	Asst Stwd	Eng	23	"	"	"
706	W Thorn	Fireman	"	30	"	"	"
712	E Douglas	"	France	31	"	"	"
44[illegible]	E Millon	Asst Stwd	U S	27	"	"	"
			Discharged				
210	E A Gannon	Ord Seam	U S A	22	Southampton	4/19	Signed on at 1£ per month. To be paid off at Southampton
284	E L Farrell	"	"	24	"	4/19	do
324	J Mahoney	1st Cook	Swiss	41	"	4/19	Mutual consent a/s xxxxxxx Unable to qualify.
340	G Cirelli	Ord Seam	rmany	22	"	"	Mutual consent a/s sickness he to return to his home in Italy for treatment at own expense.

Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

Form 23—Operating—

Form 22—Operating—

UNITED STATES LINES

Changes in crew since original articles were

Date

Closed at

(Seven copies to be

45 Broad

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 23—Operating—4-7-8-D.—5-

UNITED STATES LINES

Closed at _____ Date _____ 192__ Voy. _____

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Changes in crew since original articles were

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
47	[illegible]		[illegible]				
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A				
104	[illegible]	Fram	Eng	28			
476	[illegible]	"	U S A	23		"	Leaving to [illegible]
221	[illegible]	Oiler	Eng	43		"	"
	61 T Nevin	Mess	U S A	30	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	"	"
	243 J O Kelly	"	Ire	27	"	"	"
	282 W Sands	[illegible]	Eng	30	"	"	"
	503 C Phillips	Scrub	"	37	"	"	"
	514 T Smith	[illegible]	"	34	"	"	"
	522 A De Marchi	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	33	"	"	"
	528 [illegible]	1st Com	[illegible]	42	"	"	"
	531 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	38	"	"	"
	561 J Libby	"	Italy	32	"	"	"
	566 W Scott	Oiler	[illegible]	43	"	"	"
	578 D Campbell	"	Eng	21	"	"	"
	581 E [illegible]	"	[illegible]	20	"	"	"
	[illegible]	1st Asst [illegible]	Eng	30	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	46	"	"	"
	611 H McNeill	3rd Asst	Eng	32	"	"	"
	651 J Lane	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
	644 [illegible]	Oiler	"	40	"	"	"
	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"
	682 [illegible]	3rd Asst	"	21	"	"	"
	6[illegible]	Oiler	U S A	24	"	"	"
	700 [illegible]	1st Asst	Eng	23	"	"	"
	712 [illegible]	Oiler	"	28	"	"	"
	440 [illegible]	"	"	38	"	"	"
		1st Asst	France	31	"	"	"
			Eng	27	"	"	"
	[illegible]	1st Asst	U S A	27	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"
	[illegible]	1st Asst	Eng	42	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"

Signed on at 1£ per month. To be paid off at Southampton

4/12 to

Mutual consent a/c [illegible] with Mr Penly.

" Mutual consent a/c steerage to return to his home [illegible] for transhipment at own expense.

*Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. *Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

Form 22—Operating—

Form 22—Operating— 4-1-20.—5-

Form 22—Operating—

IN. 3

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. _____

Changes in crew since original articles were

Opened at New York Date _____ 192_

Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at _____ 192_

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			Sailed to join				
47	T J Connors	Lookout	U S A	24	New York	4/11	
48	A Smith	O A A	"	29	"	"	
164	E Amaro	Fman	Spain	36	"	"	
574	J Mathiasen	Scullion	Nig	30	"	"	
671	S Nias	Ind Cook	Germ	34	"	"	
			Discharged & Signings				168
46	C St Hilare	Lookout	U S A	23	N Y Hay	4/12	Promoted to A B a/c incompetency
50	I Flynn	A B	Nig	40	"	"	Promoted to Lookout in place of 45 C St Hilare
202	C Rivera	Mess Boy	U S A	18	At Sea	"	Promoted to A B in place of 48 J Clinton.
92	J Barragan	A B	"	25	Southampton	4/22	Promoted to Q M in place of 50 E Sheldon.
578	T Lindorff	Ind Com	Germ	38	At Sea	4/20	Promoted to 1st Com in place of 527 A Reix.
481	A Perkins	Scullion	Nig	32	"	4/18	Promoted to Asmer Cook in place of 587 M Chubukie.
			Signed on				
181	[illegible]	Assistant Carpenter	U S A	42	N Y Hay	4/12	Signed on at 1# per month.
64	F Bolden	Ind Cook	"	38	"	"	in place of 671 S Nias.

Purser.

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

Form 22—Operating

Form 22—Operating— [illegible]

IN. 3

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. _____ Changes in crew since original articles were _____

Closed at New York Date _____ 192__ Changes in crew since original articles were _____

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master H. Moorley

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			Deserters				
50	E Sheldon	Q M	U S A	24	Southampton	4/22	Leaving no effects
178	G Humphreys	Fmen	Eng	23	"	"	"
176	F Malone	"	U S A	43	"	"	"
117	O Henshaw Sr	Oiler	Eng	52	"	"	"
264	A Seror	Fmen	U S A	40	"	"	"
61	T Nevin	Ast Std	Scot	27	"	"	"
60	J Howarth	"	Eng	30	"	"	"
223	J O'Neill	B R Std	"	39	"	"	"
262	W Sands	Scrub	"	34	"	"	"
508	C Phillips	G H Std	"	36	"	"	"
514	T Smith	A B Std	"	30	"	"	"
522	A De Marchi	Gardner	Italy	42	"	"	"
527	A Reix	1st Com	Franco	38	"	"	"
528	G Molinari	"	Italy	22	"	"	"
531	E Piantoni	"	Swits	42	"	"	"
564	J Landoy	Scullion	Eng	22	"	"	"
568	W Scott	"	Scot	22	"	"	"
575	D Campbell	"	Eng	20	"	"	"
585	E Svensson	1st Class Pant Chef	France	43	"	"	"
619	J Mochal	2nd Cook	"	32	"	"	"
622	J O'Hara	3rd Cook	Eng	39	"	"	"
623	H McNeill	"	"	34	"	"	"
651	J Lane	Scullion	"	24	"	"	"
654	M Collier	"	"	22	"	"	"
655	J Francois	3rd Cook	"	24	"	"	"
662	J Tyrrell	Scullion	U S A	23	"	"	"
695	J Close	Ast Std.	Eng	25	"	"	"
704	W Thorn	Scullion	"	38	"	"	"
712	E Bootsgles	"	France	31	"	"	"
440	E Nolsen	Ast Std	Eng	27	"	"	"
			Discharged				
125	R A Gordon	Mad Eng	U S A	27	Southampton	4/19	Signed on at 1/ per month to be paid off at Southampton
124	H L Powell	"	"	31	"	4/13	do
329	J Valpera	1st Com	Swits	45	"	4/22	Mutual Consent a/c [illegible] death in family.
340	G Irvaldi	2nd Com	Italy	56	"	"	Mutual consent a/c sickness he to return to his home in Italy for treatment at own expense.

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

169

Form 23—Operating

S.S. _____ IN. 3

_____ _____ Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at _____ 3 _____ 192 4 (1)

(Seven copies to be forwa.ded [illegible] IN. C.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			Joined to Join				
47	C J Powers	Yeoman	U S A	24	New York	4/12	
20	A Lane	N A A	"	20	"	"	
184	C Madera	Fmn	Spain	25	"	"	
874	J Mattinsen	Scullion	Eng	36	"	"	
821	H Mias	2nd Cook	Germ	26	"	"	
			Promotions & Alterations				170
45	C St Milare	Lieut	U S A	22	N Y Bay	4/12	Alerted to A B c/o incompetency
80	T Glynn	A B	Eng	28	"	"	Promoted to Lieut in place of 43 C St Milare
205	C Hanging	Mr Boy	U S A	18	At Sea	"	Promoted to A B in place of 88 J Clinton
92	D Darrigan	A B	"	25	Southampton	4/[illegible]	Promoted to (" in place of 93 A Smith.
532	K Kohler	2nd Cook	Germ	34	At Sea	4/[illegible]	Promoted to 1st Cook in place of 187 A Hain.
365	H Davies	Scullion	Eng	32	"	4/14	Promoted to Steward Cook in place of 867 A Chandler.
			Signed on				
840	V Lanner	Musical Director	U S A	42	N Y Bay	4/12	Signed on at £/ per month.
842	[illegible]	2nd Cook	Germ	36	"	"	In place of 532 K Hain.

Purser

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

176

Leviathan - arr. 12-21-23

Supplemental to Form 685.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	[illegible] Robert M.	[illegible] LAINE	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Mast Comdr.	Wf Florence 1218 Judson Salem	415.08
90	THOMAS	[illegible] LAND	USA	44	5	9				Chief Off.	Bro H & St porter st Wallie Mare	312.50
91	LAUTLAN	[illegible] JOSEPH P.	USA	26	5	8				1st	Mother	150.00
92	[illegible]	[illegible] LTER	USA	36	5	11				2nd	Sis Mrs Mitchell 11 Ulric & Chase	225.00
93	[illegible]	[illegible] HENRY	USA	27	5	10				"	Mo Anna 141 Noble ave NY C	150.00
94		[illegible] CHRIST	USA	40	5	9				"	Wf Amelia 152 W 29th St Bklyn NY	225.00
95	[illegible]	[illegible] FORNE MOLNE	USA	36	6	1				3rd	Wf Beatrice 478 W 21st NYC	170.00
96	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Pa Mad 17 Shelley St Yonkers	170.00
97		EDWARD A	USA	29	5	6				"	Mo Anna 1617 21st Ave Meridan	170.00
98	[illegible]	FRED A.	USA	27	6					"	Wf Martha 78 Mad Blvd Bergin NJ	140.00
99	RALSTON	MALCOLM	B R	32	5	6				4th	Fa Jas Valley Rd Audubon N J	75.00
100	[illegible]	JOHN F.	USA	22	5	7				Cadet Off.	Mo Eudora 58 Reed St Lexington	75.00
101	MINER	[illegible]	USA	26	5	8				"		75.00
102	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		75.00
103	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		75.00
104	CULLITY	JAMES J.	B R	27	5	6				Ch.Boson.	Bro Jhs 17 Elm St Glouchester	90.00
105	[illegible]	[illegible] CHAS	USA	36	5	11				Boson.Mate	None	70.00
106	CAREY	JOHN J.	USA	27	5	10				" "	Aunt Mrs A 108 So Main Plantvle	70.00
107	BUCHANAN	JAMES R.	SCOTLAND	USA	42	5	8			Ch.Carp.	Wf 92 Andrew St Southampton	100.00
108	KINGS	HARRY	NEW JERSEY	USA	27	5	10			Carp.Mate	Wf Mary 209 Main Charleston Mass	90.00
109	PEITHIOF	ANDERSON	SWEDEN	SWED	50	5	7			" "	Wf Margerit 90 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	70.00
110	BUSH	SOREN M.	DENMARK	USA	44	5	8			Q. M.	Wf Elsie 47 Bridge Rd Soton	70.00
111	AKERS	JACK H.	VA	USA	28	5	6			"	Fa W. H. 94 23rd St N Port News	70.00
112	VAUGHAN	E.	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	6			"	Wf Katherin Shirley Soton Eng	70.00
113	RONSON	DAVID E.	PA	USA	22	5	11			"	Mo Scotland Conn	70.00
114	NESTOR	CHAS G.	SWEDEN	SWED	21	5	7			"	Mo Daily 864 President Brklyn	70.00
115	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	7			"	Bro Jas 503 W 23rd St NY C	70.00
116	DOWNEY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	G.B.	31	5	9			M.A.A.Arms	Fa Patrick Kildare Ire	70.00
117	LANNAN	TOM J.	MASS	USA	32	5	10			"	Bro Jas 249 W 21st St NYC	70.00
118	NOONAN	JAMES	IRELAND	USA	34	5	7			"	Sis Margaret King Pk L I	70.00
119	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		70.00
120	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		70.00
121	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		70.00
122	SULLIVAN	FRANK	RODE ISLAND	USA	31	5	10			M.A.A.Patrol	Mo Mary 594 Hoboken Prov R.I.	70.00
123	GERSENZ	NICK	GREECE	USA	32	5	5			"	Sis Chios Kundumila Greece	70.00
124	"AHM	ADOLF	RUSSIA	USA	35	5	8			"	None	70.00
125	[illegible]	VERNON	FLA	USA	27	5	11			"	Bro Winston 1524 Blount St Pen	70.00
126	FISHMAN	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	24	5	10			"	Sis Katherin 49 Naples Rd Brookline	70.00
127	GALLAS	WALTER	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	6			"	Mo Anna 316 E 50th NY C	70.00
128	HIGGINS	CHESTER	MASS	USA	18	5	11			"	Fa Frank Orleans Mass	70.00
129	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		70.00
130	DUFFY	F. X	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	7			Capts.Writer	C Mo 500 3rd Ave NYC	75.00
131	QUINN	THEODOR A	PENNA	USA	45	5	7			Fire Watchman	Wife Ella 823 Mo Alpin Avoca Pa	70.00
132	DOOLITTLE	FORREST	INDIANA	USA	48	6				"	Wf Mrs A. L. 2754 Bdway NYC	70.00
133	WILLIAMS	RICHARD F.	MASS	USA	27	5	9			"	Sis C Naples Rd Brookline Mass	70.00
134	RAYMOND	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	7			Locksmith	Mo Mary 13 Fenton London Eng	62.50
135	JONES	THOMAS	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	11			"	Mo Edith 68 Lake Pl New Haven C	62.50
136	MC VEIGH	CHAS	GA	USA	26	5	8			"	Mo S. G. 1702 No 26th St Pa	62.50
137	CURTIS	WM J.	ENGLAND	USA	21	5	10			"	Fa Wm 935 Chestnut St Seamoca NJ	62.50
138	CLARK	ROBERT	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	9			"	Mo Grace Orleans Mass	62.50
139	SAYERS	CHARLES	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	6			"	Mo 3 E 135 St NYC	62.50
140	MCGUIRE	C ST	TRINIDAD	USA	23	5	7			A.B.Seaman	Mo 31 Gardner St Trinidad BWI	62.50
141	ROSS	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	64	5	10			"	Sis Anna 490 Central Newark NJ	62.50
142	CHURCHILL	J.	ENGLAND	USA	39	5	9			"	Sis Mary 12 Blossom St Boston	62.50
143	CLARKE	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	6			"	Daughter Edna 61 Connely Rd Soton	62.50
144	HILDRETH	WILLIAM	MAINE	USA	60	5	8			"	Cousin Ed 8 Summer St Boston	62.50
145	MALONEY	THOMAS	IRELAND	USA	30	5	7			"	Cousin Helen 4 Hutchinne Sq Charleston	62.50
146	BLANTHORN	GEORGE	BROOKLYN	USA	22	5	6			"	Mo Selina 206 Lex Ave Brooklyn	62.50
147	GALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	4			"	Wf Mable 69 Obelisk Rd Soton	62.50
148	DISLEY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G B	36	5	6			"	Mo Ellen 22 Family Lane Soton	62.50
149	HART	ERNEST	ENGLAND	G B	49	5	6			"	Wf Edith 63 Cecil AveSoton	62.50
150	WILLIAMS	FRED M.	ENGLAND	G B	27	5	6			"	Wf Hilda 31 Wyath Terrace Soton	62.50
151	YORLEY	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G B	30	5	11			"	Sis Laura 43 Wales Pl Ptsmouth E	62.50
152	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G B	25	5	6			"	Wf Elen188 Ellis Rd Soton	62.50
153	WILDGOM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	28	5	7			"	Fa John Carlesle Eng	62.50
154	CLARK	AUGUST	MD	USA	25	5	10			"	Mo Amelia 4108 N Chas St Baltmore	62.50
155	ROBINSON	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G B	24	5	7			"	Bro Jos 42 Upson St Bristol Eng	62.50
156	BECHTEL	CHARLES E.	IOWA	USA	33	5	6			"	None	62.50
157	POWERS	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G B	35	5	4			"	Sis 58 E Lake St Liverpool Eng	62.50
158	TELMAINE	FRANK	ENGLAND	G B	37	5	10			"	Bro 420 19th St W NY NJ	62.50
159	SCOTT	FRANK	CALIFORNIA	USA	36	5	6			"	Fa O Blue Lake Humbolt Co	62.50
160	BARRETT	PAT	[illegible]	USA	36	5	[illegible]			"	Sis 939 Ann St [illegible]	62.50
161	BOYNE	WILLIAM	[illegible]	G B	20	5	[illegible]			"	Mo Julia 19 College	62.50
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Mo [illegible] 749 Clinton	62.50
163	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Mo Bertha 3047 S [illegible]	62.50
164	FRANKLIN	E. C.	[illegible]							"	Fa [illegible] Clinton	62.50
165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Fa Albert [illegible]	62.50
166	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	62.50

Form Acct. 107, SB

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

172

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
71	CALDWELL WAYNE M.	KY			5	8				A.B.	None	82.50
72	[illegible]	[illegible]									Wf Ella 2358 14th Ave Seattle	82.50
73	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Sophie 59 Henry St Phila	82.50
74	[illegible]	[illegible]									Sis Mary St Alls Hosp Natick Mas	82.50
75	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Norreen 25 Mt Morris Pl Boston	82.50
76	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Mary 145 Griffin Ave Bedford	82.50
77	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Eliza 2617 Carson Pittsburg	82.50
78	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Jane 1253 Quay Vancouver	82.50
79	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Mary 30 Henry Rd Lowell	82.50
80	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bro Wm H Sassmore St Worcester	82.50
81	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Jean Whitehead Ire	82.50
82	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Amanda Borga Finland	82.50
83	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Pauline 193 Bath Brooklyn	82.50
84	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Eliza 53 So Orange N J	82.50
85	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mrs 89 Sherman Pl Brooklyn	82.50
86	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Mary 124 N Pinellas Tarpon	82.50
87	[illegible]	[illegible]									Home	82.50
88	[illegible]	[illegible]									Wf Eliza Moffles Worcester	82.50
89	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mo Rose 537 Deal St Newport News	82.50
90	[illegible]	[illegible]										82.50
										Steward Dept	Wf Mary Upper King St Hertford C	82.50
91	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Wf Elsie 18 Brighton Rd Staten	82.50
92	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Home	82.50
93	[illegible]	[illegible]								Deck Dept	Cousin Jno 240 E 1st Brooklyn	82.50
94	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mo Ellen 429 Englewood Jersey City	82.50
95	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Fa J[illegible] 391 Ocean Ave Brklyn	82.50
96	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mo Eliza 25 Bridge St Plattsburg	82.50
97	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Fa 264 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	82.50
98	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		82.50
99	[illegible]	[illegible]								Engineer Dept	Home	90.00
100	[illegible]	[illegible]								2nd Asst	Bro Jos 48 Fisher St Allston	90.00
101	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	90.00
102	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	90.00
103	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mo Anna 120 Center England	90.00
104	[illegible]	[illegible]								P.O. Steward	Wf Mabel 7 Hartley Pl Malden	90.00
105	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Wf Gertrude 82 Walker Ave Bellm	90.00
106	[illegible]	[illegible]								Utility Steward	Mo Sarah 26 Trenton New London	90.00
107	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mo Harriet 139 Bellevue Lewiston	90.00
108	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Bro Jack 1118 Myrtle Brooklyn NY	90.00
109	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]	90.00
110	[illegible]	[illegible]								A. [illegible]	Mo Katie Williams St Stanford	90.00
111	[illegible]	[illegible]								Purser	Wife Bne 725 Leonard S.Pasa Cal.	$75.00
112	[illegible]	[illegible]								Asst. Purser	Mr.Anna 40 Perlee,Southwest,N.Y.	125.00
113	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Wife Elizabeth,Southampton,Eng.	125.00
114	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Wife Lillian 168 Carlton,St.Jo.	140.00
115	[illegible]	[illegible]								Pur.Writer	Sister Mrs.A.Newberry 202 [illegible]	125.00
116	[illegible]	[illegible]								Asst. Purser	Wife Marion 52 Park Av New York	125.00
117	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mr.Mary 40 Depot,Pembroke,Mass.	125.00
118	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mr.Catherine 71 E.[illegible]	125.00
119	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	N.Y.Mrs 70 Valley,Stapleton S.I.	125.00
120	[illegible]	[illegible]								Pur.Writer	Wife [illegible],Yonkers,N.Y.	125.00
121	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mrs Henry, 92 Nelson,Dunellen,N.J.	85.00
122	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mackenzie Bar Cliff,L.I. N.Y.	85.00
123	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mr.Fred,Berkeley,Calif.	85.00
124	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		85.00
125	[illegible]	[illegible]								Dog.Asst.		125.00
126	[illegible]	[illegible]								Asst. "		125.00
127	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		85.00
128	[illegible]	[illegible]								Surgeon	Mrs.George H.Clapham,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	225.00
129	[illegible]	[illegible]								Asst. "	Mr.Clifford,Harrison,N.Y.	225.00
130	[illegible]	[illegible]								2nd Surgeon		175.00
131	[illegible]	[illegible]								Ch.Steward	Mr.Henry 1548 N.Ridge,Phila.	90.00
132	[illegible]	[illegible]								Nurse		85.00
133	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Mrs.Eugene 714 Englewood,Ill.	75.00
134	[illegible]	[illegible]								Steward	Mr.Thomas,Jr. 1[illegible] Ave Bayonne N.J.	75.00
135	[illegible]	[illegible]								2 Cl.Steward	Mr.Joseph,[illegible] Ave Bayonne N.J.	90.00
136	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		
137	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		
138	[illegible]	[illegible]								Dog.Asst.	[illegible]	
139	[illegible]	[illegible]								Asst. "		
140	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		
141	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		

Form Acct. 107 - 5B 25M 1-43 Sheet No. 3

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. LEVIATHAN VOYAGE 10

173

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	PARK	JOHN F	PENNA	USA	56	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Chief Engineer.	Wf Eliza Leopold N J	$ 500
2	COWAN	JAMES	CALIF	USA	40	5	9				Staff Chief	Pa Patrick 108 Harold Ave S.F. Cal	350
3											1st Asst		275
4	LESER	C. H	WALES	USA	40	5	9				do	Wf Beatrice 245 Mt Way Rutherford N J	275
5	IVERSON	MARCUS	NORWAY	USA	32	5	8				do	Wf Nana 258 Layfayette Ave Bklyn	275
6											2nd Asst		240
7	DOWNEN	ERNEST	NEBR	USA	32	5	7				do	Mo 145 Webster Ave Jersey City	200
8	LARSENS	EVERETT J	NEW YORK	USA	33	6					do	Wf Mary Ramsey N J	200
9	EATON	RICHARD	W VA	USA	38	5	10				do	Wf Rosemary 220 42nd St Newport News	200
10	ASHLEY	GORDON H	ENGLAND	USA	25	5	10				do S	Sis Mrs Kidel Newton N C	200
11	HALLE	JOHN	PENNA	USA	47	5	9				do	Wf Mrs J F 223 S Front Wilmington N	200
12											Sr 3rd Asst		160
13	DAVIS	ARTHUR	KANSAS	USA	35	5	10				do	Wf Lillian 165 3rd St Hoboken NJ	160
14											do		160
15											do		160
16	THOMAS	JOHN W.	VA	USA	30	5	8				do	Mo Mary 509 Vernon Av Lynchburg Va	160
17	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	37	5	10				do	Wf Beatrice 583 W 156th NYC	160
18	SMITH	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	USA	31	5	4				do	Wf Florence 73 Bergen Ave Jersey C	160
19											do		160
20											do		160
21	SCHLEKER	ADRIAN E	BELGIUM	USA	42	5	9				do	Sis 31 Rue de Fosses Liege Belg	160
22	FREEMANTLE	VICTOR W	ENGLAND	USA	37	5	10				do	Wf Florence 467 W 125 St NYC	160
23	CLARK	CLIFFORD C.	NEW JERSEY	USA	31	5	7				do	Fa Wm Trenton N J	160
24											do		160
25	SCHLICK	LOUIS F	NEW JERSEY	USA	35	5	11				do	Wf Elizabeth 8 W 35th St Bayonne	160
26											do		160
27	HASTINGS	EDWARD	VA	USA	52	5	6				Jr 3rd Asst	Mo Ellen 34 Franklin Wash DC	160
28	WEBER	CHARLES F.	NEW JERSEY	USA	32	5	6				do	Wf Mary 11 W 133 St NYC	160
29	COGGAN	DENIS	ENGLAND	USA	39	5	6				do	Daughter J 8 Orient Jersey City	160
30											do		160
31	[illegible]	M. [illegible]	DELAWARE	USA	21	5	10				do	Fa [illegible]	160
32	MACINTOSH	J.	ENGLAND	USA	35	6	10				do	Mo Alice Islip Long Island NY	160
33	SWIM	KENNETH M.	MASS	USA	25	5	7				do	Mo Mary 332 Main St Melrose Mass	160
34	ASHLEY	FRANK L.	OHIO	USA	27	5	9				do	Fa 224 N 9th St Steubenville Ohio	160
35	JONES	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA	39	5	6				do	Wf Harriet 525 Willow Hoboken	160
36	BENNETT	C R	PENNA	USA	24	5	4				do	Mo 29 Route 4 Hampton Roads	160
37	COYNE	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	USA	23	5	11				do	Mo 115 E 127th NYC	160
38	[illegible]	CLIFF W.	VA	USA	22	5	11				do	Mo S.A. 319 Mary St Richmond Va	160
39											do		160
40	BOND	HARRY	ENGLAND	USA	35	5	11				do	Wf Elanor 1391 Pacific Brooklyn	160
41	[illegible]	DONALD A	MASS	USA	23	5	7				do	Uncle F P Elmhurst Nassau NY	160
42	MORRIS	WILLIAM G	ILL	USA	59	5	6				4th Asst	Wf Olive 1227 Acoma St Denver	140
43											do		140
44											do		140
45	WYLEY	A. P	NEW YORK	USA	38	5	11				Jr Eng	Aunt 1502 Campbell Ave Schenectady	170
46	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	IRELAND	G B	24	5	9				do	Mo 405 Gregory Ave Weehawken NJ	170
47	LEWIS	EARL L.	N C	USA	27	5	5				do	Wf 402 W 47th St NYC	170
48	BEAN	THOMAS	ENGLAND	USA	49	5	10				Chief Refrig	Wf Mary 237 Tent St New York	180
49	FRANKTON	JAMES H	ENGLAND	G B	34	5	8				2nd Refrig	Wf Mary 57 Morris St Jersey City	125
50											3rd Refrig		100
51	GILLAM	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA	54	5	4				4th Refrig	Wf Eliza Millorist Seton	100
52											Deck Eng		
53	LITTLEPAGE	TERRY	TEXAS	USA	29	5	11				do	Mo 917 Arlington Ft Worth Texas	110
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	USA	36	5	8				do	Bro W Melrose Ave NYC	110
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	42	5	7				Rfrd Eng	Wf Rhoda 169 W 102 St NYC	170
56	MC GIVEN	CHAS	VA	USA	24	5	8				do	Pa Brooke Va (John)	110
57	ELBERSKIRK	THEODORE W	MD	USA	25	5	6				do	Wf Grace 16 Manhasset Brklyn	130
58	NICHOLAS	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	34	5	8				Asst Eng	Wf Phoebe 8 Deal St Seton	170
59	RINDELLA	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	40	5	4				do	Wf Agnes 207 13th Ave Brooklyn	110
60	MC NAUGHTON	SCOTT	SHETLAND ISLE	G B	33	5	6				do	Aunt 32 Houghton St Dorchester	130
61	[illegible]	ROBERT J	CONN	USA	29	5	7				Chief Elect	Wf Katherine Hoboken NJ	200
62											2nd do		180
63	FOLEY	HERBERT N.	WISC	USA	28	5	5				3rd do	Fa Peter 2042 Grand Wausau Wis	130
64	JAMES	WILLIAM F	PENNA	USA	28	5	9				4th do	Mo Margaret 118 N 51st Phila Pa	100
65	HOWARD	JAMES C.	R. I.	USA	36	5	10				5th do	Pa 1 Riverview Hampton Va	95
66	CLAY	JOHN G	VIRGINIA	USA	23	5	7				6th do	[illegible] Va	90
67	[illegible]	THOS E.	TENN	USA	27	5	4				7th do	Sis Vera 4807 Elaine Nashville Ten	85
68											Asst do		75
69	LEWIS	EDWARD J	SCOTLAND	G B	22	5	9				do	Mo Christiana 128 Argyle Glasgow	75
70	HAUT	HERBERT L.	MD	USA	24	5	7				do	Bro Net	75
71	DUREN	ALFRED	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	10				do	Bro Arthur 2691 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	75
72											do		75
73											do		
74	THOMAS	RICHARD W	VA	USA	27	5	11				Chief Plumber	Mo 210 50th St Newport News	
75	BOYLE	ROBERT JAS	IRELAND	G B	27	5	5				2nd do	Mo 25 Beach St Boston Mass	
76	JOHNSON	JOHN E	VA	USA	25	5	10				3rd do	Pa Ben [illegible] Ft [illegible]	
77	MUNKEL	HENRY	NEW JERSEY	USA	25	5	7				Asst do	Mo Mary 173 Monadno Jersey City	
78	SMITH	HERBERT E	VA	USA	24	5	6				do	Mo Alice 321 [illegible]st Newport News	
79	HOWARD	F. J.	MASS	USA	28	5	6				do	Pa John Hampton Va	
80	WYAT	RICHARD E.	VA	USA	24	5	9				do	Fa Tom 19 Young St Memphis Va	
81	CRUFT	JOHN CLIFT	ENGLAND	USA	56	5	9				Boilermaker	Wf Charlotte 115 [illegible] Jersey City	
82	[illegible]	ROBERT	ENGLAND	USA	36	5	7				do	Mo Sarah 96 Gurnsey St Boston	
83	DAVIES	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	G B	38	5	8				do	Mo Saxon 7 Linwood Pl Boston	
84	WALKER	WILLIAM J.	ENGLAND	USA	34	5	7				Chief Stkpr	Mona 115 London St Portsmouth	
85	[illegible]	FRANKLIN	PORTO RICO	USA	22	5	6				Asst Stkpr	Bro Harris Nat Mar 14th &	
86	[illegible]	Ralph [illegible]	[illegible]	USA	23	5	7				do	[illegible]	
87	WHITE	HENRY E	MASS	USA	32	5	8					[illegible]	
88	STEVENS	ALBERT	[illegible]	USA	41	5	9						
89	[illegible]	PHILIP C	[illegible]	USA	6								

70

Form. Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 1

Sheet No. 4

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. LEVIATHAN

174

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
90	TuoRLE	ROBERT	SCOTLAND	G B	36	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Machine Hand	Wf Katherine 227 Pacific St Mngr	
91	LATTHAM	JOHN C.	S I	USA	25	6	1				do	Mo Rose 64 2nd St Newport RI	
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	47	5	7				do	Wf Alice 6 Lilmore Foxboro Mas	
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	38	5	2				1st Cl Machinists		
94											2d		
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va	USA	22	5	9				do	Fa L. L. Moon Mathews Co	
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	35	5	8				do	Wf Florence 17 Marine Pl	
97											do		
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	28	5	11				do	Wf Eva 79 Bayonia Milley St	
99	KAISER	WILLIAM	VA	USA	23	6	2				do	Mo Mrs M W 24 Malden St Pr	
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ven	25	5	10				do	Fa E Caracas Ven	
101	WINNIS	JOHN	IRELAND	G B	36	5	7				do	Mo Susan 7 Lenwood Pl Boston	
102	FAY	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	8				do	Sis Mrs J F Moyan 907 W 18	
103											Eng Yeoman		
104	GILBERT	D.	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	6				Asst do	Mo Dena 1376 Mass Ave Wash	
105											2nd do		
106			LA	USA	22	5	11				Oiler	Fa John 509 Decatur St N Or	
107	NEWCOMB	WILLIAM	TURKEY	USA	29	5	7				do	Sis Amalia Constantinople	
108	PENNILIS	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	32	5	6				do	Cousin Dolores 160 Bleeker NYC	
109	CAVELLO	LEO	VA	USA	22	5	6				do	Mo Unsa 2214 West Ave Norf	
110	WAILANCHES	THOMAS									do		
111			PENNA	USA	39	5	9				do	Bro Pedro Cumberland Pa	
112	[illegible]	JOHN A	[illegible]	G B	42	5	7				do	Wf Florence 186 Romsey Rd So	
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	VA	USA	19	5	10				do	Fa Wm 911 25st Newport	
114	[illegible]	THOMAS	ENGLAND	G B	41	5	8				do	Wf Laura 247 10th Ave NY	
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	G B	31	5	4				do	Wf Emily 51 Clifford St S	
116	BLACKWELL	ROBERT	VA	USA	20	5	8				do	Mo Annie Hitchfield Va	
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	27	5	10				do	None	
118	[illegible]	FRANK G.	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	4				do	Fa Frank 106 Bard Ave Ste	
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	44	5	10				do	Sis Betty 127 Ave C Brook	
120	[illegible]	JOHN GEORGE	ENGLAND	G B	40	5	7				do	Wf Annie Morgan Vale Rod	
121	[illegible]	H H	MASS	USA	30	5	7				do	Fa D W 227 White St Lowel	
122	[illegible]	THOMAS	MASS	USA	22	5	7				do	Mo Mary 24 Shore Dr Hist	
123	[illegible]	JAMES	ENGLAND	G B	59	5	8				do	Wf Sarah 704 Willard Ave P	
124	CAHILL	JAMES	NEW YORK	USA	22	5	8				do	Fa John 19 Cortland Pl Mid	
125	SMITH	THOMAS B	[illegible]	G B	20	5	5				do	Mo Jane 191 McKinley St J	
126	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								do		
127	[illegible]	ROLAND	MAINE	USA	31	5	9				do	Mo Waltha Baldwin Maine	
128	[illegible]	OLIVIER	ILL	USA	27	5	10				do	Mo Lena 127 New St Chicago	
129	EGAN	[illegible]	MASS	USA	30	5	5				do	Sis Mrs Monohan Winthrop Mass	
130											do		
131	TUCKER	JOHN	[illegible]	USA	48	5	5				do	Wf Harriet 41 James St Sou	
132	ANDERSON	IRA	NEW YORK	USA	38	5	7				do	Sis E Curry 558 Pavonia Ave Jersey C	
133	[illegible]	JOHN	IRELAND	USA	48	5	4				do	Niece Anna 809 10th Ave NY	
134											do		
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	22	5	11				do	Fa Henry 1808 S 53rd St Phila	
136	[illegible]	ALBIN	NEW YORK	USA	23	5	7				Water Tender	Mo Mrs S [illegible] NYC	
137											do		
138	MALOY	[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	28	5	10				dc	Mo Emma 17 Roseland Kirkdl Lupo	
139	GOMEZ	DOMINGO	SPAIN	SP	39	5	7				do	Maria Muros Covuna Spain	
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	26	5	6				do	Mo Mrs C Hotel Armonia N YC	
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	25	5	11				do	Fa Chas 1926 Banks Ave Superb	
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRELAND	USA	40	5	5				do	Wf Kate 24 James St NYC	
143	[illegible]	ALFRED	[illegible]	G B	43	5	6				do	Wf Maude 27 Roundwell Cardi	
144	DAVIS	BENJAMIN	MASS	USA	36	5	6				do	4 Train St Dorchester Mass	
145	FARRELL	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	10				do	Sis Mary 87 Emerson Pl Pro	
146											do		
147											do		
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	43	5	5				do	Wf Ellen 469 W 22st NYC	
149	MC DERMOTT	THOMAS	NEW JERSEY	USA	46	5	8				do	Wf [illegible] 48 Park St Char	
150	MEDERICK	CHARLES H.	N C	USA	22	5	7				do	Fa Geo 132 Saratoga St Suffolk	
151	MURPHY	JEREMIAH	PENNA	USA	47	5	6				do	Bono	
152	ASHBY	WALLACE	VA	USA	21	5	6				do	Mo Mary Carrollton Va	
153											do		
154											do		
155											do		
156	FRAYS	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	47	5	5				do	Wf Bridget 9 Belvedere Rd S	
157	WILLIAM	J. J.	ENGLAND	G B	37	5	8				do	Wf Annie 36 Latham St Lower	
158	SCHMIDT	HENRY G.	KANSAS	USA	24	5	11				do	Fa G W Georgetown City Conn	
159	[illegible]	JOHN L.	ENGLAND	G B	24	5	8				do	Mo Edith 5 Wharf St Salem	
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	5	8				Fireman	Mc 1243 Lovejoy St Buffalo	
161	CASSERES	JAMES	[illegible]	G B	31	5	9				Fireman	Bro John 61 Morris St Jersey	
162											dc		
163	ANAHALA	HARRY K.	HAWAII	USA	24	5	6				do	Fro J Honolulu Hawaii	
164	NOBLE	ARTHUR	PENNA	USA	27	5	6				do	Aunt Margaret 2732 Bush St P	
165	[illegible]	PEARL M	[illegible]	USA	28	5	6				do	Sis Mrs Mrs Anderson Franklin	
166	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	20	5	6				do	Mo Katherine 71 Floyd St	
167	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7				do	Sis Mary [illegible]	
168											do		
169											do		
170											do	Fa 305 Little Silver N J	
171	MC KAIN	GEORGE	NEW JERSEY	USA	28	5	10				do	Sis Monlevester 185 S 20	
172	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible] MD	G B	47	5	9				do	Fa Tony 128 Procter St Po	
173	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7				do	Sis Elizabeth 1028 N 16	
174	[illegible]	RALPH	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	9				do		
175	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	24	5	6				do	Mr [illegible] 54 [illegible]	

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 5

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. LEVIATHAN — VOYAGE 70

D. 175

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	$ 65.00
178	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
179	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
180	CLAFLIN	JAMES P.	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	10			do	[illegible]	65
181	MURPHY	DAVID	NEW YORK	USA	29	6				do	170 E 106th St NYC	65
182	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
183	[illegible]	VICTOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	5	8			do	[illegible]	65
184	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANAMA	USA	24	5	11			do	Ft Wadsworth Staten Island	65
185	[illegible]	ERNEST	[illegible]	GB	49	5	11			do	37 Argyle 2 Upper Beach Seton	65
186	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	Rom	26	5	7			do	25 Gouvn St New York City	65
187	[illegible]	NATHAN	NEW YORK	USA	19	5	2			do	Ft Wadsworth Brooklyn NY	65
188	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GB	40	5	11			do	37 Alice 307 West St NYC	65
189	[illegible]	PATRICK	IRELAND	USA	45	5	8			do	20 Catherine 221 W 14th NYC	65
190	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	GB	24	5	8			do	Aunt Mrs Marshall 518 W 23rd NYC	65
191	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	34	5	10			do	None	65
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	28	5	5			do	37 Margaret Chateau Pl London	65
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	41	5	10			do	20 Elm Williamstown NC	65
194	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAWAII	USA	38	5	10			do	20 Mary 2128 Waova Honolulu	65
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	47	6	4			do	Aunt 29 Miller St Franklin Pa	65
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	5	7			do	20 Mrs J A 28 Piedmont Ave Atlanta Ga	65
198	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
199	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	31	5	9			do	20 Ave 19 Myrtle Beverly Mass	65
200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	5			do	Ft Wadsworth 492 Pacific St Brooklyn	65
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	29	5	7			do	20 Mary 86 Chelsea Pl Boston	65
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	5	8			do	Ft Wadsworth 1007 Delano Ave Detroit	65
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	P I	P I	27	5	1			do	Ft Wadsworth S I	65
205	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	30	5	11			do	20 Seaside 236 W 73rd St NYC	65
206	FOLEY	[illegible]	CUBA	USA	20	5	9			do	20 L. Baker Implement Co Newport Penn	65
207	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65.00
208	MC MORROW	CHARLES	CUBA	USA	28	5	7			Fireman	20 Allen 17 Pearl St New Haven Conn	57 50
209	[illegible]	[illegible]	P I	P I	30	5	8			do	[illegible]	57 50
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	32	5	10			do	20 Florence I Avenue Plainfield Eng	57 50
211	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	27	5	6			do	[illegible]	57 50
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	5			do	[illegible]	57 50
213	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	5			do	[illegible]	57 50
214	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	29	5	7			do	[illegible]	57 50
215	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	24	5	9			do	[illegible]	57 50
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	5	11			do	[illegible]	57 50
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY	USA	31	5	4			do	[illegible]	57 50
218	[illegible]	[illegible]	P R	USA	33	5	7			do	[illegible]	57 50
219	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57 50
220	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	USA	40	5	6			do	[illegible]	57 50
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRELAND	GB	25	5	[illegible]			do	[illegible]	57 50
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	6			do	[illegible]	57 50
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	P I	P I	23	5	1			do	[illegible]	57 50
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	3			do	[illegible]	57 50
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GB	23	5	7			do	[illegible]	57 50
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	VA	USA	19	5	8			do	[illegible]	57 50
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7			do	[illegible]	m57 50
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	P R	USA	28	5	6			do	[illegible]	57 50
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY	USA	25	5	6			do	[illegible]	57 50
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	6				do	[illegible]	57 50
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	4			do	[illegible]	57 50
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	26	6	2			Oiler	20 Van Antwerp Ave Mobile Ala	72 50
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	KY	USA	27					Asst E.	20 Mobile Clinton Ky	62 50
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	62 50
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	USA	22	5	3			Wiper	20 Carmen Del Washington St Brooklyn	65 00
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	IRELAND	USA	21	5	7			Steward	Poole 440 W 144th St NYC	60 00
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	USA	22	5	5			do	20 Ave 4th Overlook Ave San Francisco	60 00
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	11			do	20 S Frederick St London Eng	60 00
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	27	5	8			do	20 14 Liberty St Brooklyn NY	60 00
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	60 00
241	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	GB	48	5	7			do	[illegible]	60 00
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GB	28	5	6½			do	20 18 Penn Pl Jersey	60 00
243	[illegible]	WILLIAM E.	[illegible]	GB	32	5	6			do	20 Lancaster Rochester Eng	60 00
244	[illegible]	ALFONSO	P.I.	P.I.	39	5	2			do	20 E Avenue P. I.	60 00
245	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	21	5	8			do	20 Ermine Tompkins S I	60 00
246	[illegible]	LOUIS	[illegible]	GB	38	5	8			do	20 Beatrice St Tavistock St London	60 00
247	[illegible]	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	33	5	4			Wiper	Bush 311 Wilson St Phila Pa	60 00
248	[illegible]	FRANK	[illegible]	USA	42	5	5			do	20 26 Russell St Bridgeport Conn	60 00
249	[illegible]	CHARLES P	[illegible]	GB	25	5	7			do	20 Granville Ave Plainsville NY	60 00
250	[illegible]	TIMOTHY	[illegible]	GB	19	5	6			do	20 20 Middlebury Tr Liverpool Eng	60 00
251	[illegible]	RICHARD	ACTIVITY	USA	52	5	9			do	20 Anna Hudson Penn	60 00
252	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	44	5	6			do	[illegible]	60 00
253	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1			do	[illegible]	60 00
254	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	60 00
255	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			do	[illegible]	60 00
256	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			do	[illegible]	60 00
257	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			do	[illegible]	60 00
258	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			do	[illegible]	60 00
259	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			do	[illegible]	60 00
260	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			do	[illegible]	60 00
261	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			do	[illegible]	60 00
262	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			do	[illegible]	60 00

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-4

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. [illegible]

176

6

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
[illegible]												
265												
266												
267												
268												
269												
270												
271												
272												
273												
274												
275												

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 7

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. LEVIATHAN

177

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
										BK	Chf.Steward.		500
										"	Sr.Asst.Chf.Steward.		175
								"	"	"	Jr. " "		150
											2nd Steward		150
								"	"	"	Asst.2nd Steward.		115
											" "		100
								"	"	"	" "		125
											Dg.Pd.Waiter		
8				U.S.	44	5	10	"	"	"	Bak "	Wife Rosa 145 W.44 New York	90
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Ger	29	6		"	"	"	Asst.Bak	Fr.Max [illegible] 209 River Hoboken	75
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								"		75
11								"	"	"	"	Wife Esther 143 W.44 New York	75
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	6	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs.Baker 233 Wash.Boston.	75
13	Hill	[illegible]	Ireland	U.S.	36	5	6	"	"	"			50
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	Ast.Stwd.	Wife Winifred Cedar Grove,N.J.	50
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	G.B.	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Hetty,Southampton,Eng.	50
16	Hallett	[illegible]	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen,Titchfield,Hants,Eng.	50
17	Wales	[illegible]		G.B.	39	6	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Frances ,Liverpool,Eng.	50
18	Ige	[illegible]	England	Pol.	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cousin Alex.160 Hegeman,Bkl,N.Y.	50
19	Sergeyd	[illegible]	Poland	G.B.	43	5	11	"	"	"	"	Brother Christy,Southampton,Eng.	50
20	Gurney	[illegible]	Ireland	G.B.	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Anne ,Southampton,Eng.	50
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie,Liverpool,Eng.	50
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Bertha,Southampton,Eng.	50
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	44	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father Alex.London,Eng.	50
24	[illegible]	Astley	England								"		50
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	G.B.	27	6	0	"	"	"	"	Wife Edith,Bournemouth,Eng.	50
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Winifred,London,Eng.	50
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	"		50
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belg.	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife [illegible],Antwerp,Belgium	62
29	Coutts	Albert	[illegible]	G.B.	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife Gladys,4117 Lincoln,Woodside L.I.	50
30	Kidd	Charles	England	G.B.	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	61 Third St.Hoboken,N.J.	50
31	Meyer	Walter	[illegible]	Ger.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Max,Dresden,Germany.	50
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Margaret 243 W.143 N.Y.	50
33	[illegible]	Samuel	England	G.B.	50	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Sarah,Carlisle,England.	50
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs.R.Peckleigh Haunts,Eng.	50
35	[illegible]	George	"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Emily 9 Virginia Jersey City,N.J.	50
36	[illegible]	William	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"		50
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		50
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Ger.	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret,Hamburg,Ger.	50
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa.Filmain 144 5th Av.New York.	50
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lily 325 W.22 New York	50
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Slaver Amelie,445 W.21st New York.	50
42	Collier	[illegible]	England	U.S.	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Wm.[illegible] Arthur Av.Detroit,Mich.	50
43	Hart	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.B.	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne,Ilford,Essex,Eng.	50
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	21	5	9	"	"	"	"		50
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		50
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pa.Frederick 625 W.23rd New York.	50
47	Lewis	[illegible]	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Eva.219 W.68th New York	50
48	[illegible]	J.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lily, Barking, England.	50
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	G.B.	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Aunt Corrigan 309 [illegible] Ave New York	50
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	25	5	4	"	"	"	"		50
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo.Rose 55 Columbus Av.San Francisco.	50
52	Gray	William	Peru	Peru	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Frances,Gateshead,England.	50
53	Palmer	Albert	England	G.B.	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Falmouth,England.	50
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann, Liverpool,Eng.	50
55	Griffith	Henry	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret,Glasgow,Scot.	50
56	Kennedy	Francis	England	"	20	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mother Millicent 311 1st Av.Astoria.	50
57	Williamson	Norman	England	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	None	50
58	Smith	John	New York	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma 16 Naron St.Liverpool,Eng.	50
59	Sweet	Alfred	Chile	Chile	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee,Southampton,England.	50
60	Hart	Frank	England	G.B.	23	5	9	"	"	"	"		50
													50
	Hall	John	England	G.B.	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Evelyn,342 W.22nd New York	50
	Sachs	David	New York	U.S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs.C.F.Harris Nashville,Tenn.	50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise 417 W.22nd New York.	50
	Verberg	Hans	Germany	Ger.	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 197 St.Anns Av.B'k'n.N.Y.	50
	Harrison	Robert	England	G.B.	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Son Norman 560 W.46th New York	50
	Amsler	Harry	Switzerland	Swiss	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br.John 146 W.44th St.New York.	50
	Miller	Ernest	Germany	Ger	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Edie, Liverpool, Eng.	50
	Lister	Ivan	England	G.B.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Gwenie,Plumstead Common.	50
	[illegible]	George	England	"	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Janet 127 [illegible] Newark,N.J.	50
	[illegible]	George	Germany	U.S.	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt A.Speer,504 11th St.Union City,N.J.	50
	[illegible]	Joseph	Poland	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa.Joseph 58 Orpurando St.Newarp.	50
	[illegible]	Thomas C	England	G.B.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary 432 Gates Av.B'klyn.	50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Ger.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Arlen,1022 Glen Field [illegible]	50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 441 W.42nd New [illegible]	50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50

10

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

S.S. LEVIATHAN

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 8

178

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
77	Thomsen	Fredrik	Germany	Ger.	42	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Asst Cook	Wife Hedwig 245 Fallinde, Chile	$60
78	Tiedeman	Ernst	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Sister Hedda, Elsass, Germany	80
79	Tie	Fred	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Brother Fritz 238 Lansdowne, Ont.	80
80	Orell	Frank	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mrs. Anthony 216 E. 42nd New York	80
81	Linde	Jumpt	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial Mt. Pleasant, Eng.	80
82	Churchill	William	"	Ger.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Lucy 1815 Washington, Scranton	80
83		J. E.	England	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Jno. Street Halifax, Nova, Scotia	80
84	Connelly	William	"	G.B.	40	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife, Liverpool, Eng.	80
85	Wignall	Joseph	Ireland	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Father Chorlt, Cheshire, Eng.	80
86	Schell	William	England	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Anna Ely State Schenectady, N.Y.	80
87	Metzner	Gus	Germany	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Anna, Hamburg, Ger.	80
88	Langer	Herman	"	Ger.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Emile Ramon Miller 1870 Dunbrick, Mex.	80
89	Kandelbrink	Ludwig	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Anna, 44 Bergen, Patterson, N.J.	80
90	Mardyk	Arthur	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Mary 237 S. 8th St. Kansas	80
91	O'Toole	John	Ireland	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Mary, 2005 N. 10th St. Omaha	80
92	Geraghty	Martin	Ireland	D&Ll.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Jeanne 96 Lasalle New York	80
93	Bloor	George	England	G.B.	28	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Kathy, Vienna, Austria	80
94	Koschek	Rudolph	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Adele 41 Main St. Astoria, L. I.	80
95	Artner	Fred	Austria	U.S.	27	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Anelia, 8 Lodge St. New York.	80
96	Kennis	Fred	England	Amer.	33	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Charles, Enabil, Aurora, Mexico.	80
97	Moore	Ernest	Belgium	G.B.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Mary 237 E. 42nd St. New York	80
98	Fox	John A.	England	Belg.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Jeanne, 8 Lodge St. New York.	80
99	Mann	Vincent	England	G.B.	21	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Kathy, Vienna, Austria	80
100	Mahn	Arthur	Germany	Ger.	23	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Adele 41 Main St. Astoria, L. I.	80
101	Meigs	Emil	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Anelia, 8 Lodge St. New York.	80
102	Engelbrecht	Thomas	England	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Charles, Enabil, Aurora, Mexico.	80
103	Suter	Heinrich	Austria	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mother Mary 237 E. 42nd St. New York	80
104	Williams	Louis	Swiss.	Amer.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Emelie Bastogne, Belgium.	80
105	Stangl	Robert	England	Switz.	28	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Steward	R.F.D. Chas. Island 261 4th St. New York	80
106	Hart	Ludwig	Germany	G.B.	21	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
107		Thomas	England	U.S.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
108	Renard	Charles		G.B.	28	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
109	Baum	Hermann	La.									Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
110	Auer	Otto	Germany	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
111	Chastor	Percy	"	Ger.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
112	King	Lionel C.	England	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
113	Connell	Arthur	England	G.I.	23	"	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
114	Stringer	Charles	"	G.B.	27	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
115	Ernst	Edward	England	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
116			New York	"	20	6	0	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
117				U.S.	25	6	-	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
118	Smuck	Oswald	Germany									Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
119				Ger.	46	6	-	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
120	Monte	Morris	Italy									Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
121	Tatlow	William	England	Italy	23	5	4	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
122	Hiermann	Sam	Russia	G.B.	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
123	Schats	Otto	Germany	U.S.	41	6	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
124	Bowen	Pat. Jos.	Ireland	Ger.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
125				G.B.	26	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
126	Eigenseth	Fred	Switzerland									Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
127	Clarke	Joseph	England	Switz.	26	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
128	Manley	John	"	G.B.	22	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
129					34	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
130	Munger	John	England									Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
131	Rosenfeld	Harold	"	G.B.	23	6	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
132	Reuter	William	Germany	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
133				Ger.	38	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
134	Lewington	Arthur	England									Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
135	Carte	Siegfried	Germany	G.B.	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
136	Klostering	Gustav	Hamburg	Ger.	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
137	Hill	Richard	Scotland	Ger.	24	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
138				G.B.	41	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
139	Lawler	John	Ireland									Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
140	Rapp	Harry	England	G.B.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
141	Golden	Matthew	Germ.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
142				U.S.	22	5	10	"	"	"	Asst Steward	Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
143												Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
144												Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
145												Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
146												Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
147												Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
148												Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
149												Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80
150												Wife Mary 264 W. 118 New York, N.Y.	80
151												Mr. Jessop, Elizabeth, Swiss.	80
152												Mr. Carus 98 Burial St. New York	80

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 9

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. [illegible]

V.E. 12

179

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
170							L?	Br				80
171												80
172												
173												
174												
175												
176												
177												
178												
179												
180												
181												
182												
183												
184												
185												
186												
187												
188												
189												
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												
199												
200												
201												
202												
203												
204												
205												
206												
207												
208												
209												
210												
211												
212												
213												
214												
215												
216												
217												
218												
219												
220												
221												
222												
223												
224												
225												
226												
227												
228												
229												
230												
231												
232												
233												
234												
235												
236												
237												
238												
239												
240												
241												
242												
243												
244												
245												
246												
247												
248												
249												
250												
251												
252												
253												
254												
255												
256												
257												
258												

Form Acct. 107 SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

10

180

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
250	Mitchell	William	England	U.S.	31	5	2				Engineer	Sister Alberta,301 Chauncey,Atlantic,L.I.	90
251	Clancy	Sidney	"	"	28	5	10				Chf.Scrubber	Wife Agnes,Scatmagmon,Eng.	75
252	Fawcett	Walter	England	U.S.	37	5	6				Scrubber	Wife Ethel,Hillsdale Park,Eng.	60
253	Allcock	C. W.	"	"	24	5	5				"	Wife Maud, 29 Oxford,Swan,Eng.	60
254	Rooney	Edward	"	"	34	5	8				"	Wife Mary, Liverpool,England.	60
255	Sutton	John	"	"	19	5	2				"	Father William,69 Lorrain Portsmouth	60
256	Connelley	William	Ireland	"	27	5	7				"	Mr.T.Yates,Cornwall,Eng. Brother.	60
257	Augusto	Angelo	England	"	31	5	9				"	Sister Ethel 208 Bay St.Bklyn.	60
258	Henry	Martin	Washington	U.S.	44	5	6				"	Wife Ethel,Southampton,Eng.	60
259											"		60
260	Thomas	Henry	England	G.B.	48	5	7				"	Mr.Mrs.Young, Cowes, England.	60
261													
262	Pauline	Lloyd	England	G.B.	41	5	8				Elevator Cpr.	Wife Mary 146 W.169 St New York	50
263	Clarke	John	"	"	37	5	11				"	Wife Joan 1838 92nd St.Bklyn.	50
264	Ravenna	William	Finland	U.S.	30	5	8				M "	Mother Sofia,Viro,Finland	50
265	Kennedy	Frank	England	G.B.	27	5	5				"	Father Francis, Liverpool,Eng.	50
266	Hynes	Simon	"	U.S.	45	5	2				Chf.Steward	Son Thomas 2145 Beverly, Bklyn,N.Y.	80
267	Edgar	Terrens	Ireland	G.B.	47	5	8				Steward Sgt.	Son Charles 117 Underhill,Bklyn.	50
268	Simmons	Erma	N.C.	U.S.	24	5	10				"	Mr Melissa, 2826 Knoxville,Tenn.	50
269	Farah	Rosetta	New York	"	29	5	5				"	Daughter,Catherine 228 W.114 N.Y.C.	50
270											"		50
271											"		50
272	McLean	Mary	England	U.S.	37	5	4				"	Son John A.81 McKinley Av.Bklyn.	50
273	Byrd	Elizabeth	N.J.	"	26	5	2				"	Mr.Mrs.J.F.Box 228 Mt.Holly,N.J.	50
274	Wilde	Gertrud	Germany	Ger.	45	5	5				"	Mr.Mrs.Neumann 241 E.78 New York.	50
275	Katt	Agnes	"	"	47	5	6				"	Son Theodor,Bremen Ger.	50
276	O'Connell	Donald	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	4				"	Bro.George 1548 Jefferson Bklyn,N.Y.	50
277	Cummings	Catherine	Ireland	"	42	5	4				"	Daughter Ethel 128 Eagle Ave.S.I.C.	50
278	Waite	Henry J.	England	"	50	5	5				"	Brother Charles,London,Eng.	50
279	Leigh	Elizabeth	N.Y.	"	43	5	4				"	Sister Julia McNamara 1218 Bedford Bklyn.	50
280	Wood	Florence E.	N.J.	"	40	5	3				"	Mr.138 E.Long Ave.Audubon,Pa.	50
281	Cook	Lina G.	N.J.	"	34	5	4				"	Mrs.Wm.A.Page 93 Walnut Newark,N.J.	50
282													
283													
284													
285													
286													
287													
288													
289													
290													
291													
292													
293													
294													
295													
296													
297													
298													
299													
300													
301	Berold	John	Denmark	Den.	32	5	7				Elev.Eath Attd.	Wife Anna 201 W.84th New York	50
302													
303	Leigh	Arthur	England	G.B.	34	5	9				Gym.Inst.	Wife Dorothy,40 Marborough,Southampton	50
304													
305	Sargent	Edward	New York	U.S.	19	5	11				Telephone Opr.	Father Jos 668 Academy N.Y.C.	60
306	Hawkins	C. S.	New York	"	24	5	10				"	Mother Belle 142 Johnston,Newburgh,N.Y.	60
307	Hayes	William	England	G.B.	19	5	10				"	Sister Mary, Hants, England	60
308													
309													
310													
311													
312													
313													
314													
315													
316													
317													
318													
319													
320													

33

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. ____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

// 181

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

S. S. LEVIATHAN

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 12

182

E R	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
								Lt	Br				
	Palshinsky	Joseph	Russia										
	Phillips	Fred	Holland	U.S.	33	5	10						
	Talbot	Thomas	England	"	29	5	6				Asst.Chf.Stwd.3rd Cl.	67 Park Ave. New York	
	Dr[illegible]	Thomas	Ireland	G.B.	40	5	4				Interpreter		
	Johannsen	Carl	Sweden	"	26	5	9				Asst.Steward	None	
	Wel[illegible]	James	Scotland	Sweden	33	5	9				"	29 Sterling L'pool,Eng.	30
	Ross	Andrew	"	G.B.	28	5	4				"	Mo.Margaret 214 W.82 New York	65
	Jones	John	England	"	23	5	9				"	Sis.Alma Celander 65 Bayridge Bklyn.	50
	Briley	Arthur	New York	U.S.	50	5	5				"	Wife E[illegible] 408 W.24 New York	50
	MacDonough	William	Ireland	"	40	5	10				"	Mo.Elizabeth 2 Thornhill Johnston Scot.	50
	Lestrang	William	Australia	G.B.	29	5	10				"	Bro.Robert, Liverpool,England.	50
	Van Tickel	Cornelius	Belgium	G.B.	37	6	-				"	Bro.Alex.52 Up Fort,Sydney,Aust.	50
	Eich	Ernest	Germany	Belg.	28	5	4				"	Aunt Mary Mulhall 89 Douglass,Bklyn.	50
	Gaitz	Joseph Clarence	Texas	Ger.	33	5	9				"	Mo.Mrs.C.J.Lestrang 354 W.56 NewYork	50
	Laurmann	Felix	Germany	U.S.	21	5	11				"	Wife Charlotte 309 W.65 New York	50
	Sommer	Gotthilf	"	Ger.	35	5	4				"	Wife Elly ,Altona,Germany	50
	Rutmayford	Wilfred	England	"	27	5	6				"	Mo.Rosie 2132 Phelps Dallas,Tex.	50
	Teutsch	Max	Germany	G.B.	26	5	10				"	Fa.Gustav,Saxonia,Germany.	50
	Cobb	John	England	Ger.	29	5	6				"	Wife Luise,Wurttemberg,Germany.	50
	Boyle	Patrick	Scotland	G.B.	24	5	8				"	Fa.William,Liverpool,England.	50
	Lubig	Walter	Germany	G.B.	35	5	7				"	Mother Bertha,Berlin,Germany.	50
	Matter	Bernard	New York	Ger.	22	5	8				"	Mo.Mary,Liverpool,England.	50
				U.S.	33	5	2				"	Wife Emily, London, England.	50
											"	Father Carl,Hamburg, Germany.	50
											"	Mo.Sarah 854 Intervale Av.N.Y.C.	50
	Simpson	Margaret	England										
	O'Neal	Grace	Chicago	U.S.	40	5	3						
	Riley	Jane	New York	"	35	5	3						
				"	52	5	7						
											Stewardess	Son Hector Ridland 2059 57th Bklyn	50
											"	Fa.Louis Alfring,Lake Geneva,Wisc.	50
											Mgt.Watchman	Aunt Margaret 231 E.34th N.Y.City	50

Sheet No. 13

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "JATHAN" — DAY-19

183

E R	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
721	Campbell	Thomas	England	G.B.	45	5	4	La	Br		Manager (Comptroller	Sister Agnes 65 W.127th St.New York	210
722	Bateman	Harry	New York	U.S.	37	5	8	La	Br			Uncle C.B.Sullivan 411 W.114th N.Y.	180
723	Barnes	Ruth	New York	U.S.	31	5	6				Cashier	Cousin Anne Dorrance, Kingston, Pa.	90
724											Page	Fa.Wm.Dragli 320 E.44th N.Y.	55
725	Dragli	Amenio	New York	U.S.	17	5	7				Head Waiter	Wife Elsa 418 E.51st N.Y.City	120
726	Stolz	William	Germany	U.S.	41	5	10				Captain	Wife Freda 248 E.62 New York	175
727	Buntzker	Fred	Switzerland	Swiss	40	5	8				Waiter	Father, Gossau, Switzerland.	80
728	Oltzinger	Rudolph	Switzerland	Swiss	26	5	5				"	Sister Maria, Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.	60
729	Albersheimer	Nicholas	Italy	U.S.	29	5	2						
730											"	Wife Helena 157 W.68th New York	80
731	Reide	Ernest	Switzerland	Swiss	29	5	5				"	Mother Mrs.E.157 W.68th N.Y.	60
732	Reide	Emile	"	"	24	5	5				"	Bro.Paul 415 W.57th St.New York	60
733	Barido	Joseph	Italy	Italy	25	5	8						
734													
735													

Sheet No. 14

184

LE ER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
808	Howard	Rose	New York	U.S.	20	5	8	Lt	Br		Masseur	Mother Rose 331 E.58th New York	.01
809	Hanession	Elia	Turkey	Turkey	29	5	5				Tailor	Bro.Archer 11646 Woodward Detroit.	.01
810													
811													
812													
813													
814													
815													
816													
817													
818	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mo Mrs S.49 [illegible]	.01

15

UNITED STATES LINES

VOY. 10

185

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						

CREW LIST

U[illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

16

186

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	Br	Gr	Asst Ck	Myriel 461 87th St Woodhaven	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chf Mate	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2d Mate	Wf Minnie Wallnay [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward	Wf Margaret [illegible] Germany	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa 307 49 W 125th NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Emilie 460 W 26th St NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa Carl 88 Belmont Garfield N J	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf J. Huntington Morris	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Anna Hamburg Germ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Smallboy	Fa 1 E 87th So Brdway Lon I Cal	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chief Pantry	Bro Walter 382 Jersey St Staten I	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Pantry man	Wf Alma 94 River St [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro Ed Binnerwerren Germ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Jones Krotzat Roumania	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3rd part Pantry	Wf Henry 482 [illegible] Pl L.I.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1 Baker	Wf Jane 140 Bowery Are NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Baker	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa 725 Washington St NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst Baker	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa Eng - Gebe Bergburg	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Small	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1st Asst Cook	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Night Waiter	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Vienna Waiter	Wf Lilies Coesfeldmie Germany	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Waiter	Bro 48 Hudson St [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Small	Fa P. Lavoria Wf	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1st Cook	Wf May 2116 Manhattan NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Cook	Wf Lillian 106 Park Ave [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst do	Bro Frank Evangelo N Y	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Julia 183 6th Ave NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward	No 2154 2 Auburn Boston Mass	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Fredie , Coesfeldmie Germany	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Anita Washington D.C.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst Chef	Bro Kingston N J	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3rd C Chef	Wf Alice B [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ern C Cook	No Alice Alma Rd Staten	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Ja Florence	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst do	No Lily 647 W 142 St NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	No Mary Liverpool Eng	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Wf 122 68th St NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst Eng Cl	Fa Frank 447 W 50th NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cabin B Ck	No Emma Born Swtz	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Fast Fk	Bro Fritz 107 Richmond Ave Atlant C	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cellr	Wf Ella 137 E 17th NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Clnr	No Emma Liverpool Eng	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst Strr Sp	Wf Addie 93 Bristona St Scotn	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Ethel 14 [illegible] Germ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst Gn Smd	Wf Emelde Silvereide Germ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward	Bro Francis Clarens Belg	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Chef	Wf Pete 149 Calif Ave Marcelina	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chef	SC2 West 145 St New York	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Asst Std	140 River St H'Con	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chief Steward	Wf Mary 346 W 48th NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1st Pantry	Wf Louise 220 W 58th St NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2d	Fa Max 229 E 116th NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2nd Pantry	Wf [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3rd Pantry	Fa Louis 163 W 48th NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Steward	Wf Julia [illegible] Germ	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa E 318 W 41st NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa Wm 66 Dunn St [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	No Alex 62 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf J 11 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	None	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa Gustav 112 W 116th [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Fa Jos 385 E 149th [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Stewardess	No Grace [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Fa Waiter	Wf [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cabin Boy	Bro Carl 726 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Margaret 20 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mess Steward	Fa Michael 311 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	No Mary 216 Warren Ave [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Fa Waiter	Fa E [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ice man	Fa Jos 4 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ice Clnr	No Marie 40 [illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	[illegible]	

UNIT

187

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE MONT
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						

S. S. LEVIATHAN

UNITED STATES LINES

18

188

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
281	SMITH	JAMES E.	ENGLAND	U.S.	54	5	7	Dk	Br	Gymnasium Trainer	Wife Mrs. Mary Smith 1 Bedford Pl. Yonkers N.Y.	145
474	FOLEY	FRANCIS	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	Asst. Gymnasium "	Mr. Edward Foley 1471 3 Ave. New York N.Y.	100
489	EGAN	JOHN	"	"								
492	O'BRIEN	ALFRED	"	G.B.	29	5	9					
493	FLATT	JACK C.	SCOTLAND	G.B.	24	5	8					
494	CARROLL	J.ERN	ENGLAND	"	21	5	5					
495	SUTHERLAND	DONALD J.	"	"	24	5	8					
496	DAVIS	CLIVE	"	"	33	5	7					
497	VAN VEEN	GERARDUS	HOLLAND	Holl.	18	6	2					
498	MORGAN	CHARLES W.	ENGLAND	G.B.	22	5	9					
499	BLACKSTONE	ISIDORE	"	U.S.	48	5	3			Gymnasium Trainer		
500	CASEY	G. J.	"	"	51	5	11			"		
505	SANDERS	TED	"	G.B.	21	5	10			"		
507	MOORE	GEORGE	AUSTRALIA	"	37	5	8			"		
508	MORGAN	ARTHUR J.	ENGLAND	"	32	5	6			"		
510	LANLER	ROBERT	"	"	39	5	7			Asst. Gymnasium "		
513	BAYER	RUDOLPH	GERMANY	U.S.	21	5	8			Chief Barber		
514	SCHURZ	HERMAN	HOLLAND	"	22	5	7			" Manicurist		
515	MOERNER	RUDOLF	GERMANY	"	40	6	10			" Masseur		
516	WILLMANN	ROBERT	ENGLAND	"	43	5	8			" Grill		
521	SCHULTZ	JULIUS	GERMANY	U.S.	38	5	8			" Bandmaster		
522	BOOMS	FRITZ	"	"	25	5	10			" Bigsy		
523	RITTER	FRED	RUSSIA	RUSS.	36	5	8			Asst. Cook's		
524	SWALTESEN	ARTS	HOLLAND	BELL.	17	5	5			" "		
525	HIGHAM		SOUTH ENGLAND	SWISS	23	5	6			" "		
527	HANSEN	HANS	ITALY	ITALY	24	5	8			" "		
528	BRISNOLI	ANTONIO	GERMANY	GER.	39	5	4			" "		
530	MEYER	CARL	"	U.S.	33	5	8			" "		
534	VANGHAUS		HOLLAND	"	26	5	5			" "		
535	HALLAM	JAMES	"	GER.	21	5	9			" "		
538	LOPEZ	FRANK	SWEDEN	S.A.	34	5	11			" "		
539	NELSON	WILL	"	Chile	21	5	8			" "		
540	CAVALIER	VICTOR	FRANCE	BELG.	31	5	8			" "		
541	LOUDOUN	CHARLES	ENGLAND	"	30	5	8			" "		
542	GARDINER	ADOLPH	GERMANY	"	28	5	8			" "		
544	HART	JAMES	ENGLAND	"	21	5	6			" "		
547	WHITE	ALAN	"	"	22	5	6			" "		
549	BERLAS	FRANK	GERMANY	"	15	5	7			" "		
550	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	5	10			" "		
551	MCDONOUGH	JOSEPH	"	"	24	5	11			" "		
552	ROBINSON	CHARLES	"	"	24	5	8			" "		
553	WATTS	WALTER	"	"	25	5	8			" "		
567	HOLST	HERMAN	GERMANY	"	25	5	8			" "		
568	GERKEN	MARTY	"	"	28	5	8			" "		
569	SPEGLER	PAUL	"	"	41	5	8			" "		
571	HEYDER	CARL	"	"	22	5	8			" "		
572	NEUMAN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	38	5	8			" "		
573	WILLMYER	ERNEST	"	"	40	5	11			" "		
574	HIGGINS	HARRY	GERMANY	GER.	36	5	8			Asst. Cook		
575	WINTER	SCHARLING	"	"	45	5	7			Carpenter		
576	BAUMEISTER	FRANK	ENGLAND	G.B.	36	5	8			Steward		
577	SONNENSCHEIN	GUSTAV	GERMANY	GER.	46	5	4			"		
578	ZURZO	FRED	"	"	36	5	8			"		
579	ROSENBAUM	HERMAN	"	"	29	5	8			"		
580	ROSOWSKY	HERBERT	"	"	22	5	4			"		
581	JEFFERY	LEONARD	ENGLAND	"	19	5	4			"		
584	SCHMIDT	J.	GERMANY	"	30	5	4			"		
586	Stade	KARL	"	"	30	5	4			"		
587	LAU	GUS	"	U.S.	21	5	3			"		
588	HOG	ERIC	MAINE	G.B.	24	5	3			"		
589	JOYCE	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	"	28	5	10			"		
590	CAMERON	JAMES	FRANCE	FR.	34	5	4			"		
592	JARET	MAURICE	ENGLAND	"	21	5	4			"		
594	BURKIN	HARRY	"	"	38	5	4			"		
595	GILCHRIST	JOHN	"	"	21	5	4			"		
596	EVANS	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	"	33	5	11			"		
597	LOUDEN	ALEXANDER	ENGLAND	"	24	5	10			"		
599	GIBBONS	M.C.	SCOTLAND	"	21	5	7			"		
601	HARTLEY	LAWRENCE	ENGLAND	GER.	24	5	6			"		
628	GANS	ERNST	GERMANY	"	24	5	6			"		
632	FLOGEN	JOHN	"	G.B.	21	5	7			"		
633	KING	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	GER.	33	5	10			"		
635	HOWGRAVE	MAGS	GERMANY	"	48	5	8			"		
636	WELLACKE	H.	"	"	40	5	8			"		
637	UHL	KARL	"	U.S.	36	5	10			"		
638	CAREY	JAMES	ARIZONA	U.S.	34	5	8			"		
639	ROBERTS	ALBERT	ENGLAND	GER.	30	5	8			"		
640	KAUFHOLT	CARL	GERMANY	"	41	5	8			"		
643	SEARS	MAX	"	"						"		
644	MAGUIRE	GEORGE	"	"						"		
645	ROTTMAN		"	"						"		
646	DEAK		"	"						"		

CREW L

UNITED STATES LINES

VOYAGE 10

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				43	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Lt Rm Std	Wf Margaret 74 Elaine St L'pol	
				38	5	7				do	Wf Elsie Portsmouth Eng	
				44	5	9				do	Wf Catherine Dennistown Scot	60
				32	5	9				do	Wf Jane 13 Brandsey Rd Liverpool	60
				37	5	5				do	Son Ronald 81 Lodeland Rd Gosport	50
				42	5	7				do	Sis Mrs Homer Liverpool Eng	50
				28	5	6				do	Wf Mary 121 Prescot Rd Liverpool	50
				39	5	8				do	Mf Eliza 36 Kenetha Rd Portsmouth	50
				29	6					Batm do	Mo Julia 6 Mrs Lamington London	50
				43	5	7				do	Wf Ellen 327 W 44th St N Y C	50
				35	5	9				Lndg Std	Sis Hetty 15 Wharf St Soton	50
				27	5	10				do	Mo Kate Gosport Eng	50
				19	5	7				do	Mo Mary 12 Lawrin Rd Soton	50
				19	5	6				do	Mo Mary 30 Tyrce St Liverpool	50
				21	5	2				Smk Rm Std	Wf Harriet 89 Anthony St Liverpool	50
				27	5	8				Lib Std	Wf Helen 26 12th Ave Haverhill	50
				30	5	4				Elev Attd	Tenant 39 W 125th St NYC	50
				22	5	9				do	Mo Mary J Milner 1d Heswall Eng	50
				23	5	4				Stdeas	Wf Eliza 21 Russell St Gosport	50
				27	5	7				Night Watch	Da Johnn Bottany Swea	50
				22	5	6				Scrubber	Aunt Mrs Moore 1408 5th Brklyn	50
				23	5	7				do	Wf Milla 125 W 123 St NYC	50
				43	5	5				do	Wf Ethel 2675 St Johns Brklyn	50
				48	5	7				Gym Inst	Mf Margaret 75 Clapperton London	150
				45	5	6				Cf Std 3rd C	Aunt 305 Hudson St Dunkan	50
				37	5	8				Night Watch	Wf Caroline Brooklyn NY	50
				43	5	6				Stdeas	Wf Nellie 140 " 116th St NYC	50
				46	5	8				Night Watch	Wf Annie Liverpool Eng	55
				16	5	10				do	Fa John 1825 Campbell Detroit	55
					5	7				3 H Std	Mo Mary 42 Selway St L'pool	50
					5	6				do	Wf Sarah 40 Noon St Liverpool	50
					5	5				do	Mo Florance 2 Newlit St Soton	50
					5	6				do	Mo Margaret 108 6th St Jersey C	50
					5	5				do	Wf Grace 445 Essex Gloucestershire	50
					5	5				Chf Barber	Mo Maria 216 W 37th St NYC	50
					5	5				1st do	Wf Mildred 156 Lillie Ave NYC	50
					5	5				[illegible]	Wf Beatrice 1356 Jersey St Soton	50
					5	5				Ers do	Wf Edith and 9 23rd St NYC	50
					5	5				Mess do	Wf Amy Southampton Eng	50
					5	5				do	Mo Jane 93 Cadaroa St L'pool	50
					5	5				do	Wf [illegible]	50
					5	5				do	Wf Ella 13 Carlisle St Liverpool	50
					5	5				do	Wf Alice 14 Jackson St Bristol Eng	50
					5	5				do	Wf Ethel 19 W 116th St NYC	50
					5	5				do	Wf Margaret Glasgow Scot	50
					5	5				do	Wf Gertrude 78 Lennox St Glasgow	50
					5	5				Bath Attd	Mf Betty 812 W 180th NYC	50
					5	5				Capt Ck	Fa John 4220 Shelby St Wheeling O	50
					5	5				Bell Boy	Mo Mary 1722 Webster Ave NYC	50
					5	5				Cleaner Std	Wf Mary Thompsons ridge NY	50
					5	5				Messman	Fa. Sampaila Manila P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa B Calingasan P I	50
					5	5				do	Mo Catalina Ingocana Leyte P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa F Dumaua Cebu P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa Emelio [illegible] P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa Ba Isabelan Leyte P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa B. Cebu Cebu P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa F. Antonio Iloilo P. I.	50
					5	5				do	Fa B. Pampilla Manila P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa A. Bautista Bicolia P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa Ba Bacolor Pampanga P.I.	50
					5	5				do	Wf A. [illegible] Manila P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa C. Marilao Bulacan P I	50
					5	5				do	Fa A. Manila P. I.	50
					5	5				do	Fa L. [illegible] P. I.	50
					5	5				do	Fa [illegible] P. I.	50
					5	5				Wiper Std	Mo [illegible] 1[illegible] Water St [illegible]	50
					5	5				Messman	Wf [illegible]	50
					5	5				do	Mo Joseph 236 W 47th St NYC	50
					5	5				do	Mo Lottie 643 Lenox Ave NYC	50
					5	5				do	Wf Ellen 226 [illegible]	50
					5	5				do	Wf [illegible]	50
					5	5				do	Wf Ida [illegible]	50
					5	5				do	Wf Ivy 87 [illegible] Ave	50
					5	5				do	Wf [illegible]	50
					5	5				Night Watch	Wf Hattie [illegible]	50

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES VOY. 16

Sheet No. 20

S.S. LEVIATHAN — 190

SUPPLEMENTARY — STEWARDS.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
									Lt	Br			
			GERMANY	GER.	28	5	8				3rd Butcher		85
			ENGLAND	U.S.	33	5	6				OYSTERMAN		80
			GERMANY	GER.	46	5	7				2nd Cl.Chef	Wife Emm., Altona, Germany	180
			BRITISH	U.S.	55	5	6				" " Cook	Bro.John 1827 Peoria Rd.Springfield	140
			ENGLAND	G.B.	42	5	9				" " 2 "	Wife Ida 5 Monroe Av.Jersey City	100
			"	"	30	5	6				" " 2 "	Wife Lillian,647 W.142 New York	100
			"	"	32	5	6				" " 3 "	Wife Ellen Southampton,England	85
			"	"	23	5	7				Scullion	Mo.May 309 South St.New York	50
			"	U.S.	22	5	7				"	206 Tintern Ave.Bronx,New York	50
			"	G.B.	23	5	5				"	Mother Kate 23 Albany Rd.Southampton	50
			N.Y.C.	"	30	5	6				"	Fa.Harry 668 Pk.Ave.Brklyn,N.Y.	50
			ENGLAND	"	28	5	8				"	Wife Ada Portsmouth,Eng.	50
			"	"	28	5	8				"	Wife Annie London,England	50
			"	"	34	5	9				"	Mo.Isabella 16 W.52nd New York	50
			SCOTLAND	ENGLAND	47	5	3				"	Fa.Alex 180 W.126th New York	110
			ENGLAND	GER.	42	5	8				"	FA.James Bradford,England	80
			GERMANY	"	42	5	8				2nd C.Chf.Pantry	Wife Louise Lehe,Germany.	80
			"	"	41	5	7				" 2nd "	Wife Ann, Bremerhaven,Germany.	80
			"	G.B.	40	5	4				" Asst. "	Wife Johanna, Lehe, Germany.	80
			ENGLAND	"	24	5	8				" " "	Wife Lina, Berlin, Germany.	50
			"	"	36	5	8				Coffeeman	Wife Rose Southampton,England.	50
			SCOTLAND	AUST.	21	5	8				Scullerywan	Mo.Milen, London,England.	50
			AUSTRIA	G.B.	37	5	2				"	Wife Anne 148 E.84th New York	50
			ENGLAND	"	30	5	5				"		30
			CANADA	GER.	23	5	11				"	None	70
			GERMANY	G.B.	23	5	3				"	Sister Isobel 225 Garden Hoboken	50
			ENGLAND	GER.	37	5	10				3rd Cl.Cook	Wife Kate Bristol,England.	100
			GERMANS	G.B.	33	5	8				Asst.Baker	64 Hudson St.Hoboken.N.J.	75
			ENGLAND	GER.	30	5	6				Scullion	Stewar Ethel Skinner London,Eng.	75
			GERMANY	GER.	20	5	8				3rd Cl.Chf.Pantry	Bro.Fred 195 Bergen Brklyn,N.Y.	50
			"	"	28	5	7				Asst.Pantry	Mo.Annie Uttoxetie,England.	50
			GERMANY	"	37	5	10				"	Wife Mary 513 Bergen W.Hoboken.	50
			"	"	38	5	8				Scullerywan	Mo.Khaterina 326 E.74th New York	50
			"	"	21	5	7				"	Mo.Hila, Dortmund, Germany.	50
			"	G.B.	47	5	7				"	Wife Catherine 64 Hudson,Hoboken.	50
			"	"	28	5	4				"	Wife Mary 114 Garden Hoboken,N.J.	110
			CANADA	"	24	5	4				2	328 Hudson St.Hoboken,N.J.	100
			ENGLAND	"	20	5	7				Chief 3rd C Cook	Wife Florence Southampton	80
			"	"	23	5	9				P. C. Cook.	Wife Ellen 142 Olivia Liverpool,Eng.	80
			IRELAND	U.S.	42	5	7				Asst. Cook.	Fa.Alex 58 Railway Road Rock Ferry,Eng.	80
			"	G.B.	24	5	5				Asst. "	Mo.Emily 49 Inverness London,Eng.	50
			SCOTLAND	"	40	5	5				" "	Mo.Mary 367 W.28th New York	50
			ENGLAND	GER.	32	5	7				Scullerywan	Bro.James Galashiald, Scotland.	50
			"	"	30	5	4				"	Mo.Esther, Southport,England.	50
			GERMANY	G.B.	29	5	6				"	Wife Martha Liverpool,England.	50
			"	"	25	5	8				"	Bremen,Germany.	100
			ENGLAND	"	25	6	-				3rd Cl.Ch.Pantry	Brother William 340 E.67th New York	70
			ENGLAND	GER.	24	5	8				Asst.Pantry	Wife Sarah Liverpool,Eng.	50
			"	"	44	5	10				Scullion	Fa.John 407 W.19th New York	50
			GERMANY	G.B.	41	5	4				"	Fa.Charles 96 Market Eastligh,Eng.	110
			ENGLAND	"	22	5	7				"	Mo.Marie Lehe,Germany.	80
			"	"	44	5	10				"	Wife Florrie, S'hampton,Eng.	80
			"	FR.	27	5	5				Crew Chef	Sis.Caroline St.Albans,Eng.	80
			FRANCE	G. B.	21	5	10				Crew Cook	Fa.James Cheshire,England.	80
			SCOTLAND	"	41	5	5				" "	Wife Florrie ,Southampton,Eng.	50
			ENGLAND	"	38	5	7				Scullerywan	Mo.Louise 636 W.53rd New York	50
			"	AUST.	25	5	6				Pantryman	Bro.John 22 Highland Yonkers,N.Y.	75
			AUSTRIA	DEN.	26	5	8				Scullerywan	Wife Ellen Southampton,Eng.	50
			DENMARK								Kosher Cook	Emm.Wife Mabel Isle of White,Eng.	85
											Asst.Pastry Cook	Cousin D.Green 302 Berriman Brklyn.N.Y.	
												Wife Lydia 360 8th Ave.Astoria,L.I.	

Sheet No. 70

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible] 191

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						
283	[illegible] JOSEPH E.	CALIF	USA	26	6		LT	DK	BL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
447	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	6				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
484	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	8				do	[illegible]	[illegible]
541	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
718	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
718*	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	9				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
820	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	6					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
828	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
865	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
867	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	10				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
871	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	7				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
880	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	11				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
885	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
889	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
890	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
893	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
894	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
896	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
897	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
898	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
899	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
900	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
901	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
904	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
905	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
906	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
908	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
909	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
910	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
911	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
915	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

1961

/

No. 192

Cle Number	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Rate per Month
1	Moore	Albert W.	MAINE	U.S.	36	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Steward	Comdr. Wf Florence 1218 Hudson Hoboken	$125.00
2	HIGGINS	EDWARD	Mass	USA	44	5	9				Chief Stwd.	Bro E A 67 Porter St Melrose Mass	218.50
3	LINDER	JOSEPH P.	NEW YORK	USA	26	5	8				1st "	None	150.00
4	DOUGLAS	WALTER	ENGLAND	USA	36	5	11				2nd "	Sis Mrs Metcalf 11 Kirk C Chase	100.00
5	MANNING	HARRY	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	10				" "	Mo Anna 362 Reide Drw NY C	100.00
6	FITZGERALD	WM CHRIST	SO CA	USA	40	5	9				" "	Mo Anna 362 Reide Drw NY C	100.00
7	DIETZ	PETER MCKEE	OHIO	USA	36	6	1				" "	Wf Maude 168 E 29th St Brklyn NY	85.00
8	RICHMOND	REYLAND A	RHODE ISLAND	USA	29	6	6				3rd "	Wf Beatrice 253 N 21st NYC	100.00
9	DEAR	FRED A.	MISS	USA	27	6					" "	Fa Thos 17 Manley Pl Yonkers	100.00
10	MC KENZIE	MALCOLM	SCOTLAND	B R	32	5	6				" "	Mo Anna 1617 21st Ave Meriden	100.00
11	[illegible]	JOHN F.	NEW JERSEY	USA	22	5	7				4th "	Wf Martha 76 Rand Blvd Bergin NJ	100.00
12	RYDE	SHERIDAN	MASS	USA	29	5	8				Cadet Offr.	Fa Jas Valley Rd Audubon N J	75.00
13	DUFFY	JAMES J.									" "	Mo Madore 58 Reed St Lexington	75.00
14	GAINSBOROUGH	CHAS	NEWFOUNDLAND	B R	27	5	6				Ch.Steno.	Brojas 17 Elm St Gloucester	75.00
15	CAREY	JOHN J.	NEW YORK	USA	36	5	11				Asst.Mate	None	90.00
16	BUCHANAN	JAMES R.	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	10				" "	Aunt Mrs A 108 So Main Plantvle	70.00
17	KIELLE	HENRY	SCOTLAND	USA	42	5	8				Ch.Carp.	Wf 92 Andrew St Southampton	70.00
18	FRITHIOF	ANDERSON	NEW JERSEY	USA	24	5	10				Carp.Mate	Wf Mary 209 Main Charleston Mass	100.00
19	BUSK	SOREN M.	SWEDEN	SWED	61	5	7				" "	Wf Margerit 90 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	70.00
20	AKERS	JACK H.	DENMARK	USA	44	5	8				Q. M.	Wf Elsie 47 Bridge Rd Soton	70.00
21	VAUGHAN	E.	VA	USA	38	5	6				"	Fa W. H. 94 23rd St N Fort Meyer	70.00
22	ROBISON	DAVID E.	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	6				"	Wf Katherin Shirley Soton Eng	70.00
23	NESTOR	CHAS G.	PA	USA	22	5	11				"	Mo Scotland Conn	70.00
24	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	SWEDEN	SWED	21	5	7				"	Mo Emily 384 President Brklyn	70.00
25	DOWNEY	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	7				M.A.Asst.	Bro Jas 505 W 23rd St NY C	70.00
26	LANMAN	WM J.	IRELAND	G.B.	31	5	9				"	Fa Patrick Kildare Ire	70.00
27	NOONAN	JAMES	MASS	USA	32	5	10				"		70.00
28			IRELAND	USA	34	5	7				"	Bro Jas 243 W 21st St NYC	70.00
29											"	Sis Margaret Xing Pk L I	70.00
30											"		70.00
31											"		70.00
32	SULLIVAN	FRANK									"		70.00
33	GONZALEZ	NICK	RODE ISLAND	USA	31	5	10				M.A.A.Patrol	Mo Mary 594 Mickedon Prov R.I.	70.00
34	TAHM	ADOLF	GREECE	USA	32	5	5				"	Sis Chios Rundsmilla Greece	70.00
35	WHEAT	VERNON	RUSSIA	USA	36	5	8				"	None	70.00
36	WISEMAN	WILLIAM	FLA	USA	27	5	11				"	Bro Winston 1524 Blount St Phi	70.00
37	DALLAS	WALTER	MASS	USA	24	5	10				"	Sis Katherin 49 Naples Rd Brkln	100.00
38	HIGGINS	CHESTER	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	6				"	Mo Anna 316 E 50th NY C	70.00
39			MASS	USA	18	5	11				"	Fa Frank Orleans Mass	70.00
40	DUFFY	RAY									"		70.00
41	QUINN	THEODOR A	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	7				Capts.Writer	6 Mo 500 3rd Ave NYC	75.00
42	DOOLITTLE	FORREST	PENNA	USA	45	5	7				Fire Watchman	Sis Ella 823 Mc Alpin Avoca Pa	70.00
43	WISEMAN	RICHARD F.	INDIANA	USA	48	6					"	Wf Mrs A. L. 2754 Bailey NYC	70.00
44	RAYMOND	JOSEPH	MASS	USA	27	5	9				"	Sis C Naples Rd Brookline Mass	70.00
45	JONES	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	7				Locksmith	Mo Mary 13 Kenton London Eng	62.50
46	MC VEIGH	CHAS	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	11				"	Mo Edith 68 Lake Pl New Haven C	62.50
47	CURTIN	WM J.	GA	USA	26	5	8				"	Mo S. G. 1702 No 25th St Pa	62.50
48	CLARKE	ROBERT	ENGLAND	USA	21	5	10				"	Pa Wm 936 Chestnut St Secaucus NJ	62.50
49	SAYLORS	CHARLES	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	9				"	Mo Grace Orleans Mass	62.50
50	HERAIRE	C ST	TRINIDAD	USA	24	5	6				A.B.Seaman	Mo 3 E 113 St NYC	62.50
51	ROSS	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	7				"	Mo 32 Warner St Trinidad BWI	62.50
52	CHURCHILL	J.	ENGLAND	USA	64	5	10				"	Sis Anna 490 Central Newark NJ	62.50
53	CLARKE	FRED	ENGLAND	USA	39	5	9				"	Sis Nora 12 Blossom St Boston	62.50
54	HILDRETH	WILLIAM	MAINE	GB	35	5	6				"	Daughter Edna 61 Connoly Rd Soton	62.50
55	MALONEY	THOMAS	I ELAND	USA	60	5	8				"	Cousin Ed 8 Summer St Boston	62.50
56	BLANTHORN	GEORGE	BROOKLYN	USA	30	5	7				"	Cousin Helen Gerrine 89 Charlestown	62.50
57	GALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	USA	22	5	6				"	Mo Selina 206 Lex Ave Brooklyn	62.50
58	DISLEY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	4				"	Wf Mable 69 Oblisk Rd Soton	62.50
59	HART	ERNEST	ENGLAND	G B	35	5	5				"	Mo Ellen 22 Family Lane Soton	62.50
60	WILLIAMS	FRANK	ENGLAND	G B	49	5	5				"	Wf Edith 53 Cecil Ave Soton	62.50
61	WORSLEY	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G B	27	5	5				"	Wf Hilda 31 Wyath Terrace Soton	62.50
62	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G B	30	5	11				"	Sis Laura 43 Pulee Pl Plymouth E	62.50
63	MILDRUM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G B	25	5	6				"	Wf Ella 158 Ellis Rd Soton	62.50
64	CLARK	AUGUST	ENGLAND	G B	28	5	7				"	Fa John Carlesle Eng	62.50
65	ROBINSON	ROBERT	MD	USA	25	5	10				"	Mo Amalia 4108 N Chas St Baltmore	62.50
66	BECHTEL	CHARLES E.	ENGLAND	G B	24	5	7				"	Bro Jos 42 Upson St Bristol Con	62.50
67	POWERS	ROBERT	IOWA	USA	33	5	6				"	None	62.50
68	DELMAINE	FRANK	ENGLAND	G B	35	5	4				"	Sis 58 E Lake St Liverpool Eng	62.50
69	SCOTT	FRANK	ENGLAND	G B	37	5	10				"	Bro 429 12th St W NY NY	62.50
70	BARRETT	PAT	CALIFORNIA	USA	36	5	5				"	Fa O Blue Lake Humbolt Co Cal	62.50
71	BOYNE	WILLIAM	NEW JERSEY	USA	35	5	5				"	Sis 206 [illegible] St Elizabeth N J	62.50
72	REUBEN	WINSTON	ENGLAND	G D	20	5	6				"	Mo Julia 12 College St Liverpl	62.50
73	GORDON	JOSEPH	B W I	USA	23	5	7				"	Mo Ida 749 Tinton Ave NYC	62.50
74	THORNBELN	M. G.	LA	USA	23	5	8				"	Mo Bertha 2503 S 5th St Pa	62.50
75	[illegible]	[illegible]CK	FINLAND	USA	31						"	Fa K 529 Gilmore St Brooklyn	62.50
76	CAMPBELL	JOHN [illegible]	NEW YORK								"	Pa Albert [illegible]	62.50
			TEXAS										

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 5

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. LEVIATHAN

2

193

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	[illegible] DAVIS W.	KY										
79	KEYSER HENRY	[illegible]										
82	[illegible] J.E	[illegible]										
81	KELLY MITCHELL J.	OHIO	[illegible]	22	6	6						
82	[illegible] JAMES W.	MO	[illegible]	35	5	10						
83	ALVES ANTONE	MASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6						
84	LACKEN JAMES	NEW YORK	[illegible]	21	5	4						
85	[illegible] TOM B	PENNA	[illegible]	23	5	6						
86	[illegible] J.	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	28	5	7						
87	[illegible] JAMES	ENGLAND	[illegible]	25	5	7						
88	[illegible] PERCIVAL J.	MASS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
89	[illegible] SVEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
90	[illegible] NICK	FINLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
91	[illegible] PEWR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
92	[illegible] [illegible] B	IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
93	[illegible] JOS	NEW YORK	[illegible]	22	5	4						
94	[illegible] [illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
95	[illegible] JOSEPH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
96	[illegible] LAWRENCE F	VA	[illegible]	21	5	4						
97	[illegible] LAWRENCE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
98	CHAPMAN ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	[illegible]	28	5	6						
99	[illegible] JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
100	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
101	SULLIVAN [illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	18	5	8						
102	HURLEY JAS J	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	5	5						
103	CAPLIN ABRAHAM	MASS	[illegible]	18	5	5						
104	PEARLIS WILLIAM	NEW YORK	[illegible]	25	5	8						
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
106	LOCKWOOD FRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
107	JONES ALFRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	5	6						
108	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	4						
109	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	5						
110	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
111	[illegible] JOHN J	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	5	4						
112	[illegible] WILLIAM E.	MASS	[illegible]	24	5	7						
113	[illegible] WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	7						
114	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
115	FRANKLIN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
116	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
117	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
118	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
1	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

3

_ _ 194

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	BAHN	ALFRED F	PENNA	USA	48	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Chief Engineer.	Wf Eliza Leopold N J	$ 150
2	CRIMMIN	JAMES	CALIF	USA	40	5	9				Staff Chief	Pa Patrick 108 Harold Ave S.F. Cal	225
3											1st Asst		225
4	ISHAM	C. H	WALES	USA	40	5	9				do	Wf Beatrice 240 Mt Way Rutherford N J	225
5	IVERSON	MARCUS	NORWAY	USA	32	5	8				do	Wf Nanna 252 Lafayette Ave Calyn	225
6											2nd Asst		200
7	LAWSON	ERNEST	NEBR	USA	32	5	7				do	Mo 148 Webster Ave Jersey City	200
8	LANDERS	EVERETT J	NEW YORK	USA	23	6					do	Wf Mary Ramsey N J	200
9	DYER	RICHARD	W VA	USA	38	5	10				do	Wf Rodewell 126 42nd St Newport News	200
10	BEGLEY	GORDON H	ENGLAND	USA	25	5	10				do	Sis Mrs Kidel Newton N C	200
11	WALLE	JOHN	PENNA	USA	42	5	9				do	Wf Mrs J P 232 S Front Wilmington	200
12											Sr 3rd Asst		140
13	DAVIS	ARTHUR	KANSAS	USA	35	5	10				do	Wf Lillian 165 3rd st Hoboken NJ	140
14											do		140
15											do		140
16	THOMAS	JOHN W.	VA	USA	30	5	8				do	Mo Mary 809 Warren av Lynchburg Va	140
17	[illegible]	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	37	5	10				do	Wf Beatrice 581 W 156th NYC	140
18	[illegible]	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	USA	33	5	4				do	Wf Florence 71 Bergen Ave Kearney N	140
19											do		140
20											do		140
21	SCHLEKER	ADRIAN E	BELGIUM	USA	42	5	9				do	Sis Di Nuo de Pontas Lisse Belg	140
22	FAIRMANTLE	VICTOR W	ENGLAND	USA	37	5	10				do	Wf Florence 467 W 126 St NYC	140
23	CLARK	CLIFFORD C.	NEW JERSEY	USA	31	5	7				do	Fa Wm Trenton N J	140
24	[illegible]	LEWIS F	NEW JERSEY	USA	35	5	11				do	Wf Elizabeth S W 38th St Bayonne	140
25											do		140
26											do		140
27	[illegible]	EDWARD	VA	USA	32	5	6				Jr 3rd Asst	Mo Ellen 34 Franklin Wharf NY	140
28	[illegible]	CHARLES F.	NEW JERSEY	USA	32	5	6				do	Wf [illegible] 21 W 148 St NYC	140
29	[illegible]	DENIS	ENGLAND	USA	39	5	6				do	Daughter J 6 Orient Jersey City	140
30											do		140
31	[illegible]	M. J.	DELAWARE	USA	21	5	10				do	[illegible]	140
32	MACINTOSH	J.	ENGLAND	USA	35	5	10				do	Mo Alice Islip Long Island NY	140
33	[illegible]	KENNETH M.	MASS	USA	25	5	7				do	Mo Mary 523 Main St Melrose Mass	140
34	[illegible]	FRANK L.	OHIO	USA	27	5	9				do	Fa 134 N 9th St Steubenville Ohio	140
35	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA	39	5	6				do	Wf Harriet 822 Willow Hoboken	140
36	[illegible]	C R	PENNA	USA	24	5	4				do	Mo 28 Waite & Meadow Roads	140
37	[illegible]	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	USA	23	5	11				do	Wf 138 E 119th NYC	140
38	[illegible]	BILL W.	VA	USA	19	6	1				do	Mo S.A. 319 Cherry St Richmond Va	140
39											do		140
40	MOORE	ROBERT	ENGLAND	USA	38	5	11				do	Wf Eleanor 1693 Pacific Brooklyn	140
41	[illegible]	GEORGE A	MAINE	USA	23	5	7				do	Uncle F 1 Michael Kenosha WI	140
42	MARKS	WILLIAM G	ILL	USA	59	5	6				4th Asst	Wf Olive 1207 Acoma St Denver	140
43											do		140
44											do		140
45	MOSLEY	A. F.	NEW YORK	USA	36	5	11				Jr Eng	Aunt 1606 Campbell Ave Schenectady	110
46	[illegible]	JAMES	IRELAND	G B	24	5	9				do	Mo 405 Gregory Ave Weehawken NJ	110
47	[illegible]	EARL L.	N C	USA	27	5	5				do	Wf 402 W 47th St NYC	110
48	RYAN	THOMAS	ENGLAND	USA	49	5	10				Chief Refrig	Wf Mary 827 Tent St New York	130
49	FRAMPTON	JAMES H	ENGLAND	G B	34	5	8				2nd Refrig	Wf Mary 67 Morris St Jersey City	120
50											3rd Refrig		120
51	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA	54	5	4				4th Refrig	Wf Eliza Hillcrist Boston	120
52											Dock Hand		120
53	LITTLEJOHN	TOMMY	TEXAS	USA	29	5	11				do	Mo 817 Arlington Ft Worth Texas	120
54	[illegible]	AUGUST	GERMANY	USA	36	5	8				do	Bro W Melrose Ave NYC	120
55	[illegible]	THOMAS E	[illegible]	USA	48	5	7				Hold Dog	Wf [illegible] 169 E 121 St NYC	120
56	MC GIVEN	CHAS	VA	USA	24	5	8				do	Fa Brooke Va (John)	120
57	[illegible]	THEODORE W	MD	USA	28	5	8				do	Wf Grace 16 Marblehead Arlington	120
58	[illegible]	JOHN	ENGLAND	G B	34	5	8				Fr'l Dog	Wf Phoebe 8 Pearl St Exton	110
59	[illegible]	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	40	5	4				do	Wf Agnes 207 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	110
60	[illegible]	SCOTT	SCOTLAND ISLE	G B	33	5	6				do	Aunt 81 [illegible] St Tottenville	110
61	[illegible]	RAYMOND J	[illegible]	USA	29	5	7				Chief Steward	Wf Katherine [illegible] NJ	130
62											Asst do		110
63	[illegible]	HERBERT N.	WISC	USA	28	5	5				2nd do	Fa Peter 2168 Grand Rapids Wis	110
64	JAMES	WILLIAM F	PENNA	USA	28	5	9				3rd do	Mo Margaret 116 N Olney Philla Pa	100
65	[illegible]	JAMES C.	R. I.	USA	38	5	10				4th do	Va & Pennsylvania Newport Va	90
66	[illegible]	JOHN S	VIRGINIA	USA	43	5	7				Crew do	Fa [illegible] Fairvilla Va	90
67	[illegible]	THOS E.	TEXAS	USA	27	5	4				Pantry do	Sis Vera 2807 Elkins Huntsville Tex	85
68											Asst do		75
69	[illegible]	EDWARD J	SCOTLAND	G B	22	5	9				do	Mo Christiana 182 Argyle [illegible]	75
70	MAY	JOSEPH L.	GA	USA	24	5	7				do	Bro Pat	75
71	[illegible]	ALFRED	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	10				do	Bro Arthur 2691 Myrtle Ave Brklyn	75
72											do		75
73											do		75
74	THOMAS	RICHARD W	VA	USA	27	5	11				Chief Pantryman	Mo 210 60th St Newport News	150
75	BOYCE	ROBERT JAS	IRELAND	G B	27	5	8				2nd do	Mo 23 Beach St Boston Mass	115
76	[illegible]	JOHN E	VA	USA	25	5	10				3rd do	Fa Ben [illegible] Hampton Va	110
77	[illegible]	HENRY	NEW JERSEY	USA	23	5	7				4th do	Mo Mary 328 [illegible] Jersey City	90
78	[illegible]	HERBERT E	VA	USA	24	5	6				do	Mo Alice 624 21st Newport News	75
79	[illegible]	F. J.	MASS	USA	28	5	8				do	Fa John Hampton Va	75
80	[illegible]	RICHARD H.	Va	USA	24	5	8				do	Va Mo 28 Young St Hampton Va	75
81	[illegible]	JOHN [illegible]	ENGLAND	USA	50	5	3				Utility Waiter	Wf Charlotte 148 Leland [illegible]	90
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	35	5	7				do	Mo Emma 68 Stephen St [illegible]	75
83	[illegible]	SAMUEL	IRELAND	G B	38	5	9				do	Mo Grace 7 Diamond Pl Buffalo	75
84	[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	[illegible]	USA	31	5	7				Chief Steward	Lena 118 London St Portsmouth	150
85	[illegible]	FRANKLIN	PORTO RICO	USA	[illegible]	5	6				Asst Steward	Eco Harris Hot Springs Ark & Galveston	90
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	USA	28	5	7				do	Mo [illegible]	75
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Navy Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. LEVIATHAN

195

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY OR DUTY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	SCOTLAND	G B	35	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Machine Hand	Wf Katherine 227 Pacific St	[illegible]
[illegible]	P I	U S A	25	6	1				do	Mo Rose 64 2nd St Newport R	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	5	7				do	Wf Alice G Gilmore Foxboro [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	2				Lat Cl Machinist		
[illegible]									do		
[illegible]	VA	U S A	12	5	9				do	Fa D. L. Swan Matthews Co	
[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	35	5	8				do	Wf Florence 19 Curtis Pl	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do		
[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	25	5	11				do	Wf Eva 79 Bowers Valley Summ	
[illegible]	VA	U S A	23	6	2				do	Mo Mrs U W 24 Baldwin St Phoeb	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	10				do	Fa E Carracas Ven	
[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	36	5	7				do	Mo Susan? Lenwood Pl Boston Ma	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	8				do	Sis Mrs J P Bowen 607 W 18[illegible]	
									Mng Yeoman		
[illegible]	NEW YORK	U S A	24	5	6				Asst do	Mo Dena 1276 Mass Ave Washing	
									2nd do		
									Oiler	Fa John 809 Decatur St N Camd	
[illegible] WILLIAM	LA	U S A	22	5	11					Sis Amelia Constantinople Bell	
[illegible] JOHN	TURKEY	U S A	29	5	7				do	Cousin Dolores 160 Bleeker N[illegible]	
[illegible] LEO	NEW YORK	U S A	32	5	6				do	Mo Unsa 2254 West Ave Newport	
[illegible] [illegible]	VA	U S A	22	5	6				do		
									do	Bro Pedro Cumberland Fa	
[illegible] JOHN A	PENNA	U S A	39	5	9				do	Wf Florence 156 Romney Rd [illegible]	
[illegible] SYDNEY	ENGLAND	G B	42	5	7				do	Fa Wm 911 25st Newport News [illegible]	
[illegible]	VA	U S A	19	5	10				do	Wf Laura 247 120th Ave NYC	
[illegible]	ENGLAND	G B	41	5	8				do	Wf Emily 21 Clifford St Sou[illegible]	
[illegible]	SCOTLAND	G B	31	5	4				do	Mo Annie Mitchfield Va	
[illegible]	VA	U S A	20	5	8				do	None	
[illegible]	DEL	U S A	27	5	10				do	Fa Frank 146 Pard Ave Staten	
[illegible]	NEW YORK	U S A	20	5	4				do	Sis Betty 147 Ave G Brooklyn	
[illegible] FRANK G.	[illegible]	U S A	44	5	10				do	Wf Annie Morgan Vale Roslyn	
[illegible]	ENGLAND	G B	40	5	7				do	Fa D W 227 White St Lowell [illegible]	
[illegible] JOHN GEORGE	[illegible]	U S A	30	5	7				do	Mo Mary 24 Shore Drv Winthrop	
[illegible] H H	MASS	U S A	32	5	7				do	Wf Sarah 704 Willard Ave Hon	
[illegible] THOMAS	IRELAND	G B	39	5	8				do	Fa John 19 Cortland Pl Middl	
CAHILL JAMES	NEW YORK	U S A	22	5	8				do	Mo Jane 141 Halliday St Jam	
SCHAPP THEODORE B	ENGLAND	G B	20	5	6				do		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	Mo Meltha Waldoboro Maine	
[illegible]	MAINE	U S A	31	5	9				do	Mo Lena 127 New St Chicago	
LE BLANC OLIVER	ILL	U S A	27	5	10				do	Sis Mrs Monohan Winthrop Mas	
[illegible]	MASS	U S A	30	5	6				do		
									do	Wf Harriet 42 James St Soton	
BROWN JOHN	ENGLAND	U S A	48	5	5				do	Sis M Curry 1858 Pevensia Ave	
ANDERSON ISA	NEW YORK	U S A	38	5	7				do	Niece Anna 207 11th Ave NYC	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	4				do		
									do	Fa Henry 1[illegible]0 S 63rd St Phil	
	PENNA	U S A	32	5	11				Water Tender	Mo Mrs S [illegible]	
	NEW YORK	U S A	23	5	7				do		
									do	Mo [illegible] 77 Roeland Bivdl [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	10				do	Maria Muros Corunna Spain	
[illegible] TOMAS	SPAIN	SP	28	5	7				do	Mo Mrs C Hotel Antonia N Y	
[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	26	5	5				do	Fa [illegible] 1528 Grove Ave Sup[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	5	11				do	Wf [illegible] 24 James St Nor[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf [illegible] 27 Brandwell Gardens [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	44	5	6				do	4 Train St Dorchester Mass	
[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	38	6	6				do	Sis Mary 57 Emerson Pl Brook[illegible]	
[illegible]	NEW YORK	U S A	27	5	10				do		
									do		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Wf Ellen 468 W 248th St[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	5	6				do	Wf [illegible] 48 Park St Charles [illegible]	
[illegible] THOMAS	NEW JERSEY	U S A	22	5	7				do	Da Geo 182 Saratoga St Buffa[illegible]	
[illegible] CHARLES H.	D C	U S A	47	5	6				do	None	
MURPHY JEREMIAH	PENNA	U S A	31	5	6				do	Mo Mary Carrollton Va	
[illegible] WALLACE	VA								do		
									do		
									do		
									do	Wi Bridget 9 Belvedere Rd Sc[illegible]	
[illegible] JOHN	[illegible]	G B	47	5	6				do	Wf Annie 82 Lawson St Liverp[illegible]	
[illegible] A. J.	[illegible]	G B	31	5	8				do	Fa [illegible] 8 Hampstead Cres London	
[illegible] NANCY B.	[illegible]	U S A	24	5	11				do	Mo Edith 8 Wharf St Salem	
[illegible] JOHN	[illegible]	G B	[illegible]	5	8				Fireman	Sis Lena [illegible] 36 Buffalo St	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6				Fireman	Bro John 60 Morris St Jersey	
[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	32	5	9				do		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	Bro J [illegible] Ireland	
[illegible] HARRY F.	[illegible]	U S A	21	5	8				do	Aunt Margaret 2052 Bath St Phil[illegible]	
[illegible] ANTHIA	[illegible]	U S A	29	5	6				do	Sis Mrs Mrs [illegible]	
[illegible] JAMES N	[illegible]	U S A	28	5	6				do	Mo [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7				do		
				6	7				do		
									do		
									do	Fa 5[illegible] Little Silver N J	
[illegible] GERARD	NEW JERSEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10				do	Sis [illegible] 153 [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	G B	27	5	9				do	Fa [illegible] 155 Chester St [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	7				do	Sis [illegible] 254 W 148 [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	9				do		
									do	Mo [illegible] 54 Riverside Drive[illegible]	
			34	5	6				do		

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M

Sheet No. 5

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

196

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
177	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 55.00
178	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
179	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
180	[illegible]	JAMES P.	NEW YORK	USA	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	65
181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	29	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
182													65
183	[illegible]	VICTOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
184	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
185	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
186	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
187	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	29	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
188	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
189	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	42	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
190	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
191	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	53	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	65
192	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	38	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
193	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
194	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
195													65
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	27	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
198	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
199	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	32	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
200	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
201													65
202	[illegible]	WILLIAM T	[illegible]	USA	35	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
203	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
204	ESTRILLO	[illegible]	P I	P I	21	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
205	MC INTYRE	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	33	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65
206	FOLEY	[illegible] J	CUBA	USA	20	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	65
207											do		65.00
208	MC MURRAY	CHARLES	CUBA	USA	28	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67.50
209	E ORTEGA	FIL	P I	P I	27	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
210	STEBBINS	STEVE	ILL.	USA	31	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
211	[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
212	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	19	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
213	[illegible]	JAMES F	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
214	[illegible]	JAMES	NEW YORK	USA	19	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
215	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	USA	31	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	None	57.50
216	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	22	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY	USA	20	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
218	VALENTY	ANGIE	P R	USA	20	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
219											do		57.50
220	[illegible]	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	40	6	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
223	VALENTIN	[illegible]	P I	P I	25	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	USA	23	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	23	6	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	19	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
227	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	m57.50
228	[illegible]	[illegible]	P R	USA	28	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	None	57.50
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW JERSEY	USA	23	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	21	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	24	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	57.50
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72.50
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	62.50
234													62.50
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	USA	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
240													60.00
241	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
243	[illegible]	WILLIAM E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
244	[illegible]	ALFREDO	P.I.	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
245	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
246	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
247	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
248	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
249	MILLS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
250	[illegible]	TIMOTHY	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
251	BAAMS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
252	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
253	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
254	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
255	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
256	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
257	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	60.00
258	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
259	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
260	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
261	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00
262	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.I.	P.I.	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 6

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. [illegible] — 197

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

_____ 198 7

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1										Chief Steward		$300
2										Sr.Asst.Engineer		225
3										Jr. " "		175
4										3rd Steward		135
5										Asst.2nd Steward		115
6										" "		115
7										" "		115
8										Chief Cabin Waiter		105
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	U.S.	44	5	[illegible]	"	"	Cook "	Wife [illegible] 143 W.44th New York	90
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Germ	28	5	"	"	"	Asst.Cook	Fr.Asst.Steward 207 Silver Bellevue,	75
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	75
12	Hill	[illegible]	Ireland	U.S.	38	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	75
13	Clark	[illegible]	England	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	Sister Mrs.Baker 227 Wash.Boston.	75
14	Hankins	[illegible]	"	S.A.	42	5	8	"	"	Asst.Steward.	Wife Winifred Cedar Grove,N.J.	50
15	Wilde	[illegible]	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	Wife Betty,Southampton,Eng.	50
16	Pye	[illegible]	England	U.K.	39	5	4	"	"	"	Wife Helen,Titchfield,Hants,Eng.	50
17	Gerrard	Alexander	Poland	Pol.	21	5	8	"	"	"	Wife [illegible],Liverpool,Eng.	50
18	Cassey	William	Ireland	U.K.	43	5	11	"	"	"	Cousin Alex.168 Hegeman,Brklyn.N.Y.	50
19	Hart	[illegible]	England	U.K.	40	5	4	"	"	"	Brother Christy,Southampton,Eng.	50
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	U.K.	45	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Anna ,Southampton,Eng.	50
21	Taylor	William	England	U.K.	45	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Annie,Liverpool,Eng.	50
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Marion,Southampton,Eng.	50
23	[illegible]	Albert	England	U.K.	48	5	10	"	"	"	Father Alex Ingham,Eng.	50
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		50
25	[illegible]	Angus	England	U.K.	29	5	9	"	"	"		50
26	Smith	Montana	[illegible]	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	Wife Edith ,Bournemouth,Eng.	50
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	Wife Winifred,London,Eng.	50
28	Murphy	Percy	[illegible]	U.K.	28	5	8	"	"	"		50
29	Jeffries	Cecil	[illegible]	"	23	5	10	"	"	"		50
30	Cyril	Lewis	[illegible]	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Frances,2323 Bryan,Dallas,Tex.	50
31	Lewis	Albert	[illegible]	Belg.	47	5	3	"	"	"	Father Frederick 81 Child Ave.Plymouth	50
32	Hall	Charles	[illegible]	U.K.	32	5	9	"	"	"	Father Wm.Ballah,Ottakland.	50
33	Morgan	Wallace	[illegible]	U.K.	29	5	8	"	"	"	Wife [illegible],Antwerp,Belgium	50
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jam.	33	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Mary,411F Lincoln Woodside L.I	50
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	36	5	8	"	"	"	61 Third St.Hoboken,N.J.	50
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	Father Max,Dresden,Germany.	50
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Margaret 347 6.14E N.Y.	50
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Sarah,Carlisle,England.	50
39											Wife Mrs.H.Fairclough Bampton,Eng.	50
40											Wife Emily 9 Virginia Jersey City N.J.	50
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	43	5	8	"	"	"		50
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	46	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret,Hamburg,Ger.	50
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.K.	28	5	"	"	"	"	Fr-Wilhelm 143 9th Av.New York.	50
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.K.	28	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Lily 678 W.52 New York	50
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.K.	32	5	9	"	"	"	Sister [illegible],440 West New York	50
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	21	5	8	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Arlen Ar.Detroit,Mich.	50
47											Mother Rose,Ilford Essex,Eng.	50
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	11	"	"	"		50
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Fr.Frederick 5th W.42nd New York.	50
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Fra.[illegible] W.42nd New York	50
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.B.	24	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Lily, Ingleby, England.	50
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.B.	27	5	4	"	"	"	Am.C.[illegible] 249 W.49th New York	50
53												50
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ	33	5	8	"	"	"		50
55	Ralph	Albert	England	G.B.	46	5	6	"	"	"	Mr.Bond 58 Columbus Av.S.Framingham,	50
56	Lyle	John H.	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Wife [illegible],Stayerand,England.	50
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Mary Falmouth,England.	50
58	Hagney	Timothy	[illegible]	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Ann, Liverpool,Eng.	50
59	Cuthbertson	Marcus	England	"	22	5	3	"	"	"	Mother Margaret,Glasgow,Scot.	50
60	Chubb	Jack	New York	U.S.	29	5	11	"	"	"	Mother Millicent 311 Tth Av.Astoria.	50
61	Gayle	Alfred	Chile	Chile	30	5	9	"	"	"	None	50
62	Ward	[illegible]	England	Eng.	32	5	4	"	"	"	Wife Emma 16 Manor St.Liverpool,Eng.	50
63											Mother Jane,Nantwich,England.	50
64	Hill	John	England	U.K.	47	5	8	"	"	"		50
65	Thomas	James	New York	U.S.	34	5	4	"	"	"	Wife Evelyn 302 W.22nd New York	50
66	Smith	Stanley	England	U.K.	34	5	4	"	"	"	Sister Mrs.C.E.Hattle Knoxville,Tenn.	50
67	Verbeyst	Anne	Belgium	Belg.	44	5	3	"	"	"	Mother Louise 437 W.42nd New York,	50
68	Harrison	Robert	England	U.K.	28	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Mrs 167 7th.Ave Ft.L.N.J.	50
69	Amsler	Andre	Switzerland	Switz	38	5	8	"	"	"	Son Norman 356 W.48th New York	50
70	Miller	Ernest	Germany	Ger.	36	5	-	"	"	"	Br.John 148 W.44th St.New York	50
71	Lister	Tom	England	England	27	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Edie, Blackpool, Eng.	50
72	[illegible]	George	England	G.B.	27	5	4	"	"	"	Wife Connie,Plumstead Common.	50
73	Reinhalt	Martin	Germany	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Janet 127 Flatbush Ave.B'klyn,	50
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	Aunt A.Meer,594 11th St.Brklyn,N.Y.	50
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	G.B.	34	5	6	"	"	"	Br.Joseph 96 Commerce St.Northamp-	50
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife. Margaret 480 Saint Av.Brklyn.	50
77	[illegible]	Frank	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Joseph Allen,1468 Plainfield Av	50
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Niece Mary 441 E.42nd New York	50
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mary [illegible] Northampton	50
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-12-23

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

8

_____ 199

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

9

200

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
182							Lt	Br				50
183												90
184												
185												
186												
187												
188												
189												
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												
199												
200												
201	Schonrogg	Carl	Germany	G.S.	34	6	4				Mr.Wilhelmine Schonrogg,Ger.	90
202	Barlow	Charles	England	G.B.	38	5	7				Eleanor May Johnstone,Waterloo,L'Pool	90
203	Pendlar	George	"	"	21	5	6				Wife Rebecca,413 E.13th New York	90
204	Collis	Montague	"	"	20	6	-				Wife Nellie 409 E.23rd New York	90
205	Roberts	Frederick	"	"	42	5	10				Wife Annie 18 W.Draper,London	90
206	Moss	Albert V.	"	"	47	5	9				Wife May,Southampton,Eng.	90
207	Young	Sydney	"	"	35	5	9				Wife Mary 404 W.44th St.New York	90
208	Moss	John	"	"	40	6	1				Wife Alice,Liverpool,Eng.	90
209	Bradford	Harry	England	U.S.A.	32	5	11				Wife Ada, 314th,Lenox St.New York	90
210	Cayman	Frank	"	U.S.	40	6	2				Wife Barbara,L'pool,England.	90
211	Meyer	Heinrich	Danzig	Germany	43	5	6				Wife Frieda,Lobe,Germany	90
212	Stanmore	James	England	U.S.	36	5	10				Wife Bridget,Southampton,England	90
213	Galt	William J.	"	"	48	6	2				Wife Ellen,234 32nd St.New York	90
214	Thrasher	Richard	"	"	41	6	-				Wife Minnie,Southampton,England.	90
215												90
216	Tuckett	Agnes	England	U.S.	41	5	7				Wife Lizzie,Southampton,England.	90
217	Reynolds	Thomas	"	U.S.	41	5	7				Wife Ellen,Southampton,Eng.	90
218	Hughes	Thomas	"	"	49	6	2				Wife Mary 404 W.42nd St.New York	90
219												90
220	Hill	Harry	England	U.S.	40	5	4				Wife Mary ,Wallasey,England.	90
221	Lowe	Ernest	"	"	35	5	6				Wife Florence,Southampton,Eng.	90
222	Brownhill-	Joseph	"	"	43	5	6				Brother John,Liverpool,Eng.	90
223	Abbot	Henry A.	"	"	38	5	11				Father Amos,Suffolk,England.	90
224	Cooper	Joseph	"	"	37	5	10				Wife Ellen,Southampton,Eng.	90
225	Carden	William	"	"	34	5	8				Wife Ella,Liverpool,Eng.	90
226	Bentley	Samuel	"	U.S.	44	5	9	Asst.Baker			Wife Catherine 244 W.131 St.New York	
227	Abney	Thomas	"	U.S.	37	5	10	Bath Attd.			Wife Lily,182 Wilton Ave.Southampton	80
228	Park	Alfred	"	"	32	5	7				Wife Marie,Liverpool,England.	90
229	O'Neill	George	Ireland	"	30	5	8				Wife Mary, Liverpool,England.	90
230	Stevenson	Austin L.	Chile	U.S.	41	5	10				Father Martin Stevenson Chile Co.Los Angeles	90
231	Cannon	James	England	U.K.	42	5	6				Mother Margaret, Liverpool,Eng.	90
232	Steele	Charles	"	"	31	5	8				Wife Samuel 328 E.124th St.New York	90
233	Booth	John J.	"	U.K.	33	5	6				Wife Beasie 103 Henry St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	90
234	Grimes	Edward	Wiltshire	"	44	5	7				Wife Beasie 412 E.54th St.N.Y.C.	90
235												
236												
237												
238												
239												
240	Tuckett	Edward	New Zealand	U.S.	41	5	11	S.R.Stwd.			Mother Catherine 9 Larchmont St.N.Y.	90
241	Jones	Cornelius	Wales	"	39	5	7	"			Wife Alice,Southampton,Eng.	90
242												
243	Gillis	Harold	England	U.S.	41	5	9	Saloon Stwd.			Wife Gillis,Southampton,Eng.	90
244												

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 9

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. "[illegible]"

200

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
183												
184							La	Br				60
185												60
186												
187												
188												
189												
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197	Hartman	Howard	New Jersey	U.S.	21	5	9			Linenkeeper	Wife Bertha 291 Lenton,Lynbrook,L.I.	110
198	Adolfo	John	Russia	"	27	5	9			Asst. "	Bro.Kermitt 709 8th Av.Seattle,Wash.	60
199										" "		60
200	McGregor	Maxwell E.	England	U.K.	32	5	11			" "	Mother Abigal 38 Ringwood,Portsmouth.	60
201										" "		60
202	Oliver	Thomas A.	England	U.S.	22	5	9			" "	Mother Emma,364 W.19th New York	60
203	Lagren	Arthur	England	U.K.	27	5	11			Chf.S.R.Steward.	Wife Nora,Southampton,Eng.	84
204	Rolet	Charles	"	"	21	5	8			S.R.Steward.	Wife Alice,Southampton,Eng.	60
205	Chapman	Joseph C.	"	"	40	5	5			"	Wife Ethel,Southampton,Eng.	60
206	Tuer	Richard	"	"	44	5	6			"	Wife Alice,Liverpool,Eng.	60
207	Green	Patrick	"	"	41	5	8			"	Wife Esther,153 Cavalbrook,Liverpool	60
208	Bennett	Arthur	"	"	25	5	8			"	Mother Hannah,Eastleigh,Eng.	60
209	Burke	William	Ireland	"	50	5	10			"	Wife Mary,Liverpool,Eng.	60
210	Mayo	William	England	"	37	5	8			"	Mother Harriett,Southampton, Eng.	60
211	Baird	Alexander	"	"	48	5	7			"	Wife Edith 102 W.44th New York	60
212	Hollam	Reginald	"	"	46	5	7			"	Wife Sarah,West Derby,England.	60
213	Green	Ahmed A.	"	"	24	5	6			"	Wife Rosina,144 11th Ave.New York	60
214	Church	Sydney	"	"	44	5	7			"	Wife Lily,78 Colvn,Southampton,Eng.	60
215	Bailey	Edward	Ireland	"	36	5	4			"	Son Edward 134 E.65th New York,N.Y.	60
216	Vecchiarini	G.	Italy	Italy	30	5	4			"	Wife Minnie,Southampton,Eng.	60
217	Greene	Fred	England	U.S.	38	5	7			"	Wife Doris,Liverpool,Eng.	60
218										"		60
219	Schmeegg	Carl	Germany	U.S.	34	5	4			"	Mr.Winkelmire Gelsenkirchen,Ger.	60
220	Barker	Charles	England	U.S.	38	5	7			"	Sister Amy Johnstone,Waterloo,Liverpool	60
221	Fendler	Gaspar	"	"	31	5	5			"	Wife Rebecca,413 W.118th New York	60
222	Gallis	Montague	"	"	28	6	-			"	Wife Nellie 409 W.22nd New York	60
223	Roberts	Frederick	"	"	41	5	10			"	Wife Annie 18 Westcroft,London	60
224	Moss	Albert C.	"	"	47	5	8			"	Wife Amy,Southampton,Eng.	60
225	Young	Sydney	"	"	36	6	9			"	Wife Mary 464 W.44th St.New York	60
226	Moss	John	"	"	40	6	1			"	Wife Alice,Liverpool,Eng.	60
227	Bradford	Harry	England	U.S.A.	30	5	11			"	Wife Ada, 314W. 88th St.New York	60
228	Cochran	Frank	"	U.S.	49	5	8			"	Wife Barbara,Liverpool,England.	60
229	Meyer	Lauretta	Denmark	Denmark	44	5	5			"	Wife Frieda,Lehe,Germany	60
230	Salmon	James	England	U.K.	30	5	10			"	Wife Bridget,Southampton,England	60
231	Cook	William J.	"	"	44	5	5			"	Wife Ellen,234 32nd St.New York	60
232	Chatterton	Richard	"	"	44	6	-			"	Wife Minnie,Southampton,England.	60
233										"		60
234	Fildes	Robert	England	U.K.	43	5	7			"	Wife Lizzie,Southampton,England.	60
235	Mitchell	Thomas	"	U.S.	45	5	8			"	Wife Ellen,Southampton,Eng.	60
236	Higgins	Thomas	"	"	45	6	0			"	Wife Maud 464 W.22nd St.New York	60
237										"		60
238	Mills	Henry	England	U.S.	44	5	9			"	Wife Mary ,Wallasey,England.	60
239	Hicks	Robert	"	"	42	5	8			"	Wife Florence,Southampton,Eng.	60
240	Brownsdale	George	"	"	42	5	8			"	Mother Jane,Liverpool,Eng.	60
241	Aston	Percy A.	"	"	39	5	11			"	Father Amos,Suffolk,England.	60
242	Longell	Joseph	"	"	39	5	10			"	Wife Ellen,Southampton,Eng.	60
243	Chester	William	"	"	41	5	8			"	Wife Ella,Liverpool,Eng.	60
244	Bentley	Edward	"	U.S.	45	5	9			Asst.Lnkpr.	Wife Catherine 256 W.11th St.New York	
245	Abney	Thomas	"	U.S.	39	5	10			Bed.Steward.	Wife Lily,102 Milton Ave.Southampton	60
246	Hunt	Alfred	"	"	37	5	8			"	Wife Marie,Liverpool,England.	60
247	O'Neill	George	Ireland	"	35	5	8			"	Wife Mary, Liverpool,England.	60
248	Johnson	Harold Ja	Sweden	U.S.	41	5	10			"	Father Martin Stund.421 Co.Los Angeles	70
249	Downey	James	England	U.K.	39	5	5			"	Mother Margaret, Liverpool,Eng.	60
250	Steele	Charles	"	"	43	5	4			"	Wife Duncan 464 W.118th St.New York	60
251	Heath	John J.	"	U.K.	32	5	6			"	Wife Bessie 103 Henry St.Brklyn,N.Y.	60
252	Cairns	Duncan	Scotland	"	46	5	7			"	Wife Bessie 412 W.54th St.N.Y.C.	60
253												
254												
255												
256												
257	Whitehead	Edward	New York	U.S.	20	5	11			S.R.Steward.	Mother Catherine 9 Larchmont Cr N.Y.	82
258	Jones	Cornelius	Wales	"	32	5	8			"	Wife Alice,Southampton,Eng.	60
259												
260	Willis	Percy	England	U.K.	41	5	8			Scotchbell Stwd.	Wife Sallie,Southampton,Eng.	60
261	Reynolds	Thos.	"	"								

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M

Sheet No. 10

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

201

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
											Lt	Br
	Mansell	Wallace	England	G.Br.	34	5	8			Bagley	Sister Aldyth,307 Chauncy,Astoria,L.I.	50
	Clancy	Sidney	"	"	44	5	10			Chf.Scrubber	Wife Agnes,Southampton,Eng.	75
	Faulk	Frank	England	"	34	5	8			Scrubber	Wife Ethel,Hitchcock Park,Eng.	50
	Allcock	G. W.	"	"	24	5	6			"	Wife Maud, 99 Oxford,Seton,Eng.	50
	Hanley	Edward	"	"	23	5	5			"	Wife Mary, Liverpool,England.	50
	Smith	John	"	"	23	5	7			"	yankee William,49 Lograin Portsmut.	50
	Connelley	William	India	"	29	5	7			"	Mrs.T.Yates,Cornwall,Eng. Mother.	50
	Rooney	Albert	England	"	27	5	9			"	Sister Ethel 356 Gay St.Brklyn.	50
	Deasy	Martin	Washington	U.S.	34	5	9			"	Wife Ethel,Southampton,Eng.	50
										"		50
	Dennis	Harry	England	G.B.	24	5	7			"	Mo.Mrs.Young, Cowes, England.	50
										Elevator Opr.	Wife Mary 145 W.169 St.New York	50
	Parker	Lloyd	England	G.B.	41	5	6			"	Wife Jeanette 1835 72nd St.Brklyn.	50
	Clarke	John	"	"	21	5	11			M "	Mother [illegible] Finland	50
	Edwards	William	Finland	U.S.	34	5	4			"	Father Francis, Liverpool,Eng.	50
	St.Hardt	Fredrick	England	G.B.	22	5	4			Chf.Stewardess	Son Thomas 2152 Beverly, Brklyn,N.Y.	56
	Flynn	Herman	"	U.S.	46	5	8			Stewardess	Son Charles 11b Underhill,Brklyn.	50
	Lloyd	Theresa	Ireland	G.B.	41	5	4			"	Mo Melissa,Fifth Knoxville,Tenn.	50
	Thomas	Emma	N.C.	U.S.	24	5	10			"	Daught.Catherine 328 W.114 N.Y.C.	50
	Hanna	Rosetta	New York	"	24	5	6			"		50
										"	Son John A.81 McKinley Av.Brklyn.	50
	Milam	Mary	England	U.S.	31	5	4			"	Mo.Mrs.P.F.Box 699 Mt.Holly,N.J.	50
	Reid	Katherine	N.J.	"	34	5	5			"	Fr.Mrs.Newmann 241 E.16 New York.	50
	Milde	Gertrud	Germany	Ger.	45	5	6			"	Son Theodor,Bremen Ger.	50
	Watt	Agnes	"	"	39	5	6			"	Bro.George 1588 Jefferson Brklyn,N.Y.	50
	O Connell	Emile	N.Y.	U.S.	37	5	6			"	Daughter Ethel 188 Eagle Ave.N.Y.C.	50
	Cummings	Catherine	Ireland	"	41	5	5			"	Brother Charles,London,Eng.	50
	Waite	Mary J.	England	"	36	5	8			"	Sister Julia McNamara 1536 Bedford Brklyn	50
	Lehigh	Elizabeth	N.Y.	"	43	5	4			"	Mo.138 E.Long Ave.DuBois,Pa.	50
	Wood	Florence E.	N.J.	"	40	5	8			"	Fa.Wm.A.Page 93 Walnut Newark,N.J.	50
	Dorr	Edna C.	N.J.	"	34	5	5					

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. _____

S.S. LIBERTY

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

NOV. 10

202

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES			
334								L?	??			
339												
340	Voorhees	Russell	New Jersey	U.S.	25	5	11			Motion Picture Ope.	Ady 584 Clinton V. Nelson Rd.	100
34	Edminster	Allen W.	Mass	"	27	5	10			Electrician	Mr. Franklin 174 Emerson Hilyn NY.	100
341												
343												
344												
345												
347												
348												
349												

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STAT

S.S. ATLANTIC VOY. 19

12

203

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
426								Lt	Br				
427													
428	"Pal binsky	Joseph	Russia	U.S.	35	5	10			Ast.Chf.Stwd.3rd Cl.	67 Park Ave. New York		90
429	Phillips	Fred	Holland	"	29	5	6			Interpreter	None		65
430	Talbot	Thomas	England	G.B.	40	5	4			Asst.Steward	20 Sterling L'pool,Eng.Mo.Mary		50
431	Daly	Thomas	Ireland	"	26	5	9			"	Mo.Margaret 214 W.82 New York		50
432	Johnson	Carl	Sweden	Sweden	33	5	9			"	Sis.Alma Calander 65 Bayridge Brklyn.		50
433	Weir	James	Scotland	G.B.	28	5	4			"	Wife Rose 406 W.24 New York		50
434	Rose	Andrew	"	"	33	5	9			"	Mo.Elizabeth 2 Thornhill Johnston Scot.		50
435	Jones	John	England	U.S.	50	5	5			"	Bro.Robert, Liverpool,England.		50
436	Bailey	Arthur	New York	"	40	5	10			"	Bro.Alex.Id Up Port,Sydney,Aust.		50
437	MacDonough	William	Ireland	G.B.	29	5	10			"	Aunt Mary Mulhall 89 Douglass,Brklyn.		50
438	Lostrong	William	Australia	G.B.	37	6	-			"	Mo.Mrs.C.J.Lostrong 364 W.56 NewYork		50
439	Van Tiekel	Cornelius	Belgium	Belg.	28	5	4			"	Wife Charlotte 500 W.55 New York		50
440	Biel	Ernest	Germany	Ger.	33	5	9			"	Wife Elly ,Altona,Germany		50
441	Saltz	Joseph Clarence	Texas	U.S.	21	5	11			"	Mo.Rosie 2132 Phelps Dallas,Tex.		50
442	Lamsmann	Felix	Germany	Ger.	35	5	4			"	Fa.Gustav,Saxonia,Germany.		50
443	Sommer	Gotthilf	"	"	27	5	6			"	Wife Luise,Wurttenberg,Germany.		50
444	Rutherford	Wilfred	England	G.B.	26	5	10			"	Fa.William,Liverpool,England.		50
445	Tourisch	Max	Germany	Ger.	29	5	6			"	Mother Bertha,Berlin,Germany.		50
446	Cotch	John	England	G.B.	24	5	5			"	Mo.Mary,Liverpool,England.		50
447	Boyle	Patrick	Scotland	G.B.	35	5	7			"	Wife Emily, London, England.		50
448	Lubig	Walter	Germany	Ger.	22	5	8			"	Father Carl,Hamburg, Germany.		50
449	Matten	Bernard	New York	U.S.	33	5	2			"	Mo.Sarah 824 Intervale Av.N.Y.C.		50
450													
451													
452													
453													
454													
455													
456													
457													
458													
459													
460													
461													
462													
463													
464													
465													
466													
467													
468													
469													
470	Simmons	Margaret	England	U.S.	49	5	3			Stewardess	Son Hector Fidland 2059 57th Brklyn		50
471	O Neal	Grace	Chicago	"	36	5	3			"	Fa.Louis Alfring,Lake Geneva,Wisc.		50
472	Miley	Jane	New York	"	52	5	7			Nght.Watchman	Aunt Margaret 231 E.39th N.Y.City		60

Sheet No. 13

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

204

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	Campbell	Thomas	England	U.B.	45	5	8	Lt	Br		Master	Master Agent, 45 W.10Th St.New York	250
122	Mathewson	Harry	New York	U.S.	31	5	8	Lt	Br		Chief Officer	Uncle C.D.Sullivan 411 W.114th St.N.Y.	165
123	Brennan	Ruth	New York	U.S.	31	5	3				Steward	Cousin Annie Berrenna, Kingston,Pa.	99
124													54
125											Purs	Fa Wm.Dreyfus 320 E.46th N.Y.	165
126	Draggis	Amenzo	New York	U.S.	37	5	7				Head Waiter	Wife Elsa 418 E.51st St.L.Isly	120
127	Thole	William	Germany	U.S.	41	5	10				Captain	Wife Freda 748 E.83 New York	300
128	Bannicker	Fred	Switzerland	Swiss	40	5	9				Waiter	Mother, Geneva,Switzerland	60
129	Gfeller	Rudolph	Switzerland	Swiss	25	5	5				"	Sister Maria,Biltmore Hotel,N.Y.	60
130	Albertelli	Nicholi	Italy	U.S.	29	5	7						
131											"	Wife Helena 137 E.80th New York	60
132	Reibe	Ernest	Switzerland	Swiss	29	5	5				"	Mother Mrs.E.167 W.89th N.Y.	60
133	Reibe	Emile	"	"	28	5	4				"	Bro.Paul 414 W.37th St.New York	60
134	Bertin	Joseph	Italy	Italy	25	5	4						
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													50
143	Damonelli	Elis	Monaco	Monaco	27	5	4				Cuisine.	Father Louis 251 Sullivan New York	90
144	Donini	Peter	Italy	Italy	38	5	6				Cuisine	Bro.Elmo 141 E 43rd New York	90
145	Klumpp	Silvia	"	"	24	5	4				"	Gloria Savia 141 W.58th New York	90
146	Bruning	Ferdinand	Switzerland	Swiss	39	6	5				"	Mr.Klein 217 E.57th New York	90
147													
148													
149													
150													
151													
152													
153													
154													
155													
156													
157													
158													
159													
160													
161													
162													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													
181													
182													
183													
184													
185													
186													
187													
188													
189													
190													
191													
192													
193													
194													
195													
196													
197													
198													
199													
200													
201													
202													
203													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													
211													
212													
213													
214													
215													
216													
217													
218													
219													
220													
221													
222													
223													
224													
225													
226													
227													
228													
229													
230													
231													
232													
233													
234													
235													
236													
237													
238													
239													
240													
241													
242													
243													
244													
245													
246													
247													
248													
249													
250													
251													
252													
253													
254													
255													
256													
257													
258													
259													
260													
261													
262													
263													
264													
265													
266													
267													
268													
269													
270													
271													
272													
273													
274													
275													
276													
277													
278													
279													
280													
281													
282													
283													
284													
285													
286													
287													
288													
289													
290													
291													
292													
293													
294													
295													
296													
297													
298													
299													
300													

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 14

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES VOY. 19

205

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
808	Howard	Rose	New York	U.S.	28	5	8	Lt	Br	Masseur	Mother Rose 331 E.58th New York		.01
809													
810	Hanessian	Elia	Turkey	Turkey	28	5	5			Tailor	Bro.Archer 11648 Woodmord Detroit.		.01
811													
812													
813													
814													
815													
816													
817													
818	Nolte	Gerhard E.	Germany	Ger.	30	6	-			Cigar Store	Mo Mrs.E.49 Hardenberg,Bremen,Ger.		.01

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

206

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Sheet No. 16

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

207

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

17

208

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 18

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
471	SMITH	JAMES E.	ENGLAND	34	5	9	Lt	Br		Chief Steward	Wife Mabel 54 Brook N.Rochelle	145
472	FRENCH	FRANCIS	"	40	5	7				Ch.Asst.& Ch.Pur.S	Mr. Lever, 287 1.Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	150
474	EDGAR	JOHN	"	28	5	7				Asst.Steward	Mr. Thompson 1 Pool, England.	90
489	O'BRIEN	ALFRED	"	28	5	9				"	John 129 Central, Westfield, Mass.	80
491	PLANT	JACK C	"	22	5	7				"	Pa.Frank 93 Eagle, Southampton, Eng.	80
493	CARROLL	JOHN	SCOTLAND	28	5	4				"	Mr. Vanderlip 188 Amsterdam N.Y.	80
494	SUTHERLAND	DONALD J	ENGLAND	34	6	1				"	Wife Elizabeth 61 Cowper, Liverpool, Eng.	80
490	DAVIS	CLIVE	"	18	5	9				"	Mr. Halpern 492 E.162nd New York	80
491	VAN VEEN	GERARDUS	HOLLAND	19	5	9				"	112 River St. Rochester N.Y.	80
496	MORGAN	CHARLES W.	SCOTLAND	39	5	8				"	Mrs. Lilly 443 E 78th New York	80
498	BLACKSTONE	ISIDORE	ENGLAND	40	5	3				Cor.Pole Steward	Wife Lilly 187 Rawlins, Elmira N.Y.	95
502	CASEY	G. J.	"	33	5	11				"	Pa. Michael 248 7th Av. Elmira N.Y.	95
504	SAUNDERS	TED	"	31	5	10				"	Mr Jane, Portsmouth, Hampshire, Eng.	80
507	MORGAN	GEORGE	AUSTRALIA	19	5	6				"	Mr. Elizabeth 25th Fulton Rockaway L.I.	80
508	MORGAN	ARTHUR J.	ENGLAND	19	6	6				"	Sis-Mrs. Haywood 1458 E.75th Cleveland	80
510	LAWLOR	ROBERT	IRELAND	30	5	7				Alleyway Steward	Mrs. M. Sullivan, Malone, St. Lawrence Co.	80
513	BAYER	RUDOLPH	SWITZERLAND	31	6	-				"	Mr. Harris 668 W.144 New York	80
514	SCHURZ	HERMAN	GERMANY	43	6	7				Chief Butleaner	Wife, 534 Boulevard E. Weehawken, N.J.	130
518	DORRNER	RUDOLF	SWITZERLAND	30	5	8				" Entremetier	Wife Mary, Lehe, Germany.	130
519	WILLMANN	KURT	GERMANY	40	6	10				" Potager	Wife Clara 1182 22nd Elmira, N.Y.	160
521	SCHOLTZ	ROBERT	HOLLAND	43	5	8				" Grill	Toni, Lehe, Germany	160
522	BOCHE	JULIUS	GERMANY	38	5	8				" Cardemanger	Julius, Bremerhaven, Germany.	130
523	RITTER	FRITZ		25	5	10				" Night	Bruno 432 W.52nd New York	130
524	SMIRNOFSEN	FRED	RUSSIA	26	5	8				1st Cook	Mr. Katarina 121 E.22nd New York	130
526	HIGHAM	ARTE	HOLLAND	27	5	-				"	Mr. Heliger 141 W.22nd New York	130
527	HANSEN	HANS	SWITZERLAND	25	5	6				"	E. Hansen, Marquartstrasse 31,	130
528	BRIGNOLI	ANTONIO	ITALY	24	5	7				"	None	130
530	MEYER	CARL	GERMANY	30	5	4				4th "	Wife Minna 350 Hudson, Hoboken, N.J.	140
534	VANGRAINS	HENRY	BELGIUM	37	5	8				"	Mr. Louise, Elmira, Terrace.	140
536	WALLACE	JAMES	IRELAND	24	5	5				"	Mr. Maud Franklin, Brussels, Belg.	140
537	PIPER	FRANK	GERMANY	42	5	8				"	Pa. Frank 215 E.119th New York	100
538	DELANEY	EDGAR	ENGLAND	24	5	11				"	PA. ALBERT 7 Franklin Terr. New York	140
540	CAVALIERI	VICTOR	ITALY	22	5	5				3rd "	Pa. Edward 25 Comelius Terrace	90
541	LAUBER	FRANCIS	FRANCE	24	5	8				" "	Pa. Paul 507 West 34 New York	90
542	BATEMAN	ALBERT	ENGLAND	30	5	8				Saddleroom	c/o Oberbeck 320 E.82nd New York	80
543	HARRISON	EDGAR	"	23	6	3				"	c/o Powell 1173 E.74th New York	80
544	CROMPTON	J.	ENGLAND	19	5	5				"	Mr. Margaret, Liverpool, England	80
545	JAMES	JAMES	ENGLAND	21	5	6				"	Mr. Mary 37 Vesuvius, Liverpool, Eng.	80
546	CHAPPELL	FRED	GERMANY	24	6	4				"	Sis, Berlin, Germany.	80
547	HART	JAMES	ENGLAND	23	6	1				"	Wife Anne Liverpool England	80
549	WILLIS	ALAN	"	27	5	9				"	Wife Ellen 2065 Broadway, New York	80
550	MOLLAR	FRANZ	GERMANY	19	5	9				"	J. Brenner 311 E.40th New York.	80
551	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	ENGLAND	21	5	7				"	Elizabeth Mortimer Rd. Southampton, Eng.	80
552	MCCOUGH	JOSEPH	IRELAND	24	6	10				"	Pa. William, Liverpool, England.	80
553	ROBINSON	THOMAS	IRELAND	23	5	11				"	Mr McKenna 674 St. Anns New York	80
554	MEYER	WALTER	GERMANY	18	5	8				"	Pa. Meyain, Geesternende, Germany.	80
555	HEROT	HERMAN	"	18	6	6				"	Pa. Herman 343 Suffolk St. Elgin N.Y.	80
556	GALLEN	MARTY	"	18	5	8				"	Pa. Martin 69 Hudson, Hoboken, N.J.	80
557	SEMMLER	PAUL	"	65	5	8				Chief Pantry 1st Cl.	Wife Margarethe Lehe, Germany.	1 50
561	HEIDEP	CARL	"	46	5	8				2nd " "	Wife Marie Bremerhaven, Germany.	100
562	NEUMAN	ALBERT	"	41	5	3				" " "	Wife Hatty, Hamburg, Germany.	100
563	WILLMORE	ERNEST	ENGLAND	32	5	8				Asst. Pantryman	Wife Ethel 398 Foundry La. Southampton	80
564	HIGGINS	HARRY	"	60	5	8				" "	Mr. Susan, Newcastle, England.	80
565	HINTER	SCHILLING	GERMANY	28	5	7				" "	Pa. Jean, Lehe, Germany.	80
567	BAUMEISTER	FRANK	"	34	5	8				" "	Wife Johanna, 608 Bloomfield, Hoboken	80
568	SONNENSCHEIN	GUSTAV	"	43	6	2				Night "	Wife Lora, Lehe, Germany.	80
569	TURZO	FRED	ENGLAND	36	5	4				Asst. "	Wife Jennie, Berkenhead, Eng.	80
570	ROSENBAUM	HERMAN	GERMANY	48	5	5				Coffeeman	Wife Alma, Lehe, Germany.	85
571	ROSOWSKY	HERBERT	"	30	5	8				" "	Wife Anna, Jersey City, N.J.	80
572	JANOWSKY	LEONARD	GERMANY	29	6	2				Saddleroom	Wife Ella, Liverpool, England	80
574	SCHMIDT	J.	"	19	5	4				"	24 Ave A, New York.	80
576	LAU	OTTO	"	20	5	7				"	124 E 86th St, New York	80
577	Spada	KARL	"	20	5	9				"	Pa. Gabriel, Blasern, Germany.	80
578	LAU	OTTO	"	20	6	2				"	Karl Ruhr Bremer haven, Germany	80
579	HOG	ERIC	"	20	6	9				"	Mr. Margaret 30 Hancock Portland Me	80
580	JOYCE	WILLIAM	MAINE	21	5	3				"	Pa 8.46th St. New York	80
582	CALDRON	JAMES	SCOTLAND	21	5	10				"	Father Tony 256 W.28th New York	80
584	JANET	MAURICE	FRANCE	25	5	4				"	Wife Fanny 334 E.74th New York	80
585	BURKIN	HARRY	ENGLAND	34	6	7				"	Mr. Sarah 471 W.27th New York	80
586	GILCHRIST	JOHN	"	27	5	8				"	Wife Edna, The Newport, R.I.	80
587	EVANS	WILLIAM	"	34	5	9				"	Mr. Catherine 226 W.78th New York	80
588	LAUDEN	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND	27	6	2				Chief Pantry	Wife Aileen 1824 Amsterdam New York	80
591	GIBBONS	M.C.	ENGLAND	33	6	11				Toilet Butler	None	80
592	HARTLEY	LAWRENCE	SCOTLAND	22	6	19				Mess Woman Steward	Pa. Heinrich, Uttelsen, Germany	80
594	GANS	ERNST	GERMANY	23	5	7				" Baker	None	80
632	PLAUTHE	JOHN	"	28	5	8				Scullion	Pa. Wm. 15 Tanyard, Portsmouth, Eng.	80
633	KING	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	21	5	7				Chief Butcher	Maria Crete 14 Germany	80
635	[illegible]	HANS	GERMANY	35	5	10				" "	Bro. Otto Hammer, Germany.	80
636	[illegible]	H.	GERMANY	48	5	8				" " (Frig.)	None	80
637	[illegible]	KARL	"	40	6	6				" " (Night)	Sis Mary 1826 Central Kansas City, Mo.	80
638	UHL	JAMES	ARIZONA	36	5	10				2nd "	Wife Riley 218 E.34th New York	80
640	CLEARY	ALBERT	ENGLAND	38	5	6				" "	Mrs. Pearl 240 E.25th New York	80
641	ROBERTS	CARL	GERMANY	30	6	8				" "	None	80
642	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40	[illegible]					" "	Wife Hallie 247 E.82nd New York	80
643	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	35	[illegible]					3rd "	None	80
644	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	33	[illegible]					" "	[illegible]	80
645	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	[illegible]					" "	[illegible]	80

Form Acct.

Sheet No. 19

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

209

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Sheet No. ____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

70

210

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
646	MAGG	CHARLES	GERMANY	GER.	26	5	8	Lt	Br		2nd Engineer	Wife Emma, Altona, Germany	85
647	GREY	DAVID	ENGLAND	U.S.	35	5	6				Steward	Brooklyn 1427 Fourth Ave, New York	100
648	GILLAN	JOHN	SCOTLAND	BRIT.	45	5	7				2nd Cl. Chief Engr.	Wife Ida S Andrew Av, Jersey City	150
649	MATTHEWS	JOHN	BRITISH	U.S.	38	5	4				" " "	Wife Lillian, 247 W.143 New York	110
650	BATTERY	CHARLES	ENGLAND	C.E.	47	5	9				" " 2 "	Wife Ellen Southampton, England	100
651	STAFFORD	THOMAS	"	"	39	5	5				" " 1 "	Hoboken 809 South St New York	100
652	DAVIS	HENRY	"	"	32	5	5				" " 3 "	Wife Victoria Ave, Bronx, New York	65
653	GRANT	GUY	"	"	25	5	7				Assistant	Mother 1156 E Jersey St, Elizabeth	80
654	CRANE	SAM	N.Y.C.	U.S.	22	5	7				"	Hackensack, New Jersey	80
655	CONWAY	NANCY	ENGLAND	U.S.	25	"	3				"	Wife Ada Portsmouth, Eng.	85
656	Coe	CHARLES	"	"	30	5	4				"	Wife Agnes London, England	85
657	THOMSON	JOHN	"	"	23	5	8				"	Mrs. Isabella 14 42nd New York	85
658	WALKER	JAMES	SCOTLAND	"	19	5	5				"	Brooklyn 104 E 22nd New York	85
659	LAYLAND	ROBERT	ENGLAND	"	26	5	9				"	St. James Bradford, England	90
660	YOUNG	BENJAMIN	GERMANY	U.S.	47	6	2				2nd C. Off. Pantry	Wife Louise Lehe, Germany.	140
661	ANN	HERMAN	"	"	43	5	5				" 2nd " "	Wife Ann, Bremerhaven, Germany	75
662	WALTER	KARL	"	"	42	5	6				" Asst. "	Wife Johanna, Lehe, Germany	65
663	RICHARD	ALBERT	"	"	41	5	7				" " "	Wife Lina, Berlin, Germany	65
664	SMITH	PAUL	ENGLAND	U.S.	40	5	4				Cafeteria Steward	Wife Ann Southampton, England	85
665	MILLER	ALFRED	"	"	28	5	8				Steward	Mrs. Miller, London, England.	85
666	SULLIVAN	THOMAS	SCOT (BR)	"	40	5	4				"	Wife Anna 120 W.26th New York	85
667	FRANCIS	FREDERICK	AUSTRALIA	AUST.	21	5	5				"	Home	85
668	LIFE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	U.S.	39	5	2				"	Sister Isabel 218 Carlton Hoboken	85
669	BOOTH	PERCY	CANADA	"	42	5	8				2nd Cl. Purser	Wife Edith Ryehill, England.	150
670	YOUNG	WALTER	GERMANY	GER.	28	5	11				Asst. Purser	64 Thomas St. Jersey City, N.J.	75
671	Williams	Alfred	ENGLAND	U.K.	23	5	7				Steward	Sister Ethel Seaman London, Eng.	85
672	SCHEIN	JOHN	GERMANY	GER.	37	5	10				2nd Cl. Chief Engr.	Buried 1265 Morgan St. Jer. N.Y.	150
673	CARLO	NEL	ENGLAND	U.S.	33	5	8				Asst. Pantry	Mrs. Annie Weymouth, England.	75
674	EDWARDSON	K.	GERMANY	GER.	32	5	6				"	Wife Mary 414 Harper Hoboken, N.J.	75
675	MUSSO	HUGO	GERMANY	GER.	28	5	7				Scullion	308 Fulton St Jersey City, N.J.	65
676	WERNER	GOTTAVE	"	"	28	5	4				"	Mrs. Clarence 64 Fulton, Hoboken.	65
677	SELLA	JOHN	"	"	27	5	7				"	Wife Mary 114 Harper Hoboken, N.J.	65
678	SCHLEICHER	AUGUST	"	"	22	5	10				"	308 Fulton St Jersey City, N.J.	65
679	BAUER	MAX	"	"	21	5	6				2	Wife Florence Southampton	110
680	STANLEY	HENRY	CANADA	U.S.	47	5	7				Chief Refrigeration Engr.	Wife Elsie 118 Childs Liverpool, Eng.	150
681	FLEE	JAMES	ENGLAND	"	31	5	6				P. O. Cook.	Wife Ada Bellamy Road York Penn.	85
682	GARNER	THOMAS	"	"	24	5	4				Asst. Cook.	Mrs. Ada 27 Railway Road York Penn.	85
683	RAYMOND	PETER	ENGLAND	"	28	5	7				Asst. Baker	Mrs. Polly 27 Cotterell London, Eng.	85
684	MCCARTY	JOHN	"	"	31	5	9				" "	Mrs. Mary 227 Wilson New York	85
685	BOYD	PETER	SCOTLAND	U.K.	40	5	7				Scullion	Strathaven Lanarkshire, Scotland.	65
686	HENRY	ALFRED	ENGLAND	U.K.	26	5	5				"	Mrs. Peters, Southport, England.	65
687	MCVEIGH	JOHN	"	"	40	5	5				"	Mrs. Norton Liverpool, England.	65
688	PECK	HENRY	GERMANY	GER.	25	5	7				"	Bremen, Germany.	65
689	MILLER-SCHMIDT	MAX	"	"	30	5	4				2nd Cl. Purser	Mother Miller 208 E.85th New York	150
690	DUNN	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	U.K.	28	5	6				Asst. Pantry	Mrs. Sarah Liverpool, Eng.	75
691	MCCRAY	MORRIS	ENGLAND	"	25	5	8				Scullion	Mrs. John 407 [illegible]	65
692	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	"	"	21	5	7				"	Mrs. Charles 87 Market Hastings, Eng.	65
693	MORGENAS	CONRAD	GERMANY	GER.	28	5	8				"	Mrs. Maria Lehe, Germany.	65
694	PORTER	JAMES	ENGLAND	U.K.	44	5	10				Crew Chief	Mrs. Florrie, Bingham, Eng.	110
695	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	"	"	43	5	4				Crew Cook	Mrs. Caroline St. Albans, Eng.	90
696	JONES	DAVID	"	"	22	5	7				" "	Mrs. James Swansea, England.	90
697	KRAEMER	GUSTAV	"	"	45	5	10				" "	Mrs. Florrie, Southampton, Eng.	90
698	COHEN	SAMUEL	AUSTRIA	AUST.	35	5	5				Quartermaster	Brooklyn 64 Delancey New York	90
699	EVANS	DAVID	SCOTLAND	U.K.	33	5	10				Quartermaster	Mrs. Jones 27 Highland Yonkers, N.Y.	90
700	FRY	CHARLES	ENGLAND	"	41	5	5				Quartermaster	Mrs. Ellen Southampton, Eng.	90
701	GAL	HAROLD	"	"	53	5	7				Scullion	Brooklyn Dated late 19 Flats, Eng.	65
702	SCHLESAK	JACOB	AUSTRIA	AUST.	25	5	3				Cracker Cook	Chech Slovak 182 Kerkhead Bklyn, N.Y.	90
703	JENSEN	FRED	DENMARK	DEN.	29	5	8				Assistant Baker	Mrs. Lydia Bronx 242 Lorraine, L.I.	85

STATE[MENT] OF OFFICER A[T] CREW LIST

[UNI]TED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 2

List No. -70

Arrivin[g] 14—813

Req[uired] must upon arriva[l] this [ship's] list[s]

211

No. on List.	Final (Intended) State.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
12														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

ification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Actions of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, Assistant Master, Third or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

...ese citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United ...

...ssary, for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Crew 1144—

STA[illegible] LABOR SERVICE
[illegible] DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Requ[illegible] must upon under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19...., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ..... CHERBOURG 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	HARTLEY	HERBERT	✓		MASTER	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
33	FISH	H.O.	✓		STAFFCOMMANDER											
34	LOWERY	K.B.	✓		CH. OFFICER					37		DO		5-9		
35	LINDER	T.P.	✓		1st OFFICER					34		DO		6-0		
36	HIGGINS	E.W.	✓		2nd OFFICER					26		DO		5-7		
37	MANNING	H.	✓		DO					45		DO		5-8		
38	BOWEN	J.E.	✓		3rd OFFICER					27		DO		5-8		
39	DEAR	FRED A.	✓		DO					31		DO		5-6		
40	DANFORTH	J.S.	✓		DO					22		DO		6-0		
41	COSGROVE	F.T.	✓		4th OFFICER					25		DO		5-11		
42	PICKERELL	E.N.	✓		CH. RADIO					28		DO		5-6		
43	TAMBERINO	A.C.	✓		ASST. DO					38		DO		5-7		
44	SINCLAIR	G.E.	✓		DO					26		DO		5-8		
45	BOLLENDONK	H.	✓		DO					24		DO		5-6		
46	DUFFY	JAMES	✓		CH. BOS'N					32		DO		5-11		
47	GAINSBURG	H.	✓		BOS'N MATE					28		DO		5-6		
48	PRINCE	W.	✓		DO					36		DO		5-11		
49	BUCHANAN	J.	✓		CH. CARP.					31		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
50	LILLY	F.	✓		CARP. MATE					42		SCOTCH	DO	5-8		
51	BUCHANAN	W.G.	✓		DO					41		ENGLISH	DO	5-6		
52	POPE	HENRY J.	✓		QUARTERMASTER					23		DO	DO	5-6		
53	DUTTON	CHESTER	✓		DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-4		
54	BUSK	S.M.	✓		DO					23		DO		5-11		
55	DANDO	W.R.	✓		DO					42		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8		
56	PINYAN	JACK	✓		DO					27		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
	GARRASTO	JOHN	✓		M.A.A.					23		DO		5-8		
	STARROS	TONY	✓		DO					37		DO		6-2		
28	WITHERINGTON	CHARLES W.	✓		DO					36		DO		5-8		
29	BAY	ROBERT W.	✓		DO					23		DO		5-11		
30	SMITH	ROBERT	✓		DO					25		DO		5-11		
										26		DO		5-6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1960

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2 DECK DEP'T

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON & 213 CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			✓		FIRE WATCHMAN	NOV.27 1925	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7		NONE
										48		U.S. CITIZEN		6-0		
32	1	DOWNEY	J.J.	✓	DO					49		DO		5-6		
33	2	DOOLITTLE	F.	✓	DO					23		DO		5-11		
34	3	CASSIDY	W.F.	✓	YEOMAN					~~25~~		~~IRISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
35	4	HAGAN	J.J.	✓	~~LOCKOUT~~					21		SCOTCH	DO	5-4		
		~~HEWITSON~~	~~C.~~													
36	5	MC GUINNESS	THOMAS	✓	DO					35		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
37	6	TEPICH	L.	✓	DO					23		DO		5-7		
38	7	MORIARTY	JOHN F.	✓	DO					23		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
39	8	RICHARDS	E.W.	✓	DO					20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
40	9	GAMACHE	JAMES	✓	M. A. A.					24		DO		5-7		
41	10	DUFFY	RAY	✓	A. B.					31		DO		5-8		
42	11	TRESKELIN	CARL	✓	DO					29		DO		5-10		
43	12	BOYE	GEORGE D.	✓	DO					30		DO		5-7		
44	13	CARROLL	GEORGE	✓	DO					~~26~~		~~IR~~		~~5-7~~		
45	14	~~DAWSON~~	~~DENNY~~		~~OC~~					28		DO		5-7		
~~46~~	15	SEIBE	C.J.	✓	DO					39		DO		5-8		
47	16	PRINGLE	D.	✓	DO					60		DO		5-7		
48	17	HILDRETH	WILLIAM C.	✓	DO					37		DO		5-9		
49	18	SAUTER	JOHN	✓	DO					35		DO		5-7		
50	19	HOLME	ERICK	✓	DO					22		DO		5-8		
51	20	BRAND	JSOEPH	✓	DO					~~45~~		~~SCOTCH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~5-8~~		
52	21	~~MOLR~~	~~W.~~		~~DO~~					36		ENGLISH	DO	5-2		
~~53~~	22	DISLEY	W.H.	✓	DO					38		SCOTCH	DO	5-8		
54	23	THOMPSON	JAMES S.	✓	DO					59		U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		
~~55~~	24	PETERSON	I.	✓	DO					27		DO		5-6		
56	25	KLANG	JOSEPH C.	✓	DO					32		DO		5-10		
58	26	LINDHOLM	GEORGE	✓	DO					24		DO		5-8		
59	27	MORIARTY	JOHN E.	✓	DO					43		DO		5-10		
60	28	BAUMAN	FRANK	✓	DO					22		DO		5-5		
61	29	DAHIS	OGDEN H.	✓	DO											
62	30															

Master Entered Everything

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tions of citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Form 610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 616

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

SHEET NO. 3 DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
63 1	CUMMINGS	JOHN			A. B.	NOV. 27 1923	NEW YORK	YES	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	-	NONE
~~64~~ 2	~~COLLINS~~	~~JOHN T.~~			~~DO~~					~~66~~		~~DO~~		~~5-8~~		
65 3	PAHL	CARL			DO					50		DO		5-6		
66 4	SHEPARD	F.			DO					23		DO		5-4		
67 5	VISTOS	GEORGE			DO					29		DO		5-6		
68 6	CLARK	F.E.			DO					39		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
69 7	CROUCH	ARTHRU			DO					19		U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
70 8	KILEY	T.H.			DO					39		DO		5-5		
71 9	BURY	PERCY			DO					22		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-10		
72 10	GAMELEZ	M.			DO					31		U.S. CITIZEN		5-5		
73 11	WILLIAMS	FRED			DO					20		DO		5-5		
74 12	CHA MEERLAIN	W.			DO					30		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-6		
75 13	GALLOP	A.			DO					31		DO	DO	5-4		
76 14	GAINSBURG	CHARLES			DO					20		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
77 15	MAHON	G.			DO					24		DO		6-4		
78 16	ILHARDT	BERNICE			DO					26		DO		5-6		
79 17	JONES	ROBERTR.			DO					28		DO		5-8		
80 18	MURTON	B.			DO					24		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-1		
81 19	KING	M.			M.A.A.					44		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
82 20	CHRISTNER	ROBERT			~~M~~ A.B.					20		DO		5-9		
83 21	MC INTOSH	C.			DO					24		DO		5-4		
84 22	SWARTH	HARRY			DO					22		DO		5-8		
85 23	KIELY	T.			DO					38		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-8		
86 24	BOYER	S.			DO					24		U.S. CITIZEN		5-11		
87 25	BRENNAN	PAT			DO					39		IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5		
88 26	DUFFY	J.			DO					42		U.S. CITIZEN		5-9		
89 27	ANDERSON	F.			DO					51		DO		5-8		
90 28	CHAPMAN	A.			SAL. DKMAN					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4		
91 29	MC HUGH	J.			DO					23		U.S. CITIZEN		5-6		
92 30	NESTOR	C.S.			DO					21		SCAND	SWEDEN	5-6		

3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Citizens or Citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. LEVIATHAN

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

TD S.S. LEVIATHAN US LINE arrived DEC. 22, 1923, 192, M., from See Tuller

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	STOCHLOVA, Emilio- 11 cab.	2:00	11	12		1	To call	Hus. Charles Stockl, 140 v Ave. NYC	Delli	12/22	3 PM			
2	JERABEK, Ludmilla-11 cab.	2:00	10	23/25		3	" Call	Hus. Joseph J. 443 E. 75th St, NYC	"	"	3 PM			
	ch. Karel							Do	"	"	"			
	" Josef							Do	"	"	4			
3	ZENGEWALD, Alzbeta- 11 cab.	2:00	10	20/22		3	" Call	Hus. Julius, 415 E. 71st St, NYC	Bekel	"	3 PM			
	ch. Josef							Do						
	" Margit							Do						
4	PALCSEK, Marie- 11 cab.	2:00	11	9/10		2	" Call	Hus. Antal S., 87 Diamond St, NYC	Delli	12/22	3:10 PM			
	ch. Marg.							Do Bronx, NY	Bekel	"	3:10 "			
5	SCHWARTZ, Lina	2:10	8	25/26		2	" Call	Bro. Sarah, Schlesinger, 301 Brook Av,	"	"	"			
	ch. Etel							Do						
	11 cab.													
6	DOZOT-PENDERS, Jeanne-	2:00	9	26		1	" Call	Hus. Cornelius D, 333 W 15th St, NYC	Delli	"	3:30 PM			
7	NAGY, Vincz	2:10	8	7		1	" Call	Father George Nagy 63 Ridge St, Rear	NYC	12/24	10:40 AM	2	1	2
8	SIMONICS, Elizabeth	2:20	8	17		1	" Call	Mrs Mueller 210 Grand St, Rear Bk, Nyc	Do	12/24	11:40 "	2	1	2
9	LAUFER, Ilonia	2:10	8	3		1	" Call	B/L- Morris Weisman, 930 Myrtle Av,	Bekel	12/26	3:15 PM			
10	OGUINSKY, Natalie	2:10	7	2		1	" Call	Bro. Valerian Lada, 650 W. 45th St, NYC	Chuck	"	4:20 "			
11	NAGY, Ference	2:30	8	7-9		3	" Call-tel.$	OK Dust Frank	Buck	12/26	3:30 PM	12	12	12
	ch. Lajos							Box 3	"	"	"			
	" Sandor							Adelaide Pa	"	"	"			
12	NAZARKIEWICH, Katarzyna	2:30	2	16		1	" Tel. $	Frd Karolina Bretmeier, 95 v 11th St,	Chgo	12/26	2:40 PM			
	Dec 22 3/9/24 -10 am								Buck	12/27	4 "			
13	Tobler Mary		12	7		1	To call	Aunt Josephine Kiss 763 - 2nd Av Astoria,		Dec	24/9 10:45 AM			

SS LEVIATHAN US LINE 12/22/23

...sions of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. LEVIATHAN US 12/22/23 arrived , 19 , M., , from Dec 6 Jan 6

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 1	MANO Thomi	6	1	PORT	QE	220	DAILEA							12/22	4	45m. 24										✓
45f 2	FISCHER Rudolfne	6	11/3	HUN	LPC	"								12/22	4	47	8 30									✓
11f	Erzsebet																									✓
4m	Imre																									✓
63f 3	BODA Janosne	6	3	HUN	LPC PD ILLT	240								12/24	58	78	9 30									✓
36m 4	DUBICS Gyorgy	6	9/10	"	" "	"								12/22	41	78	3 50							2	1	2 ✓
61f	Gyorgyne																									✓
38f 5	FANDEL Ester	2	20	UK	LPC NO PP QE	300	RYAN	12/22	27	28m.																✓
70f 6	Matics Elizabeth	8	4	Hung	LPC PD Ret 12/22/23 10 am		Burke	12/28	184	Ld				12/22	104	78	30	✓	2nd	12/28	American	666				✓
57f 7	Antonopoulou Georgitsa	78		Gr	LPC Exam Unread Ret 12/22/23 10 am		Smith	1/10	174	98m	1/15	164	2	1/15	164	2								4	5	4 ✓
																					Dec Jan.	14	16			✓

such manifest opposite the names of those members who ...

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 21 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alvares	Henry A	24		M	S	San Francisco Cal. Apr, 13, 1899	78v303 K	1001 Port Street, San Francisco. Cal.
2	~~Banks~~	Olive I	29		F	M		By Marriage.	~~New York.~~
3	Binks	Bradford M	29		M	M	New York. N.Y. Apr, 7, 1894	Hughes, 7&3 194,	Justice 80 Junction Ave. Elmhurst. L.I.
4	Coolidge	Charles B	25		M	S	Lasaune Wis. Dec, 29, 1897	74057 K	3706 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Fandel	Esther	38		F	M	~~England~~ transferred to alien ~~1895~~	Refod 2/5 CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP By, Marriage. NO PASSPORT	1041. W. Monroe St, Chicago Ill.
6	Macklin	James F	26		M	S	VS. 899-280 Pittsburg. Pa. May, 10, 1897	Sea Crew Cer Coast Guard	2406 Carey Way, South Side Pittsburg. Pa.
7	Karraker	Cyrus H	27		M	S	Jonesboro Ill. Feb. 28, 1896	77535 K	Jonesboro Ill.
8	Malloxy	Ivy L	22		F	M	~~Chesterfield Ind~~ ~~Mar 28, 1901~~	By. Marriage. PASSPORT 341283	220. West 24th. St. New York.
9	Malloxy	Eileen C	3		F	S	New York N.Y. Nov, 20, 1921		" "
10	Milne	Alexander	31		M	M		SUPREME COURT Boston Mass. June 24th.1921.	25, Watson Rd, Quincy Mass.
11	Milne	Margaret	31		F	M	"	" " PASSPORT # 305622	" "
12	Murphy	John F	46		M	S	Haverhill. Mass. Jan, 9, 1877	78018 K	13, Grand St, Haverhill Mass.
13	Norris	Frederick	29		M	M	Bay City. Mich. Sept, 21, 1895	K	701, Lincoln Ave, BayCity.Mich.
14	Norris	Ethel	27		F	M	~~Indianola.~~ ~~Iowa~~	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT # 329611	" "
15	~~Rogers~~	Lowell J	26		M	S	Prairie du Soc. Wis July, 21, 1897	16488 K	126 North Butler, St, Madison Wis.
16	Retey	Ella A	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT # 227998 New York City. April 6th.1921	58, Prospect Parkway, Cradock Norfolk. Va.
17	Roffey	George E	47		M	M	3v07 K Con Leg Inc and	MINEOLA SUPREME COURT, NASSAU COUNTY N.Y. ~~Supreme Court Queens County~~ N.Y. Nov. 1916.	Bellmore. L.I.
18	~~Rue~~	Id. C.	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE Woburn. Mass. Nov. 1893	WILKER ST Morrisville. Vt.
19	Lillvik	Wilhelm J.	21		M	S	Quincy. Mass. May. 1, 190-	77678 K	3238 N. Columbus ve, New York.
20	Brink	Lillian	25		F	M	New York. N.Y. July 25, 1897		Smithtown. L. I. N.Y.
21	Brink	Constance	2		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Aug. 29, 1921		" "
22	Gilroy	Helen	23		F	M	New York. N.Y. Aug. 14, 1899	77v730 K	541 46th Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Gilroy	Beatrice	2		F	S	" " July 5, 1921		" "
24	Pannanon	Elli	12		F	S	7-179815-9/6/21-sav no fee Ashtabula. Ohio. Feb. 16, 1911		Esther John 56 Hurlbut Conneaut. Ohio. Ashtabula O.
25	Pesola	Oskari	36		M	M	~~Ashtabula. Ohio.~~	COMMON PLEAS COURT, CAMP MERRIT, N.JERSEY. Bergen County, N.J. U.S.A. Jan. 6, 1918	Hom 690 Broot Conneaut, O
26	Pesola	Adelina	40		F	M	"	" - do - "	" " "
27	Pesola	Heimo	13		M	S	Conneaut. Ohio. July 29, 1910		" "
28	Pesola	Enni	3		F	S	" " Feb. 20, 1920		" "
29	~~Rupper~~	George	50		M	S	Fort Worth. Texas. Aug. 17, 1873	61	~~2750 South Jennings ave, Fort Worth Tex.~~
30	~~Turner~~	John W.	56		M	M	~~Lancaster. Ohio.~~ June. 13, 1867		~~1200 North View Street Los Angeles. Calif.~~

2 Cats

2 H K Jan 1/22/23 Except 3, 5, 7 & 28 W Montgomery Aug. 11 1923 ans

2 & 28 Ryan Atty Gen'l Dept 12/22/23

(NOTE: LINES 2-3 & 30 DID NOT REMARK)
1/2 Banks, Olive I. ~~DECEASED~~ DUPLICATED ON ALIEN SHEET 2/14
1/29 Rupper, George, DID NOT REMARK
1/30 Turner, John W. " "

Wm. Burke
Assistant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15TH., 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 21 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cowling	Stephen J	35		M	S	Dunkirk. N.Y.	Dec. 25, 1887		114, Gazalle St, Dunkirk N.Y.
2	Willis-Patten	Gordon	26		M	S	Manchester N.H.	July, 2, 1897		The Prospect 75 Prospect St, Manchester N.H.
3	Reiter	George	27		M	S	Hannibal. Mo.	Feb. 22, 1896		812 N. Cap St. Pekin. Ill. Harvard University Boston Mass.
4	Barczak	Anna	22		F	S	Johnstown. Pa.	June, 13, 1901	343109 Legation Warsaw 4452	11 Edson St, Amsterdam N.Y.
5	Capla	Emilia H	18		F	S	Scranton Pa.	Mar, 28, 1905	344857 R	224, Reese St. Scranton Pa.
6	Kuzniar	Zofia	17		F	S	Three Rivers Mass	July, 27, 1906	Leg Warsaw 4454	Box 184 Thorndicke Mass.
7	Podgorski	Michal	16		M	S	Jersey City N.J.	Oct, 6, 1907	347107 R	Perth Amboy New Jersey.
8	Socha	Kazimiera	17		F	S	Holden Mass	Feb. 3, 1906	338455 R	201, W.First. Ave, Fulton N.Y.
9	Sudol	Karolina	16		F	S	Passaic N.J.	Aug. 3 1909	345117 R	16, Fifth St, Passaic N.J.
10	Yagoda	Stefania	17		F	S	Dunkirk N.Y.	Mar, 28, 1906		39, E. Talcott. St. Dunkirk N.Y.
11	ANDREWS	GEORGE	44		M	S	NEW LONDON VIRGINIA	MARCH 1st 1879		1637 QUEEN STREET NORFOLK VIRGINIA.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11 cits

62

NOTE: LINES 12 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

A. W. Price
Alien Passenger Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—944

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 / 219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M		Nat., No. 1755580. District Court of Eastern District of Michigan. Passport No. 345752.	1441 Fulerie St., Detroit, Mich.
2	NICOLIN	John	35		M	M			"
3	NICOLIN	Anna	33		F	M			"
4	NICOLIN	Anna	6		F	S			"
5	NICOLIN	Vicara	2		F	S			"
6	NICOLIN	Mary	15		F	S			MINERAL CO. Dodson, Md.
7	GIRHINY	John	18	✓	M	S	Nov., 20, 1904. Charleroa, Pa.	344012	P.O. Box 249, Woodbridge, N.J.
8	HOLEC	Mari	14	✓	F	S	July., 14, 1909. Perth Amboy, N.J.	338 Legation Budapest	7937 Brewster Ave., Phila., Pa.
9	KOVACS	Mihaly	23	✓	M	S	Sept., 10, 1900. Lebanon, Pa.	346837	", Wesquehoning, Pa.
10	NEMETH	George	38	✓	M	M	108270	June, 7, 1915. Common Pleas Court, Wesquehoning Carbon County, Pa.	177 Parker Ave., Passaic, N.J.
11	SOOS	Joseph	21	✓	M	S	Nov., 19, 1901. Phoenixville, Pa.	343304	33 High St., New Brunswick, N.J.
12	SCHREINER	Paul	62	✓	M	M	340 Legation Budapest	Oct., 21, 1906. Common Pleas Court, New Brunswick, N.J.	", Fayette City, Pa.
13	SZABO	Irma	20	✓	M	S	May, 24, 1903. Footedale, Pa.	} 339 Legation Budapest (3)	"
14	SZABO	Joseph	18	✓	M	S	DEC. 18 1905 "	347002	234 Front St., Coplay, Pa.
15	TEREZ-WINDISH	Terez	21	✓	F	S	June, 12, 1902. Northampton, Pa.	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT # 115601 Youngstown, Ohio. (2)	P.O. Box 146, Youngstown, Ohio.
16	VALU	Mary	28	✓	F	M			"
17	VALU	Margarite	8	✓	F	S	JUNE 14, 1915. Youngstown, Ohio.	May, 14, 1920. Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	457 East 169th St., Bronx, N.Y.
18	FEIGENBAUM	Harry	38	✓	M	M	173073	OCT 3rd, 1894. City Court of Utica, N.Y.	436 Lafayette St., Utica, N.Y.
19	COLEMAN	Louis	62	✓	M	M	250078	Aug., 5, 1917. County Court of Michawaca, Ind.	705 East 8th St., Michawaca, Ind.
20	STROCZYNSKI	Kazemiers	31	✓	M	S	312998	Feb., 2, 1920. District Court, Kansas City, Mo. Passport No. 105857.	1928 "F" St., Lincoln, Neb.
21	PFIFFNER	August	50	✓	M	S	105857	Jan., 28, 1915. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	33 Willet St., New York, N.Y.
22	ROSENBACH	Missner	36	✓	M	M	247911	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
24	PUPKEWICZ	Dawid	37	✓	M	M	PP. 118699 Hughes	July, 13, 1922. Supreme Court, N.Y.	Home 630 Marcey Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	PUPKEWICZ	Chaja	37	✓	F	M			"
26	PUPKEWICZ	Minnie	13	✓	F	S			"
27	PUPKEWICZ	Jakob	13	✓	M	S			"
28	PUPKEWICZ	Max	11	✓	M	S			"
29	HAMMOND	Lorimer	29	✓	M	S	Nov., 21, 1894. New Haven, Conn.	130573	Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
30	HENRY	Prosper	52	✓	M	S	327735	May, 15, 1897. Circuit Court of Chicago, Cook County, Ill. Passport No. 327735.	BOX 291 ", Bremerton, Wash.

63

Except to 2d. John R. Montgomery Inspector, 1/30 [illegible]
2d Lieutenant
Infantry
ASST PURSER.

NOTE: 4/1 WATSON WHITE, DID NOT EMBARK
4/2 NICOLIN, JOHN " " "
4/3 NICOLIN, ANNA " " "
4/4 NICOLIN, ANNA " " "
4/5 NICOLIN, VICARA " " "
4/6 NICOLIN, MARY " " "
4/23 VULPESCU, MICHAEL DID NOT EMBARK
4/25 PUPKEWCIZ, CHAJA " " "
4/26 PUPKEWCIZ, MINNIE " " "
4/27 PUPKEWCIZ, JAKOB " " "
4/28 PUPKEWCIZ, MAX " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Asst Purser

...330 B
...MENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

320

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, DECEMBER, 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER, 2nd, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COWAN	Sam K.	54		M	M	Jan.,8,1869. Nashville,Tenn.		86 University Place,New York,N.Y.
2	DA PAULA	Pasquale	38		M	M		Aug.,27,1918. U.S.District Court,Eastern District of N.Y.	943 Westchester Ave.,New York,N.Y.
3	PARLA	Dilgo	27		M	M		Dec.,5,1918. Edgewood Arsenal,Md.	54 Walker St.,Concord,N.H.
4	PARLA	Ausilia	18		F	M	May,31,1906. Concord,N.H.		"
5	O'CONNER	Lawrence	20		M	M	Aug.,10,1893. San Francisco,Cal.		170 West 59th St.,New York,N.Y.
6	BLOMQUIST	Alvin	23		M	S	May.,16,1897. New York,N.Y.		114 East 83rd St.,New York,N.Y.
7	CASTELLI	Erminia	41		F	M		PASSPORT # 349784 By marriage.	Box,221,Woodward,Iowa.
8	CASTELLI	Armando	14		M	S	Sept.,6,1909. Des Moines,Iowa.		"
9	CASTELLI	Pietro	9		M	S		in LAMO-MACONGNA, ITALY Born of American parents. DEC 24, 1914.	"
10	BIERLEY	Harold C.	24		M	S	Dec.,21,1900. Carra,Ky.		1924 Hutchins St.,Portsmouth,Ohio.
11	~~BREZBRODICA~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage.Passport No.131718.~~	~~P.O.Box 1106,Strathers,Ohio.~~
12	~~BREZBRODICA~~	~~Mary~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			"
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wjankowski Imp.
+ 5, 10 Denny, Indr

10 cts

BREZBRODICA, ROSALIA
BREZBRODICA?, MARY
NOTE: LINES 11 & 12 DID NOT EMBARK.
LINES 13 to 30 ARE BLANK.

A. W. Prince
ASST PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7848

Dec 20-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

